



**PRECISION**

---

**INTERNATIONAL**

**PARTS**

**CATALOG**

**2024**

**MAY EDITION**

## NOTICE

This catalog has been compiled by Precision International Automotive Products with the utmost care and from reliable sources of information. However, we cannot assume responsibility for error. All parts shown herein are intended only as replacement parts.

The use herein of original equipment manufacturers' trademarks, part numbers or other terminology is solely for the purpose of enabling users of this catalog to select the correct replacement part.

There is no intent to represent any part herein as being that of the original equipment manufacturer. A "kit" is a convenient prepackaged assortment or collection of frequently needed parts, none of which have been or are capable of being combined or assembled to form a single new identifiable automobile part.

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Any items shipped by Precision International will be replaced, after inspection by our facilities, if deemed defective in manufacture. Liability is limited strictly to the replacement of parts only and no claims for labor or consequential damages will be accepted or honored. Except for such replacement, the sale, use or any other handling of our items is without liability or warranty whatsoever, especially if any other fault, including negligence, might cause damage, defect, injury or loss. No returns will be accepted without prior approval and written authorization.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| <b>ACURA</b>   |      | 62TE 2007-15   | 54   |
|  | 15   | A606 / 42LE 1993-04, 42RLE 2003-11   | 58   |
| <b>AISIN WARNER</b>  |      | TORQUEFLITE-8 A727/36RH/37RH 1962-99   | 62   |
| TF-70 (2006-11)  | 17   | TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03                            | 68   |
| TF-71/72/73SC (2012-22)  | 19   | 45RFE 1999-03, 5-45RFE 2004-11, 65RFE 2012-14  | 72   |
| TF-82SC (2013-16)  | 21   | 66RFE 2012-18, 68RFE 2007-23   | 76   |
| <b>ALLISON</b>   |      | 948TE 2014-15  | 79   |
| AT540 / AT542 / AT543 / AT545 / AT1545 1970-01   | 24   | C635 2011-13   | 81   |
| MT640 / MT643 / MT644 / MT647 / MT650 / MT653 / MT654 1972-93                                | 28   | <b>CHRYSLER/FORD</b>   |      |
| LCT1000 / LCT2000 / LCT2400 2001-19  | 32   | MPS6/DCT450 2007-11  | 341  |
| <b>CHRYSLER</b>  |      | <b>DAIHATSU</b>  |      |
| A404/A30TH 1978-83, A413/A31TH 1984-02, A470/A31TH 1984-87, A670/A31TH 1987-02               | 36   | A3LB1/A3S 2000-12  | 475  |
| A500E/44RE 1994-00, A500/40RH, 42RH 1988-96, A500SE/42RE 1994-04                             | 40   | <b>FORD</b>  |      |
| A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07 | 45   | A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03, 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10 | 89   |
| A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11                                     | 50   | AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14  | 95   |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION  | PAGE |
|--|------|---|------|
| ATX 1981-94  | 98   | 6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23                              | 162  |
| AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05  | 103  | 10R80 (2016-2019)   | 166  |
| AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03  | 110  | HF35 (eCVT) 2012-15   | 167  |
| C3 1974-1987   | 113  | 8F35 2018-23  | 170  |
| C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86   | 119  | 8F57 2015-23  | 173  |
| C6 1966-96   | 123  | 10R140 2020-2023  | 177  |
| CD4E / LA4AEL 1993-08  | 126  | <b>FORD (AUSTRALIA / EUROPE)</b>  |      |
| CFT23 (CVT) 2002-07  | 129  | BTR85LE, 91LE, 93LE, 95LE, 97LE 1990-97, BTR M74 343 1993-06, BTR ION 2002-07 |      |
| CFT23 (CVT) (4M5P, 5M5P, 6M5P) 2002-07   | 132  | <b>FORD (EUROPEAN MODELS)</b>   |      |
| CFT30 (CVT) 2005-07  | 136  | CVT 1987-89, NCVT 1989-00, CTX 1989-01  | 180  |
| E40D 1989-98, 4R100 1998-05  | 140  | <b>FORD (NON-USA)</b>   |      |
| FORDOMATIC-3SPEED HX 1958-65, FMX 1968-81, BW12 1967-74, BW8 1956-66, MX 1955-72, FX 1951-67 | 144  | DPS6/6DCT250 2010-13  | 341  |
| 5R110W (TORQSHIFT) 2003-14   | 147  | <b>FORD / GM</b>  |      |
| 6R140 (TORQSHIFT) 2011-21  | 151  | 6F50N / 6F55N 2007-21, 6T70E / 6T75E/6T80E 2007-20                            |      |
| 6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20   | 157  |   |      |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION  | PAGE |
|--|------|---|------|
| <b>GENERAL MOTORS</b>  |      | 4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10  | 248  |
| Aluminum PowerGlide 1962-73  | 187  | 4L80E 1990-11, 4L85E 2004-11  | 252  |
| MK2 / MH5 1984-88  | 189  | 6L45E, 6L50E 2007-22  | 256  |
| TH125 1980-81, TH125/C (3T40) 1982-02  | 193  | 6L80E 2006-21, 6L90E 2007-20  | 260  |
| TH180 1969-79, TH180/C (3L30) 1980-98  | 197  | 8L45 2016-22  | 264  |
| TH200 1976-79, TH200C 1979-87  | 201  | 8L90E 2015-22   | 268  |
| TH200-4R 1981-90   | 205  | 4T40E 1995-11, 4T45E 1999-11  | 272  |
| ST300 1964-69  | 207  | 4T65E 1997-13   | 278  |
| TH325 1979-81, TH325-4L 1982-85  | 211  | 4T80E 1993-11   | 282  |
| TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84                           | 217  | 5ET50 2016-19   | 285  |
| TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78  | 222  | 6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 291 3) 2016-19                                       |      |
| TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99   | 229  | 6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019 | 297  |
| TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13 | 237  | 9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23  | 302  |
| AW80/40LS (2013)   | 239  | 10L60 2020-22   | 306  |
| 4L30E 1989-04  | 243  | 10L80, 10L90 (2017-2022)  | 310  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| SATURN TAAT (MP6, MP7) 1991-04   | 314  | 4 Speed (CA, L4, ML4A, M48A) Civic / CRX 1986-91           | 372  |
| VT25-E/M75/M16 (CVT) 2002-06, VT20-E 2003-06                                       | 317  | 4 Speed (CA) Integra 1986-87                               | 373  |
| VT40/CVT250 (2019-23)  | 320  | 4 Speed (F4) 1985-89                                       | 374  |
| 10L1000 2020-23  | 324  | 4 Speed (G4, L5, PL5X) 1986-90                             | 375  |
| <b>HONDA</b>   |      | 4 Speed (K4, PY8A, MY8A) 1988-91                           | 376  |
| Hondamatic 2 Speed 1973-80   | 356  | 4 Speed (M1WA) 1995-98                                     | 378  |
| Hondamatic 3-speed 1980-85   | 357  | 4 Speed (MP7A, SP7A, S4XA, SKWA, M4TA, MDMA, MDLA) 1994-01 | 380  |
| <b>HONDA / ACURA</b>   |      | 4 Speed (M5HA, M5DA, MPYA) 1991-04                         | 382  |
| 4 Speed (A24A, M24A, S24A, A4RA, BDRA, B4RA, B46A, S4RA, M4RA) 1992-00             | 359  | 4 Speed (R0, MPRA) 1990-93                                 | 383  |
| 4 Speed (PX4B, APX4, MPWA, MPXA, MPOA, APXA, AOYA, BOYA, MP1A, MPJA, A6VA) 1990-97 | 361  | 4 Speed (S5, MPSA) 1989-91                                 | 385  |
| 4 Speed (AK, AS) 1983-87   | 363  | 4 Speed (MPWA) ACURA Vigor 1992-94                         | 387  |
| 4 Speed (B6VA) 1998-99   | 365  | 4 Speed (MPZA) 1995-97                                     | 389  |
| 4 Speed (B7ZA, M7ZA, B7VA, B7XA, B7YA, B7TA) 1997-02                               | 367  | 4 Speed (MR9A) 1991-05                                     | 391  |
| 4 Speed (M6HA, BAXA, MAXA, MDWA) 1997-02   | 369  | 4 Speed (P1) 1988-89                                       | 392  |
| 4 Speed (BMXA, SLXA) 2001-05   | 370  | 4 Speed (BZKA, MZKA) 2003-06 (MCVA, MRVA) 2002-04          | 394  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION  | PAGE | TRANSMISSION  | PAGE |
|---|------|---|------|
| 5 Speed (M7WA, B7WA, MGFA) 2000-03, (BGFA) 2002-03, (BAYA, MAYA) 2003-07, (BDGA) 2005-06  | 396  | CVT (M4VA) 1996-00  | 426  |
| 5 Speed (MGHA) 2001 (BYBA) 2002-04, (BGHA) 2002, (BVGA) 2003-05, (BGR A) 2005-06  | 398  | CVT (MHTA) 2002-06  | 428  |
| 5 Speed (BCLA, MCLA) 2003-07, (MRMA) 2002-06, (MKYA, GPLA, MKZA, GPPA) 2005-06  | 400  | CVT (SZCA) 2003-05  | 430  |
| 5 Speed (MDKA) 2003-04, (BDKA) 2005-06, (MDRA, MDPA) 2002-08, (BVLA, PVLA, P35A, BVGA, P34A) 2006-08, (BJFA, MJFA, PSFA) 2006-14  | 402  | CVT MWWA, MFHA (2003-09)  | 431  |
| 5 Speed (MCTA) 2004-08  | 404  | CVT SPSA, SMLA (2006-12), STYA (2011-16), SBLA (2010-14), S9FA (2013-14), SY0A (2013-15)            | 433  |
| 5 Speed (MURA) 2005-07  | 406  | CVT SLSA, S5RA, SWRA, SG0A (2001-12)  | 435  |
| 5 Speed (MJBA) 2005-08, (BWEA), BT3A) 2007-12   | 408  | CVT M3WC (2014-15), GTAA, S0MA (2015-17), JDJC, GPAA, G2AA (2016-17)                                | 437  |
| 5 Speed (BDHA, BDGA, BK3A, BK4A, MJBA, BYFA, MM2A, BGR A, PGR A, B36A, BV1A, PV1A, P36A, PN4A, PN3A, B97A, B98A, P79A, BBSA, BBTA) 2007-15                              | 411  | CVT BC5A, MC4A (2013-17), BLJA, BLKA (2015-16), BCGA (2016-17), MCKA, BRGA, BRHA, BRJA, BRKA (2017) | 439  |
| 5 Speed SPCA, MPCA, BRZA (2006-13), SMMA, SPAA (2007-09), SP5A, MP5A (2010-13), MZ2A (2013-15)  | 414  | CVT MM4E, MM5E (1 Speed) 2014-17  | 440  |
| 5 Speed BZKA, MNZA, BZNA, MZKA (2007-11), MZJA, BZJA, MZHA, BZHA (2007-12), MM7A (2009-11), M91A, B90A (2008-12), B5LA, B5MA, B5RA, B5SA, M8SA (2012-14) BJ1A (2012-15) | 416  | DCT M9TF (2014, 2016-17)  | 441  |
| 6 Speed MT4A (2010-13), ARP6, M7PA (2010-13), PV2A, MV2A (2011-12), PJ8A (2014-15), M8EA (2011-12), MMHA (2012-14), PLXA (2016-18), PF4A (2017)                         | 418  | M9DA (2013-15)  | 443  |
| 6 Speed (B8BA, BZ0A) 2013-17  | 420  |   |      |
| 6 Speed MMGA (2012-14), B8CA (2013-17), PJ7A (2014-15), M9RA (2014-17), BB7A (2013-17), BY9A (2013-15), BYKA (2011-13), PYRA (2014-17), PLWA (2016-17), PF5A (2017)     | 422  |   |      |
| 8 Speed (MDSA, M4JA) 2015-17  | 424  |   |      |
| CVT (MLYA) 2001 (SLYA) 2002-05  | 425  |   |      |
|   |      | <b>HYUNDAI / KIA</b>  |      |
|   |      | A4CF1/2 (2004-11)   | 446  |
|   |      | A4CF0 (2006-18)   | 448  |
|   |      | A5CF1/2 (2005-11)   | 451  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION                                       | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| A5GF1 (2005-11)                                    | 453  | A460 2006-19   | 339  |
| A5HF1 (2005-11)                                    | 456  | <b>MARINE</b>  |      |
| A6MF1 (2009-16), A6MF2/3 (2013-16), 6F24 (2012-14) | 458  | Velvet Drive (70C, 71C, 72C) 1960-00                     | 792  |
| A6MF2H (2010-15)                                   | 461  | <b>MAZDA</b>   |      |
| A6LF1/A6LF2/A6LF3 (2009-20)                        | 463  | F4AEL / F4EAT / F4E-III 1990-06                          | 484  |
| A6GF1 (2011-13)                                    | 465  | G4AEL/HL (G4EAT) 1986-94, GF4AEL (GF4EAT) 1993-488<br>02 |      |
| A6GF1/A6GF2 (2015-2020)                            | 467  | FW6A-EL 2012-15  | 490  |
| A8TR1 (2010-12)                                    | 469  | SJ6A-EL 2007-19  | 492  |
| GAMMA CVT (2016-20)                                | 471  | CW6A / EW6A 2014-2018                                    | 494  |
| A8LF1 (2017-21)                                    | 471  | <b>MAZDA / FORD</b>                                      |      |
| A8MF1 2019-2024                                    | 473  | FN4AEL (4F27E) 1999-13                                   | 477  |
| <b>INFINITI</b>                                    |      | FS5A-EL (FNR5) 2005-12                                   | 480  |
| <b>ISUZU</b>                                       |      | <b>MAZDA / FORD / GENERAL MOTORS / ISUZU</b>             |      |
| AW450-43LE 1998-05                                 | 337  | F3A 1981-97  | 482  |



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION                                       | PAGE | TRANSMISSION  | PAGE |
|--|------|---|------|
| <b>MAZDA / ISUZU</b>                               |      | 722.9 2005-10   | 521  |
| RC4A-EL 2004-05, JR405E 2004-09                    | 496  | 724.003 2013-17   | 523  |
| <b>MAZDA / ISUZU / GEO</b>                         |      | 725.0 9G-TRONIC NAG3 (2016-21)  | 525  |
| LJ4AEL 1994-01, JF403E (RT77) 1990-93              | 498  | <b>MITSUBISHI</b>   |      |
| <b>MAZDA / ROVER / VW / FORD / VOLVO / JAGUAR</b>  |      | V4, R4, R5, V5A51 1998-06   | 545  |
| JF506E, RE5F01A, 5F31J, JA5A-EL, 09A (AG5) 1999-05 | 500  | F1C1A (CVT) 2001-09   | 546  |
| <b>MERCEDES-BENZ</b>                               |      | SPS6, DCT470, W6DGA 2009-12   | 548  |
| K4A020 (16 BOLT) 1963-69                           | 501  | JF613E, W6AJA, F6AJA, RE6F01A, AJ0 2006-14  | 550  |
| 722.0/1/2 1970-83                                  | 503  | <b>MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER</b>  |      |
| 722.3 1981-97                                      | 507  | AS68RC / A465 2006-24   | 527  |
| 722.4 1984-97                                      | 509  | AS66RC / AS69RC 2013-17   | 531  |
| 722.5 1990-97                                      | 512  | <b>MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI</b>   |      |
| 722.6 1996-14, NAG-1 2002-16                       | 515  | F4A41-2, F4A42-2 1997-08, F4A51-2, F5A51 1997-06, F4A5A/W4A5A 2004-09                                       | 534  |
| 722.7 1997-10                                      | 517  | W4A32-1, W4A33-1, F4A32-1 (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) F4A33-1, A4AF-3, A4BF-2, A4BF-3 1990-07                  | 538  |
| 722.8 ECVT (WFC 280) 2004-13                       | 519  | 3 SPEEDS KM170/171/172 F3A21-2/F3A22-2 1979-99, 4 SPEEDS KM175/176/177 F4A21-1/2 /F4A22-2/F4A23-1/2 1985-99 | 542  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION  | PAGE | TRANSMISSION                          | PAGE |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>NISSAN</b>   |      | JF414E (RE4F03C) 2012-15              | 587  |
| N4AEL 1988-92, 3N71A/B 1971-88, E/L4N71B 1983-97  | 553  | JR710E, JR711E (RE7R01A) 2008-12      | 589  |
| RL3F01A/RN3F01A 1981-92   | 555  | JF019 (2WD) (RE0F10J) 2015-21         | 591  |
| RL4R01A 1989-98, RE4R01A/R4AEL 1987-04,<br>RG4R01A/RMK/JR403E 1988-98, RE4R03A 1989-02,<br>RE5R01A (5SPEED) 1991-00 | 559  | JR712E (RE7R01H) 2010-18              | 593  |
| RL4F02A / RE4F02A / V 1984-94   | 562  | RE6R01A (A466)                        | 595  |
| RL4F03A/V, RE4F03A/V 1990-13, RE4F03B 2000-15   | 565  | JF018E (RE0F10H) 2014-2021            | 597  |
| RE4F04A,V (4F20E) 1991-03, RE4F04B 2000-06  | 568  | JF015E (RE0F11A) CVT-7 2010-2022      | 599  |
| RE5R05A 2001-12, A5SR1/A5SR2 2005-11  | 571  | <b>NISSAN / CHRYSLER</b>              |      |
| RE0F06A 1996-06   | 573  | JF011E, RE0F10A (2007-19)             | 601  |
| RE0F08A (JF009E) 2002-12  | 575  | JF015E, CVT-7, RE0F11A, MR8 (2010-21) | 603  |
| RE0F09A, JF010E (9/02-15), RE0F09B (2007-16),   | 577  | <b>RENAULT</b>                        |      |
| RE0F21A CVT 2000-09   | 579  | AL4, DPO 1998-06                      | 605  |
| JF016E (RE0F10D) 2012-14  | 581  | AR4 1988-98, AD4/AD8 1989-98          | 608  |
| JF017E (2WD) (RE0F10E) 2012-14, JF017E (4WD)<br>(RE0F10E) 2013-2014   | 583  | MB101 1983-91, MJ1,MJ3,MJ5 1983-92    | 610  |
| JF020E CVT-7 (RE0F11B) 2015-19  | 585  | 4139 1976-86, 4141 1981-92            | 612  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION  | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|---|------|--|------|
| <b>SATURN / VOLVO / OPEL / SAAB / RENAULT / NISSAN / INFINITI</b> |      | JF405E/JF402E1999-07   | 634  |
| AW55-50SN/AW55-40 (AF23, AF33) M43, AW55-51SN/RE5F22A 2003-07     | 330  | A174 1997-11   | 636  |
| <b>SSANG YONG</b>   |      | <b>SUZUKI / GENERAL MOTORS / GEO</b>   |      |
| M11:DSI (QR640AHA/DSI-6AT400F) (2010-18)                          | 345  | SUZUKI 3 SPEED (MX1, MX17) 1985-01   | 630  |
| M78:DSI (BTR 575R6) 2008-16                                       | 347  | <b>SUZUKI / OPEL</b>   |      |
| <b>SUBARU</b>   |      | AW60-40LE/42LE (AF-13) 1995-04, AW60-41SN (AF-17) 1999-04  | 333  |
| ECVT 1987-94  | 613  | <b>TOYOTA</b>  |      |
| 4 SPEED R4AXEL 1987-14  | 617  | A10 (2 SPEED) 1965-70  | 637  |
| 3 SPEED M41, M41A 1975-94   | 620  | A20 (2 SPEED) 1968-75  | 638  |
| 5 SPEED 2005-10   | 622  | A30 (3 SPEED) 1968-78  | 640  |
| LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 1 (TR690) (2010-17)                       | 624  | A55/F 1979-87  | 642  |
| LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 2 (TR580) 2013-15                         | 626  | A130L / A131L (MX1) / A132L 1983-02  | 644  |
| TX6A 2013-20  | 628  | A140E/L A141E / A142L 1983-01  | 646  |
| <b>SUZUKI</b>   |      | A240E/H (MS7), A241E/L/H, A242L, A243L, A244E, 1984-99 A245E, A246E (MU4), A247E (MS7) 1992-07   | 650  |
| WAGON R SR410-2, SR412-2, 1999-03                                 | 632  | A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4 (30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00 | 655  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| A440F 1985-92, A442F 1993-95   | 658  | TX6A 2013-20   | 691  |
| A540E/H 1988-00, A541E 1994-04   | 662  | UB80E/F (2018-20)  | 692  |
| A650E 1998-05  | 664  | K411 2010-18   | 694  |
| A960E 2006-16  | 666  | <b>TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI / VOLVO</b>    |      |
| U140E 1998-03, U140F 1998-13, U240E 2000-06, U241E 2000-12, U250E 2003-13, U150E 2002-03, U151E 2003-09, U151F 2004-09 | 669  | A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04 | 699  |
| U340E 2000-14, U341E 2000-14, U341F 2003-14  | 671  | <b>TOYOTA / GM / DAEWOO</b>  |      |
| U540E 2002-09, A4LB1/A4Q/A4R 1994-09   | 673  | AW81-40LE / U440E / U441E 1999-08  | 335  |
| U660E/F 2006-18, U661E/F 2015-21   | 675  | <b>TOYOTA / LEXUS</b>  |      |
| U760E/F 2008-19, U761E (2017)  | 677  | A750E/F 2002-17, A760E/F, A761E 2003-19, A760H 2006-19   | 702  |
| U880E (2012-18)  | 679  | AA80E 2007-14, TL-80SN 2014  | 704  |
| K111/112 2003-15   | 681  | AB60E/F 2007-22  | 707  |
| K310/311 2006-13   | 683  | K114 (2013-18)   | 709  |
| K313 2013-18   | 685  | UA80E/F 2017-20  | 711  |
| K410 2000-16   | 687  | K120 2019-20   | 713  |
| AC60E/F (2015-18)  | 689  |  |      |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION   | PAGE | TRANSMISSION   | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| <b>VAUXHALL / DAEWOO / VOLVO / SAAB / OPEL</b>                                   |      | DSG / 02E 2003-11  | 738  |
| AW50-40LE(AF-14, 20), AW50-42LE(AF-22), AW50-42LM(AF-30) 1989-07                 | 327  | <b>VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT</b>   |      |
| <b>VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI</b>   |      | TF-80SC/SD (AF40) / TF-81SC (AF21) 2005-12   | 353  |
| 003 1969-76  | 715  | TW-40LS (2000-14)  | 355  |
| 010 / 087 / 089 / 090 1975-91  | 717  | <b>VOLVO / SAAB / BMW / JAGUAR / ROVER</b>   |      |
| 096 1989-94, 097 1989-94, 098 1992-94, 01M 1995-06, 01N 1995-03, 01P/099 1995-06 | 720  | BW35 TYPE I (NON-USA BUILT) 1963-76, TYPE II (USA BUILT) 1962-71, BW35TB 1968-80, BW37 1981-93, BW65/66 1971-94            | 350  |
| 01J 2002-08  | 722  | <b>ZF</b>  |      |
| 09D (TR60SN) 2003-12   | 724  | VT1F (CFT 25/27) CVT 2002-09   | 739  |
| 0C8 (TR-80SD) 2009-14  | 726  | VT-2 (CVT) 2009-13   | 740  |
| JF404E 1999-03   | 728  | 3HP22 1975-91  | 742  |
| <b>VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT</b>  |      | 4HP14 1987-01  | 744  |
| 09G (TF60SN) 2003-13, 09K 2004-13, 09M 2006-13                                   | 731  | 4HP16 2002-08  | 746  |
| 0AW 2007-15  | 733  | 4HP18FLE/FLA AUDI/PORSCHE 1989-97, 4HP18FL EAGLE / DODGE 1988-92, 4HP18/Q SAAB / CITROEN / PEUGEOT / ALFA / LANCIA 1986-98 | 749  |
| 0AM (DQ200) 2007-14  | 734  | 4HP20 1995-00  | 751  |
| DL501-7Q (0B5) 2008-14   | 736  | 4HP22 1982-96, 4HP24 1987-02, 4HP24A 1989-94   | 755  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TRANSMISSION                                  | PAGE | TRANSMISSION                | PAGE |
|---|------|-----------------------------|------|
| 5HP18 1991-99                                 | 757  | 8HP45/X/HIS (845RE) 2010-23 | 791  |
| 5HP19 / FL / FLA 1995-04, 5HP19HL/HLA 1998-04 | 760  |                             |      |
| 5HP24/A 1995-06                               | 762  |                             |      |
| 5HP30 1992-03                                 | 764  |                             |      |
| 6HP19/19X/21/21X (2000-13) 6HP19A (2002-10)   | 767  |                             |      |
| 6HP26, 6SHP26 2002-09, 6HP26A 2004-09         | 769  |                             |      |
| 6HP28/X 2004-12                               | 771  |                             |      |
| 6HP32 2001-12                                 | 773  |                             |      |
| ZF8HP45/X/HIS/845RE 2011-23                   | 775  |                             |      |
| 8HP55AF 2009-13                               | 777  |                             |      |
| 8HP70/X 2010-24                               | 779  |                             |      |
| 9HP48 2014-15                                 | 781  |                             |      |
| ECOMAT, ECOMAT 2 SERIES 1990-06               | 785  |                             |      |
| 8HP75/X (2014-19)                             | 787  |                             |      |
| 8HP50 (850RE) 2018-2021                       | 789  |                             |      |

## ACURA

**SEE HONDA / ACURA**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## AISIN WARNER

TF-70 (2006-11)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                    | 1   | 06-11 | 79703X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main Valve Body Lower      | 1   | 06-11 | 79510  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main Valve Body Upper      | 1   | 06-11 | 79512  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Auxiliary Valve Body Lower | 1   | 06-11 | 79710  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Auxiliary Valve Body Upper | 1   | 06-11 | 79712  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 06-11 | 83007 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 06-11 | 79226 | 2263.38 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side       | 1   | 06-11 | 79112 | 3121.63 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side  | 1   | 06-11 | 79312 | 3121.51 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 06-11 | 48204 | 2575.25 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 06-11 | K79300K | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input        | 3   | 06-11 | 79035   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, C-1 Drum     | 2   | 06-11 | 79124A  | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator    | 2   | 06-11 | 79582   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Rear Case      | 2   | 06-11 | 79962   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C-1             | 5   | 06-11 | 79407 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-1                | 6   | 06-11 | 79406 | N/A    |
| Friction, C-2             | 4   | 06-11 | 79306 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-2                | 3   | 06-11 | 79304 | N/A    |
| Friction, C-3             | 4   | 06-11 | 79208 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-3                | 4   | 06-11 | 79204 | N/A    |
| Friction, B-2             | 6   | 06-11 | 79506 | N/A    |
| Steel, B-2                | 5   | 06-11 | 79504 | N/A    |



## AISIN WARNER

### TF-70 (2006-11)

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 06-11 | 79575R | N/A    |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, B-1 Brake           | 1   | 06-11 | 79702R | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 06-11 | 86210 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, C-1                | 1   | 06-11 | 79234 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C-2                | 1   | 06-11 | 79235 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C-3                | 1   | 06-11 | 79236 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump - C-3         | 1   | 06-11 | 79340 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet No. 1 | 1   | 06-09 | 79341 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet No. 1 | 1   | 10-11 | 79344 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet No. 2 | 1   | 06-09 | 79733 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Fron Planet No. 2  | 1   | 10-11 | 79833 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet        | 1   | 06-09 | 79342 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet        | 1   | 10-11 | 79345 | N/A    |

## AISIN WARNER

TF-71/72/73SC (2012-22)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Pan Gasket                | 1   | 12-22 | 79710LXD | N/A    |
| V/B Gasket                | 1   | 12-22 | 79455    | N/A    |
| V/B Gasket                | 1   | 12-22 | 79465    | N/A    |
| V/B Gasket                | 1   | 12-22 | 79475    | N/A    |
| V/B Gasket                | 1   | 13-20 | 79497    | N/A    |
| V/B Gasket                | 1   | 13-20 | 79495    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 12-22 | 83007 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Axle                      | 1   | 12-22 | 79312 | N/A    |
| Axle                      | 1   | 12-22 | 79383 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal Pump             | 1   | 12-22 | 79226 | N/A    |
| Manual Shaft              | 1   | 12-22 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 12-22 | K79300T | N/A    |
| Input Shaft               | 4   | 12-22 | 79035   | N/A    |
| Output Shaft              | 1   | 12-22 | 79078   | N/A    |
| C-1 Drum                  | 2   | 12-22 | 79124A  | N/A    |
| Pump Stator               | 2   | 12-22 | 79582   | N/A    |
| Rear Case                 | 2   | 12-22 | 79962   | N/A    |
| Valve Piston              | 1   | 12-18 | 79627   | N/A    |

## AISIN WARNER

### TF-71/72/73SC (2012-22)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C-1             | 5   | 13-18 | 79407 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-1                | 5   | 13-18 | 79406 | N/A    |
| Friction, C-2             | 4   | 13-20 | 79306 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-2                | 4   | 13-18 | 79304 | N/A    |
| Friction, C-3             | 4   | 13-18 | 79208 | N/A    |
| Steel, C-3                | 4   | 13-18 | 79204 | N/A    |
| Friction, B-2             | 6   | 13-18 | 79506 | N/A    |
| Steel, B-2                | 5   | 13-18 | 79504 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2              | 3   | 12-18 | 79324 | N/A    |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, C-1        | 1   | 13-18 | 79237 |        |
| Molded Piston, C-2        | 1   | 13-18 | 79235 |        |
| Molded Piston, C-3        | 1   | 13-18 | 79236 |        |

#### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79340 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79341 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79342 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79344 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79345 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79733 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer             | 1   | 13-18 | 79833 | N/A    |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| BAND B-1                  | 1   | 13-18 | 79702R | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-18 | 86575D | N/A    |
| Main Filter               | 1   | 13-18 | 79575R | N/A    |

## AISIN WARNER

### TF-82SC (2013-16)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan                           | 1   | 13-16 | 79710LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Outer V/B to Seperator Plate  | 1   | 13-16 | 79455    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Middle V/B | 1   | 13-16 | 79475    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Middle V/B to Seperator Plate | 1   | 13-16 | 79465    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Inner V/B  | 1   | 13-16 | 79495    | N/A    |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 13-16 | 83007 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 13-16 | 48204 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side    | 1   | 13-16 | 79312 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Differential Side | 1   | 13-16 | 79383 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 13-16 | 75235 | N/A    |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 13-16 | K79300 | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Back of Case      | 2   | 13-16 | 79839  | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft Large | 2   | 13-16 | 79460  | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft Small | 3   | 13-16 | 79247  | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Pump Stator       | 2   | 13-16 | 79584  | N/A    |
| S. Ring, V/B               | 1   | 13-16 | 79627  | N/A    |

## AISIN WARNER

### TF-82SC (2013-16)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Steel, B2 Cl.             | 4   | 13-16 | 79520 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2 Cl.          | 4   | 13-16 | 79551 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1 Cl.             | 4   | 13-16 | 79522 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1 Cl.             | 1   | 13-16 | 79552 | N/A    |
| Friction, C1 Cl.          | 5   | 13-16 | 79553 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2 Cl.             | 3   | 13-16 | 79524 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2 Cl.             | 1   | 13-16 | 79554 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2 Cl.          | 4   | 13-16 | 79555 | N/A    |
| Steel, C3 Cl.             | 3   | 13-16 | 79526 | N/A    |
| Friction, C3 Cl.          | 3   | 13-16 | 79557 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 13-16 | 79575U | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 13-16 | 86575D | N/A    |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, B-1 Brake           | 1   | 13-16 | 79704R | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 13-16 | 75088 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, C-2            | 1   | 13-16 | 79326 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C-2 Balancer   | 1   | 13-16 | 79118 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C-3            | 1   | 13-16 | 79128 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, C-3            | 1   | 13-16 | 79363 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Input          | 1   | 13-16 | 79361 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump           | 1   | 13-16 | 79350 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planetary | 1   | 13-16 | 79288 | N/A    |

## ALLISON

**AT540 / AT542 / AT543 / AT545 / AT1545 1970-01**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul                       | 1   | 70-01 | KP11900   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/Armstrong Gaskets) | 1   | 70-01 | K11900W   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                         | 1   | 70-01 | KP1100W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                         | 1   | 70-01 | KP1100    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Cork/Rubber)      | 1   | 70-01 | 64700X   | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Farpak)           | 1   | 70-01 | 64700LXD | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Armstrong)        | 1   | 70-01 | 64700XP  | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Front Pump                 | 1   | 70-01 | 11303    | 23015883 |
| Gasket, Converter to Hub           | 1   | 70-01 | 64971    | 6759971  |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (Paper)          | 1   | 70-01 | 64814    | 23016683 |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (Armstrong)      | 1   | 70-01 | 64683    | 23016683 |
| Gasket, Governor Cover (Farpak)    | 1   | 70-01 | 3914LXD  | 23018625 |
| Gasket, Governor Cover (Armstrong) | 1   | 70-01 | 64625    | 23018625 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Torque Converter (inner)    | 1   | 70-01 | 64564 | 23016564 |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump to Converter Hsg | 1   | 70-01 | 34605 | 24210605 |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump to Main Case     | 1   | 70-01 | 11600 | 23016600 |
| Lip Seal, First CI (inner)            | 1   | 70-01 | 11457 | 29509198 |
| Lip Seal, First CI (outer)            | 1   | 70-01 | 11474 | 29509983 |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (inner)           | 1   | 70-01 | 11475 | 23011475 |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (outer)           | 1   | 70-01 | 11456 | 23011456 |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner)            | 1   | 70-01 | 11475 | 23011475 |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (outer)            | 1   | 70-01 | 11456 | 23011456 |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)           | 1   | 70-75 | 3284L | 8623121  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)           | 1   | 70-01 | 3956L | 8623102  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer)           | 1   | 70-01 | 3643L | 8623101  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)          | 1   | 70-01 | 3956L | 8623102  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)          | 1   | 70-01 | 3643L | 8623101  |
| Oring, Filter                         | 1   | 70-01 | 38116 | 6771005  |
| Oring, Modulator to Case              | 1   | 70-01 | 31780 | 8658110  |

## ALLISON

**AT540 / AT542 / AT543 / AT545 / AT1545 1970-01**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub (exc. AT1545) | 1   | 70-01 | 38151L | 23015975 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub AT1545        | 1   | 70-01 | 11179  | 29506179 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing           | 1   | 70-01 | 74379  | 29536379 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft        | 1   | 70-01 | 38511G | 23010610 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 70-01 | K11300   | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator    | 2   | 70-01 | 24175-SP | 23046598 |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support | 2   | 70-01 | 24175-SP | 23046598 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft  | 1   | 70-01 | 4202-SP  | 8616052  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Friction, First Range     | 7   | 70-01 | 11106  | 23042198 |
| Steel, First Range        | 7   | 70-01 | 11107  | 6831705  |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3-4 | 70-01 | 11104  | 23042199 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 70-01 | 11105  | 23045554 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3-4 | 70-01 | 11104  | 23042199 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 70-01 | 11105  | 23045554 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 5   | 70-01 | 34304A | 23042197 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 5-6 | 70-01 | 34305C | 6836518  |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 5   | 70-01 | 34304A | 23042197 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 4-5 | 70-01 | 34305C | 6836518  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                       | 1   | 70-01 | FK11800 | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                       | 1   | 70-01 | 11800   | 6437741  |
| Filter, AT545 Update (use w/tube) | 1   | 70-01 | 64575   | 6883044  |
| Filter, Governor Tube             | 1   | 70-01 | 64471   | 23045247 |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (adj. 12.5-18psi, 1.7 EDA) | 1   | 70-01 | 11820 | N/A    |

## ALLISON

**AT540 / AT542 / AT543 / AT545 / AT1545 1970-01**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Bolt, Center Support to Case          | 1   | 70-01 | 11587   | 6836587  |
| Nut, Torque Converter                 | 24  | 70-01 | 64139   | 190139   |
| Washer, Center Support Bolt           | 1   | 70-01 | 64107   | 23014094 |
| Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter  | 6   | 70-01 | 74056   | 23049056 |
| Check Ball, Forward Drum              | 1   | 70-01 | 13922S  | 8622757  |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                     | 17  | 70-01 | 13268AS | 29512113 |
| Washer, Center Support (self-locking) | 8   | 70-01 | 64220   | 3909063  |
| Washer, Neutral Start Plug            | 1   | 70-01 | 11761   | 6839761  |



## ALLISON

**MT640 / MT643 / MT644 / MT647 / MT650 / MT653 / MT654 1972-93**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul MT640/643/650/653                                  | 1   | 72-93 | K64900    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (4M-4T-4P) (w/Armstrong gaskets) MT640/643/650/653 | 1   | 72-93 | K64900WA  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul MT644/647/654                                      | 1   | 72-93 | K64900B   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner MT640/643/650/653                                    | 1   | 72-93 | K6400W/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner MT644/647/654 (phase 1)                              | 1   | 72-93 | K6400BW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner MT644/647/654 (phase 2)                              | 1   | 72-93 | K6400CW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master MT640/643/650/653                                    | 1   | 72-93 | K6400     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master MT644/647/654 (phase 1)                              | 1   | 72-93 | K6400B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master MT644/647/654 (phase 2)                              | 1   | 72-93 | K6400C    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (all)                      | 1   | 72-93 | 64700X   | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (all)                           | 1   | 72-93 | 64700LXD | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Armstrong) (all)                        | 1   | 72-93 | 64700XP  | 6885423  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)                                 | 1   | 72-93 | 64603    | 6837603  |
| Gasket, Adapter Housing (all)                            | 1   | 72-93 | 64442    | 23045099 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (all)                                 | 1   | 72-93 | 64442    | 23045099 |
| Gasket, Governor Cover (farpak) (all)                    | 1   | 72-93 | 3914LXD  | 8670381  |
| Gasket, Governor Cover (Armstrong) (all)                 | 1   | 72-93 | 64625    | 23018625 |
| Gasket, Conv to Hub (exc MT644/647/654) (NV-519 paper)   | 1   | 72-93 | 64971    | 6759971  |
| Gasket, Conv to Hub (exc MT644/647/654) (HFL-971C paper) | 1   | 72-93 | 64726    | 29536726 |
| Gasket, Converter to Hub MT644/647/654                   | 1   | 72-93 | 64366    | 6771366  |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (all)                                  | 1   | 72-93 | 64814    | 6273213  |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (Armstrong) (all)                      | 1   | 72-93 | 64683    | 23016683 |
| Gasket, Lube Valve Adapter (all)                         | 1   | 72-93 | 64872    | 6884872  |

## ALLISON

**MT640 / MT643 / MT644 / MT647 / MT650 / MT653 / MT654 1972-93**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                           | 1   | 72-93 | 64387 | 23016347 |
| Lip Seal, Low CI (inner) (all)                       | 1   | 72-93 | 64031 | 6883031  |
| Lip Seal, Low CI (outer) (all)                       | 1   | 72-93 | 64035 | 6883035  |
| Lip Seal, First CI (inner) (all)                     | 1   | 72-93 | 64031 | 6883031  |
| Lip Seal, First CI (outer) (all)                     | 1   | 72-93 | 64033 | 6883033  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (inner) (all)                    | 1   | 72-93 | 64986 | 6833986  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (outer) (all)                    | 1   | 72-93 | 64035 | 6883035  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner) (all)                     | 1   | 72-93 | 64986 | 6833986  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (outer) (all)                     | 1   | 72-93 | 64035 | 6883035  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner) (all)                    | 1   | 72-93 | 3284L | 23015880 |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer) (all)                    | 1   | 72-93 | 64981 | 6833981  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner) (all)                   | 1   | 72-93 | 3284L | 23015880 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer) (all)                   | 1   | 72-93 | 64981 | 6833981  |
| L/C Seal, Converter Pump Lock-Up (exc MT644/647/654) | 2   | 72-93 | 64564 | 23016564 |
| L/C Seal, Lock-Up CI (inner) MT644/647/654           | 1   | 72-93 | 64492 | 6770492  |
| L/C Seal, Lock-Up CI (outer) (exc MT644/647/654)     | 1   | 72-93 | 64030 | 6758036  |
| L/C Seal, Lock-Up CI (outer) MT644/647/654           | 1   | 72-93 | 64740 | 6758740  |
| L/C Seal, Converter Hsg (outer) MT644/647/654        | 1   | 72-93 | 64389 | 6880389  |
| Oring, Lock-Up Converter Cover (exc MT644/647/654)   | 1   | 72-93 | 38226 | 6770820  |
| Oring, Governor Filter (all)                         | 1   | 72-93 | 38116 | 6882689  |
| Oring, Modulator (exc MT644/647/654)                 | 1   | 72-93 | 31780 | 8658110  |
| Oring, Oil Filter (all)                              | 1   | 72-93 | 38216 | 6762127  |
| Oring, Filter to Center Support (all)                | 1   | 72-93 | 87915 | 6761244  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (exc MT644/ 647/ 654) (3.363 OD)    | 1   | 72-93 | 64228  | 6837228  |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all) (3.378" OD x 2.140" ID)       | 1   | 91-93 | 64556  | 23045556 |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all) (3.885" OD x 3.140" ID)       | 1   | 75-93 | 64597  | 23016643 |
| M/C Seal, Conv Hub MT644/647/654 (4.012" OD x 2.900" ID) | 1   | 72-93 | 64231  | 6771231  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (exc 644/647) (4.760 OD)               | 1   | 72-93 | 10509  | 6773311  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (exc 654) (3.634 OD)                   | 1   | 72-93 | 74379  | 29536379 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)                     | 1   | 72-93 | 38511G | 23010610 |

## ALLISON

**MT640 / MT643 / MT644 / MT647 / MT650 / MT653 / MT654 1972-93**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M) (exc 644/647/654)     | 1   | 72-93 | K64300A  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-1P) (644/647/654)      | 1   | 72-93 | K64300B  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4P) (w/peek rings) (all)  | 1   | 72-93 | 23014632 | N/A      |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator (all)                 | 2   | 72-93 | 64632    | 23014632 |
| Peek Ring, Third CI/Center Support (all)     | 2   | 72-93 | 64632    | 23014632 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (exc 644/647/654)  | 1   | 72-93 | 64163-SP | 6839163  |
| Metal Ring, Converter Pump Hub (all)         | 1   | 72-93 | 64187-SP | 6830187  |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (large) (all)        | 2   | 72-93 | 64999-SP | 6833999  |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft (small) MT644/647/654 | 1   | 72-93 | 64936    | 23013936 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Friction, First CI                           | 5-6 | 72-93 | 11104  | 23042199 |
| Steel, First CI                              | 6-7 | 72-93 | 20106  | 23016606 |
| Friction, Second CI (all)                    | 3-4 | 72-93 | 20101  | 23042201 |
| Steel, Second CI (all)                       | 3-4 | 72-93 | 20105  | 23016608 |
| Friction, Third CI (all)                     | 3   | 72-93 | 20101  | 23042201 |
| Steel, Third CI (all)                        | 3   | 72-93 | 20105  | 23016608 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (all)                    | 4-5 | 72-93 | 20100  | 23042200 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (all)                       | 4-5 | 72-93 | 20104  | 23016610 |
| Friction, Forward CI (all)                   | 5-6 | 72-93 | 20100  | 23042200 |
| Steel, Forward CI (all)                      | 5-6 | 72-93 | 20104  | 23016610 |
| Friction, Low CI (exc MT644/647/654 phase 2) | 5-6 | 72-93 | 20101  | 23042201 |
| Friction, Low CI (MT644/647/654 phase 2)     | 7   | 72-93 | 20108  | 23042210 |
| Steel, Low CI (exc MT644/647/654 phase 2)    | 6-7 | 72-93 | 20105  | 23016608 |
| Steel, Low CI MT644/647/654 phase 2          | 8   | 72-93 | 20107  | 23045054 |
| Friction, Lock-Up CI (exc MT644/647/654)     | 1   | 72-80 | 10512A | 6833906  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (w/o tube) (all) | 1   | 72-93 | FK64575 | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (w/o tube) (all) | 1   | 72-93 | 64575   | 6883044  |
| Filter, Governor (all)       | 1   | 72-93 | 64687   | 6882687  |
| Filter, Governor Tube (all)  | 1   | 72-93 | 64471   | 23045247 |
| Grommet, Filter (Main)       | 1   | 72-93 | 64584   | 29538475 |

## ALLISON

**MT640 / MT643 / MT644 / MT647 / MT650 / MT653 / MT654 1972-93**

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (adj. 12.5-18psi, 1.7 EDA) | 1   | 72-93 | 11820 | 3039092 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Bolt, Center Support (all)                                 | 1   | 72-85 | 64674  | 23013398 |
| Bolt, Center Support (all)                                 | 1   | 86-93 | 64343  | 23045343 |
| Bolt, Output Flange (all)                                  | 1   | 72-93 | 64084  | 29510838 |
| Locking Tab, Conv Pump (exc MT644/647/654)                 | 4   | 72-93 | 64631  | 6769631  |
| Locking Tab, Converter Hsg (MT644/647/654)                 | 6   | 72-93 | 64899  | 6880899  |
| Nut, Converter Drive Plate (exc MT644/647/654) (OEM Style) | 6   | 72-93 | 64230  | 23014107 |
| Nut, Torque Converter (exc. 644/647/654)                   | 24  | 72-93 | 64139  | 190139   |
| Retaining Ring, Main Shaft (all)                           | 1   | 72-93 | 64888  | 6838888  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.015 gold) (exc 644/647/654)              | 1   | 72-93 | 64429  | 6837429  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.030 silver) (exc 644/647/654)            | 1   | 72-93 | 64430  | 6837430  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.042 plain) (exc 644/647/654)             | 1   | 72-93 | 64431  | 6837431  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.060 black) (exc 644/647/654)             | 1   | 72-93 | 64432  | 6837432  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.075 copper) (exc 644/647/654)            | 1   | 72-93 | 64433  | 6837433  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.015 gold) MT644/647/654                  | 1   | 72-93 | 64976  | 6839976  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.030 silver) MT644/647/654                | 1   | 72-93 | 64977  | 6839977  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.042 plain) MT644/647/654                 | 1   | 72-93 | 64978  | 6839978  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.060 black) MT644/647/654                 | 1   | 72-93 | 64979  | 6839979  |
| Spacer, Turbine (.075 copper) MT644/647/654                | 1   | 72-93 | 64980  | 6839980  |
| Washer, Center Support Bolt (all)                          | 1   | 72-85 | 64107  | 23014094 |
| Washer, Center Support Bolt (all)                          | 1   | 86-93 | 64841  | 23013841 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (exc 644/647/654)                       | 1   | 72-93 | 64418  | 8922349  |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt (all)                              | 12  | 72-93 | 64908  | 6834908  |
| Washer, Output Flange (all)                                | 1   | 72-85 | 64419  | 6752556  |
| Washer, Output Flange (all)                                | 1   | 86-93 | 64417  | 9411417  |
| Washer, Second & Third Piston (self-locking) (all)         | 8   | 72-93 | 64220  | 3909063  |
| Washer, Drain Plug   | 1   | 72-93 | 41555  | N/A      |
| Washer, Converter Cover to Flex Plate                      | 6   | 72-93 | 64154  | 23046154 |
| Check Ball, Fourth CI (all)                                | 4   | 72-93 | 13922S | 8622757  |

## ALLISON

**LCT1000 / LCT2000 / LCT2400 2001-19**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (4 pistons)            | 1   | 01-05 | K74900-99    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair                        | 1   | 06-09 | K74900J-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (3 pistons)            | 1   | 10-19 | K74900JA-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)   | 1   | 01-05 | K74900G      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 01-05 | K74900GX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)   | 1   | 06-09 | KP74900J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 06-09 | KP74900JX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded pistons)  | 1   | 10-19 | KP74900JA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 06-19 | KP74900JAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 01-05 | K7400GW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 01-05 | K7400GXW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 06-09 | KP7400JW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 06-09 | KP7400JXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 10-19 | KP7400JAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 10-19 | KP7400JAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 01-05 | K7400G       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 01-05 | K7400GX      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 06-09 | KP7400J      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 06-09 | KP7400JX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 10-19 | KP7400JA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 10-19 | KP7400JAX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)          | 1   | 01-19 | 74700XA | 29536526 |
| Gasket, Converter Hsg to Separator Plate | 1   | 01-19 | 74329   | 29537329 |
| Gasket, Main Hsg to Separator Plate      | 1   | 01-19 | 74478   | 29536478 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                | 1   | 01-19 | 74941   | 29536941 |
| Gasket, Cooler Manifold                  | 2   | 01-19 | 74189   | 29531189 |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (paper)                | 2   | 01-05 | 64814   | 29501161 |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (Armstrong)            | 2   | 01-05 | 64683   | 29501161 |
| Gasket, PTO Cover                        | 2   | 06-19 | 74325A  | 29531325 |

## ALLISON

### LCT1000 / LCT2000 / LCT2400 2001-19

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Front Pump                               | 1   | 01-19 | 88037  | 29537620 |
| Oring, C1 Piston Housing                        | 1   | 01-09 | 64437  | 29507437 |
| L/C Seal, C1 Piston Housing                     | 1   | 06-19 | 74812  | 29542812 |
| L/C Seal, C1 Piston (outer)                     | 1   | 01-05 | 74111  | 29536111 |
| L/C Seal, C1 Piston (outer)                     | 1   | 06-19 | 74809  | 29542809 |
| Lip Seal, C2 Piston (inner)                     | 1   | 01-05 | 74103  | 29536103 |
| Lip Seal, C2 Piston (inner)                     | 1   | 06-19 | 74408  | 29542808 |
| L/C Seal, C2 Piston (outer)                     | 1   | 01-05 | 74610  | 29536101 |
| L/C Seal, C2 Piston (outer)                     | 1   | 06-19 | 74809  | 29542809 |
| L/C Seal, C2 Balance Piston (outer)             | 1   | 01-05 | 74102V | 29536102 |
| Oring, C2 Piston Housing                        | 1   | 06-19 | 64437  | 29545377 |
| Lip Seal, C5 Piston (inner) (w/parking brake)   | 1   | 01-19 | 74858  | 29536858 |
| Lip Seal, C5 Piston (inner) (w/o parking brake) | 1   | 01-19 | 74859  | 29536859 |
| L/C Seal, C5 Piston (outer)                     | 1   | 01-19 | 74894V | 29534894 |
| Oring, Trim Solenoid A (small)                  | 1   | 01-19 | 83143  | 29535518 |
| Oring, Trim Solenoid B (large)                  | 1   | 01-05 | 83134  | 29535517 |
| Oring, Trim Solenoid B (large)                  | 1-2 | 06-19 | 83143  | 29535518 |
| Oring, Shift Solenoid C, D, E, F (small)        | 4   | 01-19 | 95614  | 29503381 |
| Oring, Shift Solenoid C, D, E, F (large)        | 4   | 01-19 | 13015  | 29503382 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid "F"                         | 1   | 06-19 | 74410  | 29542976 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid "F"                         | 1   | 06-19 | 83143  | 29535518 |
| Oring, Input Speed Sensor                       | 1   | 01-19 | 72012  | 29534145 |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor                      | 1   | 01-19 | 72012  | 29534145 |
| Oring, Turbine Speed Sensor                     | 1   | 01-19 | 72012  | 29534145 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                     | 1   | 01-19 | 74145  | N/A      |
| Oring, Pressure Plug                            | 1   | 01-19 | 74446  | 23043446 |
| Oring, Pressure Switch                          | 5   | 01-19 | 34413  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal Press Control Switch                 | 4   | 01-19 | 51101  | N/A      |
| Seal, Pressure Switch (.601 OD)                 | 1   | 01-19 | 51100  | N/A      |
| Seal, Pump Bolt                                 | 10  | 01-19 | 74578  | 29535578 |
| Oring, Lube Regulator                           | 1   | 01-19 | 13015  | 29503382 |
| Top Hat Seal, Fill Tube                         | 2   | 01-19 | 51405  | 29536834 |
| Grommet, Filter                                 | 1   | 01-19 | 59728A | 29535601 |
| Seal, Drain Plug                                | 1   | 01-19 | 34280  | 24205123 |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting (small)                   | 2-4 | 01-19 | 95996  | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting (large)                   | 2   | 01-19 | 31650  | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting                           | 2   | 10-19 | 64664  | N/A      |
| Oring, Hydraulic Fitting                        | 2   | 10-19 | 74806  | 23015806 |

## ALLISON

### LCT1000 / LCT2000 / LCT2400 2001-19

|                                   |   |       |        |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Input/ Output Speed Sensor | 1 | 10-19 | 51019G | 24242676 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--------|----------|

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 01-19 | 74242  | 29546682 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg        | 1   | 01-19 | 74379  | 29536379 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 01-19 | 38511G | 23010610 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                      | 1   | 01-19 | K74901G | N/A      |
| Peek Ring, Stator Support              | 3   | 01-19 | 74036   | 29531036 |
| Peek Ring, Stator to Converter (small) | 1   | 01-19 | 74037   | 29531037 |
| Peek Ring, Stator to Converter (large) | 1   | 01-19 | 74038   | 29531038 |
| Peek Ring, Turbine Shaft               | 2   | 01-19 | 74037   | 29531037 |
| Teflon Ring, C1 Piston (inner)         | 1   | 01-19 | 74293   | 29531293 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, C1 Clutch       | 6   | 01-09 | 74101 | 29538468 |
| Friction, C1 Clutch       | 7   | 10-19 | 74276 | 29546276 |
| Steel, C1 Clutch          | 6-7 | 01-19 | 74100 | 29530314 |
| Friction, C2 Clutch       | 6   | 01-19 | 74201 | 29538469 |
| Steel, C2 Clutch          | 7   | 01-19 | 74200 | 29530315 |
| Friction, C3 Clutch       | 4   | 01-09 | 74301 | 29531049 |
| Friction, C3 Clutch       | 4   | 10-19 | 74270 | 29531049 |
| Steel, C3 Clutch          | 3-4 | 01-19 | 74300 | 29531048 |
| Friction, C4 Clutch       | 5   | 01-09 | 74301 | 29531049 |
| Friction, C4 Clutch       | 6   | 10-19 | 74270 | 29531049 |
| Steel, C4 Clutch          | 4-6 | 01-19 | 74300 | 29531048 |
| Friction, C5 Clutch       | 6   | 01-19 | 74501 | 29537393 |
| Steel, C5 Clutch          | 5   | 01-19 | 74500 | 29536482 |

## ALLISON

### LCT1000 / LCT2000 / LCT2400 2001-19

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (shallow pan, includes spin-on) | 1   | 01-05 | FK74575B | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (shallow pan, includes spin-on) | 1   | 06-09 | FK74575C | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (deep pan, includes spin-on)    | 1   | 01-09 | FK74575A | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (deep pan) (6.5" x 9.5")        | 1   | 01-19 | 74575A   | 29537966 |
| Filter, Oil (deep pan) (7" x 10")           | 1   | 01-19 | 74575D   | 29542824 |
| Filter, Oil (shallow pan)                   | 1   | 01-19 | 74575B   | 29537965 |
| Filter, Oil (shallow pan)                   | 1   | 06-19 | 74575C   | 29542833 |
| Filter, Cooler Manifold (spin-on)           | 1   | 01-19 | 74575    | 29537268 |
| Screen, Solenoid                            | 1   | 01-19 | 34575A   | 8661834  |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 01-19 | 74703 | 29536703 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Molded Piston, C1 Balance | 1   | 01-05 | 74203 | 29536203 |
| Molded Piston, C1 Balance | 1   | 06-19 | 74815 | 29542815 |
| Molded Piston, C2 Balance | 1   | 01-05 | 74105 | 29536105 |
| Molded Piston, C3 Clutch  | 1   | 01-09 | 74394 | 29543321 |
| Molded Piston, C3 Clutch  | 1   | 10-19 | 74697 | 29546697 |
| Molded Piston, C4 Clutch  | 1   | 01-09 | 74394 | 29543321 |
| Molded Piston, C4 Clutch  | 1   | 10-19 | 74697 | 29546697 |
| Bolt, Converter Housing   | 6   | 01-19 | 74056 | 23049056 |
| Bolt, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 06-19 | 74598 | 29542697 |
| Clip, Cooler Line         | 2   | 03-19 | 74363 | N/A      |
| Magnet, Spin On Filter    | 1   | 01-19 | 74774 | 29535617 |
| Washer, Output Flange     | 1   | 01-19 | 74848 | 29536848 |
| Washer, Tachograph        | 1   | 10-19 | 74791 | 29512791 |



## CHRYSLER

**A404/A30TH 1978-83, A413/A31TH 1984-02, A470/A31TH 1984-87, A670/A31TH 1987-02**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal   | 1   | 81-97 | K23900-1D   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/viton front cl lip seals)                                | 1   | 81-02 | K23900-1DV  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (3M-14T)   | 1   | 81-97 | KP23900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pan or cover gaskets or 78-82 transfer shaft seal) (3M-14T) | 1   | 81-97 | KP23900EX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (3M-14T)   | 1   | 78-97 | KP23900CT   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/viton frt cl lipseals) (3M-14T)                               | 1   | 81-02 | KP23900EV   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ & w/o turbo)   | 1   | 81-97 | KP2300EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ & w/o turbo)   | 1   | 78-97 | NK2300CTW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/turbo) (w/viton front cl lipseals)                              | 1   | 81-02 | KP2300EVW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ & w/o turbo)   | 1   | 81-97 | KP2300E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ & w/o turbo)   | 1   | 78-97 | NK2300CT    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ & w/o turbo) (w/viton front clutch lipseals)                   | 1   | 81-02 | KP2300EV    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/ & w/o turbo)   | 1   | 81-97 | KP2300E-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit)  | 1   | 81-97 | KP2300E-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/o turbo)  | 1   | 78-97 | K2300CT-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO    |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)        | 1   | 78-02 | 32170X   | 5224052   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)             | 1   | 78-02 | 32170LXD | 5224052   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)         | 1   | 78-02 | 32170XU  | 5224052   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (reusable molded)    | 1   | 00-02 | 32170XA  | 5011113AA |
| Gasket, Rear End Cover (cork rubber) | 1   | 78-02 | 32169X   | 5222142   |
| Gasket, Rear End Cover (farpak)      | 1   | 78-02 | 32169LXD | 5222142   |
| Gasket, Differential (cork/rubber)   | 1   | 78-02 | 32165X   | 5212276   |
| Gasket, Differential (farpak)        | 1   | 78-02 | 32165LXD | 5212276   |
| Gasket, Front Pump                   | 1   | 78-02 | 32150    | 4269661   |
| Gasket, Oil Filter                   | 1   | 83-02 | 23175    | 4269671   |
| Gasket, Solenoid                     | 1   | 86-02 | 23305    | 4412305   |

## CHRYSLER

**A404/A30TH 1978-83, A413/A31TH 1984-02, A470/A31TH 1984-87, A670/A31TH 1987-02**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| L/C Seal, Pump Housing  | 1   | 78-02 | 32102  | 4659945   |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (inner)                                 | 1   | 78-98 | 32114  | 5205670   |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (inner) (viton)                         | 1   | 78-02 | 23015  | 4800015AA |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (outer)                                 | 1   | 78-80 | 32110  | 5205671   |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (outer)                                 | 1   | 81-98 | 13308  | 4058487   |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (outer) (viton)                         | 1   | 81-02 | 23017  | 4800017AA |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (inner)                                  | 1   | 78-02 | 32145  | 5212373   |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (outer)                                  | 1   | 78-02 | 32140  | 5205701   |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston                                    | 1   | 78-02 | 3577B  | 4269736   |
| Oring, Accumulator Plate  | 1   | 78-81 | 3130L  | N/A       |
| Oring, Overdrive CI Retainer (For Sonnax 12962N-O/K, Not In Kits) | 1   | 88-04 | 23031  | N/A       |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo Guide                                       | 1   | 78-80 | 23131  | N/A       |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo Guide                                       | 1   | 81-02 | 13033  | N/A       |
| Oring, Kickdown Piston to Rod                                     | 1   | 78-02 | 23114  | 6031559   |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo Piston                                      | 1   | 81-02 | 3718S  | 6031410   |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Drive (no spring)                                | 1   | 78-02 | 3991L  | 1240382   |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Drive  | 1   | 78-02 | 13204  | 4057047   |
| Oring, Speedo Pinion  | 1   | 78-02 | 3601LX | N/A       |
| Oring, Speedo Adapter   | 1   | 78-02 | 38121  | N/A       |
| Lip Seal, Throttle Shaft  | 1   | 78-00 | 13207  | 2466548   |
| Oring, Solenoid Connector   | 2   | 86-02 | 3291L  | 6030608   |
| Oring, Extension Housing  | 1   | 78-02 | 23148  | 6500111   |
| Oring, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer                            | 1   | 78-02 | 23146  | 6500169   |
| Seal, Cooler By-Pass  | 1   | 99-02 | 23019  | 4800019AA |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*12441 = 12575N (national)

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)*        | 1   | 78-02 | 12441 | 4412475   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing             | 1   | 78-02 | 32366 | 4412522AB |
| M/C Seal, Differential Bearing Retainer | 1   | 78-02 | 32366 | 4412522AB |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Shaft                | 1   | 78-82 | 32365 | 5222015   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 78-02 | 22574 | 3878447   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Drive Gear (w/spring)  | 1   | 78-02 | 3995L | 2535588HD |

## CHRYSLER

**A404/A30TH 1978-83, A413/A31TH 1984-02, A470/A31TH 1984-87, A670/A31TH 1987-02**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-7T)                            | 1   | 78-81 | K23903   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-12T)                           | 1   | 81-02 | K23903AT | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/SPX input shaft rings) (14M-1T) | 1   | 78-02 | K23903B  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-14T)                           | 1   | 78-02 | K23903CT | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support                           | 2   | 78-02 | 32210    | 5212305 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                              | 1   | 78-85 | 32090    | 1401221 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                             | 1   | 78-85 | 23592    | 4269592 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                              | 2-3 | 86-02 | 22047-SP | 4377047 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                             | 2-3 | 86-02 | 23047    | 4377047 |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support                         | 3   | 78-02 | 23260    | 5212092 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support                        | 3   | 78-02 | 23594    | 4269594 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cl Retainer                         | 1   | 78-02 | 32270    | 5205697 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cl Retainer                        | 1   | 78-02 | 23593    | 4269593 |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Guide                     | 1   | 78-00 | 23289    | 5224344 |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo (large)                   | 1   | 78-82 | 23289    | 5212049 |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Piston (large)                  | 1   | 81-02 | 2936B    | 1636470 |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Piston (large)                 | 1   | 81-02 | 23914    | 3743014 |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Piston (small)                  | 1   | 78-80 | 2716A    | 1824541 |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo (small)                  | 1   | 78-80 | 23965    | 4295965 |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Piston (small)                  | 1   | 81-02 | 12851-SP | 3410374 |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Piston (small)                 | 1   | 81-02 | 23933    | 3743033 |
| Metal Ring, Accum Piston & Plate (large)             | 1-2 | 78-02 | 4221     | 1315158 |
| Teflon Ring, Accum Piston & Plate (lg)               | 1-2 | 78-02 | 23913    | 3743013 |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)               | 1   | 78-02 | 6230     | 1941831 |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)              | 1   | 78-02 | 32220    | 3743010 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Front Cl        | 2-4 | 78-02 | 32761  | 4567887 |
| Steel, Front Cl           | 3-4 | 78-81 | 12751A | 5205677 |
| Steel, Front Cl           | 3-4 | 81-02 | 12751B | 4659379 |
| Friction, Rear Cl         | 2   | 78-80 | 32760  | 5222185 |
| Friction, Rear Cl         | 3-4 | 81-02 | 32760A | 4659191 |
| Steel, Rear Cl            | 1   | 78-81 | 12751A | 5025677 |
| Steel, Rear Cl            | 2-3 | 81-02 | 12751C | 4659378 |

## CHRYSLER

**A404/A30TH 1978-83, A413/A31TH 1984-02, A470/A31TH 1984-87, A670/A31TH 1987-02**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter                  | 1   | 78-83 | FK32776  | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter                  | 1   | 83-02 | FK32776A | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil                  | 1   | 78-82 | 32776    | 5212145 |
| Filter, Oil                  | 1   | 83-02 | 32776A   | 4269649 |
| Screen, Governor             | 1   | 78-02 | 32776C   | 5205839 |
| Screen, Valve Body Regulator | 1   | 78-02 | 38620    | 3878313 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Kickdown            | 1   | 78-02 | 23700R | 4659732 |
| Band, Reverse             | 1   | 78-02 | 23701R | 4531138 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 78-02 | K23001 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 78-81 | K32907  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 81-92 | K32907A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Washer, Pump Bolts        | 7   | 78-02 | 31268 | N/A     |
| Spring, Governor          | 1   | 78-02 | 6242C | N/A     |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 2   | 78-02 | 3383L | 3921989 |

## CHRYSLER

**A500E/44RE 1994-00, A500/40RH, 42RH 1988-96, A500SE/42RE 1994-04**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | 88-04 | K12900-1N  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 88-04 | KP12900N   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 99-04 | KP12900P   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 88-04 | KP1200NW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 99-04 | KP1200PW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 88-99 | KP1200N    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 99-04 | KP1200P    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | 88-99 | KP1200N-SM | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | 99-04 | KP1200P-SM | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)      | 1   | 88-04 | 3795LX  | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)           | 1   | 88-04 | 3795LXD | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)       | 1   | 88-04 | 3795LXU | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded)           | 1   | 02-04 | 3795XA  | 4295875AC |
| Gasket, Front Pump                 | 1   | 88-04 | 3572L   | 52118266  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 88-04 | 12920   | 4531192   |
| Gasket, Overdrive CI Retainer      | 1   | 88-04 | 12190   | 4531190   |
| Gasket, Governor Pressure Solenoid | 1   | 88-04 | 22216   | 4617216   |
| Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover | 1   | 88-04 | 13254C  | 2801398   |
| Gasket, Solenoid                   | 1   | 88-97 | 12194   | 4446194   |
| Gasket, Solenoid                   | 1   | 98-04 | 12333   | 4886333AA |

## CHRYSLER

**A500E/44RE 1994-00, A500/40RH, 42RH 1988-96, A500SE/42RE 1994-04**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 88-04 | 3847L  | 2204709    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (inner)                                 | 1   | 88-04 | 13307  | 3515176    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (inner) (vamac aftermarket fix)         | 1   | 88-04 | 12307  | N/A        |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (outer)                                 | 1   | 88-98 | 13308  | 4058487    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI Piston (outer)                                 | 1   | 99-04 | 13487  | 4058487AB  |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (inner)                                  | 1   | 88-04 | 13289  | 2538510    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (outer)                                  | 1   | 88-04 | 13311  | 2538695    |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI Piston (inner)                             | 1   | 88-04 | 12697  | 4431697    |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI Piston (outer)                             | 1   | 88-04 | 12696  | 4431696    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston                                    | 1   | 88-04 | 13208G | 4202864    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion (large)                                   | 1   | 88-04 | 3991L  | 2538588    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion (small)                                   | 1   | 88-04 | 13204  | 4057047    |
| Lip Seal, Throttle Shaft  | 1   | 88-04 | 13207  | 2466548    |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo Piston                                      | 1   | 88-04 | 22840A | 6028864    |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube  | 1   | 88-96 | 61113  | 6030608    |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube                                     | 1   | 97-04 | 12629A | 52118629AB |
| Oring, Reverse Band Lever Shaft                                   | 2   | 88-04 | 3302L  | 6030657    |
| Oring, Pressue Sensor   | 4   | 88-04 | 95012  | 6034493    |
| Oring, Solenoid (large)   | 1   | 88-04 | 59724  | N/A        |
| Oring, Accum Body Solenoid (small)                                | 1   | 97-04 | 38014  | 8680235    |
| Oring, Solenoid (some models)                                     | 1   | 00-04 | 59021  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid Wiring (Large)                                    | 1   | 88-96 | 75210  | 6034748    |
| Oring, Solenoid Wiring (small)                                    | 2   | 88-04 | 3547L  | 6033448    |
| Oring, Speedo Retainer  | 1   | 88-93 | 3301S  | 6031370    |
| Oring, Speedo Retainer  | 1   | 94-04 | 38129  | 6035709    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor   | 1   | 88-04 | 31651  | 6501658AB  |
| Oring, Neutral Safety Switch                                      | 1   | 00-04 | 90160  | N/A        |
| Oring, Overdrive CI Retainer (For Sonnax 12962N-O/K, Not In Kits) | 1   | 88-04 | 23031  | N/A        |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*12441 = 12575N (national)

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)*            | 1   | 88-04 | 12441   | 4412475 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Seal (4x4)                | 1   | 88-04 | 12956   | 4269956 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot) 2WD    | 1   | 88-04 | 16695C  | 3515383 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) 2WD  | 1   | 88-04 | 4743C   | N/A     |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft              | 1   | 88-04 | 22574   | 4505098 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (heavy duty) | 1   | 88-04 | 22574HD | N/A     |

## CHRYSLER

**A500E/44RE 1994-00, A500/40RH, 42RH 1988-96, A500SE/42RE 1994-04**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years       | PI NO       | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M - 9T)                             | 1   | 88-04       | K12950N     | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-7T-2P) (w/peek input shaft rings) | 1   | 99-04       | K12950P     | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-7T-2P)                            | 1   | 88-04       | K12950NL-SP | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (cast iron)                     | 2   | 88-04       | 12600       | 1942389   |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                                | 2   | 88-04       | 12600T      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (nickel/tin)                    | 2   | 94-04       | 31542-SP    | 4471874   |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)                  | 1   | 88-04       | 4221        | 1315158   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)                 | 1   | 88-04       | 23913       | 3743013   |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (large) (viton)               | 1   | 88-04       | 23913R      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)                  | 1   | 88-04       | 6230        | 1941831   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)                 | 1   | 88-04       | 12010       | 3743010   |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (small) (viton)               | 1   | 88-04       | 12010R      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support                            | 3   | 88-04       | 12911       | 4461011   |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support                           | 3   | 88-04       | 12143       | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                                 | 2   | 88-04       | 32090       | 1401221   |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                                | 2   | 88-04       | 23592       | 4269592   |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                                  | 2   | 88-04       | 12140       | 1401221AB |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Retainer                            | 1   | 88-90/94-04 | 12854       | 4028333   |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer                           | 1   | 88-90/94-04 | 12854T      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Retainer                            | 1   | 91-93       | 2823K       | 4617063   |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer                           | 1   | 91-93       | 22444       | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Pist (lg) & Guide            | 2   | 88-04       | 12852       | 3410372   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Pist (lg) & Guide           | 2   | 88-04       | 12966       | 4295966   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (sm)                  | 1   | 88-04       | 12851-SP    | 3410374   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (small)              | 1   | 88-04       | 23933       | 3743033   |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accum Piston (large)                   | 1   | 88-04       | 12958       | 4431958   |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accum Piston (small)                   | 1   | 88-04       | 12959       | 4431959   |

## CHRYSLER

**A500E/44RE 1994-00, A500/40RH, 42RH 1988-96, A500SE/42RE 1994-04**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| Friction, Front Cl                        | 5   | 88-04 | 12750A | 4617362   |
| Steel, Front Cl (.068" thk)               | 4-5 | 88-04 | 12751  | 1942403AB |
| Steel, Front Cl (.085" thk) (some models) | 5   | 00-01 | 12403  | 1942403AC |
| Friction Rear Cl                          | 3-4 | 88-04 | 12760C | 4713880   |
| Steel Rear Cl (.068" thk)                 | 2-3 | 88-04 | 12751  | 1942403AB |
| Steel Rear Cl (.085" thk) (some models)   | 5   | 00-01 | 12403  | 1942403AC |
| Friction Overdrive Cl                     | 4   | 88-04 | 22181  | 4461181   |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl                       | 3   | 88-04 | 12747  | 4461047   |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl             | 8   | 88-04 | 12742  | 4461042   |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl                | 7   | 88-04 | 12754  | 4461054   |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                          | 1   | 88-96 | FK12776C-6 | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter                          | 1   | 97-04 | FK22575A   | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                          | 1   | 88-96 | 12776C     | 3515996  |
| Filter, Oil                          | 1   | 97-04 | 22575A     | 52118789 |
| Screen, Overdrive Cl Piston Retainer | 1   | 88-04 | 22575      | N/A      |
| Screen, VB Pressure Regulator        | 1   | 88-04 | 38620      | 3878313  |
| Screen, Governor Oil Feed            | 1   | 88-04 | 12777      | 3743519  |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Kickdown (flex)     | 1   | 88-04 | 12905FR | 4058863 |
| Band, Kickdown            | 1   | 02-04 | 12905TR | 4617849 |
| Band, Reverse             | 1   | 88-04 | 12820AR | 4431406 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 88-04 | K12903N | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 88-04 | K12907N | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 6   | 88-04 | 13268AS | N/A     |
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch | 1   | 88-04 | 31143   | 2408143 |
| Clip, Governor Sensor         | 1   | 95-99 | 22219   | 4617219 |



## CHRYSLER

**A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal                      | 1   | 90-03 | K22950-1N   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 90-03 | KP22950NV   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (48RE)                    | 1   | 03-07 | KP22950R    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 90-93 | KP2200NW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 94-97 | KP2200VW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (46RE/47RE)                 | 1   | 98-03 | KP2200WW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (48RE)                      | 1   | 03-07 | KP2200RW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 90-93 | KP2200N     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 94-97 | KP2200V     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (46RE/47RE)                 | 1   | 98-03 | KP2200W     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (48RE)                      | 1   | 03-07 | KP2200R     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 90-93 | KP2200N-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit) | 1   | 90-93 | KP2200N-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 94-97 | KP2200V-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (46RE/47RE)           | 1   | 98-03 | KP2200W-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)      | 1   | 90-07 | 3859LX  | 2464324   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)           | 1   | 90-07 | 3859LXD | 2464324   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)       | 1   | 90-07 | 3859LXU | 2464324   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded)           | 1   | 03-07 | 3859XA  | 2464324AC |
| Gasket, Front Pump                 | 1   | 90-07 | 3856L   | 4028377   |
| Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover | 1   | 90-07 | 13254C  | 2801398   |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 90-07 | 12920   | 4531192   |
| Gasket, Overdrive Cl Retainer      | 1   | 90-07 | 12191   | N/A       |
| Gasket, Pressure Solenoid Governor | 1   | 90-07 | 22216   | 4617216   |
| Gasket, Solenoid                   | 1   | 90-96 | 12194   | 4446194   |
| Gasket, Solenoid                   | 1   | 97-07 | 12333   | 4886333AA |

## CHRYSLER

**A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump   | 1   | 90-07 | 3857L  | 1942021    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner)                                       | 1   | 90-07 | 13310  | 3410226    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner) (vamac) (aftermarket fix)             | 1   | 90-07 | 22310  | N/A        |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)                                       | 1   | 90-03 | 13309  | 3410225    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer) (48RE) (Viton)                        | 1   | 03-07 | 22924  | 52852924AA |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (inner)  | 1   | 90-07 | 3647L  | 1942054    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (inner) (viton aftermarket fix)                | 1   | 90-07 | 22647  | N/A        |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (outer)  | 1   | 90-07 | 3391L  | 2124835    |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (inner)                                   | 1   | 90-07 | 12697  | 4431697    |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (outer)                                   | 1   | 90-07 | 12696  | 4617352    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston A518                              | 1   | 90-03 | 3876B  | 4058741    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo A618, 48RE                               | 1   | 94-07 | 22233  | 4531233    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion (large)                                  | 1   | 90-03 | 3991L  | 1240382    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion (small)                                  | 1   | 90-03 | 13204  | 4057047    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor  | 1-2 | 90-07 | 31651  | 6501701    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor 48RE   | 1   | 03-07 | 31123  | 6051658AB  |
| Lip Seal, Throttle Shaft Lever                                   | 1   | 90-03 | 13207  | 2466548    |
| Oring, Cooler Line (Diesel & V10 engine)                         | 2   | 90-07 | 38112  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Line (exc diesel & V10 engine)                     | 2   | 90-07 | 95012  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Line - Diesel (47RE/48RE)                          | 2   | 03-07 | 22765  | 52028765AA |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo  | 1   | 90-07 | 22840A | 6028864    |
| Oring, Solenoid Wiring (small)                                   | 2   | 90-96 | 3547L  | 6033448    |
| Oring, Solenoid Wiring (large)                                   | 2   | 97-07 | 75210  | 6034748    |
| Oring, Solenoid (small)  | 1   | 90-07 | 3665V  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (large)  | 1   | 90-07 | 59724  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (some models)                                    | 1   | 00-07 | 59021  | N/A        |
| Oring, Reverse Band Lever Shaft                                  | 1   | 90-07 | 3665V  | 6030910    |
| Oring, Governor Pressure Sensor                                  | 1   | 90-07 | 95012  | 6034493    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor Housing                                      | 1   | 90-93 | 3301L  | 6025752    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor Housing                                      | 1   | 94-96 | 3301S  | 6025752    |
| Oring, Speed Sensor Housing (exc 47RE/48RE 2003)                 | 1   | 97-03 | 41301  | 56028182   |
| Oring, Neutral Safety Switch                                     | 1   | 00-03 | 90160  | N/A        |
| Oring, Filler Tube   | 1   | 90-96 | 3291L  | 6030608    |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Tube  | 1   | 97-07 | 12629A | 52118629AB |
| Oring, Overdrive CI Retainer (For Sonnax 2274N-0/K, (Not in Kit) | 1   | 97-07 | 95033  | N/A        |

## CHRYSLER

**A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)                    | 1   | 90-07 | 22225   | 4531225    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) (exc 48RE)       | 1   | 90-03 | 16695C  | 4531216    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) (48RE)           | 1   | 03-07 | 22126   | 52854126AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (bolt-on yoke) (exc. 48RE) | 1   | 90-03 | 22507   | 4412507    |
| M/C Seal, Adapter (4WD)                            | 1   | 90-07 | 12956   | 4269956    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                     | 1   | 90-07 | 22574   | 4505098    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (heavy duty)        | 1   | 90-07 | 22574HD | N/A        |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10M-8T) (exc. 48RE)                   | 1   | 90-03 | K22952NV  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-6T-3P) (48RE)                      | 1   | 03-07 | K22953    | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                                  | 2   | 90-07 | 22550A    | 3743689      |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (nickel/tin)                     | 2   | 90-07 | 22550N-SP | 3743689      |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                                 | 2   | 90-07 | 22550AT   | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)                   | 1   | 90-07 | 4221      | 1315158      |
| Teflon Ring, Accum Piston (large)                        | 1   | 94-07 | 23913     | 3743013      |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (large) (viton)                | 1   | 94-07 | 23913R    | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)                   | 1   | 90-07 | 32090     | 1941831      |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)                  | 1   | 90-07 | 12010     | 3743010      |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (small) (viton)                | 1   | 90-07 | 12010R    | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support (exc. 48RE)                 | 3   | 90-03 | 12911     | 4461011      |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support (exc. 48RE)                | 3   | 90-03 | 12143     | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (front & rear)                   | 2   | 90-93 | 22626A    | 2801054      |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (front & rear)                  | 2   | 90-93 | 22443     | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft (front & rear)                  | 2   | 90-93 | 22721     | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft (front & rear)                  | 2   | 94-07 | 22413     | 4617418AB/AC |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Retainer A518                        | 1   | 90-07 | 22627     | 4058443      |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer A518                       | 1   | 90-07 | 36401T    | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer A618                       | 1   | 94-03 | 22443     | 4412443      |
| Peek Ring, Reaction Shaft (stator to converter hub) 48RE | 1   | 03-07 | 22025     | 52854025AA   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (large) & Servo Guide  | 2   | 90-07 | 22827     | 1942123      |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (large) & Servo Guide | 1-2 | 03-07 | 22947     | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo (small)                      | 1   | 90-07 | 22444     | 4412444      |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accum Piston (large)                    | 1   | 90-07 | 12958     | 4431958      |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accum Piston (small)                    | 1   | 90-07 | 12959     | 4431959      |

## CHRYSLER

**A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                 | QTY  | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|------|-------|--------|------------|
| Friction, Front Cl  | 3-4  | 90-97 | 22595B | 4617201    |
| Friction, Front Cl  | 3-5  | 98-07 | 22595D | 4617201AB  |
| Steel, Front Cl   | 3-4  | 90-97 | 22594  | 4617361    |
| Steel, Front Cl(exc. 48RE)                                | 3    | 98-03 | 22594A | 2124826AB  |
| Steel, Front Cl (48RE)                                    | 3-4  | 03-07 | 22594  | 4617361    |
| Friction, Rear Cl (exc 48RE)                              | 4    | 90-03 | 22642A | 5252259    |
| Friction, Rear Cl (48RE)                                  | 4    | 03-07 | 22030  | 52854030AA |
| Steel, Rear Cl  | 3    | 90-07 | 22594  | 4617361    |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake Cl (waved)                      | 4-6  | 90-07 | 22181  | 4461181    |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake Cl                                 | 3-6  | 90-07 | 12747  | 4461047    |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl (exc 48RE)                  | 8-10 | 90-03 | 12742  | 4461042    |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl (one-sided, int teeth) 48RE | 12   | 03-07 | 22167  | 5093167AA  |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl (one-sided, ext teeth) 48RE | 11   | 03-07 | 22168  | 5093168AA  |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (A518)                         | 7-8  | 90-97 | 12754  | 4461054    |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (A618)                         | 7-9  | 97-03 | 22053  | 4864053    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                          | 1   | 90-96 | FK12776C-8 | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter                          | 1   | 97-07 | FK22575B   | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                          | 1   | 90-96 | 12776C     | 3515996  |
| Filter, Oil                          | 1   | 97-07 | 22575A     | 52118789 |
| Screen, Overdrive Cl Piston Retainer | 1   | 90-03 | 22575      | 4412583  |
| Screen, Governor Oil Feed            | 1   | 90-07 | 12777      | 3743519  |
| Screen, VB Pressure Regulator        | 1   | 90-07 | 38620      | 3878313  |

### BANDS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, Kickdown (rigid)                 | 1   | 90-07 | 22825AR | 2124342  |
| Band, Kickdown (flex)                  | 1   | 90-07 | 22825ER | 3621491  |
| Band, Low/Reverse                      | 1   | 90-91 | 22900BR | 4505091  |
| Band, Low/Reverse (exc 2003 47RE/48RE) | 1   | 91-03 | 22900AR | 4471476  |
| Band, Low/Reverse (47RE/48RE)          | 1   | 03-07 | 22900CR | 45311231 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 90-07 | K22903N | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER

A518/46RH 1990-96, A518ES/46RE 1994-03, A618/47RH 1994-96, A618ES/47RE 1994-03, 48RE 2003-07

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 90-07 | K22907N | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 7-8 | 90-03 | 13268AS | N/A     |
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch | 1   | 90-07 | 31143   | 2408143 |
| Clip, Governor Sensor         | 1   | 95-99 | 22219   | 4617219 |

## CHRYSLER

**A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \*Does not include late 1999-06 Solenoid Repair Kit (K3190

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (solenoid)  | 1   | 89-99 | K31900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (solenoid)  | 1   | 99-11 | K31900-6    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (accumulator & pump stator)                               | 1   | 89-11 | K31900-3    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair Piston Pkg 40TE (3 pistons)                               | 1   | 04-11 | K31900E-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair Piston Pkg 41TE-AE (3 pistons)                            | 1   | 04-11 | K31900F-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/pan & cover gaskets)                            | 1   | 89-03 | K31900-1A   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/o pan & cover gaskets)                          | 1   | 89-03 | K31900-1AX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pan & cover gaskets)                                 | 1   | 89-03 | KP31900D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pan & cover gaskets)                               | 1   | 89-03 | KP31900DX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/low/rev retainer plate)                              | 1   | 89-03 | KP31900DR   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pan & cover gaskets, w/low/reverse retainer plate) | 1   | 89-03 | KP31900DRX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul All (w/o pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)            | 1   | 04-11 | KP31900EX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 40TE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)            | 1   | 04-11 | KP31900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 41TE-AE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)         | 1   | 04-11 | KP31900F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pan & cover gaskets)                                   | 1   | 89    | KP3100AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/low/rev retainer plate)                                | 1   | 89    | KP3100ARW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pan & cover gaskets)                                   | 1   | 90-03 | KP3100CW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/low/rev retainer plate)                                | 1   | 90-03 | KP3100CRW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 40TE (w/o pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)             | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100EXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 40TE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)              | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 41TE-AE (w/o pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)          | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100FXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 41TE-AE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)           | 1   | 04-06 | KP3100FW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pan & cover gaskets)                                   | 1   | 89    | KP3100A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/low/rev retainer plate)                                | 1   | 89    | KP3100AR    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pan & cover gaskets)                                   | 1   | 90-03 | KP3100C     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/low/rev retainer plate)                                | 1   | 90-03 | KP3100CR    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4 OTE (w/o pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)            | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100EX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 40TE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)              | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 41TE-AE (w/o pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)          | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100FX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 41TE-AE (w/ pistons, w/o pan and cover gaskets)           | 1   | 04-11 | KP3100F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/pan & cover gaskets)                             | 1   | 89    | KP3100A-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit)                               | 1   | 90-03 | KP3100C-SMD | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER

**A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|--------|----------|------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pump                               | 1   | 89-11  | 31844    | 4412844    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                  | 1   | 89-11  | 31700X   | 4431977    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                       | 1   | 89-11  | 31700LXD | 4431977    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                   | 1   | 89-11  | 31700XU  | 4431977    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (reusable molded)              | 1   | 04-11  | 31700XA  | 5011115AA  |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (cork/rubber)       | 1   | 89-11  | 31701X   | 4377169    |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (farpak)            | 1   | 89-11  | 31701LXD | 4377169    |
| Gasket, Trans Gear Cover (cork/rubber)         | 1   | 89-11  | 31702X   | 4377165    |
| Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover (farpak)           | 1   | 89-11  | 31702LXD | 4377165    |
| Gasket, Low/Rev Cl Retainer (Retrofits 31649A) | 1   | 89-11  | 31649B   | 4800253AB  |
| Gasket, Solenoid                               | 2   | 89-E99 | 31798    | 4799844-AA |
| Gasket, Solenoid                               | 1   | L99-11 | 31982    | 4659982    |

## CHRYSLER

**A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|--------|--------|-----------|
| L/C Seal, Oil Pump                             | 1   | 89-11  | 32102  | 4659945   |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (large) (orange)           | 1   | 89     | 31574  | 6501574   |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (large) (blue)             | 1   | 90-11  | 31271  | 6502271   |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (small) (green)            | 1   | 89     | 31548  | 6501548   |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (small) (red)              | 1   | 90-11  | 31269  | 6502269   |
| Dring, Low/Rev CI (inner)                      | 1   | 89-03  | 31185  | 4659185   |
| Dring, Low/Rev CI (outer)                      | 1   | 89-03  | 31184  | 4659184   |
| Oring, OD/Reverse CI Piston (inner)            | 1   | 89-11  | 31150  | 6033158   |
| Lip Seal, OD/Reverse & Input CI Piston (outer) | 2   | 89-11  | 31875  | 4659056   |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive CI Piston (inner)         | 1   | 89-11  | 31174  | 4659391   |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive CI Piston (outer)         | 1   | 90-11  | 31408  | 4659871   |
| Dring, 2-4 CI (inner)                          | 1   | 89-03  | 31376  | 4659376   |
| Dring, 2-4 CI (outer)                          | 1   | 89-03  | 31374  | 4659374   |
| Lip Seal, Manual Lever                         | 1   | 89-11  | 31836  | 4412836   |
| Oring, Accumulator Cover                       | 1   | 89-03  | 31549  | 6501549   |
| Oring, Accum (replaces OE teflon ring)         | 8   | 89-11  | 48711  | N/A       |
| Oring, Cooler By-pass Check Valve              | 1   | 89-11  | 51227  | N/A       |
| Oring, Extension Housing                       | 1   | 89-11  | 23148  | 6500111   |
| Oring, Filler Tube                             | 1   | 89-11  | 3291L  | 6030608   |
| Oring, Solenoid (small)                        | 4   | L99-11 | 31015  | N/A       |
| Oring, Solenoid (middle)                       | 4   | L99-11 | 31155  | N/A       |
| Oring, Solenoid (large)                        | 4   | L99-11 | 31016  | N/A       |
| Oring, Oil Filter                              | 1   | 89-11  | 31780  | 6032780   |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (housing)                  | 1   | 89-03  | 38121  | 5212152   |
| Oring, Input Speed Sensor (22mm)               | 1   | 89-97  | 31650  | 6501700   |
| Oring, Input Speed Sensor (22mm)               | 1   | 98-11  | 51019G | 6501657AB |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor (24mm)              | 1   | 89-97  | 31651  | 6501701   |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor (24mm)              | 1   | 98-11  | 31123  | 6501658AB |
| Oring, Transfer Shaft Bearing                  | 1   | 89-11  | 31768  | 6501768   |
| Oring, V/B Crossover Orifice                   | 1   | 89-11  | 32652  | N/A       |
| Oring, Water Neck (through trans hsg)          | 1   | 89-11  | 31764  | MD030764  |
| Misc. Seal, 2-4 Feed                           | 1   | 89-11  | 31291  | 4412291   |
| Seal, Pressure Switch                          | 3   | 89-11  | 31793  | N/A       |
| Seal, Solenoid Cover                           | 2   | 89-E99 | 31794  | N/A       |
| Seal, Solenoid Cover (Shallow Channel)         | 2   | L99-03 | 31006  | N/A       |
| Seal, Solenoid Cover (Deep Channel)            | 2   | 04-11  | 31006A | N/A       |
| Seal, Solenoid Harness                         | 1   | 89-11  | 31965  | N/A       |
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch      | 1   | 93-01  | 61866  | 4539866   |



## CHRYSLER

### A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11

|  |   |       |       |           |
|--|---|-------|-------|-----------|
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch  | 1 | 02-11 | 61676 | N/A       |
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch (allows for early switch to fit late case) | 1 | 93-01 | 61863 | 5013863AA |
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #1   | 1 | 07-11 | 31562 | N/A       |
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #2 (sm)  | 1 | 07-11 | 31827 | N/A       |
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #2 (lg)  | 1 | 07-11 | 77021 | N/A       |
| Seal, VLP Motor Harness  | 1 | 07-11 | 31587 | N/A       |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \* For National Version of 12441 use 12575N.

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                             | 1   | 07-11 | 31684A | 5078684AA |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)*                 | 1   | 89-06 | 12441  | 4412475   |
| M/C Seal, Left & Right Axle                      | 2   | 89-06 | 32366  | 4412522AB |
| M/C Seal, Left Axle (some models w/shallow bore) | 1   | 98-06 | 32636  | 4762418AB |

## SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-11T)                                  | 1   | 89-11 | K61901-SP | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (15T)                                     | 1   | 89-11 | K31901    | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Reaction Shaft (stator support)                 | 4   | 89-11 | 31542-SP  | 4471874 |
| Teflon Ring, Reaction Shaft (pump stator) (aftermarket fix) | 4   | 89-11 | 34729     | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator                                    | 8   | 89-11 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                                    | 3   | 89-11 | 31543     | 4446543 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Friction, Low/Rev Cl          | 4-5 | 89-06 | 31134 | 4377134   |
| Friction, Low/Rev Cl (kevlar) | 5   | 89-11 | 31753 | 4567573   |
| Steel, Low/Rev Cl             | 4-5 | 89-11 | 31162 | 4659055   |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl        | 3   | 89    | 31137 | 4377137   |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl        | 4   | 90-11 | 31138 | 4531678   |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl           | 2   | 89    | 31190 | 4377190   |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl           | 3   | 90-11 | 31183 | 4659053   |
| Friction, Reverse Cl          | 2   | 89-11 | 31138 | 4531678   |
| Steel, Reverse Cl             | 1   | 89-11 | 31183 | 4659053   |
| Friction, Underdrive Cl       | 4   | 89-11 | 31138 | 4531678   |
| Steel, Underdrive Cl          | 4   | 89-11 | 31183 | 4659053   |
| Friction, 2-4 Cl              | 3-4 | 89-11 | 31135 | 4799860AA |
| Steel, 2-4 Cl                 | 3-4 | 89-11 | 31247 | 4659054   |

## CHRYSLER

**A604 / 40TE / 41TE / 41AE 1989-06, 40TES / 41TES 2007-11**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 89-11  | FK31575 | 450404B |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 89-11  | 31575   | 4864505 |
| Screen, Solenoid          | 8   | 89-E99 | 31786   | 4431786 |
| Screen, Solenoid          | 8   | L99-11 | 31787   | N/A     |
| Screen, VB Regulator      | 1   | 89-06  | 38620   | 3878313 |
| Screen, VB Regulator      | 1   | 07-11  | 31575C  | N/A     |
| Screen, Low/Rev Piston    | 1   | 89-03  | 31575A  | 4446629 |
| Screen, Overdrive         | 1   | 89-11  | 13575   | 4531903 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 89-11 | K92905 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 89-11 | K92600 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|--------|---------|-----------|
| Checkball, Valve Body  | 4   | 89-11  | 13924V  | N/A       |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl                                   | 1   | 89-11  | 31001   | 4446612   |
| Isolator, Solenoid (rubber)                                    | 1   | L99-11 | 31849   | N/A       |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive                                      | 1   | 89-11  | 31612   | 4431612   |
| Molded Piston, 2-4 Clutch (40TE)                               | 1   | 04-11  | 31234   | 4800234AA |
| Molded Piston, 2-4 Clutch (41TE-AE)                            | 1   | 04-11  | 31880   | 4800257AA |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (40TE)                              | 1   | 04-11  | 31235   | 4800235AA |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (41TE-AE)                           | 1   | 04-11  | 31256   | 4800256AA |
| Molded Cover, Low/Reverse Accum (all)                          | 1   | 04-11  | 31617   | 4421617AB |
| Retainer, Low/Reverse (dog dish) 3rd Design (Retrofits 92755B) | 1   | 89-11  | 92755CA | 4800255AB |
| Screw, Low/Reverse Retainer                                    | 3   | 89-11  | 31819   | 6501819   |
| Spring, Solenoid Pressure Switch                               | 3   | 89-E99 | 31799   | N/A       |
| Spring, Solenoid Pressure Switch                               | 3   | L99-11 | 31799A  | N/A       |
| Washer, Pump Bolt  | 5   | 89-11  | 31268   | N/A       |
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch                                  | 1   | 1989   | 31023   | 5234023   |
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch                                  | 1   | 90-11  | 31143   | 2408143   |
| Washer, PRNDL Switch   | 1   | 89-11  | 31023   | 5234023   |

## CHRYSLER

62TE 2007-15

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (solenoid)          | 1   | 07-15 | K31900-7    | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Pistons (6 Pistons) | 1   | 07-15 | K31900G-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ Pistons)      | 1   | 07-15 | KP31900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o Pistons)     | 1   | 07-15 | KP31900GX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ Pistons)        | 1   | 07-15 | KP3100GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o Pistons)       | 1   | 07-15 | KP3100GXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ Pistons)        | 1   | 07-15 | KP3100G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o Pistons)       | 1   | 07-15 | KP3100GX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (bottom)                                | 1   | 07-15 | 31703LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, Side Pan (Valve Body Cover)                     | 1   | 07-15 | 31704LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover                             | 1   | 07-15 | 31705LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover Plate                          | 1   | 07-15 | 31080    | 5169080AA |
| Gasket, Pump  | 1   | 07-15 | 31568    | 5078568AA |
| Gasket, Valve Body to Case (loose)                      | 1   | 07-15 | 31733    | N/A       |
| Gasket Assembly, Valve Body to Case (bonded, one-sided) | 1   | 07-15 | 31873A   | 5078822AC |
| Gasket, Low/Reverse Retainer                            | 1   | 07-15 | 31649B   | N/A       |

## CHRYSLER

62TE 2007-15

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Pump                               | 1   | 07-15 | 32102  | 4659945    |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive                          | 1   | 07-15 | 31875  | 4659056    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse                            | 1   | 07-15 | 31875  | 4659056    |
| Oring, Reverse/OD Inner                      | 1   | 07-15 | 31150  | 6033158    |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive Inner                   | 1   | 07-15 | 31174  | 4659391AB  |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive Outer                   | 1   | 07-15 | 31408  | 4659871    |
| Oring, Input Shaft Front                     | 1   | 07-15 | 31271  | N/A        |
| Oring, Input Shaft Rear                      | 1   | 07-15 | 31269  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Bypass                         | 1   | 07-15 | 51227  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid                              | 1   | 07-15 | 51019G | N/A        |
| Oring, Sensor                                | 1   | 07-15 | 3291L  | N/A        |
| Oring, (2-4) Accumulator Feed Tube           | 1   | 07-15 | 13595  | N/A        |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                          | 2   | 07-15 | 31495  | N/A        |
| Oring, UD Feed Tubes                         | 6   | 07-15 | 31276  | N/A        |
| Oring, Valve Body Solenoid Lg                | 1   | 07-15 | 77021  | N/A        |
| Oring, Valve Body Solenoid Sm                | 1   | 07-15 | 56220  | N/A        |
| Oring, Pressure Solenoid Lg                  | 1   | 07-15 | 53485  | N/A        |
| Oring, Pressure Solenoid Sm                  | 1   | 07-15 | 56220  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid Lg                           | 6   | 07-15 | 13595  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (middle)                     | 6   | 07-15 | 13570  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid Sm                           | 6   | 07-15 | 79562  | N/A        |
| L/C Seal, Solenoid Cushion                   | 6   | 07-15 | 13450  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Line (exc diesel & V10 engine) | 2   | 90-07 | 95012  | N/A        |
| Oring, Transmission to Transfer Unit         | 1   | 07-15 | 31076  | 68003076AA |
| Oring, Fluid Level Tube                      | 1   | 07-15 | 73841  | N/A        |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 07-15 | 31684A | 5078684AA |
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 2   | 07-15 | 32366A | 4412522AC |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 07-15 | 31952  | 5078952AA |

## CHRYSLER

62TE 2007-15

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|------------|
| Kit, Sealant Rings (4M-19T-4P) W/31788 Ring | 1   | 07-15 | K31901GL-SP | N/A        |
| Metal Rings, Pump Stator                    | 4   | 07-15 | 31542-SP    | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                    | 3   | 07-15 | 31543       | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator                    | 12  | 07-15 | 31544       | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, U/D Shaft                      | 1   | 07-15 | 31088       | 68019088AA |
| Teflon Ring, U/D Shaft                      | 3   | 07-15 | 31615       | 68018615AA |
| Peek Ring, U/D Direct Drum                  | 2   | 07-10 | 31556       | 5078800AA  |
| Peek Ring, U/D Direct Drum (w/ Tabs)        | 2   | 11-15 | 31788       | 5078800AB  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Underdrive          | 4   | 07-15 | 31138 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive             | 4   | 07-15 | 31183 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive           | 4   | 07-15 | 31138 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive              | 4   | 07-15 | 31712 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse             | 2   | 07-15 | 31138 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse                | 1   | 07-15 | 31183 | N/A    |
| Friction, 2-4                 | 4   | 07-15 | 31135 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-4                    | 4   | 07-15 | 31250 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev             | 5   | 07-15 | 31134 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev                | 5   | 07-15 | 31317 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Direct Internal | 6   | 07-15 | 31652 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Direct External | 6   | 07-15 | 31752 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Low             | 3   | 07-15 | 31708 | N/A    |
| Steel, U/D Low                | 3   | 07-15 | 31973 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 07-15 | 31575B     | 68018555AA |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 07-15 | FK31575B-F | N/A        |
| Screen, Solenoid Pack     | 1   | 07-15 | 13575E-0E  | N/A        |
| Screen, Low Clutch HSG    | 1   | 07-15 | 13575      | 4531903    |

### BUSHING

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 07-15 | 86210 | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER

62TE 2007-15

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|
| Molded Piston, U/D Retainer        | 1   | 07-15 | 31612   | N/A       |
| Molded Piston, Low/ Reverse        | 1   | 07-15 | 31258   | 5078591AA |
| Molded Piston, 2-4                 | 1   | 07-15 | 31880   | N/A       |
| Molded Piston, U/D Direct          | 1   | 07-15 | 31622   | 5078622AA |
| Molded Piston, U/D Direct Retainer | 1   | 07-15 | 31625   | 5078625AA |
| Molded Piston, U/D Low             | 1   | 07-15 | 31624   | 5078605AA |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector   | 1   | 07-15 | 13589S  | N/A       |
| Sol. Block Cup Seal                | 5   | 07-15 | 31793   | N/A       |
| Spring, Sol. Block                 | 5   | 07-15 | 31799B  | N/A       |
| Checkballs                         | 12  | 07-15 | 13924T  | N/A       |
| Screws, L/R Retainer               | 3   | 07-15 | 31819   | N/A       |
| L/R Retainer                       | 1   | 07-15 | 92755CA | N/A       |
| Bushing, Pump                      | 1   | 07-15 | 86210   | N/A       |
| Grommet, Filter                    | 1   | 07-15 | 33133   | N/A       |
| Washer, Pump bolt                  | 6   | 07-15 | 31268   | N/A       |
| Seal, (2-4) Accumulator feed       | 1   | 07-15 | 31291   | 4412291   |
| Clip, Cooler                       | 2   | 07-15 | 33103   | 24233366  |
| Tube, 2-4 Accumulator Feed         | 1   | 07-15 | 31864   | N/A       |
| Nut, Transfer Shaft                | 1   | 07-15 | 31521   | 6508521AA |

## CHRYSLER

**A606 / 42LE 1993-04, 42RLE 2003-11**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \*Must add K61900-5 to cover 42RLE.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (solenoid) A606   | 1   | 93-04 | K61900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (solenoid) 42RLE  | 1   | 03-11 | K61900-4    | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Piston (42LE)   | 1   | 2004  | K31900F-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Piston (42RLE)  | 1   | 04-11 | K61900A-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (42RLE) (add to KP61900)                                  | 1   | 03-11 | K61900-5    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (A606)*   | 1   | 93-06 | KP61900     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (A606)* (w/o pan or cover gaskets)                      | 1   | 93-06 | KP61900X    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (A606)* (w/ Low/Rev Retainer)                           | 1   | 93-06 | KP61900R    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (A606)* (w/o pan or cover gaskets, w/ Low/Rev Retainer) | 1   | 93-06 | KP61900RX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (42RLE, W/ Piston)                                      | 1   | 03-11 | KP61900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (42RLE, W/O Piston)                                     | 1   | 03-11 | KP61900AX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (A606)*   | 1   | 93-06 | KP6100W/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (42RLE, W/ Piston)  | 1   | 04-11 | KP6100AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (42RLE, W/O Piston)                                       | 1   | 04-11 | KP6100AXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (A606)*   | 1   | 93-06 | KP6100      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (42RLE, W/ Piston)  | 1   | 04-11 | KP6100A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (42RLE, W/O Piston)                                       | 1   | 04-11 | KP6100AX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (A606)*   | 1   | 93-06 | KP6100-SM   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) A606             | 1   | 93-04 | 61700X   | N/A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) A606                  | 1   | 93-04 | 61700LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) A606              | 1   | 93-04 | 61700XU  | N/A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan Reusable Molded) A606          | 1   | 2004  | 61700XA  | 5011114AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (42RLE)                        | 1   | 03-11 | 61702X   | N/A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (42RLE)               | 1   | 03-11 | 61702LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, End Cover (cork/rubber) A606           | 1   | 93-04 | 61701X   | N/A       |
| Gasket, End Cover (farpak) A606                | 1   | 93-04 | 61701LXD | N/A       |
| Gasket, Front Pump A606                        | 1   | 93-04 | 61126    | 4659126   |
| Gasket, Front Pump 42RLE                       | 1   | 03-11 | 31844    | 4412844   |
| Gasket, Low/Rev CI Retainer (Retrofits 31649A) | 1   | 93-11 | 31649B   | 4800253AB |

## CHRYSLER

**A606 / 42LE 1993-04, 42RLE 2003-11**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Oil Pump Housing   | 1   | 93-11 | 32102  | 4659945    |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (large)  | 1   | 93-11 | 31271  | 6502271    |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (small)  | 1   | 93-11 | 31269  | 6502269    |
| Oring, OD/Reverse CI (inner)   | 1   | 93-11 | 31150  | 6033158    |
| Lip Seal, OD/Rev & Input CI (outer)  | 2   | 93-11 | 31875  | 4659056    |
| Dring, Low/Rev CI (inner)  | 1   | 93-03 | 31185  | 4659185    |
| Dring, Low/Rev CI (outer)  | 1   | 93-03 | 31184  | 4659184    |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive CI Piston (inner)   | 1   | 93-11 | 31174  | 4659391AB  |
| Lip Seal, Underdrive CI Piston (outer)   | 1   | 93-11 | 31408  | 4659871    |
| Dring, 2-4 CI (inner)  | 1   | 93-03 | 31376  | 4659376    |
| Dring, 2-4 CI (outer)  | 1   | 93-03 | 31374  | 4659374    |
| Lip Seal, Manual Valve   | 1   | 93-11 | 31836  | 4412836    |
| L/C Seal, Solenoid Cushion (42RLE)   | 1   | 03-11 | 61171  | N/A        |
| Oring, Accumulator Cover   | 1   | 93-03 | 31549  | 6501549    |
| Oring, Cooler By-pass Check Valve  | 1   | 93-11 | 51227  | N/A        |
| Oring, Differential Adjuster (inner)   | 1   | 93-04 | 61797  | 6502797    |
| Oring, Differential Adjuster (outer)   | 1   | 93-04 | 61452  | 6502452    |
| Oring, Filler Tube   | 1   | 93-98 | 61113  | 52107671   |
| Oring, Filler Tube A606  | 1   | 98-04 | 61905  | 5003905AA  |
| Grommet, Filler Tube 42RLE   | 1   | 03-11 | 13021A | 4810021AB  |
| Oring, Inner Adjuster  | 1   | 93-04 | 37603  | 6502453    |
| Oring, Oil Filter  | 1   | 93-11 | 31780  | 6032780    |
| Oring, Axle Shaft  | 2   | 93-04 | 61120  | 6502363    |
| Oring, Solenoid (.551" ID, blue) 42RLE   | 4   | 03-11 | 31015  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (.614" ID, orange) 42RLE   | 4   | 03-11 | 31016  | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (.590" ID, white) 42RLE  | 4   | 03-11 | 31155  | N/A        |
| Oring, Input Speed Sensor (22mm)   | 1   | 93-97 | 31650  | 6501700    |
| Oring, Input Speed Sensor (22mm)   | 1   | 98-11 | 51019G | 6501657AB  |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor (24mm)  | 1   | 93-97 | 31651  | 6501701    |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor (24mm)  | 1   | 98-11 | 31123  | 6501658AB  |
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch  | 1   | 93-01 | 61866  | 4539866    |
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch  | 1   | 02-11 | 61676  | N/A        |
| Seal, Manual Pressure (P.R.N.D.L.) Switch (allows for early switch to fit late case) | 1   | 93-01 | 61863  | 5013863AA  |
| Seal, Wiring Harness (lower)   | 1   | 93-11 | 61965  | N/A        |
| Seal, Wiring Harness (upper)   | 1   | 93-11 | 61112  | N/A        |
| Seal, Extension Housing Lube 42RLE   | 1   | 03-11 | 88984  | 52852998AA |
| Grommet, Solenoid Block (42RLE)  | 1   | 03-11 | 13589S | N/A        |
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #1   | 1   | 07-11 | 31562  | N/A        |



## CHRYSLER

### A606 / 42LE 1993-04, 42RLE 2003-11

|   |   |       |       |     |
|---|---|-------|-------|-----|
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #2 (sm) | 1 | 07-11 | 31827 | N/A |
| Oring, Variable Line Pressure Sol #2 (lg) | 1 | 07-11 | 77021 | N/A |
| Seal, VLP Motor Harness                   | 1 | 07-11 | 31587 | N/A |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \* For National version of 12441 use 12575N.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange) *       | 1   | 93-11 | 12441  | 4412475    |
| M/C Seal, Left Axle (inner) A606        | 1   | 93-04 | 61200N | 4539796    |
| M/C Seal, Right Axle A606               | 1   | 93-04 | 61201  | 4539891    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) 42RLE | 1   | 03-04 | 4743C  | 4531216AB  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) 42RLE | 1   | 04-11 | 56846A | 52108428AA |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD) 42RLE   | 1   | 03-11 | 12956  | 4269956AB  |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Shaft (large) A606   | 1   | 93-04 | 61202N | 4567811    |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Shaft (small) A606   | 1   | 93-11 | 61203N | 4567809    |

## SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-11T)                                  | 1   | 93-11 | K61901-SP | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (15T)                                     | 1   | 93-11 | K31901-SP | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Reaction Shaft (pump stator)                    | 4   | 93-11 | 31542-SP  | 4471874 |
| Teflon Ring, Reaction Shaft (pump stator) (aftermarket fix) | 4   | 93-11 | 34729     | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator                                    | 8   | 93-11 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                                    | 3   | 93-11 | 31543     | 4446543 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Friction, Low/Rev Cl      | 5   | 93-11 | 31134 | 4567573 |
| Steel, Low/Rev Cl         | 5   | 93-11 | 31162 | 4659055 |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl    | 4   | 93-11 | 31138 | 4531678 |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl       | 4   | 93-11 | 31183 | 4659053 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 4   | 93-11 | 31138 | 4531678 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 4   | 93-11 | 31183 | 4659053 |
| Friction, Underdrive Cl   | 4   | 93-11 | 31138 | 4531678 |
| Steel, Underdrive Cl      | 4   | 93-11 | 31183 | 4659053 |
| Friction, 2-4 Cl          | 4   | 93-11 | 31135 | 4567212 |
| Steel, 2-4 Cl             | 4   | 93-11 | 31247 | 4659054 |

## CHRYSLER

**A606 / 42LE 1993-04, 42RLE 2003-11**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| Kit, Filter (A606)                     | 1   | 93-04 | FK61575 | N/A        |
| Filter, Oil (A606)                     | 1   | 93-04 | 61575   | 4864505    |
| Filter, Oil (42RLE)                    | 1   | 03-11 | 61575A  | 52852913AA |
| Filter, Solenoid Block to Case (A606)  | 1   | 93-04 | 61787   | 4539787    |
| Filter, Solenoid Block to Case (42RLE) | 1   | 03-11 | 61575B  | N/A        |
| Screen, Low/Rev Piston                 | 1   | 93-03 | 31575A  | 4446629    |
| Screen, Overdrive                      | 1   | 93-11 | 13575   | 4531903    |
| Screen, V/B Regulator                  | 1   | 93-06 | 38620   | 3878913    |
| Screen, V/B Regulator                  | 1   | 07-11 | 31575C  | N/A        |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 93-06 | K92905A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-----------|
| Checkball, Valve Body  | 5   | 93-11 | 13924V  | N/A       |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl                                   | 1   | 93-11 | 31001   | 4446612   |
| Misc. Seal, 2-4 Cl Feed  | 1   | 93-11 | 31291   | 4412291   |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (42RLE)                              | 1   | 93-11 | 31612   | 4431612   |
| Molded Piston, 2-4 Clutch (all)                                | 1   | 04-11 | 31880   | 4800257AA |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (42LE)                              | 1   | 2004  | 31256   | 4800256AA |
| Molded Cover, Low/Reverse Accum (All)                          | 1   | 04-11 | 31617   | 4431617AB |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (42RLE)                             | 1   | 04-11 | 31261   | 4800261AA |
| Retainer, Low/Reverse (dog dish) 3rd Design (Retrofits 92755B) | 1   | 93-11 | 92755CA | 4800255AB |
| Screw, Low/Reverse Retainer                                    | 3   | 93-11 | 31819   | 6501819   |
| Seal, Solenoid Pressure Switch Cup                             | 3   | 93-11 | 31793   | N/A       |
| Spring, Solenoid (A606)  | 3   | 93-04 | 31799   | N/A       |
| Spring, Solenoid (42RLE)                                       | 3   | 03-11 | 31799B  | N/A       |
| Washer, Pump Bolt  | 5   | 93-11 | 31268   | N/A       |
| Nut, Low/Reverse Retainer - Differential Gear (all)            | 1   | 93-04 | 61476   | 6502476   |

## CHRYSLER

### TORQUEFLITE-8 A727/36RH/37RH 1962-99

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal                      | 1   | 71-99 | K22950-1D   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 62-70 | KP22950C    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 71-93 | KP22950DL   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/short ring kit)        | 1   | 71-93 | K22950DLWS  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 94-99 | KP22950F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 62-70 | KP225BW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 71-93 | KP225DLW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 94-99 | KP2200FW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 62-70 | KP225B      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 71-93 | KP225DL     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 94-99 | KP2200F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 62-70 | K225B-SM    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 71-93 | KP225DL-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit) | 1   | 71-93 | KP225DL-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 94-99 | KP2200F-SM  | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)      | 1   | 62-99 | 3859LX  | 2464324 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)           | 1   | 62-99 | 3859LXD | 2464324 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)       | 1   | 62-99 | 3859LXA | 2464324 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                 | 1   | 62-99 | 3856L   | 4028377 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 62-65 | 3855L   | 2400064 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 66-99 | 13253   | 2466954 |
| Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover | 1   | 62-99 | 13254C  | 2801398 |
| Gasket, Parking Lock Cover         | 1   | 62-70 | 3850L   | 2205207 |

## CHRYSLER

### TORQUEFLITE-8 A727/36RH/37RH 1962-99

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump To Case    | 1   | 62-99  | 3857L  | 1942021    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner)      | 1   | 62-E71 | 3863L  | 2124820    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner)      | 1   | L71-99 | 13310  | 3410226    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)      | 1   | 62-E71 | 3272L  | 2124821    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)      | 1   | L71-99 | 13309  | 4058484    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (inner)       | 1   | 62-99  | 3647L  | 1942054    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (outer)       | 1   | 62-99  | 3391L  | 2124835    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo         | 1   | 62-63  | 3872L  | 1942148    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo         | 1   | 64-99  | 3876B  | 4058741    |
| Lip Seal, Speedometer Retainer  | 1   | 62-65  | 13204  | 2124328    |
| Lip Seal, Speedometer Retainer  | 1   | 66-99  | 3991L  | 1240382    |
| Lip Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft  | 1   | 62-99  | 13207  | 2466548    |
| Oring, Gear Shift Cable         | 1   | 62-70  | 20-120 | 1316813    |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo           | 1   | 71-99  | 22840A | 6028864    |
| Oring, Neutral Safety Switch    | 1   | 62-64  | 3979L  | 1316849    |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube          | 1   | 62-96  | 3291L  | 6030608    |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube   | 1   | 97-99  | 12629A | 52118629AB |
| Oring, Reverse Band Lever Shaft | 1   | 62-99  | 3665   | 6030910    |
| Oring, Speedometer Housing      | 1   | 62-65  | 3547L  | 1942259    |
| Oring, Speedometer Housing      | 1   | 66-96  | 3301S  | 6025752    |
| Oring, Speedometer Housing      | 1   | 97-99  | 41301  | 56028182   |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*National version is 22225N

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange) (vamac)*    | 1   | 62-99 | 22225   | 4531225 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot)      | 1   | 65-93 | 4743C   | 3515383 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/ boot)       | 1   | 65-99 | 16695C  | 4531216 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (w/bolt-on yoke)          | 1   | 62-86 | 22978   | 2205080 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (w/bolt-on yoke)          | 1   | 87-99 | 22507   | 4412507 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft              | 1   | 66-99 | 22574   | 2466842 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (heavy duty) | 1   | 66-99 | 22574HD | N/A     |

## CHRYSLER

### TORQUEFLITE-8 A727/36RH/37RH 1962-99

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M)                    | 1   | 62-66 | K22952    | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10M-3T)                | 1   | 62-70 | K22952A   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14M)                   | 1   | 67-93 | K22952XL  | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M-3T)                 | 1   | 71-93 | K22952L   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12T)                   | 1   | 71-93 | K22952LT  | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M) (short kit)        | 1   | 71-93 | K22952S   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-6T)                 | 1   | 94-99 | K22952F   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-3T) (short kit)     | 1   | 94-99 | K22952FS  | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support                | 2   | 62-70 | 22550     | 2124813   |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support                | 2   | 71-99 | 22550A    | 3743689   |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (Nickel/Tin)      | 2   | 71-99 | 22550N-SP | 3743688   |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support               | 2   | 71-99 | 22550AT   | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                   | 2   | 62-66 | 22626     | 1942041   |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 2   | 67-93 | 22443     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                   | 2   | 67-93 | 22626A    | 2801054   |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 2   | 94-99 | 22413     | 4617418AC |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Retainer Lock-Up      | 1   | 78-93 | 22627     | 4058443   |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer Lock-Up     | 1   | 78-93 | 36401T    | N/A       |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer Lock-Up     | 1   | 94-99 | 22443     | 4412443   |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support              | 2   | 62-99 | 12850     | 1942109   |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support             | 2   | 62-99 | 12850T    | 1942109   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo (small)        | 1   | 62-99 | 6245      | 2124851   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo (small)       | 1   | 62-99 | 22444     | 4412444   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo (large)        | 2   | 62-99 | 22827     | 1942123   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo (large)       | 2   | 62-99 | 22947     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)    | 1   | 62-99 | 6230      | 1941831   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)   | 1   | 62-99 | 12010     | 3743010   |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (small) (viton) | 1   | 62-99 | 12010R    | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)    | 1   | 62-99 | 4221      | 1315158   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)   | 1   | 62-99 | 23913     | 3743013   |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (large) (viton) | 1   | 62-99 | 23913R    | N/A       |

## CHRYSLER

### TORQUEFLITE-8 A727/36RH/37RH 1962-99

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Front Cl               | 3-4 | 62-99 | 22595B | 4617201 |
| Steel, Front Cl (.068)           | 3-4 | 62-99 | 22594  | 2124826 |
| Steel, Front Cl (oversized .088) | AR  | 62-99 | 22594X | N/A     |
| Friction, Rear Cl                | 4   | 62-99 | 22642A | 5252259 |
| Steel, Rear Cl                   | 4   | 62-99 | 22594  | 2124826 |
| Steel, Rear Cl (oversized .088)  | AR  | 62-99 | 22594X | N/A     |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (small, felt) TF-8              | 1   | 62-65 | FK12776A-8   | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (large, felt) TF-8              | 1   | 62-99 | FK12776C-8   | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (small, felt) 904 & 727 (combo) | 1   | 60-68 | FK12776A-6-8 | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (large, felt) 904 & 727 (combo) | 1   | 62-99 | FK12776C-6-8 | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil (small, felt)                   | 1   | 62-65 | 12776A       | 3621456 |
| Filter, Oil (large, felt)                   | 1   | 62-99 | 12776C       | 3515996 |
| Filter, Oil (large, brass)                  | 1   | 66-99 | 12776D       | 3515996 |
| Screen, Governor Oil Feed                   | 1   | 66-99 | 12777        | 3743519 |
| Screen, VB Pressure Regulator               | 1   | 76-99 | 38620        | 3878313 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Kickdown (hard) (front) | 1   | 62-99 | 22825AR | 2124342 |
| Band, Kickdown (flex) (front) | 1   | 62-99 | 22825ER | 3621491 |
| Band, Low/Reverse (rear)      | 1   | 62-89 | 22900R  | 4443185 |
| Band, Low/Reverse (rear)      | 1   | 90-91 | 22900BR | 4505091 |
| Band, Low/Reverse (rear)      | 1   | 90-99 | 22900AR | 4471476 |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 62-70 | K22902  | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 71-99 | K22902A | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 62-70 | K22951  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 71-99 | K22951A | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch | 1   | 65-99 | 31143   | 2408143 |
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 7   | 62-99 | 13268AS | N/A     |

## CHRYSLER

**TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \*Does not include 1965 only Ext Hsg M/C Seal.

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal               | 1   | 60-71 | K12900-1E  | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal               | 1   | 72-98 | K12900-1L  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul*                   | 1   | 60-71 | KP12900BD  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                    | 1   | 72-98 | KP12900L   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                    | 1   | 99-03 | KP12900M   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/short ring kit) | 1   | 72-98 | KP12900LWS | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul Baby 904           | 1   | 72-78 | KP12900D   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner*                     | 1   | 60-65 | K125AW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                      | 1   | 66-71 | K125FW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                      | 1   | 72-98 | KP125MW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner Baby 904             | 1   | 72-78 | KP125DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master*                     | 1   | 60-65 | K125A      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                      | 1   | 66-71 | K125F      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                      | 1   | 72-98 | KP125M     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master Baby 904             | 1   | 72-78 | KP125D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                | 1   | 72-98 | KP125M-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO    |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)      | 1   | 60-03 | 3795LX   | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)           | 1   | 60-03 | 3795LXD  | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)       | 1   | 60-03 | 3795LXU  | 4295875   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded)           | 1   | 02-03 | 3795XA   | 4295875AC |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) Baby 904  | 1   | 72-78 | 13332LXD | 3681438   |
| Gasket, Front Pump                 | 1   | 60-03 | 3572L    | 52118266  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 60-65 | 3584L    | 2205322   |
| Gasket, Extension Housing          | 1   | 66-03 | 13253    | 2466954   |
| Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover | 1   | 60-03 | 13254C   | 2801398   |
| Gasket, Parking Lock Cover         | 1   | 60-65 | 3850L    | 2205207   |

## CHRYSLER

**TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                    | 1   | 60-61 | 3579L  | 1942384    |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                    | 1   | 61-03 | 3847L  | 2204709    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner)              | 1   | 60-71 | 3575L  | 1942396    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (inner)              | 1   | 72-03 | 13307  | 3515176    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)              | 1   | 60-71 | 3576L  | 1942397    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)              | 1   | 72-98 | 13308  | 4058487    |
| Lip Seal, Front CI (outer)              | 1   | 99-03 | 13487  | 4058487AB  |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (inner)               | 1   | 60-67 | 3578L  | 2125187    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (inner)               | 1   | 68-03 | 13289  | 2538510    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (outer)               | 1   | 60-67 | 3576L  | 1942397    |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI (outer)               | 1   | 68-03 | 13311  | 2538695    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston          | 1   | 60-64 | 3852L  | 1942499    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston          | 1   | 65-03 | 13208G | 4202864    |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston Baby 904 | 1   | 72-78 | 3577B  | 4269736    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion                 | 1   | 60-65 | 13204  | 4057047    |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Pinion                 | 1   | 66-03 | 3991L  | 2538588    |
| Lip Seal, Throttle Lever                | 1   | 60-00 | 13207  | 2466584    |
| Oring, Lock-Up Solenoid                 | 1   | 86-03 | 32652  | N/A        |
| Oring, Gear Shift Control Cable         | 1   | 60-65 | 20-120 | 1316813    |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo (inner) (.924 ID) | 1-2 | 77-03 | 22840A | 6028864    |
| Oring, Kickdown Servo (inner) (.794 ID) | 1   | 78-03 | 3718S  | 6031410    |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube                  | 1   | 60-96 | 3291L  | 6264902    |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube           | 1   | 97-03 | 12629A | 52118629AB |
| Oring, Reverse Band Reaction Shaft      | 1   | 60-71 | 3601LX | 8654341    |
| Oring, Reverse Band Shaft Lever         | 1-2 | 72-03 | 3302L  | 6030657    |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Adapter              | 1   | 60-65 | 3547L  | 1942259    |
| Oring, Speedo Housing                   | 1   | 60-96 | 3301S  | 6031370    |
| Oring, Speedo Housing                   | 1   | 97-03 | 41301  | 56028182   |



## CHRYSLER

**TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*National version is 12575N.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (silicone, w/o flange)* | 1   | 60-97 | 12575   | 4269057 |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (vamac, w/flange)*      | 1   | 60-03 | 12441   | 4412475 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing                  | 1   | 60-64 | 12925   | 1942401 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot)         | 1   | 66-72 | 12925BN | 2400163 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot)         | 1   | 73-03 | 12925D  | 4058047 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot)       | 1   | 73-03 | 12925E  | 4638941 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft               | 1   | 60-03 | 22574   | 4505098 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (heavy duty)  | 1   | 60-03 | 22574HD | N/A     |

## CHRYSLER

**TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|------------|-----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-6T)                          | 1   | 60-03 | K12950     | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-6T) (6 cyl)                  | 1   | 60-78 | K12950A    | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (15M) (6 & 8 cyl)                | 1   | 60-78 | K12950C    | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-6T) (6 cyl)                  | 1   | 60-03 | K12950D    | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13T) (6 cyl)                    | 1   | 60-03 | K12950DT   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-4T-2P) (6 cyl)               | 1   | 60-03 | K12950M-SP | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16M) (6 & 8 cyl) (combo)        | 1   | 60-03 | K12950XL   | N/A       |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M) (short kit)                 | 1   | 60-03 | K12950S    | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support                         | 2   | 60-89 | 12600      | 1942389   |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support                        | 2   | 60-89 | 12600T     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support                         | 2   | 90-03 | 31542-SP   | 4471874   |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                            | 2   | 60-03 | 32090      | 8120910   |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                           | 2   | 60-03 | 12010      | 3743010   |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                             | 2   | 60-03 | 12140      | 1401221AB |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (large)                    | 1   | 68-77 | 2823K      | 1323593   |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (large)                   | 1   | 68-77 | 22444      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Retainer                       | 1   | 78-03 | 12854      | 4028333   |
| Teflon Ring, Rear CI Retainer                      | 1   | 78-03 | 12854T     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support                       | 2   | 60-03 | 12850      | 1942109   |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support                      | 2   | 60-03 | 12850T     | 1942109   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (small) (6 cyl)  | 1   | 60-03 | 2716A      | 1672287   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (small) (6 cyl) | 1   | 60-03 | 2716AT     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (small) (8 cyl)  | 1   | 70-03 | 12851-SP   | 3410374   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (small) (8 cyl) | 1   | 70-03 | 23933      | 3743033   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (large) (6 cyl)  | 1   | 60-03 | 2936B      | 1636470   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (large) (6 cyl) | 1   | 60-03 | 23914      | 3743014   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (lg) (8 cyl)     | 1   | 70-03 | 12852      | 3410372   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Piston (lg) (8 cyl)    | 1   | 70-03 | 12966      | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Guide (6 cyl)           | 1   | 60-03 | 2936B      | 1636470   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Guide (6 cyl)          | 1   | 60-03 | 23914      | 3743014   |
| Metal Ring, Kickdown Servo Guide (8 cyl)           | 1   | 70-03 | 12852      | 3410372   |
| Teflon Ring, Kickdown Servo Guide (8 cyl)          | 1   | 70-03 | 12966      | 4295966   |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)             | 1   | 60-03 | 6230       | 1941831   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small)            | 1   | 60-03 | 12010      | 3743010   |
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (small) (viton)          | 1   | 60-03 | 12010R     | N/A       |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)             | 1   | 60-03 | 4221       | 1315158   |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (large)            | 1   | 60-03 | 23913      | 3743013   |

## CHRYSLER

### TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03

|   |   |       |        |     |
|---|---|-------|--------|-----|
| Dring, Accumulator Piston (large) (viton) | 1 | 60-03 | 23913R | N/A |
|---|---|-------|--------|-----|

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Front Cl        | 3-5 | 60-03 | 12750A | 4617362 |
| Steel, Front Cl           | 3-4 | 60-03 | 12751  | 1942403 |
| Friction, Rear Cl         | 3-4 | 60-03 | 12760B | 3780285 |
| Steel, Rear Cl            | 4   | 60-03 | 12751  | 1942403 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|--------------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (small, felt)                  | 1   | 60-68 | FK12776A-6   | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (large, felt)                  | 1   | 66-03 | FK12776C-6   | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (Baby 904)                     | 1   | 72-78 | FK12776E     | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (small, felt) 904 & 727 combo  | 1   | 60-68 | FK12776A-6-8 | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (large, felt) 904 & 727 combo  | 1   | 62-99 | FK12776C-6-8 | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil (2 hole, felt) (small)         | 1   | 60-68 | 12776A       | 2466849 |
| Filter, Oil (2 hole, brass screen) (small) | 1   | 60-68 | 12776B       | 3621456 |
| Filter, Oil (1 hole, felt) (large)         | 1   | 66-03 | 12776C       | 3515996 |
| Filter, Oil (1 hole, brass screen) (large) | 1   | 66-03 | 12776D       | 3515996 |
| Screen, Governor                           | 1   | 66-03 | 12777        | 3743519 |
| Screen, VB Pressure Regulator              | 1   | 76-03 | 38620        | 3878313 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------|
| Band, Kickdown (solid)              | 1   | 60-01 | 12905R  | 2204792   |
| Band, Kickdown (solid, wide offset) | 1   | 68-01 | 12905BR | N/A       |
| Band, Kickdown (flex)               | 1   | 60-01 | 12905FR | 4058863   |
| Band, Kickdown (split-flex)         | 1   | 02-03 | 12905TR | 4617849AB |
| Band, Reverse (6 cyl)               | 1   | 60-03 | 12820R  | 4443184   |
| Band, Reverse (8 cyl)               | 1   | 68-03 | 12820AR | 4431406   |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 60-03 | K12952A | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/popular selectives) | 1   | 68-74 | K12951B | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/popular selectives) | 1   | 75-03 | K12951D | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER

TORQUEFLITE-6 BABY 904 1972-78, A904/30RH 1960-87, A998/31RH 1986-96, A999/32RH 1972-03

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Neutral Safety Switch | 1   | 60-03 | 31143   | 2408143 |
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 6   | 60-03 | 13268AS | N/A     |

## CHRYSLER

**45RFE 1999-03, 5-45RFE 2004-11, 65RFE 2012-14**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \* Must add K13900-3 to cover 5-45RFE 2004-06

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years  | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (2 pistons)               | 1   | 99-E05 | K13900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (5 pistons)               | 1   | L05-14 | K13900A-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (solenoid)                | 1   | 99-03  | K13900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (solenoid)                | 1   | 04-14  | K13900-4    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (5-45RFE Supplement Pack) | 1   | 04-14  | K13900-3    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)*     | 1   | 99-03  | KP13900     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)*   | 1   | 99-03  | KP13900X    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-14  | KP13900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)    | 1   | 04-14  | KP13900AX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)*       | 1   | 99-03  | KP1300W/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)*     | 1   | 99-03  | KP1300XW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 04-14  | KP1300AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-14  | KP1300AXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)*       | 1   | 99-03  | KP1300      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)*     | 1   | 99-03  | KP1300X     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 04-14  | KP1300A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-14  | KP1300AX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/molded pistons)* | 1   | 99-03  | KP1300-SM   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                          | 1   | 99-14 | 13700X   | N/A        |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                               | 1   | 99-14 | 13700LXD | N/A        |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Molded Rubber)                        | 1   | 99-14 | 13700XA  | 68425659AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                           | 1   | 99-14 | 13700XU  | N/A        |
| Gasket, Stator Housing to Pump (Aftermarket Fix) (All) | 1   | 07-23 | 13582    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valvebody - Upper                              | 1   | 99-14 | 13823    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valvebody - Lower                              | 1   | 99-14 | 13821    | N/A        |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years  | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|-----------|
| Oring, Pump Cover (outer)       | 1   | 99-06  | 13003 | 4799003   |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Cover (inner)  | 1   | 99-06  | 13074 | 4799074   |
| Oring, Front Cover              | 1   | 07-14  | 13145 | 4799003AB |
| Dring, Fourth CI Piston (inner) | 1   | 99-E05 | 13970 | 4799703   |
| Dring, Fourth CI Piston (outer) | 1   | 99-E05 | 13921 | 4799525   |
| Dring, Low/Rev Piston (inner)   | 1   | 99-E05 | 13820 | 4799526   |
| Dring, Low/Rev Piston (outer)   | 1   | 99-E05 | 13642 | 4799642   |

## CHRYSLER

### 45RFE 1999-03, 5-45RFE 2004-11, 65RFE 2012-14

|   |   |        |         |            |
|---|---|--------|---------|------------|
| Oring, Second CI Piston (inner)         | 1 | 99-E05 | 13951   | 4799520    |
| Oring, Second CI Piston (outer)         | 1 | 99-E05 | 13316   | 4799316    |
| Lip Seal, Input CI Hub & Retainer       | 2 | 99-14  | 13090   | 4799090    |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (large)             | 1 | 99-14  | 13073   | 4799073    |
| Oring, Input CI Hub (small)             | 1 | 99-14  | 13775   | 4799755    |
| Oring, Input Shaft Drainback Capsule    | 1 | 99-14  | 95614   | N/A        |
| Oring, Output Shaft (2WD)               | 1 | 99-14  | 3130L   | N/A        |
| Oring, Control Valve                    | 1 | 99-14  | 3093B   | 8675086    |
| Oring, Pressure Sensor Transducer       | 2 | 99-14  | 13458   | N/A        |
| Oring, Reverse & Overdrive Piston       | 1 | 99-14  | 13089   | 4799089    |
| Oring, Solenoid Actuator Valve (large)  | 6 | 99-03  | 45115AP | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid Actuator Valve (small)  | 6 | 99-03  | 71842   | N/A        |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (large)             | 1 | 04-14  | 31015   | N/A        |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (small)             | 1 | 04-14  | 3665V   | N/A        |
| L/C Seal, Solenoid Isolator             | 6 | 04-14  | 13450   | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (lg)                    | 6 | 04-14  | 13595   | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (middle)                | 6 | 04-14  | 13570   | N/A        |
| Oring, Solenoid (sm)                    | 6 | 04-14  | 79562   | N/A        |
| Oring, Valve Body Solenoid (large)      | 1 | 99-03  | 13015   | N/A        |
| Oring, Valve Body Solenoid (small)      | 1 | 99-03  | 3665V   | N/A        |
| Oring, Control Valve                    | 1 | 02-14  | 95614   | 6505335AA  |
| Oring, Converter Hub                    | 1 | 02-14  | 13122   | N/A        |
| Misc. Seal, Output Shaft Support        | 1 | 02-14  | 13321   | N/A        |
| Misc. Seal, Pressure Plug               | 5 | 02-14  | 31793   | N/A        |
| Misc. Seal, Valve Body CI Feed          | 3 | 02-14  | 13778A  | 4799778    |
| Top Hat Seal, Dipstick Tube to Dipstick | 1 | 02-14  | 12629A  | 52118629AB |
| Grommet, Oil Filler Tube to Case        | 1 | 02-14  | 13021A  | 4810021AB  |
| Grommet, Solenoid Block                 | 1 | 02-14  | 13589S  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting                   | 2 | 02-14  | 95012   | N/A        |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Oil Pump                | 1   | 99-06 | 13919A  | 4617919    |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover             | 1   | 07-14 | 13825   | 4617919AB  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) | 1   | 99-14 | 16695C  | 4531216AB  |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD)   | 1   | 99-03 | 12925FN | 4167929    |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD)   | 1   | 04-14 | 13020A  | 52119498AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft            | 1   | 99-14 | 13346   | 4799346    |

## CHRYSLER

45RFE 1999-03, 5-45RFE 2004-11, 65RFE 2012-14

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                   | 1   | 99-14 | K13901-SP | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support          | 5   | 99-14 | 13056-SP  | 4799056 |
| Teflon Ring, Fourth CI Accumulator  | 2   | 99-14 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft            | 2   | 99-14 | 13479     | 4799539 |
| Teflon Ring, Low/Rev Accumulator    | 2   | 99-14 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Accumulator  | 2   | 99-14 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Second CI Accumulator  | 2   | 99-14 | 31544     | 4446544 |
| Teflon Ring, Underdrive Accumulator | 2   | 99-14 | 31544     | 4446544 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Friction, Fourth CI       | 3   | 99-14 | 13251 | 4799530   |
| Steel, Fourth CI          | 3   | 99-14 | 13250 | 4799529   |
| Friction, Low/Rev CI      | 6   | 99-14 | 13641 | 4799461AB |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI         | 6   | 99-14 | 13640 | 4799460   |
| Friction, Overdrive CI    | 4   | 99-14 | 13411 | 4799114   |
| Steel, Overdrive CI       | 3   | 99-14 | 13410 | 4799398AB |
| Friction, Reverse CI      | 2   | 99-14 | 13540 | 4799757   |
| Steel, Reverse CI         | 1   | 99-14 | 13170 | 4799105AB |
| Friction, Second CI       | 2   | 99-14 | 13324 | 4799244   |
| Steel, Second CI          | 2   | 99-14 | 13323 | 4799243   |
| Friction, Underdrive CI   | 4   | 99-14 | 13540 | 4799106   |
| Steel, Underdrive CI      | 4   | 99-14 | 13170 | N/A       |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Kit, Filter (2WD)                                | 1   | 99-14 | FK13575D  | N/A       |
| Kit, Filter (4WD)                                | 1   | 99-14 | FK13575   | N/A       |
| Filter, Oil (2WD)                                | 1   | 99-14 | 13575D    | 4800029AA |
| Filter, Oil (4WD)                                | 1   | 99-14 | 13575BA   | 5013470AB |
| Filter, Oil (spin-on for 2/4WD)                  | 1   | 99-14 | 13575A-OE | 4799662   |
| Filter, Reverse & Overdrive CI Screen            | 1   | 99-14 | 13575     | 4531903   |
| Filter, VB & Center Support Bleed Orifice Screen | 4   | 99-14 | 13086     | 4799086   |
| Filter, VB Solenoid Screen                       | 1   | 99-03 | 13575C    | N/A       |
| Filter, VB Solenoid Screen (All)                 | 1   | 07-18 | 13575E-OE | N/A       |
| Seal, Oil Filter (2/4WD)                         | 1   | 99-14 | 13996     | 4799964AB |

## CHRYSLER

**45RFE 1999-03, 5-45RFE 2004-11, 65RFE 2012-14**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|
| Checkball, Valve Body             | 8   | 99-14  | 13924S | 00104918   |
| Checkball, Valve Body (torlon)    | 7   | 99-14  | 13924T | N/A        |
| Spring, Solenoid                  | 5   | 99-14  | 31799B | N/A        |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive         | 1   | 99-14  | 13799  | 4799650    |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive Balance | 1   | 99-14  | 13800  | 4799652    |
| Molded Piston, Fourth Cl          | 1   | L05-14 | 13062  | 5179062AB  |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse        | 1   | L05-14 | 13505  | 52119505AA |
| Molded Piston, Second             | 1   | L05-14 | 13503  | 52119503AA |
| Cover, Accumulator Plate          | 1   | 99-14  | 13633  | N/A        |
| Screw, Accumulator Cover Plate    | 7   | 99-14  | 13352  | N/A        |
| Clip, Filter Retainer             | 1   | 99-14  | 13075  | N/A        |
| Clip, TCC Control Valve Retainer  | 1   | 99-14  | 13789  | N/A        |
| Clip, Cooler Fitting              | 2   | 02-14  | 33103  | N/A        |
| Cover, Pump                       | 1   | 99-06  | 13609  | 4799609    |
| Spring Retainer, Low/Rev Clutch   | 2   | 99-14  | 13507  | N/A        |



## CHRYSLER

66RFE 2012-18, 68RFE 2007-23

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (5 pistons) (All)            | 1   | 07-18 | K13900B-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons) (ALL)   | 1   | 07-18 | KP13900B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) (ALL) | 1   | 07-18 | KP13900BX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons) (68RFE)   | 1   | 07-18 | KP1300BW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons) (68RFE) | 1   | 07-18 | KP1300BXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Molded Pistons) (66RFE)  | 1   | 12-13 | KP1300BAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Molded Pistons) (66RFE) | 1   | 12-13 | KP1300BAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Molded Pistons) (66RFE)  | 1   | 14-18 | KP1300BBW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Molded Pistons) (66RFE) | 1   | 14-18 | KP1300BBXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons) (68RFE)   | 1   | 07-18 | KP1300B      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons) (68RFE) | 1   | 07-18 | KP1300BX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Molded Pistons) (66RFE)  | 1   | 12-13 | KP1300BA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Molded Pistons) (66RFE) | 1   | 12-13 | KP1300BAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Molded Pistons) (66RFE)  | 1   | 14-18 | KP1300BB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Molded Pistons) (66RFE) | 1   | 14-18 | KP1300BBX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Molded Pistons)        | 1   | 19-23 | KP13900D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Molded Pistons)       | 1   | 19-23 | KP13900DX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Molded Pistons)          | 1   | 19-23 | KP1300DW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Molded Pistons)         | 1   | 19-23 | KP1300DXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Molded Pistons)          | 1   | 19-23 | KP1300D      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Molded Pistons)         | 1   | 19-23 | KP1300DX     | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| Gasket, Pan (cork/rubber) (All)                        | 1   | 07-23 | 13700X   | N/A        |
| Gasket, Pan (farkpak) (All)                            | 1   | 07-23 | 13700LXD | N/A        |
| Gasket, Stator Housing to Pump (Aftermarket Fix) (All) | 1   | 07-23 | 13582    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valve Body - Upper (All)                       | 1   | 07-18 | 13823    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valve Body- Lower (All)                        | 1   | 07-18 | 13821    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Molded Rubber)                        | 1   | 07-23 | 13700XA  | 68425659AA |
| Gasket, Solenoid                                       | 1   | 07-23 | 13726    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valvebody                                      | 1   | 19-23 | 13827    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Valvebody                                      | 1   | 19-23 | 13829    | N/A        |

## CHRYSLER

**66RFE 2012-18, 68RFE 2007-23**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Oring, Front Cover                 | 1   | 07-23 | 13145  | N/A    |
| Oring, Converter Hub               | 1   | 07-23 | 13122  | N/A    |
| Lip Seal, Input Clutch             | 1   | 07-23 | 13090  | N/A    |
| Lip Seal, Input Clutch Retainer    | 1   | 07-23 | 13090  | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Clutch                | 1   | 07-23 | 13089  | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Hub Large             | 1   | 07-23 | 13073  | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Hub Small             | 1   | 07-23 | 13775  | N/A    |
| Oring, Drain Back Valve            | 1   | 07-23 | 95614  | N/A    |
| Oring, Cooler Fittings             | 2   | 07-23 | 64664  | N/A    |
| Oring, Cooler Fittings (Line)      | 2   | 07-23 | 38014  | N/A    |
| Oring, Speed Sensors               | 2   | 07-23 | 3093B  | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid V/B                | 1   | 07-23 | 13104P | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid V/B                | 1   | 07-23 | 88721V | N/A    |
| Oring, Pressure Solenoid           | 1   | 07-23 | 31015  | N/A    |
| Oring, Pressure Solenoid           | 1   | 07-23 | 3665V  | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid Pack Med           | 6   | 07-23 | 13570  | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid Pack Large         | 6   | 07-23 | 13595  | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid Pack Small         | 6   | 07-23 | 79562  | N/A    |
| Oring, Pressure Sensor Transducer  | 2   | 07-23 | 13458  | N/A    |
| L/C Seal, Solenoid Pack            | 6   | 07-23 | 13450  | N/A    |
| Seal, Case Connector               | 1   | 07-23 | 13589S | N/A    |
| Seal, Filler Tube                  | 1   | 07-23 | 13021A | N/A    |
| Seal, V/B to Case                  | 3   | 07-23 | 13778A | N/A    |
| O Ring, Solenoid T/Converter CI SM | 1   | 19-23 | 10436  | N/A    |
| O Ring, Solenoid T/Converter CI LG | 1   | 19-23 | 83143  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Sol. Damper            |     | 19-23 | 83786C | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump Cover (All)                       | 1   | 07-23 | 13825  | 4617919AB  |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD) (All)            | 1   | 07-23 | 13020A | 52119498AA |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Housing (2WD) (not in kits) (All) | 1   | 07-23 | 20220  | 68033195AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft (All)                     | 1   | 07-23 | 13346  | N/A        |

## CHRYSLER

66RFE 2012-18, 68RFE 2007-23

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (5M - 12 T) (All) | 1   | 07-17 | K13901B-SP | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (All)        | 5   | 07-23 | 13056-SP   | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator (All)       | 10  | 07-23 | 31544      | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (68RFE)     | 2   | 07-23 | 13395      | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (66RFE)     | 2   | 12-23 | 13479      | 4799539 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Friction, Underdrive (external) | 5   | 07-23 | 13874 | N/A       |
| Friction, Underdrive (internal) | 5   | 07-23 | 13875 | N/A       |
| Friction, Overdrive Internal    | 6   | 07-23 | 13622 | N/A       |
| Friction, Overdrive External    | 6   | 07-23 | 13624 | N/A       |
| Friction, Underdrive (66RFE)    | 6   | 12-18 | 13540 | 4799106   |
| Friction, Overdrive (66RFE)     | 4   | 12-13 | 13411 | 4799114   |
| Friction, Overdrive (66RFE)     | 4   | 14-18 | 13542 | N/A       |
| Steel, Underdrive (66RFE)       | 5   | 12-18 | 13170 | N/A       |
| Steel, Overdrive (66RFE)        | 3   | 12-13 | 13410 | 4799398AB |
| Steel, Overdrive (66RFE)        | 3   | 14-18 | 13173 | N/A       |
| Friction, Reverse               | 2   | 07-23 | 13540 | N/A       |
| Steel, Reverse                  | 2   | 07-23 | 13170 | N/A       |
| Friction, 2nd                   | 3   | 07-23 | 13324 | N/A       |
| Steel, 2nd                      | 3   | 07-23 | 13323 | N/A       |
| Friction, 4th                   | 4   | 07-23 | 13251 | N/A       |
| Steel, 4th                      | 4   | 07-23 | 13250 | N/A       |
| Friction, Low/Rev Internal      | 7   | 07-23 | 13422 | N/A       |
| Friction, Low/Rev External      | 7   | 07-23 | 13424 | N/A       |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Kit, Filter (4WD) (All)   | 1   | 07-23 | FK13575B  | N/A       |
| Kit, Filter ((2WD) (All)  | 1   | 07-23 | FK13575D  | N/A       |
| Filter, Oil (4WD) (All)   | 1   | 07-23 | 13575BA   | N/A       |
| Filter, Oil (2WD) (All)   | 1   | 07-23 | 13575D    | 4800029AA |
| Filter, Spin-on (All)     | 1   | 07-23 | 13575A-OE | N/A       |

## CHRYSLER

66RFE 2012-18, 68RFE 2007-23

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|------------|
| Misc. Rubber, Sol. Valve (All)           | 5   | 07-23 | 31793     | N/A        |
| Spring, Sol. Valve (All)                 | 5   | 07-23 | 31799B    | N/A        |
| Grommet, Filter (All)                    | 1   | 07-23 | 13996     | N/A        |
| Checkball (1/4") (All)                   | 5-7 | 07-23 | 13924T    | N/A        |
| Checkball (68RFE) - not in kits (7/32")  | 1   | 07-18 | 13923T    | N/A        |
| V/B Plate (All)                          | 1   | 07-23 | 13633     | N/A        |
| Screw, V/B Accumulator plate             | 7   | 07-23 | 13352     | N/A        |
| Filter, VB Solenoid Screen (All)         | 1   | 07-18 | 13575E-OE | N/A        |
| Filter, VB Solenoid Screen (Some Models) | 1   | 19-23 | 13575F    | 10300255CA |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (All)          | 1   | 07-23 | 13799     | N/A        |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive Balance (All)  | 1   | 07-23 | 13800     | N/A        |
| Molded Piston, Fourth CI (All)           | 1   | 07-23 | 13062     | N/A        |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev (All)             | 1   | 07-23 | 13505     | N/A        |
| Molded Piston, Second CI (All)           | 1   | 07-23 | 13655     | N/A        |
| Clip, Cooler line (All)                  | 2   | 07-23 | 13380     | N/A        |
| Clip, Filter Retainer (All)              | 1   | 07-23 | 13075     | N/A        |
| Clip, TCC Control Valve Retainer (All)   | 1   | 07-23 | 13789     | N/A        |
| Seal, Cooler (66RFE)                     | 2   | 12-23 | 13254     | N/A        |
| Spring Retainer, Low/Rev Clutch          | 2   | 07-23 | 13507     | N/A        |

## CHRYSLER

948TE 2014-15

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)   | 1   | 14-15 | K82900W    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 14-15 | K82900WX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 14-15 | K8200WW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 14-15 | K8200WxW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 14-15 | K8200W     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 14-15 | K8200WX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 14-15 | 82715X | N/A          |
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 14-15 | 82376  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Small Case Cover  | 1   | 14-15 | 82377  | 4753095AA    |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 14-15 | 82248  | 1094-327-073 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| ORING, "B" REAR STATOR     | 2   | 14-15 | 79913 | N/A    |
| ORING, "B" OUTER           | 1   | 14-15 | 75118 | N/A    |
| ORING, "B" BALANCE OUTER   | 1   | 14-15 | 82154 | N/A    |
| ORING, "C" OUTER           | 1   | 14-15 | 82856 | N/A    |
| LIP SEAL, "D" OUTER        | 1   | 14-15 | 82245 | N/A    |
| LIP SEAL, "D" INNER        | 1   | 14-15 | 82474 | N/A    |
| LIP SEAL, "C" OUTER        | 1   | 14-15 | 82475 | N/A    |
| LIP SEAL, "C" INNER        | 1   | 14-15 | 82476 | N/A    |
| ORING, "F" CLUTCH PLUG     | 1   | 14-15 | 82085 | N/A    |
| ORING, "F" PISTON OUTER    | 1   | 14-15 | 82582 | N/A    |
| ORING, "F" PISTON INNER    | 1   | 14-15 | 48710 | N/A    |
| ORING, OUTPUT SUPPORT      | 1   | 14-15 | 83149 | N/A    |
| ORING, PLANETARY           | 1   | 14-15 | 82626 | N/A    |
| ORING, PUMP SPROCKET       | 1   | 14-15 | 82174 | N/A    |
| ORING, PUMP BODY SM        | 1   | 14-15 | 32623 | N/A    |
| ORING, PUMP BODY LG        | 1   | 14-15 | 82037 | N/A    |
| ORING, PUMP END            | 1   | 14-15 | 53484 | N/A    |
| ORING, V/B Solenoid Lg     | 2   | 14-15 | 83555 | N/A    |
| ORING, SOL                 | 6   | 14-15 | 82497 | N/A    |
| ORING, SOL                 | 6   | 14-15 | 53355 | N/A    |
| ORING, PRESSURE SOL        | 1   | 14-15 | 58665 | N/A    |
| ORING, V/B LUBE            | 1   | 14-15 | 58665 | N/A    |
| ORING, PUMP TO V/B TUBE SM | 10  | 14-15 | 82324 | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER

### 948TE 2014-15

|                               |   |       |       |     |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-----|
| Oring, Rear Case Plug         | 1 | 14-15 | 82515 | N/A |
| ORING, PUMP TO COOLER PIPE    | 2 | 14-15 | 95012 | N/A |
| ORING, EXTERNAL FEED TUBE     | 2 | 14-15 | 62750 | N/A |
| ORING, V/B-FILTER TUBE        | 2 | 14-15 | 71211 | N/A |
| ORING, V/B-PUMP FEED          | 2 | 14-15 | 82251 | N/A |
| ORING, COOLER LINE SM         | 2 | 14-15 | 38014 | N/A |
| ORING, COOLER LINE LG         | 2 | 14-15 | 64664 | N/A |
| ORING, ELECTRICAL CONN.       | 2 | 14-15 | 77509 | N/A |
| ORING, FILTER                 | 1 | 14-15 | 59944 | N/A |
| MISC. SEAL, FILL PLUG         | 1 | 14-15 | 37652 | N/A |
| MISC. SEAL, DIFFERENTIAL PLUG | 2 | 14-15 | 83725 | N/A |
| MISC. SEAL, DRAIN PLUG        | 1 | 14-15 | 82790 | N/A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter       | 1   | 14-15 | 82960 | 4752960AA    |
| M/C Seal, Axel Both       | 2   | 14-15 | 82343 | 0734-300-310 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 14-15 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 14-15 | 82965 | N/A          |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 14-15 | K82300S | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 14-15 | 82619   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Stator  | 3   | 14-15 | 82523   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Stator  | 2   | 14-15 | 82523   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Case    | 1   | 14-15 | 82146   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| FRICION, "E" CLUTCH FRONT | 5   | 14-15 | 82910A | N/A    |
| STEEL, "E" CLUTCH FRONT   | 5   | 14-15 | 82911  | N/A    |
| FRICION, "D" REAR LOWER   | 4   | 14-15 | 82912A | N/A    |
| STEEL, "D" REAR LOWER     | 4   | 14-15 | 82913  | N/A    |
| FRICION, "B"              | 5   | 14-15 | 82918  | N/A    |
| STEEL, "B"                | 5   | 14-15 | 82915A | N/A    |
| FRICION, "C" INTERMEDIATE | 4   | 14-15 | 82916A | N/A    |
| STEEL, "C" INTERMEDIATE   | 4   | 14-15 | 82919  | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 14-15 | 82575Q | 4752814AA |

## CHRYSLER

948TE 2014-15

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Washer, Thrust              | 1   | 14-15 | 82378 | 1094-342-012 |
| Checkvalve                  | 4   | 14-15 | 37588 | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt           | 11  | 14-15 | 83076 | N/A          |
| Seal, Case Half Tube        | 1   | 14-15 | 82078 | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, "E"          | 1   | 14-15 | 82352 | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, "E" Retainer | 1   | 14-15 | 82354 | N/A          |

## CHRYSLER

### C635 2011-13

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 11-13 | KP31900H | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Gaskets, Valve Body Upper (sol. side)  | 1   | 11-13 | 31101 | N/A    |
| Gaskets, Valve Body Lower (trans side) | 1   | 11-13 | 31103 | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump Motor Housing     | 1   | 11-13 | 31265 | N/A    |
| Oring, Oil Resevior           | 1   | 11-13 | 31405 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Feed              | 1   | 11-13 | 31405 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pressure Sensor        | 2   | 11-13 | 58665 | N/A    |
| Oring, Plug                   | 1   | 11-13 | 58665 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Base               | 5   | 11-13 | 77592 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Large              | 5   | 11-13 | 82483 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Med                | 5   | 11-13 | 53412 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Small              | 5   | 11-13 | 41858 | N/A    |
| Oring, Valve Spring Hsg       | 1   | 11-13 | 59021 | N/A    |
| Oring, Filter Housing         | 1   | 11-13 | 79705 | N/A    |
| Oring, Electrical Conn.       | 2   | 11-13 | 48326 | N/A    |
| Oring, Throw Out Bearing Feed | 1   | 11-13 | 32652 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Block Feed         | 2   | 11-13 | 32652 | N/A    |
| Oring, Sol Feed Connector     | 1   | 11-13 | 79033 | N/A    |
| Oring, Manual Shaft Pos       | 2   | 11-13 | 86006 | N/A    |
| Oring, Manual Shaft Hsg       | 1   | 11-13 | 34760 | N/A    |
| Oring, Shift Piston Hsg       | 4   | 11-13 | 58255 | N/A    |
| Lip Seal, Shift Piston        | 8   | 11-13 | 31526 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 11-13 | 31876 | N/A        |
| M/C Seal, Input               | 1   | 11-13 | 31720 | 68165720AA |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle | 1   | 11-13 | 31974 | 68189841AA |
| M/C Seal, Diff Side (left)    | 1   | 11-13 | 31535 | 68151140AA |
| M/C Seal, Pump Housing        | 1   | 11-13 | 48206 | N/A        |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 11-13 | 31575D | N/A    |



## CHRYSLER

C635 2011-13

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Misc. Seal, Pump Cover Seals | 2   | 11-13 | 31285 | N/A    |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO         | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (aftermarket center support seals & TCC filter) A4LD                                      | 1   | 85-95 | SUB-K531-TEST | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (VB check puck kit) A4LD  | 1   | 85-95 | K53900-4      | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (VB checkballs, check pucks & TCC filter) A4LD  | 1   | 85-95 | K53900-5      | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/viton governor rings)   | 1   | 85-87 | K53900-1      | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/viton governor rings & 2 sets of aftermarket center support rings & TCC filter) | 1   | 85-95 | K53900-1ET    | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/viton governor rings & 2 sets of OE center support rings)                       | 1   | 88-95 | K53900-1F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E  | 1   | 95-05 | K53900-1X     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/viton & nickel/tin SPX gov rings & 2 sets of OE center support seals)                | 1   | 85-95 | KP53900E      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/viton governor rings, 2 sets of OE center support seals & viton front m/c seal)      | 1   | 85-95 | VK53900EV     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/viton & nickel/tin SPX gov rings & 2 sets of OE center support seals)                | 1   | 88-95 | KP53900F      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/viton gov. rings & 2 sets of OE center support seals)                                | 1   | 88-95 | NK53900FV     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4R44E/4R55E   | 1   | 95-96 | KP53900R      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 97-05 | KP53900T      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 5R55N (w/o Fwd Cl. Piston)  | 1   | 00-02 | KP53900N      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 5R55N (w/ Fwd Cl. Piston)   | 1   | 00-02 | KP53900NP     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 5R55W/S   | 1   | 02-10 | KP53900S      | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/SPX & viton gov. rings)  | 1   | 85-89 | NK5300CW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/viton & nickel/tin SPX gov rings & 2 sets of OE center support seals )                 | 1   | 90-95 | NK5300DW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4R44E/4R55E   | 1   | 95-96 | KP5300RW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 97-05 | KP5300TW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 5R55N   | 1   | 00-02 | KP5300NW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 5R55W/S   | 1   | 02-07 | KP5300SW/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 5R55S   | 1   | 08-10 | KP5300SAW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/SPX & viton gov. rings)  | 1   | 85-89 | NK5300C       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/viton & nickel/tin SPX gov. rings & 2 sets of OE center support seals )                | 1   | 90-95 | NK5300D       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4R44E/4R55E   | 1   | 95-96 | KP5300R       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 97-05 | KP5300T       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 5R55N   | 1   | 00-02 | KP5300N       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 5R55W/S   | 1   | 02-07 | KP5300S       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 5R55S   | 1   | 08-10 | KP5300SA      | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master   | 1   | 85-89 | NK5300C-SM    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master   | 1   | 90-95 | NK5300D-SM    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master   | 1   | 95-96 | KP5300R-SM    | N/A    |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Pan (cork/rubber) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S) | 1   | 85-05 | 53700X   | E5TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Pan (farpak) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)      | 1   | 85-05 | 53700LXD | E5TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Pan (ultra cork) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)  | 1   | 85-05 | 53700XU  | E5TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Pan (molded rubber) 5R55N, 5R55W/S    | 1   | 00-10 | 53701XA  | XW4Z-7A191-CA |
| Gasket, Oil Pump (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)          | 1   | 85-05 | 53136    | F5TZ-7A136-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pump 5R55N/5R55W/S                | 1   | 00-10 | 53536    | XW4Z-7A136-AB |
| Gasket, Adapter Hsg (4x4) (exc. 5R55N)        | 1   | 89-10 | 20129    | E9TZ-7086-A   |
| Gasket, Extension Hsg (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)     | 1   | 85-05 | 46160    | D4ZZ-7086-B   |
| Gasket, Extension Housing 5R55N/5R55W/S 2WD   | 1   | 00-10 | 53086    | XW4Z-7086-AA  |
| Gasket, Ext/Adapter Housing 5R55W/S 4WD       | 1   | 02-10 | 53786    | 4L2Z-7086-AA  |
| Gasket, Rev Servo Cover (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)   | 1   | 85-05 | 46180A   | D4ZZ-7L173-A  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (.0085 thick) A4LD         | 1   | 85-95 | 53702    | E8RY-7C155-A  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E    | 1   | 95-05 | 53155    | F5TZ-7C155-A  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) 5R55N                      | 1   | 00-02 | 53498    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (upper) 5R55W/S                    | 1   | 02-08 | 53123    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (upper) 5R55S                      | 1   | 09-10 | 53245A   | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (.0085 thick) A4LD         | 1   | 85-95 | 53703    | E8RY-7D100-A  |
| Gasket, VB (lower) 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E    | 1   | 95-05 | 53156    | F5TZ-7D100-B  |
| Gasket, VB (lower) 5R55N                      | 1   | 00-02 | 53499    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (lower) 5R55W/S                    | 1   | 02-08 | 53124    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (lower) 5R55S                      | 1   | 09-10 | 53246A   | N/A           |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover 5R55N                | 1   | 00-02 | 53173    | XW4Z-7H173-AA |
| Bonded Gasket Assembly, VB 5R55N              | 1   | 00-02 | 53490    | XW4Z-7Z490-AB |
| Bonded Gasket Assembly, VB 5R55W/S            | 1   | 02-07 | 53491    | 1L2Z-7Z490-AA |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|--------|---------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)  | 1   | 85-05  | 46102   | F5TZ-7A248-A  |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump 5R55N/5R55W/S  | 1   | 00-10  | 53428   | XW4Z-7A248-AA |
| L/C Seal, Hi/Rev & OD Coast CI (inner) A4LD   | 2   | 85-87  | 46110LC | D7ZZ-7D404-A  |
| Lip Seal, Hi/Rev [Direct] & OD CI (inner) all   | 2   | 88-10  | 46110   | E8TZ-7D404-A  |
| L/C Seal, Hi/Rev & OD CI (outer) A4LD   | 2   | 85-87  | 46116LC | D7ZZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Hi/Rev CI (outer) A4LD  | 1   | 85-89  | 46116   | E8TZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (outer) (exc 4R44E/5R44E 98-01)  | 1   | 90-10  | 53548   | F0TZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (outer) 4R44E/5R44E  | 1   | 98-05  | 46116   | E8TZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (outer) all  | 1   | 88-96  | 46116   | E8TZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive [Coast] CI Piston (outer) 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 97-05  | 53777   | F77Z-7A548-AA |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (outer) 5R55N/5R55W/S  | 1   | 00-10  | 53548   | F0TZ-7A548-A  |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI (inner) (exc 5R55W/S)  | 1   | 85-05  | 46120   | XL2Z-7A548-BA |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI (outer) (exc 5R55W/S)  | 1   | 85-05  | 46126   | XL2Z-7A548-AA |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Cushion A4LD   | 1   | 85-89  | 53070   | D8ZZ-7B070-A  |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Cushion A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E  | 1   | 90-05  | 53070A  | F0TZ-7B070-A  |
| L/C Seal, Int Brake Drum (center-support) A4LD, 4R44E/ 4R55E  | 2   | 85-96  | 53429   | E5TZ-7D429-A  |
| L/C Seal, Int Brake Drum (center-support) (use w/snap type input shell) A4LD, 4R44E/ 4R55E                        | 2   | 93-96  | 53429A  | F3TZ-7D429-A  |
| L/C Seal, Gov Hsg (viton) A4LD  | 3   | 85-95  | 53011   | E7TZ-7D011-A  |
| L/C Seal, OD/Int Servo Cover A4LD   | 2   | 1985   | 46186   | D4ZZ-7D040-A  |
| Oring, OD/Int Servo Cover A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E   | 2   | 86-05  | 53362   | E6TZ-7D040-A  |
| Oring, Interm Servo Cover 5R55N/5R55W/S   | 2   | 00-10  | 53969   | W702969-S300  |
| Oring, OD Servo Cover 5R55N/5R55W/S   | 2   | 00-10  | 53119   | W703119-S300  |
| Oring, Rev Band Servo Piston (lg) A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 85-05  | 53423   | D4ZZ-7423-A   |
| L/C Seal, Rev Band Servo Piston (lg) A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E (Double Lipped Aftermarket Seal - Not in Kits) | 1   | 85-05  | 13240   | N/A           |
| Oring, Rev Band Servo Piston (sm) A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 85-05  | 38216   | D4ZZ-7423-B   |
| Dring, Reverse Servo Piston 5R55N   | 1   | 00-02  | 53023   | XW4Z-7423-AA  |
| Oring, Rev Servo Piston 5R55W   | 1   | E2002  | 69026   | 1L2Z-7423-AA  |
| Dring, Rev Servo Piston 5R55W/S   | 1   | L02-10 | 53055   | 2L2Z-7423-AA  |
| Oring, Filter (large) A4LD  | 1   | 1985   | 39607   | E5TZ-7A469-A  |
| Oring, Filter (large) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)   | 1   | 86-05  | 86212   | E6TZ-7A469-A  |
| Oring, Filter (small) A4LD  | 1   | 1985   | 13303LO | E5TZ-7A469-B  |
| Oring, Filter (small) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)   | 1   | 86-05  | 53015   | E6TZ-7A469-B  |
| Oring, Front Pump Drive Gear all  | 1   | 95-10  | 53431   | W701431-S300  |
| Oring, Modulator A4LD, 4R44E/ 4R55E   | 1   | 85-96  | 77659   | E83173-S      |
| Oring, Neutral Switch A4LD, 4R44E/ 4R55E/5R55E  | 1   | 85-05  | 95614   | E853116-S     |
| Oring, Pump Bolt A4LD/4R44E/4R55E/5R55E   | 8   | 88-05  | 53705   | E804595-S200  |
| Oring, Pump Fluid Cntrl Valve 5R55N/5R55W/S   | 1   | 00-10  | 59724   | XW4Z-7H416-AA |
| Oring, Sensor all   | 2-3 | 97-10  | 53103   | W702981-S300  |

## FORD

### A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10

|   |   |       |       |              |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Shift Control Solenoid (large) 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E   | 4 | 95-05 | 53485 | W702951-S300 |
| Oring, Shift Control Solenoid (small) 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E   | 4 | 95-05 | 53484 | W702949-S300 |
| Oring, Solenoid Assembly 5R55N/5R55W/S                          | 2 | 00-10 | 53928 | W705928-S300 |
| Oring, Wiring Harness Connector (5R55W/S)                       | 2 | 02-10 | 53928 | W705928-S300 |
| Oring, Sol Connect 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E                      | 2 | 95-05 | 53486 | N/A          |
| Oring, Speedo Hsg (exc 5R55N/5R55W/5R44E)                       | 1 | 85-05 | 38115 | 87036-S94    |
| Oring, Switches A4LD, 4R44E/ 4R55E                              | 2 | 90-96 | 48907 | N/A          |
| Oring, Throttle Control Lever (exc 5R55N/ 5R55W/5R55S/5R44E)    | 1 | 85-05 | 38110 | 386078-S     |
| Quad Seal, Throttle Control Lever (exc 5R55N/5R55W/5R55S/5R44E) | 1 | 85-05 | 13100 | N/A          |
| Seal, Pressure Switch 5R55N                                     | 1 | 00-02 | 34413 | N/A          |
| Oring, Cooler Line A4LD   | 2 | 85-95 | 69020 | N/A          |
| Oring, Cooler Line Fitting (exc 5R55N/5R55W/5R55S/5R44E)        | 2 | 87-05 | 78235 | 377159-S     |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Fitting 4R44E/4R55E/ 5R55E/5R44E              | 2 | 95-05 | 53001 | W705181-S300 |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting to Case 5R55N/5R55W/S                     | 2 | 00-10 | 64664 | N/A          |
| Oring, Cooler Line Connector 5R55N                              | 2 | 00-02 | 13015 | N/A          |
| Oring, Cooler Line Connector 5R55W/S                            | 2 | 02-10 | 78235 | W702015-S300 |
| Oring, Oil Pan Drain Plug 5R55N                                 | 1 | 00-02 | 53355 | W705355-S300 |
| Oring, Filler Tube (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)                          | 1 | 85-05 | 58916 | 87034-S95    |
| Oring, Vent 5R55W   | 1 | 2002  | 95614 | N/A          |
| Oring, Vent Tube 5R55S  | 1 | 02-10 | 53355 | W705355-S300 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E                     | 1   | 85-96 | 16601C    | E5TZ-7A248-A  |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump all                                   | 1   | 97-10 | 53799     | F77Z-7A248-AA |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (w/boot) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S)             | 1   | 85-05 | 16695H    | F7ZZ-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) (exc 5R55N/5R55W/S) | 1   | 85-05 | 16695HW/O | E2ZZ-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Housing (5R55E) (Ranger - 4WD)              | 1   | 2005  | 53457     | 4L5Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing 5R55N, 5R55S (Mustang)         | 1   | 00-10 | 53052     | XW4Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) 5R55W/S                  | 1   | 02-10 | 37053     | F6UZ-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD) 5R55W/S                    | 1   | 02-10 | 53752     | 1L2Z-7052-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft all                         | 1   | 85-10 | 36507A    | D5AZ-7B498-A  |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (SPX cast iron gov rings) A4LD                                | 1   | 85-89 | K53300-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (SPX nickel/tin gov rings) A4LD                               | 1   | 85-95 | K53300D-SP | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/o gov rings) A4LD  | 1   | 85-95 | K53300V    | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (viton lathe cut governor seals) A4LD                         | 1   | 85-95 | K53300A    | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring 4R44E/4R55E   | 1   | 95-96 | K53901R    | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E   | 1   | 97-05 | K53300T    | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring 5R55N/5R55W/5R55S   | 1   | 00-10 | K53901N    | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Support A4LD  | 1   | 85-95 | 53323      | E5TZ-7L323-AA |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Support (retrofits) all                                 | 1   | 85-10 | 53784      | 1L2Z-7L323-AA |
| Teflon Ring, OD Brake Drum (pump stator) A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E 95-96, 5R55N/5R55W/S | 2   | 85-10 | 53025      | E5TZ-7D025-A  |
| Peek Ring, Overdrive Brake Drum (pump stator) 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E                 | 2   | 97-05 | 53130      | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Intermediate Brake Drum (center-support all)                         | 2   | 97-10 | 53130      | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Fwd Cl A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E  | 2   | 85-96 | 27226      | D4ZZ-7D019-A  |
| Peek Ring, Fwd Cl all (Retrofits Bronze Ring)                                   | 2   | 97-10 | 53366      | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Governor (cast iron) A4LD   | 3   | 85-86 | 27645      | D4ZZ-7D011-B  |
| L/C Seal, Governor (viton)  | 1   | 85-95 | 53011      | E7TZ-7D011-A  |
| Metal Ring, Governor (nickel/tin) A4LD  | 3   | 90-95 | 53011C     | F0TZ-7D011-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft 5R55N/5R55W/S   | 1   | 00-10 | 53019      | XW4Z-7D019-BA |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, High/Reverse CI A4LD   | 5   | 85-89 | 27304B | E3ZZ-7B164-B  |
| Friction, High/Reverse CI A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E                            | 5-6 | 90-96 | 53304B | F0TZ-7B164-B  |
| Friction, High/Reverse [Direct] CI 4R44E/ 5R55E/5R44E                  | 5-6 | 97-05 | 53712  | F7ZZ-7B164-BA |
| Friction, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (one-sided, internal teeth) 5R55N/5R55W/S | 5   | 00-10 | 53707  | XW4Z-7B164-BA |
| Friction, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (one-sided, external teeth) 5R55N/5R55W/S | 5   | 00-10 | 53708  | XW4Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Direct CI 5R55S  | 5   | 08-10 | 53606  | 7L2Z-7B164-A  |
| Steel, High/Reverse CI A4LD  | 2   | 85-89 | 27505A | D8ZZ-7B442-B  |
| Steel, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (.064 thick) A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E               | 5-6 | 90-05 | 53305B | XW4Z-7B442-GA |
| Steel, Hi/Rev [Direct] CI (.081 thick) 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E               | 5-6 | 97-05 | 53442  | F77Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Direct CI 5R55S   | 5   | 08-10 | 53442  | F77Z-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Fwd CI A4LD  | 5   | 85-89 | 27404B | E3ZZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Fwd CI A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E                                     | 5-6 | 90-96 | 53404B | F0TZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Fwd CI 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E                                     | 5-6 | 97-05 | 53710  | F7ZZ-7B164-AA |
| Friction, Fwd CI 5R55N/5R55W/S   | 5   | 00-10 | 53700  | XW4Z-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Fwd CI A4LD   | 5   | 85-89 | 27305A | D8ZZ-7B442-A  |
| Steel, Fwd CI A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E                            | 5-6 | 90-05 | 53405B | F0TZ-7B442-A  |
| Steel, Fwd CI 5R55N/5R55W/S  | 5   | 00-10 | 53701  | XW4Z-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Overdrive CI A4LD  | 2   | 85-89 | 53164  | E5TZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, OD CI A4LD, 4R44E/4R55E                                      | 3   | 90-96 | 53304C | F0TZ-7B164-C  |
| Friction, OD (Coast) CI all  | 2-3 | 97-10 | 53714  | F7ZZ-7B164-CA |
| Steel, OD CI A4LD  | 5   | 85-89 | 27505A | D8ZZ-7B442-B  |
| Steel, OD (Coast) CI all   | 2-3 | 90-10 | 53305B | XW4Z-7B442-GA |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (one-sided, internal teeth) 5R55N            | 4   | 00-02 | 53704  | XW4Z-7B164-CA |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (one-sided, external teeth) 5R55N            | 4   | 00-02 | 53706  | XW4Z-7B442-CA |

## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter A4LD (2WD)  | 1   | 86-88 | FK53575D | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter A4LD/4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E (2WD)                  | 1   | 89-05 | FK53575K | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter A4LD/4R44E/4R55E/5R55E (4WD)                        | 1   | 85-98 | FK53575H | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E (4WD)                             | 1   | 99-05 | FK53575L | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter 5R55N   | 1   | 00-02 | FK53575N | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter 5R55W/S   | 1   | 02-10 | FK53575M | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil A4LD (2WD)  | 1   | 86-88 | 53575D   | E6TZ-7A098-B  |
| Filter, Oil A4LD/4R44E/4R55E/5R55E/5R44E (2WD)                  | 1   | 89-05 | 53575K   | XL2Z-7A098-CA |
| Filter, Oil 4R44E/5R55E/5R44E (4WD) (w/ bolt to retrofit 86-98) | 1   | 86-05 | 53575L   | XL2Z-7A098-DA |
| Filter, Oil 5R55N   | 1   | 00-02 | 53575N   | XW4Z-7A098-BB |
| Filter, Oil 5R55W/S (exc Mustang CZF, Lincoln LS)               | 1   | 02-10 | 53575M   | 1L2Z-7A098-AC |
| Filter, Oil 5R55S (Mustang CZF, Lincoln LS)                     | 1   | 03-10 | 53575Q   | 3W4Z-7A098-AA |
| Filter, EPC Limiter 4R44E/4R55E/5R55E                           | 1   | 95-05 | 53575S   | F77Z-7N113-AA |
| Filter, Solenoid Assembly 5R55N                                 | 1   | 00-02 | 53575J   | N/A           |
| Filter, Solenoid Assembly 5R55W/S                               | 1   | 02-10 | 53575P   | N/A           |
| Filter, Torque Converter Clutch A4LD                            | 1   | 85-95 | 53575F   | E8TZ-7N113-B  |
| Screen, Reverse Servo HSG 5R55N/W/S                             | 1   | 00-10 | 53575R   | N/A           |
| Screen, PCB Passage 5R55N                                       | 1   | 00-02 | 53575T   | N/A           |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, A4LD (adj.) 7.5-10 EDA, 1.03psi (no color or brown)  | 1   | 85-89 | 53830  | E5TZ-7A377-C |
| Modulator, A4LD (adj.) 7.5-10 EDA, 1.03psi, w/Modojust          | 1   | 90-95 | 53830E | F0TZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, A4LD (Ranger w/4cyl) (adj.) 7.5-10 EDA, 1.02psi      | 1   | 87-89 | 27830F | E3ZZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, A4LD (turbo only) factory set, .045psi (olive/clear) | 1   | 85-95 | 53830C | E4SZ-7A377-A |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Band, Intermediate (Center) & OD (Front) (flex) all | 2   | 85-10 | 27320FR | XW4Z-7D034-BA |
| Band, Overdrive (4.0L only) A4LD                    | 1   | 90-95 | 53520R  | F0TZ-7F196-A  |
| Band, Reverse (rigid) (exc 5R55N/5R55W)             | 1   | 85-05 | 27520AR | E3ZZ-7D095-A  |
| Band, Reverse (Rear) 5R55N/5R55W/S                  | 1   | 00-10 | 53520AR | XW4Z-7D095-AA |
| Nut, Band Adjustment all                            | 2   | 85-10 | 6964A   | 388307-S100   |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing A4LD         | 1   | 85-95 | K56902D | N/A    |



## FORD

**A4LD 1985-95, 4R44E 1995-01, 4R55E 1995-96, 5R55E 1997-05, 5R55N 2000-02, 5R44E 2001-03 5R55W 2002, 5R55S 2002-10**

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Washer (no Bearings or selectives) A4LD             | 1   | 85-90 | K56907D | N/A    |
| Kit, Washer (no Bearings or selectives) A4LD             | 1   | 91-95 | K56907H | N/A    |
| Kit, Selective Washer (front pump & center support) A4LD | 1   | 85-95 | K56907F | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Checkball, VB (1/4) (exc 5R55N/5R55W)                               | 4-7 | 85-05 | 13924V | N/A           |
| Checkball, VB (1/4") Torlon 5R55N/W/S                               | 3   | 00-10 | 13924T | 3W4Z-7E195-AA |
| Grommet, Filter (large) 5R55N                                       | 1   | 00-02 | 53728  | XW4Z-7Z302-AA |
| Grommet, Filter (small) 5R55N                                       | 1   | 00-02 | 53728A | XW4Z-7Z302-BA |
| Molded Piston, Fwd CI Cushion 5R55N                                 | 1   | 00-02 | 53170  | XW4Z-7B070-AA |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI 5R55N/5R55W/S                             | 1   | 01-10 | 53262  | 1L2Z-7A262-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate CI 5R55N                                | 1   | 00-02 | 53005  | XW4P-7E005-BA |
| Plug, Throttle Pressure Valve 5R55N                                 | 1   | 00-02 | 53368  | F77Z-7E368-CA |
| Spring Assembly, Int CI Feed 5R55N                                  | 1   | 00-02 | 53799A | YW4Z-7H003-CB |
| Spring, Throttle Pressure Limiter 5R55N                             | 1   | 00-02 | 53799B | XW4Z-7E340-AB |
| Spring, 4-3 Pre-stroke Intermediate Control Valve (5R55N)           | 1   | 00-02 | 53799C | N/A           |
| Teflon Puck, Valve Body Check all                                   | 1-2 | 85-10 | 53222  | N/A           |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt   | 8   | 85-87 | 27268  | E830124-S     |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt (5R55W/S)                                   | 8   | 02-10 | 36676  | N/A           |
| Washer, Drain Plug (5R55N)  | 1   | 00-02 | 53734  | 2W4Z-6734-AA  |
| Washer, Drain Plug (5R55W/S)  | 1   | 02-10 | 53736  | 4W4Z-6734-AA  |
| Retainer Clip, Main Reg. Boost Valve Sleeve (5R55N)                 | 1   | 00-02 | 53906  | N/A           |
| Retainer Clip, Rear and O/D Servo, Coast CI. Control Valves (5R55N) | 3   | 00-02 | 53916  | N/A           |
| Plug, Converter Drain (5R55W/S)                                     | 1   | 02-10 | 53002  | N/A           |
| Screw, Fill/Drain Plug Torx 5R55N/W/S                               | 1   | 00-10 | 53570  | N/A           |

## FORD

**AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal AOD  | 1   | 80-93 | K37900-1     | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal 4R70W  | 1   | 96-02 | K37900-1G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AOD   | 1   | 80-93 | KP37900      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/nickel/tin gov. rings) AOD   | 1   | 80-93 | NK37900D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AODE/AODEW/4R70W  | 1   | 92-95 | KP37900F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4R70W   | 1   | 96-02 | KP37900G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4R70W, 4R75E/W  | 1   | 03-14 | KP37900H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)               | 1   | 07-14 | KP37900HL    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)              | 1   | 07-14 | KP37900HLX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AOD   | 1   | 80-83 | KP3700W/O    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AOD   | 1   | 84-93 | KP3700LW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AODE/AODEW/4R70W  | 1   | 92-95 | KP3700FW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4R70W   | 1   | 96-02 | KP3700GW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4R70W, 4R75E/W  | 1   | 03-14 | KP3700HW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)                 | 1   | 07-14 | KP3700HLW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)                | 1   | 07-14 | KP3700HLXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AOD   | 1   | 80-83 | KP3700       | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AOD   | 1   | 84-89 | KP3700L      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AOD   | 1   | 90-93 | KP3700M      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AODE/AODEW/4R70W  | 1   | 92-95 | KP3700F      | N/A    |
| Kit, Supp (NK3700F) (Dir Cl Frictions for: E150, E250, E350, 4.2L & 4.6L) AODEW/4R70W | 1   | 1995  | K3700F-1     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4R70W   | 1   | 96-02 | KP3700G      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4R70W, 4R75E/W  | 1   | 03-14 | KP3700H      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)                 | 1   | 07-14 | KP3700HL     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o Int. Piston, w/ metal Ext Gasket, 4WD Adapter Gasket)                | 1   | 07-14 | KP3700HLX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AOD   | 1   | 80-83 | KP3700-SM    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AOD   | 1   | 84-89 | KP3700L-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AOD   | 1   | 90-93 | KP3700M-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AODE/AODEW/4R70W  | 1   | 92-95 | KP3700F-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master 4R70W   | 1   | 96-02 | KP3700G-SM   | N/A    |

## FORD

**AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO         |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------------|
| Gasket, Pan (cork/rubber) AOD                    | 1   | 80-93 | 37700X   | E0AZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Pan (farpak) AOD                         | 1   | 80-93 | 37700LXD | E0AZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Pan (ultra cork) AOD                     | 1   | 80-93 | 37700XU  | E0AZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Pan (cork/rubber) (exc. AOD)             | 1   | 92-14 | 37702X   | F2VY-7A191-A   |
| Gasket, Pan (farpak) (exc. AOD)                  | 1   | 92-14 | 37702LXD | F2VY-7A191-A   |
| Gasket, Pan (ultra cork) (exc. AOD)              | 1   | 92-14 | 37702XU  | F2VY-7A191-A   |
| Gasket, Pan (molded rubber) (exc. AOD)           | 1   | 92-14 | 37702XA  | F2VY-7A191-A   |
| Gasket, Front Pump AOD                           | 1   | 80-93 | 37702    | E3SZ-7A136-A   |
| Gasket, Front Pump (exc. AOD)                    | 1   | 92-14 | 37136A   | F2VY-7A136-A   |
| Gasket, Extension Housing all                    | 1   | 80-95 | 37705    | F7AZ-7086-A    |
| Gasket, Extension Housing 4R70W, 4R75E/W         | 1   | 96-06 | 37705B   | F6AZ-7086-A    |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (OE metal version)     | 1   | 07-14 | 37706    | 9L3Z-7086-B    |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (paper)                | 1   | 07-14 | 37706P   | 9L3Z-7086-B    |
| Gasket, Oil Screen AOD                           | 1   | 80-93 | 37701    | E0AZ-7F062-A   |
| Gasket, VB (upper) AOD (white stripe)            | 1   | 80-93 | 37703    | E9AZ-7C155-A   |
| Gasket, VB (upper) AODE/AODEW (yellow stripe)    | 1   | 92-95 | 37155    | F2VY-7C155-A   |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (green stripe) 4R70W, 4R75E/W | 1   | 96-14 | 37107    | 1L3Z-7C155-AA  |
| Gasket, VB (lower) AOD (white stripe)            | 1   | 80-89 | 37704    | E9AZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, VB (lower) AOD (orange stripe)           | 1   | 90-93 | 37704A   | F0AZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, VB (lower) AODE/AODEW (green stripe)     | 1   | 92-95 | 37100    | F5AZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (white stripe) 4R70W          | 1   | 96-00 | 37106    | XW7Z-7D100-AA  |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (blue stripe) 4R70W, 4R75E/W  | 1   | 01-14 | 37116    | 1W7Z-7D100-AB  |
| Gasket, VB Cover Plate AODE/AODEW/ 4R70W         | 1   | 92-95 | 37193    | F2VY-7H173-A   |
| Gasket, VB Cover Plate 4R70W, 4R75E/W            | 1   | 96-14 | 37173    | F6AZ-7H173-A   |
| Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (4WD)           | 1   | 93-14 | 20086    | E7TZ-7086-A    |

## FORD

**AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump all                                     | 1   | 80-14 | 37608A | 2L3Z-7A248-AA |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Cover AOD                          | 1   | 80-93 | 37609  | E0AZ-7F294-A  |
| L/C Seal, Accum Cover (exc. AOD)                             | 1   | 92-02 | 37294  | F2VY-7F294-A  |
| L/C Seal, OD Servo Cover AOD                                 | 2   | 80-93 | 37600  | E0AZ-7D026-A  |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (inner) all                             | 1   | 80-14 | 37606  | F3AZ-7D404-AA |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (outer) all                             | 1   | 80-14 | 37607  | E0AZ-7D403-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner) all                              | 1   | 80-14 | 37501  | F3AZ-7C099-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer) all                              | 1   | 80-14 | 37503  | F3AZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Fwd CI (inner) Long Lip                            | 1   | 80-14 | 37500  | E0AZ-7C099-A  |
| Lip Seal, Fwd CI (outer) Long Lip                            | 1   | 80-14 | 37504  | E0AZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Int CI (inner) all                                 | 1   | 80-03 | 37505  | F3LY-7F225-A  |
| Lip Seal, Int CI (outer) all                                 | 1   | 80-03 | 37502  | F3LY-7F224-A  |
| Oring, 1-2, 2-3 Accum (lower) (exc. AOD)                     | 2   | 92-02 | 23031  | F2VY-7F249-A  |
| Oring, 2-3 Accum (lower) AOD                                 | 1   | 1993  | 23031  | F2VY-7F249-A  |
| Oring, 1-2 Accum (upper) (exc. AOD)                          | 1   | 92-02 | 48721  | F2VY-7F248-A  |
| Oring, 2-3 Accum (upper) AOD 1993, AODE/AODEW/4R70W          | 1   | 93-02 | 59749  | F2VY-7F250-A  |
| Oring, 1-2 Accum Valve Plug AOD                              | 1   | 82-89 | 95488  | 87018-S100    |
| Oring, Converter CI Sol (lg) (exc. AOD)                      | 1   | 92-14 | 38014  | F2VY-7Z136-A  |
| Oring, Converter CI Sol (sm) (exc. AOD)                      | 1-2 | 92-14 | 70008  | F2VY-7Z484-A  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (exc. AOD)                       | 1   | 92-00 | 37023  | N/A           |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                                  | 2   | 01-14 | 59724  | F2VY-7Z276-A  |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (exc. AOD)                               | 2   | 92-02 | 37101  | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (large .551X .070) AODE, AODEW           | 1   | 92-93 | 13015  | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (small .452X .078) AODE, AODEW           | 1   | 92-93 | 78235  | F2VY-7Z383-A  |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (late) (large .562X .075) 4R70W          | 1   | 92-02 | 48907  | N/A           |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid 4R70W, 4R75E/W (large)                   | 1   | 03-14 | 13015  | N805862S      |
| Oring, EPC Solenoid (late) (small .426X .070) 4R70W, 4R75E/W | 1   | 92-14 | 95614  | 391131        |
| Oring, Shift Control Solenoid (exc. AOD)                     | 2   | 92-14 | 32652  | F1DZ-7Z484-A  |
| Oring, Filler Tube all                                       | 1-2 | 80-14 | 58916  | 87034-S94     |
| Oring, Neutral Safety Switch AOD                             | 1   | 80-93 | 37604P | 87009-S100    |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Tube AOD                                   | 2   | 80-93 | 3601LX | N/A           |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Line Fitting                               | 2   | 80-14 | 69020  | N/A           |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting 4R70W, 4R75E/W                         | 2   | 96-14 | 53001  | W705181-S300  |
| Oring, Output Shaft all                                      | 1   | 80-14 | 37605  | C9AZ-7A294-A  |
| Oring, OD Servo Piston (1.925 ID) AOD                        | 1   | 80-93 | 37601  | E0AZ-7D024-A  |
| Oring, OD Servo Piston (2.237 ID) AOD                        | 1   | 80-93 | 26140  | E0AZ-7D024-B  |
| Oring, OD Servo Piston (2.425 ID) AOD                        | 1   | 89-93 | 37603  | E9SZ-7D024-A  |
| Oring, Speedometer AOD                                       | 1   | 80-93 | 3410L  | 87036-S94     |

## FORD

### AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14

|                                      |   |       |       |           |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-----------|
| Oring, Speed Sensor (exc. AOD)       | 1 | 92-02 | 3410L | 87036-S94 |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (4R70W, 4R75E/W) | 2 | 03-14 | 13015 | N805862S  |
| Grommet, Filter (AOD)                | 1 | 80-93 | 37728 | N/A       |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump AOD                                    | 1   | 80-93 | 16601D | C2AZ-7A248-A  |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (exc. AOD)                             | 1   | 92-14 | 37248A | F2VY-7A248-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg. (w/flange) (w/o boot) AOD          | 1   | 80-93 | 8850A  | D5AZ-7052-B   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/short boot) AODE                 | 1   | 92-95 | 16695E | E2DZ-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/short boot) AODEW/4R70W, 4R75E/W | 1   | 93-14 | 37052  | F7AZ-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Hsg. (Viton, Retrofits 37052)                | 1   | 93-14 | 37052A | 7W7Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (trucks) (w/long boot) AODEW/4R70W  | 1   | 93-14 | 37053  | F6UZ-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft all                          | 1   | 80-14 | 36507A | D5AZ-7B498-A  |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft AOD                          | 1   | 80-93 | 37337  | E0AZ-7F337-AA |

## SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring AOD  | 1   | 80-93 | K37901A     | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/teflon direct drum & nickel/tin governor rings) AOD | 1   | 80-93 | K37901D-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/teflon direct drum rings) AOD                       | 1   | 80-93 | K37901T     | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M-4T) AODE/AODEW/4R70W                               | 1   | 92-95 | K37901E-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-4T) 4R70W  | 1   | 96-02 | K37901G-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-7T-2P) 4R70W, 4R75E/W                              | 1   | 03-14 | K37901H-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-7T-2P)   | 1   | 03-14 | K37901HL-SP | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Forward Cl AOD, AODE   | 2   | 80-95 | 16615       | F3LY-7D019-A  |
| Metal Ring, Forward Cl AODEW/4R70W                                       | 2   | 93-03 | 37019-SP    | F4AZ-7D019-A  |
| Peek Ring, Forward Cl 4R70W, 4R75E/W                                     | 2   | 03-14 | 37160       | 3L3Z-7D019-AA |
| Metal Ring, Governor all   | 4   | 80-95 | 37645A      | E6AZ-7F273-A  |
| Metal Ring, Oil Distributor 4R70W,4R75E/W                                | 3   | 96-14 | 37645A      | E6AZ-7F273-A  |
| Metal Ring, Reverse Cl all   | 2   | 80-14 | 37226       | E0AZ-7D020-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Cl all (scarfcut OEM style)                          | 2   | 80-14 | 37225T      | E3AZ-7F274-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Cl all (solid aftermarket fix)                       | 2   | 80-14 | 13650       | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, 2-3 Accum (lower) AOD                                       | 1   | 80-93 | 37311T      | E0AZ-7F249-A  |
| Teflon Ring, 2-3 Accum (upper) AOD                                       | 1   | 80-93 | 37312T      | E0AZ-7F250-A  |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accumulator AOD   | 1   | 80-93 | 37310T      | E0AZ-7F248-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (exc. AOD, solid)                               | 2   | 03-14 | 37497       | F3AP-7B497-AA |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft exe. AOD, scarf cut)                            | 2   | 03-14 | 37749       | FZVY-7B497-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Cl to Output Shaft 4R70W, 4R75E/W                    | 2   | 03-14 | 37274       | 3L3Z-7F274-AA |

## FORD

**AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|--------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Direct CI all                                  | 5-6 | 80-02  | 37304  | F1SZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Direct CI (E150/250/350) (.066) 4R70W, 4R75E/W | 5-6 | 95-14  | 37526  | F8AZ-7B164-BA |
| Steel, Direct CI AOD                                     | 5   | 80-93  | 37305  | E0AZ-7B442-A  |
| Steel, Direct CI AODE/AODEW/4R70W                        | 5-6 | 92-02  | 37305A | E9SZ-7B442-A  |
| Steel, Direct CI (E150/250/350) (.078) 4R70W,4R75E/W     | 6   | 96-14  | 37442  | F6AZ-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Forward CI all                                 | 5   | 80-14  | 6204M  | F8AZ-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Forward CI AOD                                    | 5   | 80-89  | 6205   | C8AZ-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Forward CI AOD 90-93, AODE/ AODEW/4R70W, 4R75E/W  | 5   | 90-14  | 37405  | F0SZ-7B442-A  |
| Friction, Intermediate CI AOD, AODE                      | 3   | 80-95  | 37102  | E0AZ-7B164-D  |
| Friction, Intermediate CI AODEW/4R70W, 4R75E/W           | 4   | 93-14  | 37103  | F3LY-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.069 flat) all                   | 3   | 80-14  | 37507  | XL3Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.079 flat) all                   | 1-4 | 80-14  | 37507A | XL3Z-7B442-BA |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.089 flat) all                   | 1   | 80-14  | 37507B | XL3Z-7B442-CA |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.099 flat) all                   | 1   | 80-14  | 37507C | XL3Z-7B442-DA |
| Friction, Reverse CI AOD                                 | 4   | 80-E83 | 6221G  | E0AZ-7B164    |
| Friction, Reverse CI AOD, AODE/AODEW                     | 4-5 | L83-95 | 6204M  | E0AZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Reverse CI 4R70W, 4R75W                        | 3-4 | 96-14  | 6204M  | E0AZ-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Reverse CI AOD                                    | 2-3 | 80-93  | 6205   | C8AZ-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Reverse CI (exc. AOD)                             | 3   | 92-14  | 37407  | F2TZ-7B442-A  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter AOD                             | 1   | 80-93 | FK37575  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (deep pan) AOD                  | 1   | 85-93 | FK37575A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter AODE/AODEW/4R70W                | 1   | 92-95 | FK37575E | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter AODEW/4R70W,4R75E/W (deep pan)  | 1   | 94-14 | FK37575G | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil AOD                             | 1   | 80-93 | 37575    | E1AZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil (deep pan) AOD                  | 1   | 85-93 | 37575A   | E5TZ-7A098-C |
| Filter, Oil AODE/AODEW/4R70W                | 1   | 92-95 | 37575E   | F2VY-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil AODEW/4R70W, 4R75E/W (deep pan) | 1   | 94-14 | 37575G   | F6AZ-7A098-A |
| Screen, Governor Pressure (all)             | 1   | 87-14 | 37575B   | E7AZ-7E242-A |
| Screen, EPC Solenoid AODE/W, 4R70W, 4R75E/W | 1   | 92-14 | 37575C   | F2VY-7H187-A |
| Screen, Pump (found in case)                | 1   | 04-14 | 37575D   | N/A          |

### BANDS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Overdrive (front) AOD | 1   | 80-91 | 37320ER | E0AZ-7F196-A |
| Band, OD (front) all        | 1   | 92-14 | 37320FR | F2TZ-7F196-A |
| Band, Reverse (rear) all    | 1   | 80-14 | 76520R  | F0AZ-7D095-A |

## FORD

**AOD 1980-93, AODE 1992-94, AODE-W(4R70W) 1993-05, 4R75E/W 2004-14**

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (exc. 4R70W), 4R75E/W | 1   | 80-14 | K37905 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer AOD    | 1   | 80-93 | K37907 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) AOD  | 4-7 | 80-93 | 13924V | E0AZ-7E195-B  |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) (exc. AOD)                                 | 8   | 92-14 | 13924T | E0AZ-7E195-B  |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16) AOD                                       | 1   | 80-93 | 13925G | E7DZ-7E195-A  |
| Grommet, Filter AOD   | 1   | 80-93 | 37728  | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Apply CI 4R70W, 4R75E/W                     | 1   | 03-14 | 37005  | 3L3Z-7E005-AA |
| Molded Cover, 1-2 Accumulator 4R70W, 4R75E/W (retrofits)                | 1   | 80-14 | 37247  | F4AZ-7F247-A  |
| Molded Piston, 2-3 Accumulator (retrofits plastic and aluminum pistons) | 1   | 80-14 | 37292  | F7AZ-7H292-AB |
| Clip, Overdrive Servo Piston Pin Retainer                               | 1   | 92-14 | 37163  | N/A           |
| Snap Ring, Overdrive Servo Piston Retainer                              | 1   | 92-14 | 37384  | F2VY-7384-B   |

## FORD

### ATX 1981-94

## REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal            | 1   | 81-94 | K39900-1    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                 | 1   | 81-94 | KP39900     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/metal rings) | 1   | 81-94 | KP39900M    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                   | 1   | 81-91 | KP3900C W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                   | 1   | 92-94 | KP3900D W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                   | 1   | 81-91 | KP3900C     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                   | 1   | 92-94 | KP3900D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master             | 1   | 81-91 | K3900C-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master             | 1   | 92-94 | K3900D-SM   | N/A    |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                  | 1   | 81-94 | 39700X   | E1FZ-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                   | 1   | 81-94 | 39700XU  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                       | 1   | 81-94 | 39700LXD | N/A          |
| Gasket, Differential Bearing Retainer          | 1   | 85-94 | 39705A   | E5FZ-7G345-A |
| Gasket, Front Pump                             | 1   | 81-94 | 39731    | E1FZ-7A136-A |
| Gasket, Main Control Valve Cover (farpak)      | 1   | 81-94 | 39701LXD | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main Control Valve Cover (cork/rubber) | 1   | 81-94 | 39701X   | E1FZ-7F396-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower)                     | 1   | 81-94 | 39707    | E8FZ-7C155-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper)                     | 1   | 81-94 | 39706    | E8FZ-7D100-A |



## FORD

### ATX 1981-94

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover  | 1   | 81-94 | 39605  | N801011-S    |
| L/C Seal, Oil Filter  | 1   | 81-94 | 39175  | E1FZ-7E062-A |
| L/C Seal, Pump Body   | 1   | 81-94 | 39600  | E1FZ-7A248-A |
| L/C Seal, Retainer Assembly   | 1   | 81-94 | 39602  | N801062-S    |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Cylinder   | 1   | 81-94 | 39601  | E1FZ-7A548-A |
| L/C Seal, Servo Cover   | 3   | 81-94 | 39603  | E1EP-7D026-A |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (inner)                                    | 1   | 81-94 | 39505  | E5FZ-7C099-A |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (outer)                                    | 1   | 81-94 | 39504  | E5FZ-7A548-A |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI Piston (inner)                              | 1   | 81-94 | 39503  | E1FZ-7F225-A |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI Piston (outer)                              | 1   | 81-94 | 39502  | E1FZ-7F224-A |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI Piston (inner)                                   | 1   | 81-94 | 39508  | E1FZ-7D404-A |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI Piston (outer)                                   | 1   | 81-94 | 39509  | E1FZ-7D403-A |
| L/C Seal, Servo Piston (large)  | 1   | 81-94 | 39604  | E1FZ-7D024-A |
| Lip Seal, Servo Piston Low/Intermediate (mold# E1EP-7D025-AB) (small) | 1   | 81-82 | 39506  | E1FZ-7D025-A |
| Lip Seal, Servo Piston Low/Intermediate (mold# E3EP-7D025-AB) (small) | 1   | 83-84 | 39506A | E3FZ-7D025-A |
| Lip Seal, Servo Piston Low/Intermediate (mold# E3EP-7D025-BA) (small) | 1   | 84-85 | 39506B | E4FZ-7D025-B |
| Lip Seal, Servo Piston Low/Intermediate (mold# E4EP-7D025-AA) (small) | 1   | 86-90 | 39506C | E6DZ-7D025-B |
| Lip Seal, Servo Piston Low/Intermediate (mold# E6EP-7D025-BA) (small) | 1   | 85-94 | 39507  | E5FZ-7D025-A |
| Oring, Idler Shaft  | 1   | 81-94 | 39607  | N800679-S    |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube  | 1   | 81-82 | 3291L  | 87034-S94    |
| Oring, Speedometer Driven Gear  | 1   | 81-94 | 39608  | E1FZ-17383-C |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Tube   | 1   | 82-94 | 51405  | E2FZ-7N243-A |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Impeller Hub       | 1   | 81-94 | 39401 | E6FZ-7F401-A |
| M/C Seal, Axle                         | 2   | 81-94 | 39177 | E1FZ-1177-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 81-94 | 39376 | E1FZ-7B498-A |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft (small) | 1   | 81-94 | 37337 | E0AZ-7F337-A |

## FORD

### ATX 1981-94

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (Metal)                             | 1   | 81-94 | K39901M | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (Teflon)                            | 1   | 81-94 | K39901  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support - Direct CI (outer)        | 2   | 81-94 | 39427   | E1FZ-7D020-A |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support - Direct CI (outer)       | 2   | 81-94 | 39425   | E1FZ-7D020-A |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support - Intermediate CI (inner)  | 3   | 81-94 | 39426   | E1FZ-7D019-A |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support - Intermediate CI (inner) | 3   | 81-94 | 39424   | E1FZ-7D019-A |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct CI (.076)               | 3-4 | 81-94 | 39304  | F23Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Direct CI (.070)                  | 3-4 | 81-94 | 39305  | E1FZ-7B442-A |
| Friction, Reverse/Intermediate CI (.078) | 4-6 | 81-91 | 39304A | E1FZ-7B164-B |
| Friction, Reverse/Intermediate CI (.078) | 6   | 92-94 | 39304B | F23Z-7B164-B |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.070)            | 2-3 | 81-91 | 39104  | E2FZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.070)            | 3   | 92-94 | 39104A | F23Z-7B442-A |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.070)                 | 2-3 | 81-91 | 39305A | E1FZ-7B442-C |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.070)                 | 3   | 92-94 | 39305B | F23Z-7B442-B |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 81-94 | FK39575 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 81-94 | 39575   | E9FZ-7A098-A |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Low/Intermediate    | 1   | 81-85 | 66700R  | E1FZ-7D034-B |
| Band, Low/Intermediate    | 1   | 85-94 | 66700AR | E9FZ-7D034-A |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 81-94 | K86905 | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 81-94 | K66907 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) | 3   | 81-94 | 13924V | E0AZ-7E195-B |

## FORD

**AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \*This kit is included in overhaul NK59900R, but does not in

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Supplement (add to 94-97 kit)    | 1   | 98-03 | K59900-15    | N/A    |
| Kit, Supplement (add to 94-97 kit)    | 1   | 98-03 | K59900-15W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Supplement (add to 94-97 kit)    | 1   | 98-03 | K59900-15    | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Piston (5 Pistons)*       | 1   | 94-98 | K59900R-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Piston (5 Pistons)        | 1   | 99-03 | K59900S-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Piston (6 Pistons)        | 1   | 04-07 | K59900T-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/molded pistons) | 1   | 94-99 | K59900-1R    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)      | 1   | 94-99 | KP59900R     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)    | 1   | 94-99 | KP59900RX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)      | 1   | 00-03 | KP59900S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)    | 1   | 00-03 | KP59900SX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-07 | KP59900T     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)    | 1   | 04-07 | KP59900TX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 94-99 | KP5900RW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 94-99 | KP5900RXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 00-03 | KP5900SW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 00-03 | KP5900SXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 04-07 | KP5900TW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-07 | KP5900TXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 94-99 | KP5900R      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 94-99 | KP5900RX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 00-03 | KP5900S      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 00-03 | KP5900SX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)        | 1   | 04-07 | KP5900T      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 04-07 | KP5900TX     | N/A    |

## FORD

**AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                | 1   | 94-95 | 59701X   | F5DZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                     | 1   | 94-95 | 59701LXD | N/A           |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)              | 1   | 96-07 | 59701XA  | F6DZ-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Chain Cover (silicone beaded)        | 1   | 94-99 | 59003    | F8DZ-7G303-AA |
| Gasket, Chain Cover (silicone beaded)        | 1   | 00-03 | 59303B   | YF3Z-7G303-AA |
| Gasket, Chain Cover (silicone beaded)        | 1   | 04-07 | 59403    | 4F1Z-7G303-CA |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (cork/rubber)     | 1   | 94-95 | 59702X   | F5DZ-7F396-A  |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (farpak)          | 1   | 94-95 | 59702LXD | N/A           |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (molded rubber)   | 1   | 96-00 | 59702XA  | F6DZ-7F396-B  |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (rubber)          | 1   | 01-07 | 59708XA  | YF1Z-7F396-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pump Body to Sep. Plate          | 1   | 94-97 | 59331    | F4DZ-7G331-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pump Body to Sep. Plate          | 1   | 98-03 | 59033    | XF1Z-7G331-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pump Body to Sep. Plate          | 1   | 04-07 | 59431    | 4F1Z-7G331-AA |
| Gasket, Pump Sep. Plate to Valve Body        | 1   | 94-97 | 59136    | F5DZ-7A136-A  |
| Gasket, Pump Sep. Plate to Valve Body        | 1   | 98-03 | 59036    | XF1Z-7A136-AB |
| Gasket, Pump Sep. Plate to Valve Body        | 1   | 04-07 | 59436    | 4F1Z-7A136-AA |
| Gasket, VB Sep Plate to Case (yellow stripe) | 1   | 94-97 | 59501    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB Sep Plate to Case (orange stripe) | 1   | 98-03 | 59502    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB Sep Plate to Case                 | 1   | 04-07 | 59509    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB to Separator Plate (white stripe) | 1   | 94-97 | 59506    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB to Separator Plate (green stripe) | 1   | 98-03 | 59500    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB to Separator Plate                | 1   | 04-07 | 59508    | N/A           |

### BONDED VALVE BODY GASKET ASSEMBLIES

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (none)            | 1   | 94-95 | 59492 | F5DZ-7Z490-A  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L (2V) ID code: (13)         | 1   | 95-97 | 59492 | F6DZ-7Z490-B  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L (2V) ID code: (83/87)      | 1   | 98-99 | 59149 | F8DZ-7Z490-BA |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L (4V) ID code: (14)         | 1   | 95-97 | 59492 | F6DZ-7Z490-A  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L (4V) ID code: (82/86)      | 1   | 98-99 | 59049 | F8DZ-7Z490-AA |
| Taurus SHO/Sable 3.4L ID code: (15)          | 1   | 95-97 | 59494 | F6DZ-7Z490-D  |
| Taurus/Sable (all) ID code: (03)             | 1   | 00-01 | 59549 | YF1Z-7Z490-CA |
| Continental/Windstar ID code: (04)           | 1   | 2001  | 59459 | 1F3Z-7Z490-AA |
| All Models 4.6L ID code: (11)                | 1   | 95-97 | 59756 | F5OZ-7Z490-A  |
| Continental 4.6L ID code: (80/84)            | 1   | 1998  | 59349 | F8OZ-7Z490-AA |
| Continental 4.6L ID code: (90)               | 1   | 99-00 | 59350 | XF3Z-7Z490-AA |
| Taurus/Sable/Windstar ID code: (05)          | 1   | 01-03 | 59559 | 1F1Z-7Z490-AA |
| Taurus/Sable/Freestar/Monterey ID code: (01) | 1   | 04-07 | 59990 | 4F1Z-7Z490-AA |

## FORD

**AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Oring, Intermediate Cl (inner)                  | 1   | 94-07 | 59955 | F3DZ-7F225-A  |
| L/C Seal, Drive Shift Accum. Cover (viton)      | 1   | 94-07 | 59077 | F5DZ-7H277-A  |
| L/C Seal, Overdrive Servo                       | 1   | 94-07 | 59024 | E6DZ-7D024-A  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2, 2-3, Neutral-Drive Accum (viton) | 3   | 94-07 | 59195 | F5DZ-7G095-A  |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator (viton)               | 1   | 94-07 | 59126 | E6DZ-7F248-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct Cl (inner)                     | 1   | 94-07 | 59712 | F3DZ-7F225-B  |
| Lip Seal, Forward Cl (inner)                    | 1   | 94-07 | 59711 | F8DZ-7A548-AB |
| Lip Seal, Forward Cl (outer) (SHO only)         | 1   | 96-02 | 59713 | F3DZ-7F224-A  |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Cl (inner)                    | 1   | 94-07 | 59714 | XF1Z-7D404-AA |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Cl (outer) (long lip)         | 1   | 94-07 | 59715 | XF1Z-7D403-AA |
| Oring, Case Connector (.924" ID)                | 1   | 94-07 | 38119 | N/A           |
| Oring, Case Connector (.862" ID)                | 1   | 04-07 | 75210 | N/A           |
| Oring, Intermediate/Direct Clutch Hub           | 2   | 94-07 | 59722 | E6DZ-7G102-A  |
| Oring, Line Press Modulator Boost Valve Cap     | 1   | 96-97 | 95488 | N/A           |
| Oring, Lube Tube                                | 1   | 94-07 | 32652 | F1DZ-7Z484-A  |
| Oring, Pressure Regulator Sol (EPC) (inner)     | 1   | 94-07 | 83204 | E1DZ-7Z144-B  |
| Oring, Pressure Regulator Sol (EPC) (outer)     | 1   | 94-07 | 38014 | F1DZ-7Z144-A  |
| Oring, Pump Slide                               | 1   | 94-07 | 59729 | 373184-S      |
| Oring, Reverse Accumulator Piston               | 1   | 94-03 | 38123 | F5DZ-7H274-A  |
| L/C Seal, Reverse Accumulator Piston            | 1   | 04-07 | 59126 | E6DZ-7F248-A  |
| Oring, Reverse & Servo Apply Tube               | 1-2 | 94-07 | 95614 | N808029-S100  |
| Oring, Reverse Apply Tube                       | 1   | 94-07 | 95012 | N/A           |
| Oring, Servo Apply Fluid Transfer Tube          | 1   | 94-07 | 3602L | N808023-S100  |
| Oring, Servo Apply Fluid Transfer Tube          | 2-6 | 94-07 | 95012 | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (TCC, Shift) (inner)            | 4   | 94-07 | 77659 | F1DZ-7Z484-B  |
| Oring, Solenoid (TCC, Shift) (outer)            | 4   | 94-07 | 32652 | F1DZ-7Z484-A  |
| Oring, Speedometer (inner)                      | 1   | 94-07 | 59110 | N/A           |
| Oring, Speedometer (outer)                      | 1   | 94-07 | 59944 | N/A           |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                            | 1   | 94-07 | 59021 | F0TZ-6749-B   |
| Oring, Turbine Speed Sensor (small)             | 2   | 94-07 | 13015 | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, Turbine Speed Sensor (large)             | 1   | 94-07 | 53485 | N811757-S100  |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor                      | 1   | 04-07 | 95488 | N/A           |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                          | 1   | 94-07 | 51228 | N/A           |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                          | 1   | 94-07 | 51400 | E6DZ-7G283-A  |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler                        | 1   | 94-07 | 51405 | E2FZ-7N243-A  |

## FORD

**AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Impeller Hub       | 1   | 94-07 | 59742R | F2DZ-7F401-A |
| M/C Seal, Axle                         | 2   | 94-01 | 59743  | E6DZ-1177-A  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (retrofits 59743) viton | 2   | 94-07 | 59117  | 2F1Z-1177-AB |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 94-07 | 59744  | E6DZ-7F337-A |
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft                   | 1   | 94-07 | 59089  | F1DZ-7N089-A |
| M/C Seal, Rear Oil Trans. Lube Tube    | 2   | 94-07 | 59708  | F5DZ-7G085-A |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 94-07 | K59901S-SP | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Shaft (front) | 2   | 94-07 | 59302      | E6DZ-7G092-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Shaft (rear)  | 2   | 94-07 | 59305      | E6DZ-7G093-A  |
| Metal Ring, Front Turbine Shaft       | 1   | 94-07 | 59390-SP   | F2DZ-7G090-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Clutch Cylinder  | 5   | 94-07 | 59304      | F4DZ-7D019-AB |
| Metal Ring, Oil Pump Slide            | 1   | 94-07 | 59306-SP   | E6DZ-7G281-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Turbine Shaft       | 1   | 94-07 | 59303      | E6DZ-7G091-A  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl  | 4   | 94-07 | 59164  | E8DZ- 7B164-A |
| Friction, Direct Cl (w/ Hi-Energy paper & hardened steel spline) | 4-5 | 94-07 | 59831  | XF2Z-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Direct Cl   | 4   | 94-98 | 59442  | XF2Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Direct Cl (Kolene coated)                                 | 5   | 94-98 | 59442K | F7DZ-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Direct Cl   | 4   | 99-07 | 59447  | XF2Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Forward Cl   | 4   | 94-07 | 59164A | F8DZ-7B164-AC |
| Steel, Forward Cl  | 4   | 94-07 | 59442A | XF1Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl  | 4   | 94-07 | 59164  | E8DZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Int Cl (w/ Hi-Energy paper & hardened steel spline)    | 4-5 | 94-07 | 59831  | XF2Z-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl   | 4-5 | 94-07 | 59442  | XF2Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (Kolene coated)                           | 4-5 | 94-07 | 59442K | F7DZ-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Low/Intermediate Cl                                    | 5   | 94-07 | 59176  | F8DZ-7B164-DB |
| Steel, Low/Intermediate Cl                                       | 4-5 | 94-07 | 59177  | XF1Z-7B442-EA |
| Friction, Reverse Cl   | 4   | 94-07 | 59166  | F8DZ-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.068" TH, 54T)                                | 4   | 94-07 | 59443  | XF1Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Rev. Cl (.059" TH, 52T)                                   | 5   | 98-07 | 59042  | F8OZ-7B442-BA |

## FORD

**AX4N 1994-00/03-07, 4F50N 2001-05**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (green grommet)                       | 1   | 96-07 | FK59575D | F6DZ-7A098-A  |
| Kit, Filter (short orange grommet) (Taurus/Sable) | 1   | 1994  | FK59575E | F4DZ-7A098-A  |
| Kit, Filter (tall orange grommet) (Continental)   | 1   | 95-96 | FK59575G | F5DZ-7A098-A  |
| Filter, By-pass Solenoid                          | 1-2 | 94-07 | 59575D   | E6DZ-7G308-A  |
| Filter, By-pass Solenoid                          | 1   | 98-07 | 59575E   | F8DZ-7G308-AA |
| Filter, Oil (w/59728A)                            | 1   | 1994  | 59575F   | F4DZ-7A098-DA |
| Filter, Oil (w/59728B)                            | 1   | 95-96 | 59575G   | F4DZ-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (w/59728C)                            | 1   | 96-07 | 59575H   | F6DZ-7A098-A  |
| Grommet, Oil Filter (orange) (.265 thick)         | 1   | 1994  | 59728A   | E7DZ-7Z302-AA |
| Grommet, Oil Filter (orange) (.500 thick)         | 1   | 95-96 | 59728B   | F4DP-7Z302-AA |
| Grommet, Oil Filter (green) (.430 thick)          | 1   | 96-07 | 59728C   | F6DP-7Z302-AA |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Band, Overdrive           | 1   | 94-07 | 59700R | F8DZ-7F196-AB |
| Band, Coast (1" wide)     | 1   | 94-07 | 59702R | 4F1Z-7A162-AA |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Bushing, Overdrive Drum   | 1   | 94-07 | 59950 | E8DP-7G210-AA |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years     | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16)                     | 6   | 94-07     | 13925G | E7DZ-7E195-A  |
| Molded Cover, Coast Servo                         | 1   | 95-07     | 59284  | F5DZ-7H284-A  |
| Molded Piston, Direct CI (Blue/Small Check Valve) | 1   | 94-1/1/05 | 59262  | F6DZ-7A262-A  |
| Molded Piston, Direct CI (Gold/Large Check Valve) | 1   | 1/1/05-07 | 59264  | F4DZ-7A262-BB |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI (exc 96-98 SHO)         | 1   | 94-98     | 59263  | F8DZ-7A262-AB |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI (exc 1999 SHO)          | 1   | 99-07     | 59237  | F88Z-7A262-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate CI                    | 1   | 94-07     | 59005  | F88Z-7E005-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate CI Return             | 1   | 94-07     | 59185  | F3DZ-7H185-A  |
| Molded Piston, Low/Intermediate CI                | 1   | 99-07     | 59290  | F5DZ-7H290-A  |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Servo                    | 1   | 94-99     | 59200  | F3DZ-7F200-A  |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Servo (no pin)           | 1   | L99-07    | 59188  | F88P-7G244-AA |
| Molded Piston, Coast Servo                        | 1   | 95-07     | 59281  | XF3Z-7H281-AA |
| Cap, Modulator (in Valve Body)                    | 2   | 03-07     | 59347  | N/A           |
| Clip, Coast Servo Retainer                        | 1   | 94-07     | 59285  | F5DZ-7H285-A  |

## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

### REBUILDING KITS

\*If FarPak Pan gasket is required, add "-MD" to the Suffix of kit # \*\* If Molded Clutch Pistons are required, add "P" to suffix of of k

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (accumulator) AXOD            | 1   | 86-90 | K59900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (1-2 capacity modulator) AXOD | 1   | 86-90 | SUB-K5906   | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (molded pistons) AX4S         | 1   | 94-03 | K59900A-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal AXOD                   | 1   | 86-90 | K59900-1    | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/13 checkballs) AXOD | 1   | 86-90 | K59900-1V   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXOD                        | 1   | 86-90 | KP59900     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/13 checkballs) AXOD      | 1   | 86-90 | KP59900V    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXODE/AX4S **               | 1   | 91-03 | KP59900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 1 AXODE/AX4S **             | 1   | 91-03 | KP59900EX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)     | 1   | 91-98 | KP59900F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)    | 1   | 91-98 | KP59900FX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)     | 1   | 99-03 | KP59900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)    | 1   | 99-03 | KP59900GX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXOD                          | 1   | 86-90 | KP5900W/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXODE/AX4S **                 | 1   | 91-03 | KP5900EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)       | 1   | 91-98 | KP5900FW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 91-98 | KP5900FXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)       | 1   | 99-03 | KP5900GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 99-03 | KP5900GXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXOD                          | 1   | 86-90 | KP5900      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXODE/AX4S **                 | 1   | 91-03 | KP5900E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)       | 1   | 91-98 | KP5900F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 91-98 | KP5900FX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXODE/AX4S (w/ pistons)       | 1   | 99-03 | KP5900G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master AXODE/AX4S (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 99-03 | KP5900GX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AXOD                    | 1   | 86-90 | KP5900-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master AXODE/AX4S **           | 1   | 91-03 | KP5900E-SM  | N/A    |



## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|----------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)   | 1   | 86-95 | 59700X    | E6DZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak .090 thick)                                     | 1   | 86-95 | 59700ALXD | E6DZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 86-95 | 59700XU   | E6DZ-7A191-A/B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)   | 1   | 96-03 | 59700XA   | F6DZ-7A191-A   |
| Gasket, Chain Cover   | 1   | 86-99 | 59704     | E6DZ-7G303-A   |
| Gasket, Chain Cover   | 1   | 00-03 | 59330     | YF1Z-7G303-AA  |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (cork/rubber)                                | 1   | 86-95 | 59706X    | E6DZ-7F396-A   |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (farpak .090 thick)                          | 1   | 86-95 | 59706ALXD | E6DZ-7F396-A   |
| Gasket, Main Control Cover (molded rubber)                              | 1   | 96-03 | 59706XA   | F6DZ-7F396-A   |
| Gasket, Low & Intermediate Servo Cover                                  | 1   | 86-03 | 59707A    | F2DZ-7D026-A   |
| Gasket, VB Sep Plate to Case (no stripe)                                | 1   | 86    | 59701     | E6DZ-7C155-A   |
| Gasket, VB to Sep Plate (no stripe)                                     | 1   | 86    | 59703     | E6DZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Sep Plate to VB (no stripe)                                | 1   | 86    | 59702     | E6DZ-7A136-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Hsg to Sep Plate (no stripe)                               | 1   | 86    | 59705     | E6DZ-7G331-A   |
| Gasket, VB Sep Plate to Case (white stripe)                             | 1   | 87    | 59701A    | E7DZ-7C155-A   |
| Gasket, VB to Sep plate (white stripe)                                  | 1   | 87    | 59703A    | E7DZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Sep Plate to VB (white stripe)                             | 1   | 87    | 59702A    | E7DZ-7A136-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Housing to Separator Plate (white stripe)                  | 1   | 87    | 59705A    | E7DZ-7G331-A   |
| Gasket, VB Separator Plate to Case (yellow stripe)                      | 1   | 88-90 | 59755     | E8DZ-7C155-A   |
| Gasket, VB to Separator Plate (yellow stripe)                           | 1   | 88-90 | 59745     | E8DZ-7D100-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Separator Plate to VB (yellow stripe) (1990-3.0L eng)      | 1   | 88-90 | 59736     | E8DZ-7A136-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Housing to Separator Plate (yellow stripe) (1990-3.0L eng) | 1   | 88-90 | 59731     | E8DZ-7G331-A   |
| Gasket, Pump Separator Plate to VB (blue stripe) (3.8L eng)             | 1   | 90    | 59737     | E90Y-7A136-A/B |
| Gasket, Pump Housing to Separator Plate (blue stripe) (3.8L eng)        | 1   | 90    | 59738     | E90Y-7G331-A   |
| Gasket, VB Separator Plate to Case (orange stripe)                      | 1   | 91-98 | 59740     | F1DP-7C155-CA  |
| Gasket, VB Separator Plate to Case (orange stripe)                      | 1   | 99-03 | 59851     | N/A            |
| Gasket, VB to Sep Plate (green stripe)                                  | 1   | 91-98 | 59741     | F3DP-7D100-AA  |
| Gasket, VB to Sep Plate (blue stripe)                                   | 1   | 99-03 | 59860     | N/A            |
| Gasket, Pump Sep Plate to VB (green stripe)                             | 1   | 91-03 | 59734     | F3DP-7A136-AA  |
| Gasket, Pump Hsg to Sep Plate (green stripe)                            | 1   | 91-03 | 59735     | F3DP-7G331-AA  |

## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

#### BONDED VALVE BODY GASKET & PUMP PLATE ASSEMBLIES

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years         | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Continental 3.8L ID code: (AH) (pump)      | 1   | 4/19/94-12/94 | 59746 | F5DZ-7R167-A  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0/3.8L ID code: (AH) (pump) | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59746 | F5DZ-7R167-A  |
| Taurus SHO 3.2L ID code: (AH) (pump)       | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59746 | F5DZ-7R167-A  |
| Windstar 3.8L ID code: (AH) (pump)         | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59746 | F5DZ-7R167-A  |
| Windstar 3.0L ID code: (51) (pump)         | 1   | 4/19/94-98    | 59747 | F58Z-7R167-A  |
| Windstar 3.8L ID code: (51) (pump)         | 1   | 1996-98       | 59747 | F58Z-7R167-A  |
| Taurus/Sable (all) ID code: (51) (pump)    | 1   | 1996-98       | 59747 | F58Z-7R167-A  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (99) (pump)     | 1   | 1999-03       | 59774 | XF2Z-7R167-AA |
| Windstar 3.0/3.8L ID code: (99) (pump)     | 1   | 1999-01       | 59774 | XF2Z-7R167-AA |
| Taurus SHO 3.2L ID code: (31) (VB)         | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59751 | F5DZ-7Z490-B  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (40) (VB)       | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59752 | F5DZ-7Z490-C  |
| Continental ID code: (41) (VB)             | 1   | 4/19/94-12/94 | 59753 | F5DZ-7Z490-D  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.8L ID code: (41) (VB)       | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59753 | F5DZ-7Z490-D  |
| Windstar 3.8L ID code: (58) (VB)           | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59748 | F58Z-7Z490-A  |
| Windstar 3.0L ID code: (53) (VB)           | 1   | 4/19/94-95    | 59750 | F58Z-7Z490-B  |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (63/97/42) (VB) | 1   | 4/19/94-97    | 59491 | F6DZ-7Z490-FB |
| Windstar 3.0L ID code: (63/97/42) (VB)     | 1   | 1996-97       | 59491 | F6DZ-7Z490-FB |
| Windstar 3.8L ID code: (47/67) (VB)        | 1   | 1996-97       | 59490 | F68Z-7Z490-CA |
| Windstar 3.0/3.8L ID code: (98) (VB)       | 1   | 1998          | 59449 | F88Z-7Z490-AA |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (98) (VB)       | 1   | 1998          | 59449 | F88Z-7Z490-AA |
| Windstar 3.0/3.8L ID code: (94/99) (VB)    | 1   | 1999          | 59451 | XF2Z-7Z490-AA |
| Taurus/Sable 3.0L ID code: (94/99) (VB)    | 1   | 1999          | 59451 | XF2Z-7Z490-AA |
| Windstar (all) ID code: (95) (VB)          | 1   | 2000-01       | 59451 | XF2Z-7Z490-BA |
| Taurus/Sable (all) ID code: (00) (VB)      | 1   | 2000-03       | 59460 | YF1Z-7Z490-AA |

## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, 1-2 Accumulator Piston            | 1   | 86-03 | 59725  | E6DZ-7D095-A  |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Piston (viton)    | 1   | 86-03 | 59126  | E6DZ-7F248-A  |
| L/C Seal, OD Servo Cover (thick wall)       | 1   | 86-03 | 59024  | E6DZ-7D024-A  |
| L/C Seal, OD Servo Cover (thin wall)        | 1   | 86-95 | 59727A | E6DZ-7D024-B  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner) (exc. SHO)      | 1   | 86-03 | 59712  | F3DZ-7F225-B  |
| Dring, Direct CI (inner) (SHO)              | 1   | 93-03 | 59955  | F3DZ-7F225-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer)                 | 1   | 86-03 | 59710  | F3DZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)                | 1   | 86-03 | 59711  | F8DZ-7A548-AB |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)                | 1   | 86-03 | 59713  | F3DZ-7F224-A  |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (inner) (exc SHO) | 1   | 86-03 | 59712  | F3DZ-7F225-B  |
| Dring, Intermediate CI (inner) (SHO)        | 1   | 93-03 | 59955  | F3DZ-7F225-A  |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer)           | 1   | 86-03 | 59713  | F3DZ-7F224-A  |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (inner)                | 1   | 86-03 | 59714  | X1FZ-7D404-A  |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (outer) (long lip)     | 1   | 86-03 | 59715  | XF1Z-7D403-AA |
| Oring, Cooler Line Fitting (quick connect)  | 2-4 | 86-03 | 3601LX | N/A           |
| Oring, Drive Accumulator                    | 1   | 86-03 | 59132  | E6DZ-7G275-A  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                 | 1   | 91-03 | 75210  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filter (also see: FILTERS section)   | 2   | 86-95 | 22840A | N/A           |
| Oring, Governor Cover                       | 1   | 86-03 | 31768  | N803201-S     |
| Oring, Intermediate & Direct Hub            | 2   | 86-03 | 59722  | E6DZ-7G102-A  |
| Oring, Low & Intermediate Servo Piston      | 1   | 86-03 | 59716  | E6DZ-7D025-A  |
| Oring, Low & Intermediate Servo Cover       | 1   | 86-03 | 89614  | E6DZ-7D040-A  |
| Oring, Pressure Regulator Sol (inner)       | 1   | 91-03 | 83204  | F1DZ-7Z144-B  |
| Oring, Pressure Regulator Sol (outer)       | 1   | 91-03 | 38014  | F1DZ-7Z144-A  |
| Oring, Pump Slide                           | 1   | 86-03 | 59729  | 373184-S      |
| Oring, Solenoid                             | 1   | 86-03 | 32652  | 802928-S      |
| Oring, Solenoid (shift assembly)            | 4   | 91-03 | 77659  | F1DZ-7Z484-B  |
| Oring, Bulkhead Assembly (Elec. Conn)       | 1-2 | 86-03 | 3410L  | 87036-S94     |
| Oring, Speedometer                          | 1   | 86-03 | 3410L  | 87036-S94     |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (23 tooth)             | 1   | 86-98 | 59724  | 87022-S94     |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (25 tooth)             | 1   | 94-03 | 59021  | F0TZ-6749-B   |
| Oring, Turbine Speed Sensor                 | 3   | 91-03 | 13015  | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor (in tunnel)      | 1   | 93-03 | 59125  | N/A           |
| Oring, Valve Body Solenoids                 | 4   | 91-03 | 32652  | 802928-S      |
| Oring, Lube Transfer Tube                   | 1   | 99-03 | 32652  | N808020-S100  |
| Oring, Servo Apply Tube (small)             | 1   | 99-03 | 95614  | N808023-S100  |
| Oring, Servo Apply Tube (large)             | 1-4 | 99-03 | 95012  | N808022-S100  |
| Oring, Servo Release Tube                   | 2   | 99-03 | 95614  | N808023-S100  |

## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

|   |   |       |       |               |
|---|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1 | 86-03 | 51228 | N/A           |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1 | 86-03 | 51400 | E6DZ-7G283-A  |
| Seal, Rear Lube Oil Transfer Tube         | 1 | 86-92 | 51300 | E6DZ-7G085-A  |
| Seal, Rear Lube Oil Transfer Tube         | 1 | 93-03 | 59085 | F8DZ-7G085-AA |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube             | 1 | 86-03 | 51405 | E2FZ-7N243-A  |
| Top Hat Seal, Throttle Valve Control AXOD | 1 | 86-90 | 51402 | E6DZ-7F429-A  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub        | 1   | 86-03 | 59742R | F2DZ-7F401-A |
| M/C Seal, Axle                 | 2   | 86-03 | 59743  | F6DZ-1177-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 86-03 | 59744  | E6DZ-7F337-A |
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft           | 1   | 86-03 | 59089  | F1DZ-7N089-A |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring AXOD               | 1   | 86-90 | K59300-SP  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring AXODE/AX4S         | 1   | 91-03 | K59300A-SP | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Oil Pump Slide           | 1   | 86-03 | 59306-SP   | E6DZ-7G281-A  |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (front)    | 1   | 86-03 | 59390-SP   | F2DZ-7G090-AA |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (rear)    | 1   | 86-03 | 59303      | E6DZ-7G091-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Drum          | 5   | 86-03 | 59304      | F4DZ-7D019-AB |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Shaft (front)      | 2   | 86-03 | 59302      | E6DZ-7G092-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Oil Pump Shaft (rear)   | 2   | 86-03 | 59305      | E6DZ-7G093-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Governor AXOD           | 1   | 86-90 | 59307      | E6SP-7G174-AB |
| Teflon Ring, Speed Sensor AXODE/AX4S | 1   | 91-03 | 59307      | E6SP-7G174-AB |

## FORD

### AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|--------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl  | 4   | 86-03  | 59164  | E8DZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Direct Cl (W/ Hi-Energy paper and hardened steel spline)       | 4   | 86-03  | 59831  | XF2Z-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.069" thk)   | 4   | 86-95  | 59442  | XF2Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Direct Cl (kolene) (.069" thk)                                    | 4   | 96-98  | 59442K | F7DZ-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Direct Cl (kolene) (.093" thk)                                    | 4   | 99-03  | 59445  | F7DZ-7B442-BA |
| Steel, Direct Cl (non-kolene) (.093" thk)                                | 4   | 99-03  | 59447  | XF2Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Forward Cl   | 3-4 | 86-E91 | 59165  | E6DZ-7B164-B  |
| Friction, Forward Cl   | 3-4 | 91-03  | 59164A | F8DZ-7B164-AC |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.069" thk, 4.716" ID)                                 | 4   | 86-E91 | 59442  | XF2Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.069" thk, 4.933" ID)                                 | 4   | L91-03 | 59442A | XF1Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl  | 5   | 86-03  | 59164  | E8DZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl (W/ Hi-Energy paper and hardened steel spline) | 5   | 86-03  | 59831  | XF2Z-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (.089" thk)                                       | 4   | 86-87  | 59444  | E6DZ-7B442-B  |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (.069" thk)                                       | 4   | 88-95  | 59442  | XF2Z-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (kolene) (.069" thk)                              | 4   | 96-98  | 59442K | F7DZ-7B442-AA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (kolene) (.093" thk)                              | 4   | 99-03  | 59445  | F7DZ-7B442-BA |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (non-kolene) (.093" thk)                          | 4   | 99-03  | 59447  | XF2Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Reverse Cl   | 4   | 86-03  | 59166  | F8DZ-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Reverse Cl  | 4   | 86-03  | 59443  | XF1Z-7B442-AA |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (w/.265 high orange grommet) | 1   | 86-95 | FK59575F | F4DZ-7A098-DA |
| Kit, Filter (w/.430 high green grommet)  | 1   | 96-03 | FK59575H | F6DZ-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (w/ 59728A)                  | 1   | 86-95 | 59575F   | F4DZ-7A098-DA |
| Filter, Oil (w/ 59728C)                  | 1   | 96-03 | 59575H   | F6DZ-7A098-A  |
| Grommet, Filter (.265 high orange)       | 1   | 86-95 | 59728A   | E7DZ-7Z302-AA |
| Grommet, Filter (.430 high green)        | 1   | 96-03 | 59728C   | F6DP-7Z302-AA |
| Screen, By-Pass Solenoid                 | 1-2 | 83-03 | 59575D   | E6DZ-7G308-A  |
| Screen, Low/Intermediate Servo Circuit   | 1   | 89-98 | 59575C   | E9DZ-7H162-A  |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Band, OverDrive           | 1   | 86-03 | 59700R | F8DZ-7F196-AB |
| Band, Low/Intermediate    | 1   | 86-03 | 59701R | F4DZ-7D034-A  |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 86-03 | K96901 | N/A           |
| Bushing, Overdrive Drum   | 1   | 86-03 | 59950  | E8DP-7G210-AA |

## FORD

**AXOD 1986-90, AXODE 1991-92, AX4S 1993-03**

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 86-03 | K96906 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                          | QTY  | Years      | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|------|------------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16)                      | 9-17 | 86-03      | 13925G | E7DZ-7E195-A  |
| Molded Piston, Direct (SHO)                        | 1    | 1993       | 59264  | F3DZ-7A262-A  |
| Molded Piston, Direct (SHO)                        | 1    | 94-95      | 59262  | F4DZ-7A262-BA |
| Molded Piston, Direct (Windstar 3.8L)              | 1    | 96-03      | 59262  | F4DZ-7A262-BA |
| Molded Piston, Forward (Windstar 3.8L)             | 1    | 96-9/9/97  | 59263  | F8DZ-7A262-AB |
| Molded Piston, Forward (Windstar 3.8L)             | 1    | 9/10/97-03 | 59237  | F88Z-7A262-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate (SHO)                  | 1    | 93-95      | 59005  | F88Z-7E005-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate (Windstar 3.8L)        | 1    | 96-03      | 59005  | F88Z-7E005-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Return (SHO)           | 1    | 93-95      | 59185  | F3DZ-7H185-A  |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Return (Windstar 3.8L) | 1    | 96-03      | 59185  | F3DZ-7H185-A  |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Servo                     | 1    | 86-03      | 59200  | F3DZ-7F200-A  |
| Spring, 1-2 Shift Capacity Modulator               | 1    | 86-90      | 59799  | N/A           |
| Clip, Low/Intermediate Servo Retainer              | 1    | 91-03      | 59995  | N804195-S2    |

## FORD

### C3 1974-1987

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | 74-87 | K27900-1L  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 74-87 | K27900L    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 74-87 | K2700A W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 74-77 | K2700      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 78-87 | K2700A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | 74-77 | K2700-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | 78-87 | K2700A-SM  | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                     | 1   | 74-87 | 13900X   | D5ZZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                      | 1   | 74-87 | 13900XU  | D5ZZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                          | 1   | 74-87 | 13900LXD | D5ZZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                         | 1   | 74-87 | 46160    | D4ZZ-7086-B  |
| Gasket, Front Pump                                | 1   | 74-87 | 53136    | F5TZ-7A136-A |
| Gasket, Oil Filter                                | 1   | 74-87 | 46175    | D4ZZ-7E062-A |
| Gasket, Rear Servo Cover (metal reinforced paper) | 1   | 74-87 | 46180A   | D4ZZ-7L173-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower)                        | 1   | 74-87 | 46173    | D4ZZ-7D100-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper)                        | 1   | 74-87 | 46171    | D4ZZ-7D100-B |

## FORD

### C3 1974-1987

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump Housing                               | 1   | 74-87 | 46102   | D5ZZ-7A248-A |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Piston (inner)                        | 1   | 74-87 | 46120   | D4ZZ-7A548-B |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)                        | 1   | 74-87 | 46126   | D4ZZ-7A548-A |
| Lip Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (inner)                   | 1   | 74-77 | 46110   | E8TZ-7D404-A |
| L/C Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (inner)                   | 1   | 77-87 | 46110LC | D7ZZ-7D404-A |
| Lip Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (outer)                   | 1   | 74-77 | 46116   | E8TZ-7A548-A |
| L/C Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (outer)                   | 1   | 77-87 | 46116LC | D7ZZ-7A548-A |
| L/C Seal, Intermediate Servo Cover                         | 1   | 74-87 | 46186   | D4ZZ-7D040-A |
| Oring, Modulator   | 1   | 74-87 | 13303LO | E853110-S    |
| Oring, Neutral Safety Switch                               | 1   | 74-87 | 3717L   | E853116-S    |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Tube                                     | 4   | 74-87 | 3302L   | 380892-S94   |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube                                     | 1   | 74-87 | 3291L   | 87034-S94    |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston (large)                           | 1   | 74-87 | 53423   | D4ZZ-7423-A  |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston (small)                           | 1   | 74-87 | 3435L   | D4ZZ-7423-B  |
| Oring, Speedometer to Case                                 | 1   | 74-87 | 3410L   | 87036-S94    |
| Oring, Throttle Control Lever                              | 1   | 74-87 | 3499L   | 386078-S     |
| Quadseal, Throttle Control Lever (aftermarket replacement) | 1   | 74-87 | 13100   | N/A          |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years  | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|--------|------------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                   | 1   | 74-87  | 16601B     | D4ZZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot)   | 1   | 74-82  | 16695H     | D5ZZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) | 1   | L82-87 | 16695H W/O | E2ZZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 74-87  | 36507A     | D5AZ-7B498-A |

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                         | 1   | 74-87 | K27901A  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Forward CI Cylinder           | 2   | 74-87 | 27226    | D4ZZ-7D019-A |
| Metal Ring, Governor Housing              | 3   | 74-87 | 27645-SP | D4ZZ-7D011-B |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate CI Drum (stator) | 2   | 74-87 | 27225    | D4ZZ-7D025-A |



## FORD

### C3 1974-1987

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl (.075)      | 3-5 | 74-87 | 27404B | E3ZZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.078)         | 3-5 | 74-78 | 27305  | D4ZZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.068)         | 3-5 | 78-87 | 27305A | D8ZZ-7B442-A |
| Friction, High/Reverse Cl (.075) | 4-5 | 74-87 | 27304B | E3ZZ-7B164-B |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (.078)    | 4-5 | 74-78 | 27505  | D4ZZ-7B442-B |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (.068)    | 4-7 | 78-87 | 27505A | D8ZZ-7B442-B |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 74-87 | FK27800 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 74-87 | 27800   | D4ZZ-7A098-A |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Adjustable (no ID)                  | 1   | 74-80 | 27830F | D6ZZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, Dual Diaphragm - Adjustable (no ID) | 1   | 74-76 | 27830M | D4ZZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, Adjustable (white ID)               | 1   | 80-87 | 27830B | E0BZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, Adjustable (green ID)               | 1   | 80-87 | 27830C | E1SZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, Adjustable (black ID)               | 1   | 81-87 | 27830D | E1ZZ-7A377-B |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex) | 1   | 74-87 | 27320FR | E6TZ-7D034-A |
| Band, Reverse (rigid)     | 1   | 74-87 | 27520AR | E3ZZ-7D095-A |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 74-87 | K27902 | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 74-87 | K27907 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)     | 5   | 74-87 | 13924V | E0AZ-7E195-A |
| Nut, Intermediate Band Adjusting | 1   | 74-87 | 6964A  | 380850-S     |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt          | 8   | 74-87 | 27268  | E830124-S    |

## FORD

**C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number (.090" thick). \* W/ .015" Thick Combo VB Gaskets and 11 Gi

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years  | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|--------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal                      | 1   | 64-69  | K26900-1    | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal                      | 1   | 70-E82 | K26900-1E   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal                      | 1   | 78-E82 | K26900-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 64-69  | KP26900     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 70-81  | KP26900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 78-81  | K26900F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 82-86  | KP26900L    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 64-69  | KP2600W/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 70-81  | KP2600EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 78-81  | K2600FW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 82-86  | KP2600LW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 64-69  | KP2600      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 70-81  | KP2600E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 78-81  | K2600F      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 82-86  | KP2600L     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 65-69  | KP2600C-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 70-81  | KP2600E-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit) | 1   | 70-81  | KP2600E-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 78-81  | K2600F-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 82-86  | K2600L-SM   | N/A    |

## FORD

**C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)               | 1   | 64-86 | 13265X   | D60Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                | 1   | 64-86 | 13265XU  | D60Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                    | 1   | 64-86 | 13265LXD | D60Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Auxiliary Valve Body                | 1   | 82-86 | 26705    | E2DZ-7F497-A |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                   | 1   | 64-86 | 3939L    | C4AZ-7086-C  |
| Gasket, Filter                              | 1   | 70-86 | 13326    | D0TZ-7D086-A |
| Gasket, Front Pump to Case                  | 1   | 64-86 | 13261    | E1AZ-7A136-A |
| Gasket, Intermediate Servo Cover            | 1   | 64-86 | 13259    | C4AZ-7D026-C |
| Gasket, Vacuum Modulator (screw-in)         | 1   | 64-82 | 3386L    | C1AP-7B426-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body                          | 1   | 64    | 3942L    | C4AZ-7D100-B |
| Gasket, Valve Body                          | 1   | 65-66 | 13215    | C5AZ-7D100-B |
| Gasket, Valve Body                          | 1   | 67-69 | 13281    | C9AZ-7D100-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (in line 6 cyl & V8 eng) | 1   | 70-81 | 13302    | D9AZ-7D100-B |
| Gasket, Valve Body (4 cyl & V6 eng)         | 1   | 71-81 | 13305    | D9AZ-7D100-D |
| Gasket, Valve Body                          | 1   | 82-86 | 26704    | E2DZ-7D100-A |

## FORD

**C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years      | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|------------|---------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 64-66      | 3971L   | 376950-S     |
| Oring, Forward CI Piston (inner)  | 1   | 64-70      | 3366AL  | B5AZ-7A294-E |
| Oring, Forward CI Piston (inner)  | 1   | 70-86      | 13247AY | D0AZ-7A294-A |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)                                     | 1   | 64-79      | 3930L   | C4AZ-7A548-C |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)                                     | 1   | L79-86     | 3928L   | D80Z-7A548-A |
| Oring, High/Reverse CI Piston (inner)                                   | 1   | 64-67      | 3366AL  | B5AZ-7A294-E |
| L/C Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (inner)                                | 1   | 68-69      | 13263   | C8AZ-7D404-B |
| L/C Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (inner)                                | 1   | 70-86      | 13330   | D0AZ-7D404-A |
| L/C Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (outer)                                | 1   | 64-E81     | 3929L   | C8AZ-7A548-B |
| Lip Seal, High/Reverse CI Piston (outer)                                | 1   | L81-86     | 26548   | E1AZ-7A548-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Piston (lg) (3.330 ID)                           | 1   | 64-E81     | 3934L   | D5TZ-7D024-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Piston (lg) (2.807 ID)                           | 1   | "65,70-77" | 13301   | D0AZ-7D024-A |
| L/C Seal, Intermediate Servo Piston (large) (Maverick-200ci) (1.955 ID) | 1   | 72-74      | 13221   | D2DZ-7D024-A |
| Oring, Interm Servo Piston (lg) (3.487 ID)                              | 1   | E81-86     | 26153   | E1AZ-7D024-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Piston (sm) (2.550 ID)                           | 1   | 1964       | 13218   | C4OZ-7D025-B |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.386 ID)                             | 1   | 64-79      | 3936L   | D9AZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.500 ID)                             | 1   | 64-80      | 13282   | D5TZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.270 ID)                             | 1   | 64-E81     | 13219   | D9FZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.060 ID)                             | 1   | 64-E85     | 3935L   | C4DZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.687 ID)                             | 1   | 65-66      | 13217   | C5AZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (1.823 ID)                             | 1   | 65-70      | 13220   | C5ZZ-7D025-A |
| L/C Seal, Interm Servo Pist (sm) (2.867 ID)                             | 1   | 81-86      | 3933L   | E1AZ-7D025-A |
| Oring, Interm Servo Piston (sm) (2.362 ID)                              | 1   | 82-86      | 26142   | E2SZ-7D025-A |
| Oring, Interm Servo Piston (sm) (2.237 ID)                              | 1   | 82-86      | 26140   | E2DZ-7D025-A |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Tube to Transmisson                                   | 2   | 65-86      | 3302L   | 380892-S94   |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube  | 1   | 64-86      | 3291L   | 87034-S94    |
| L/C Seal, Rear Servo Cover  | 1   | 64-86      | 3938L   | D0AZ-7D040-A |
| Oring, Speedometer to Case  | 1   | 64-86      | 3410L   | 87036-S94    |
| Oring, Throttle Control Lever   | 1-2 | 64-86      | 3499L   | 386078-S     |
| Quad Seal, Throttle Control Lever (aftermarket replacement)             | 1   | 64-86      | 13100   | N/A          |

## FORD

**C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)              | 1   | 64-86 | 16601A | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/o flange)            | 1   | 64-86 | 16601D | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (w/flange & short boot)    | 1   | 64-86 | 16695E | C2AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/flange)       | 1   | 64-86 | 8850A  | D2UZ-7052-AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/bolt-on yoke) | 1   | 64-72 | 16695F | C4UZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever Control               | 1   | 64-86 | 36507A | D5AZ-7B498-A |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)               | 1   | 64-69 | K26901   | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)               | 1   | 64-77 | K26901B  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)               | 1   | 70-77 | K26901A  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)               | 1   | 70-81 | K26901D  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)               | 1   | 78-86 | K26901C  | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (teflon)              | 1   | 78-86 | K26901T  | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Drum  | 2   | 64-69 | 26225-SP | C4AZ-7D019-B  |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Drum  | 2   | 70-77 | 26227    | D0AZ-7D019-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Drum | 2   | 70-77 | 26229T   | EDAP-7D019-AA |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Drum  | 2   | 78-86 | 26229    | D7AZ-7D019-A  |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Rev Drum  | 2   | 64-69 | 26226    | C4AZ-7D020-A  |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Rev Drum  | 2   | 70-86 | 26228    | D0AZ-7D020A   |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support to Rev Drum | 2   | 70-86 | 26228T   | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Governor Housing            | 3   | 64-86 | 26645    | C4AZ-7D011-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Housing           | 3   | 64-86 | 26645T   | D9HP-7D011-AA |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl (.061)      | 4-5 | 64-86 | 26404B | C8AZ-7B164-D |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.078)         | 3-4 | 64-86 | 26305A | C4AZ-7B442-B |
| Friction, High/Reverse Cl (.078) | 3-4 | 65-86 | 26404C | E2SZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (.078)    | 3-4 | 64-86 | 26305A | C4AZ-7B442-B |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (.090)    | 4   | 82-86 | 26305C | E2SZ-7B442-A |

## FORD

**C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter   | 1   | 64    | FK26422  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (including 70 Falcon & Maverick)                  | 1   | 65-69 | FK26422A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (w/shallow pan)                                   | 1   | 70-81 | FK26422B | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (Bronco)  | 1   | 73-77 | FK26422D | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (Bobcat, Mustang, Pinto, Versailles) (w/deep pan) | 1   | 74-81 | FK26422C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (2WD passenger vehicle)                           | 1   | 82-86 | FK26422L | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (4wd truck) (w/deep pan)                          | 1   | 83-86 | FK26422M | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil   | 1   | 64    | 26422    | C4AZ-7A098-B |
| Filter, Oil (including 70 Falcon & Maverick)                  | 1   | 65-69 | 26422A   | C5AZ-7A098-C |
| Filter, Oil (w/shallow pan)                                   | 1   | 70-81 | 26422B   | D0DZ-7A098-B |
| Filter, Oil (Bronco)  | 1   | 73-77 | 26422D   | D3BZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil (Bobcat, Mustang, Pinto, Versailles) (w/deep pan) | 1   | 74-81 | 26422C   | D4FZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil (2WD passenger vehicle)                           | 1   | 82-86 | 26422L   | E2DZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil (4wd truck) (w/deep pan)                          | 1   | 83-86 | 26422M   | E3TZ-7A098-A |
| Screen, Governor  | 1   | 64-86 | 26712    | C7AZ-7E242-A |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, SAD screw in type 10.5-13 EDA, 1.2psi (white ID) | 1   | 64-72 | 26830  | C4AZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, SAD push in type 7.5-10 EDA, .91psi (yellow ID)  | 1   | 72-84 | 26833X | D2AZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, SAD push in type 9.85-15 EDA, 1.2 psi (green ID) | 1   | 74-86 | 26833S | D5AZ-7A377-B |

### BANDS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex)           | 1   | 65-86 | 26320FR | D9AZ-7D034-A |
| Band, Intermediate (flex) (snap-in) | 1   | 65-86 | 26320S  | N/A          |
| Band, Reverse                       | 1   | 64-86 | 26520AR | D0AZ-7D095-A |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 64-69 | K26905  | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 70-86 | K26905A | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer                         | 1   | 64-86 | K26902  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/ popular selectives) | 1   | 64-69 | K26902A | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/ popular selectives) | 1   | 64-86 | K26902B | N/A    |

## FORD

C4 1964-81, C5 1982-86

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|--------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Front Pump Gear Set                                  | 1   | 64-86  | K26201   | N/A          |
| Kit, Front Pump Seal                                      | 1   | 64-86  | K269020A | N/A          |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32)                             | 2-4 | 64-86  | 13923V   | C7AZ-7E195-A |
| Check Valve, Intermediate Servo Accumulator (hockey puck) | 1   | 64-80  | 13222    | D9AZ-7D376-A |
| Nut, Band Adjusting (fine thread)                         | 1   | L81-86 | 6964B    | 389049-S     |
| Nut, Band Adjusting (rear on L81-86) (course thread)      | 1-2 | 64-86  | 6964A    | 380850-S     |

## FORD

### C6 1966-96

## REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years  | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | 66-E76 | K36900-1B   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | L67-96 | K36900-1X   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | L76-96 | K36900-1D   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 66-E76 | KP36900B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | L67-96 | KP36900X    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | L76-96 | KP36900D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 66-E76 | KP3600B W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | L67-96 | KP3600X W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | L76-96 | KP3600D W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 66-E76 | KP3600B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | L67-96 | KP3600X     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | L76-96 | KP3600D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | 66-E76 | KP3600B-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | L67-96 | K3600X-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master         | 1   | L76-96 | KP3600D-SM  | N/A    |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)              | 1   | 66-96 | 13233X   | C6AZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)               | 1   | 66-96 | 13233XU  | C6AZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                   | 1   | 66-96 | 13233LXD | C6AZ-7A191-B |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                  | 1   | 66-96 | 13232    | C6AZ-7086-A  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing for Airport Tugs | 1   | 66-96 | 36708    | D0TZ-7086-A  |
| Gasket, Front Pump to Case                 | 1   | 66-96 | 13225    | C6AZ-7A136-A |
| Gasket, Intermediate Servo Cover           | 1   | 66-96 | 13236    | D4AZ-7D026-A |
| Gasket, Modulator (screw-in type)          | 1   | 72-96 | 3386L    | D2AZ-7B426-A |
| Gasket, Oil Screen Filter                  | 1   | 66-96 | 13235    | C6AZ-7E062-A |
| Gasket, Valve Body                         | 1   | 66    | 13234    | C6AZ-7D100-B |
| Gasket, Valve Body                         | 1   | 67-96 | 13334C   | D6AZ-7D100-A |



## FORD

### C6 1966-96

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump Housing                                | 1   | 66-96 | 13226   | C6AZ-7A248-B |
| L/C Seal, Direct CI Piston (inner)                          | 1   | 66-67 | 13230   | C6AZ-7C099-A |
| L/C Seal, Direct CI Piston (inner)                          | 1   | 68-96 | 13280   | C8AZ-7C099-A |
| L/C Seal, Direct CI Piston (outer)                          | 1   | 66-96 | 13228   | C8AZ-7A548-C |
| Oring, Forward CI Piston (inner)                            | 1   | 66-96 | 3466L   | B1AZ-7A294-C |
| Oring, Fwd CI Piston (inner) (high temp.)                   | 1   | 66-96 | 3467L   | E9TZ-7A548-F |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)                         | 1   | 66-76 | 13227   | C6AZ-7A548-A |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)                         | 1   | 76-96 | 13227LS | D6AZ-7A548-A |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (inner)                         | 1   | 66-96 | 13231   | C7AZ-7D404-A |
| L/C Seal, Intermediate Servo Cover                          | 1   | 66-96 | 13237AB | D5TZ-7D024-B |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (outer)                         | 1   | 66-96 | 13229   | C8AZ-7D403-A |
| L/C Seal, Intermediate Servo (small, 1.79" ID)              | 1   | 66-72 | 13242A  | C6AZ-7D025-E |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo (small, 2.050" ID)                | 1   | 66-71 | 13247AP | C6AZ-7D025-A |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo (small, 1.734" ID)                | 1   | 67-69 | 13929   | C6AZ-7D025-H |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo (large, 2.734" ID)                | 1   | 66-71 | 3466L   | B1AZ-7A294-C |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo (large, 2.609" ID)                | 1   | 66-74 | 13239A  | C6AZ-7D024-H |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo (large, 2.330" ID)                | 1   | 66-96 | 13520   | D1OZ-7D024-A |
| Oring, Modulator (push in type)                             | 1   | 73-96 | 3499L   | 386078-S     |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Tube                                      | 2   | 66-96 | 3302L   | N/A          |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube                                      | 1   | 66-96 | 3291L   | 87034-S94    |
| Oring, Output Shaft (some)                                  | 1   | 66-96 | 3267L   | C8AZ-7C050-A |
| Oring, Speedo   | 1   | 66-96 | 3410L   | 87036-S94    |
| Oring, Throttle Control Lever                               | 1   | 64-86 | 3499L   | 386078-S     |
| Quad Seal, Throttle Control Lever (aftermarket replacement) | 1   | 64-86 | 13100   | N/A          |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange)                                    | 1   | 66-96 | 16601A | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (no flange)                                   | 1   | 66-96 | 16601D | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Lincoln only)                         | 1   | 66-69 | 6557G  | C6VY-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot)                               | 1   | 66-96 | 16695C | D5AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot)                             | 1   | 66-96 | 4743C  | D5AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (truck only - bolt on yoke)            | 1   | 68-96 | 6557L  | B3TZ-7A011-A |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing for Airport Tugs (w/ bolt on brake drum) | 1   | 66-96 | 36271  | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                                     | 1   | 66-96 | 36507A | D5ZZ-7B498-A |

## FORD

### C6 1966-96

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (metal)                      | 1   | 66-96 | K36901  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (teflon)                     | 1   | 66-96 | K36901T | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Governor Housing                   | 3   | 66-96 | 26645   | C4AZ-7D011-A |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Housing                  | 3   | 66-96 | 26645T  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Brake Drum            | 2   | 66-96 | 36210   | C6AZ-7D025-A |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Brake Drum           | 2   | 66-96 | 36210T  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Cl Cylinder  | 2   | 66-96 | 36401   | C6AZ-7D019-B |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support to Fwd Cl Cylinder | 2   | 66-96 | 36401T  | N/A          |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl (.077)     | 3-4 | 66-96   | 36304  | C8AZ-7B164-H |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.078)        | 3-4 | 66-96   | 36305  | C6AZ-7B442-A |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.060)    | 4-5 | 66-E67  | 36404  | C6AZ-7B164-B |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.061)    | 3-5 | L67-E76 | 36404A | D2AZ-7B164-A |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.075)    | 4   | L76-96  | 36404B | D6AZ-7B164-B |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.078)       | 3-4 | 66-96   | 36305  | C6AZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.080 waved) | 3-4 | L67-E76 | 36305A | C6AZ-7B442-C |
| Friction, Reverse Cl (.075)    | 4-6 | 66-96   | 36504A | D6AZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.068)       | 4-6 | 66-96   | 36505  | C6AZ-7B442-B |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 66-74 | FK36423A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 75-96 | FK36423B | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (truck w/4WD) | 1   | 73-96 | FK36423C | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 66-74 | 36423A   | C6AZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 75-96 | 36423B   | D5AZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil (truck w/4WD) | 1   | 73-96 | 36423C   | D3TZ-7A098-A |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, SAD screw in type 10.5-13 EDA, 1.2psi (white ID)               | 1   | 64-72 | 26830  | C4AZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, SAD push in type 10.5-13 EDA, 1.2 psi (black ID) (adjustable)  | 1   | 72-96 | 36830B | D4TZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, DAD push in type (pink ID) (adjustable)                        | 1   | 73-74 | 36830X | D4AZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, DAD push in type, calibrated (blue ID)                         | 1   | 73-76 | 36830A | D4AZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, SAD push in type 10.5-13 EDA, 1.4 psi (purple ID) (adjustable) | 1   | 75-96 | 36830C | D5AZ-7A377-A |
| Modulator, SAD push in type 10.5-13 EDA, 1.2 psi (green ID) (adjustable)  | 1   | 77-96 | 36830D | D70Z-7A377-A |

## FORD

### C6 1966-96

#### BANDS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex)  | 1   | 66-96 | 36320FR | D9AZ-7D034-B |
| Band, Intermediate (solid) | 1   | 66-96 | 36320AR | D0AZ-7D034-A |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 66-96 | K36905A | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 66-96 | K36907 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Front Pump Gear Set              | 1   | 66-96 | K36201   | N/A         |
| Kit, Front Pump Seal (w/pump bushing) | 1   | 66-96 | K369020  | N/A         |
| Kit, Front Pump Seal (w/pan gasket)   | 1   | 66-96 | K369020A | N/A         |
| Kit, Spring/Roller                    | 1   | 66-96 | K36960   | N/A         |
| Nut, Band Adjusting                   | 1   | 66-96 | 36964A   | 375185-S100 |

## FORD

### CD4E / LA4AEL 1993-08

## REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Molded Pistons (4 Pistons)              | 1   | 93-08 | K70900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/all molded cl pistons) | 1   | 93-02 | K70900-1V   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded cl pistons)         | 1   | 93-02 | KP70900V    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)           | 1   | 93-02 | KP70900X    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded cl pistons)         | 1   | 03-08 | KP70900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)           | 1   | 03-08 | KP70900AX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded cl pistons)           | 1   | 93-02 | KP7000VW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)             | 1   | 93-02 | KP7000XW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded cl pistons)           | 1   | 03-08 | KP7000AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)             | 1   | 03-08 | KP7000AXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded cl pistons)           | 1   | 93-02 | KP7000V     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)             | 1   | 93-02 | KP7000X     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded cl pistons)           | 1   | 03-08 | KP7000A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)             | 1   | 03-08 | KP7000AX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/ molded cl pistons)     | 1   | 93-02 | KP7000V-SM  | N/A    |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)     | 1   | 93-02 | 70700X   | F3RZ-7F396-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)          | 1   | 93-02 | 70700LXD | F3RZ-7F396-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)      | 1   | 93-02 | 70700XU  | F3RZ-7F396-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)   | 1   | 03-08 | 70701XA  | 3L8Z-7F396-AB |
| Gasket, Case                      | 1   | 93-08 | 70353    | F3RZ-7B353-A  |
| Gasket, Front Pump                | 1   | 93-96 | 70331    | F3RZ-7G331-A  |
| Gasket, Front Pump                | 1   | 97-08 | 70531    | F7RZ-7G331-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Lever Baffle          | 1   | 93-08 | 70400    | N/A           |
| Gasket, Solenoid Block (w/screen) | 1   | 93-08 | 70200    | F3RZ-7H200-A  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower)        | 2   | 93-08 | 70100    | F3RZ-7D100-A  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper)        | 2   | 93-08 | 70202    | F3RZ-7H202-A  |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover Plate    | 1   | 93-08 | 70251    | F3RZ-7H251-A  |

## FORD

### CD4E / LA4AEL 1993-08

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                   | 1   | 93-08 | 70450  | F3RZ-7A248-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct Cl (inner)            | 1   | 93-08 | 70234  | F3RZ-7F225-A  |
| Lip Seal, Direct Cl (outer)            | 1   | 93-08 | 70241  | F3RZ-7A548-B  |
| Dring, Forward Cl (inner)              | 1   | 93-08 | 70242  | F3RZ-7A548-C  |
| Lip Seal, Forward Cl (outer)           | 1   | 93-08 | 70227  | F3RZ-7A548-A  |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse Cl (inner)       | 1   | 93-08 | 70444  | F3RZ-7D404-A  |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse Cl (outer)       | 1   | 93-08 | 70445  | F3RZ-7D403-A  |
| Oring, Accumulator Cover               | 1   | 93-08 | 95013  | F3RZ-7H223-A  |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting                  | 2   | 93-08 | 78235  | N/A           |
| Oring, Electrical Connector            | 1   | 93-08 | 48945  | F3RZ-7B329-A  |
| Oring, EPC 3-2 Solenoid (large)        | 1   | 93-08 | 13015  | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, EPC 3-2 Solenoid (medium)       | 2   | 93-08 | 3665V  | N/A           |
| Oring, EPC 3-2 Solenoid (small)        | 2   | 93-08 | 48734  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid Block (inner)          | 2   | 93-08 | 3602L  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid Block (inner)          | 1   | 93-08 | 70008  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid Block (outer)          | 3   | 93-08 | 38018  | N/A           |
| Oring, Speedometer Driven Gear (large) | 1   | 93-08 | 70913  | N806913-S     |
| Oring, Speedometer Driven Gear (small) | 1   | 93-08 | 70370  | N801370-S     |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (.550" ID) (TSS)   | 1   | 93-08 | 37101  | F1DZ-7Z101-A  |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (.800" ID) (VSS)   | 1   | 93-08 | 51019G | N/A           |
| Seal, Filter (long, 1.560")            | 1   | 93-08 | 70249  | F3RZ-7H249-A  |
| Seal, Filter (short, .487")            | 1   | 93-08 | 70250  | F3RP-7Z302-AB |
| Seal, Lube Tube                        | 1   | 93-08 | 70205  | F3RZ-7H205-A  |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Tube              | 1   | 93-08 | 51405  | E2FZ-7N243-A  |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                              | 1   | 93-08 | 70401  | F3RZ-7F401-A  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (2WD)                                     | 2   | 93-02 | 70260N | F3RZ-1177-A   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (2WD) (retrofits 70260)                   | 2   | 93-08 | 59117  | 2F1Z-1177-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Differential Carrier/Transfer Unit Axle (4WD)  | 1   | 01-08 | 70238  | YL8Z-1S177-AA |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing Axle (4WD)                   | 1   | 01-02 | 70260N | F3RZ-1177-A   |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing Axle (4WD) (retrofits 70260) | 1   | 01-08 | 59117  | 2F1Z-1177-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Linkage Rooster                                | 1   | 93-08 | 70402A | E1FZ-7B498-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                           | 1   | 93-08 | 59744  | E6DZ-7F337-A  |

## FORD

### CD4E / LA4AEL 1993-08

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                | 1   | 93-08 | K70300 | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Forward/Direct Drum | 1   | 93-08 | 70049  | F3RZ-7C099-A |
| Teflon Ring, Reverse Cl          | 2   | 93-08 | 70020  | F3RZ-7D020-A |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Input Shaft  | 1   | 93-08 | 70115  | F3RZ-7H115-A |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support      | 6   | 93-08 | 70114  | F3RZ-7H114-A |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Coast Cl                 | 2   | 93-08 | 70804  | F3RZ-7B164-E |
| Steel, Coast Cl                    | 2   | 93-08 | 70805  | F3RZ-7B442-D |
| Friction, Direct Cl                | 3-4 | 93-08 | 70800  | F3RZ-7B164-D |
| Steel, Direct Cl                   | 3-4 | 93-08 | 70801  | F3RZ-7B442-E |
| Steel, Direct Cl (2.0L eng.)       | 3   | 93-08 | 70801A | F5RZ-7B442-A |
| Friction, Forward Cl               | 3   | 93-08 | 70806  | F3RZ-7B164-B |
| Steel, Forward Cl                  | 2   | 93-08 | 70807  | F3RZ-7B442-C |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl           | 3   | 93-08 | 70808  | F3RZ-7B164-C |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl              | 3   | 93-08 | 70809  | F3RZ-7B442-B |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.082 thick) | 1   | 93-08 | 70809A | F3RZ-7B066-F |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.098 thick) | 1   | 93-08 | 70809B | F3RZ-7B066-D |
| Friction, Reverse Cl               | 2   | 93-08 | 70802  | F3RZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, Reverse Cl                  | 2   | 93-08 | 70803  | F3RZ-7B442-A |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 93-08 | 70575 | F3RZ-7A098-A |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, Interm/OD (2.0L eng) (1.656 wide)  | 1   | 93-08 | 70700R | F3RZ-7D034-A |
| Band, Interm/OD (2.5L eng.) (2.047 wide) | 1   | 94-08 | 70701R | F4RZ-7D034-A |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Grommet, Case Breather                   | 1   | 93-08 | 39713 | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Coast Clutch (.590" high) | 1   | 93-97 | 70453 | F3RZ-7A262-C  |
| Molded Piston, Coast Clutch (.683" high) | 1   | 98-08 | 70262 | F8RZ-7A262-BA |
| Molded Piston, Reverse                   | 1   | 93-08 | 70079 | F3RZ-7E079-A  |
| Molded Piston, Servo Cover               | 1   | 94-08 | 70243 | F4RZ-7D027-A  |
| Thrust Washer, Direct Cl Drum to Shell   | 1   | 93-08 | 70116 | F3RZ-7G116-A  |

## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) 2002-07

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 02-07 | K82900G   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 02-07 | K8200GW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 02-07 | K8200G    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan  | 1   | 02-07 | 82702X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump   | 1   | 02-07 | 82547  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump Housing   | 1   | 02-07 | 82548  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body (exc. below)                              | 1   | 02-07 | 82546  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body (1.8L gas & stage 3&4 diesel Eng. Models) | 1   | 02-07 | 82545  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Rear Cover Left                                      | 1   | 02-07 | 82541  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Rear Cover Right                                     | 1   | 02-07 | 82543  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Case   | 1   | 02-07 | 82549  | N/A    |

## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) 2002-07

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Oring, Pump                  | 2   | 02-07 | 82433  | N/A           |
| Dring, Pulley Assembly       | 1   | 02-07 | 82803  | N/A           |
| Oring, Pinion Gear           | 1   | 02-07 | 83140  | 0734-313-148  |
| Oring, Input Clutch Inner    | 1   | 02-07 | 36330  | N/A           |
| Oring, Input Clutch Outer    | 1   | 02-07 | 83027  | 5F9Z-7A548-AA |
| Oring, Input Clutch Retainer | 1   | 02-07 | 89151  | N/A           |
| Oring, Reverse Clutch Inner  | 1   | 02-07 | 82402  | 5F9Z-7D404-AA |
| Oring, Reverse Clutch Outer  | 1   | 02-07 | 83209  | 93746157      |
| Oring, Solenoids (1 & 5) Lg  | 2   | 02-07 | 83143  | 0734-313-220  |
| Oring, Solenoids (2-4) Lg    | 3   | 02-07 | 83134  | 0734-313-134  |
| Oring, Solenoids All         | 5   | 02-07 | 82050  | 5F9Z-7E050-AA |
| Oring, Oil Feed Tube         | 1   | 02-07 | 73069  | N/A           |
| Oring, Oil Feed Tubes        | 6   | 02-07 | 83582  | 0634-313-016  |
| Oring, Oil Feed Tube         | 1   | 02-07 | 57548  | 001-997-3548  |
| Oring, V/B to Case Tube      | 2   | 02-07 | 82794  | 5F9Z-7H497-AA |
| Oring, V/B to Case Tube      | 6   | 02-07 | 73565  | N/A           |
| Oring, Second Shaft          | 1   | 02-07 | 88721V | N/A           |
| Oring, Input Hub             | 2   | 02-07 | 82928  | 5F9Z-7L280-A  |
| Oring, Auxiliary Filter      | 1   | 02-07 | 41061  | N/A           |
| Oring, Drain Plug            | 1   | 02-07 | 77024  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filter Cover          | 1   | 02-07 | 82255  | N/A           |
| Oring, Speed Sensor          | 1   | 02-07 | 82675  | N/A           |
| Seal, Electrical Connector   | 1   | 02-07 | 82807  | N/A           |
| Seal, Electrical Connector   | 1   | 02-07 | 82507  | N/A           |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 02-07 | 82401 | 0734-310-372 |
| M/C Seal, Converter       | 1   | 02-07 | 82189 | 084-409-189B |
| M/C Seal, Differential    | 1   | 02-07 | 82189 | 084-409-189B |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 02-07 | 48204 | 0734-310-372 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings        | 1   | 02-07 | K82300G | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Second Shaft  | 1   | 02-07 | 40570   | 095-323-570A |
| Metal Ring, Cover         | 1   | 02-07 | 40570   | 095-323-570A |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft    | 2   | 02-07 | 83304   | 0750-113-019 |
| Peek Ring, Shaft & Cover  | 3   | 02-07 | 82660   | N/A          |



## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) 2002-07

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Input Cl        | 3   | 02-07 | 83406 | N/A    |
| Steel, Input Cl           | 3   | 02-07 | 83374 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 02-07 | 82593 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3   | 02-07 | 83362 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 02-07 | K82575H | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-07 | 82575H  | 0501-210-477 |
| Filter, Oil (shallow Pan) | 1   | 02-07 | 82575F  | 0501-212-996 |
| Filter, Auxiliary         | 1   | 02-07 | 82575J  | N/A          |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 02-07 | 82774 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Sealing Cover, Transfer Drive | 1   | 02-07 | 82309 | 5F9Z-7J309-AA |
| Seal, Case Plug               | 12  | 02-07 | 83753 | N/A           |
| Seal, Feed Tube Cover         | 1   | 02-07 | 82811 | N/A           |
| Seal, Lube Tube 1 Port        | 1   | 02-07 | 82569 | 0501-320-121  |
| Seal, Lube Tube 3 Port        | 1   | 02-07 | 82568 | 0501-320-120  |
| Plug Seal, Valve Body         | 5   | 02-07 | 83786 | N/A           |
| Check Plug, Valve Body        | 3   | 02-07 | 82588 | N/A           |
| Washer, Pressure Tap          | 2   | 02-07 | 82539 | N/A           |
| Washer, Case Plug             | 3   | 02-07 | 55202 | N/A           |
| Washer, Case Plug             | 1   | 02-07 | 79539 | 1043-202-183  |
| Washer, Case Plug             | 1   | 02-07 | 82554 | N/A           |
| Washer, Case Plug             | 1   | 02-07 | 82553 | N/A           |
| Washer, Oil Feed Tube         | 2   | 02-07 | 83674 | 0734-150-764  |

## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) (4M5P, 5M5P, 6M5P) 2002-07

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 02-07 | K82900K   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 02-07 | K8200KW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 02-07 | K8200K    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module      | 1   | 02-07 | K8200K-1F | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module         | 1   | 02-07 | K8200K-1S | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 02-07 | 82706X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 02-07 | 82449  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 02-07 | 82655  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 02-07 | 82540  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 02-07 | 82136  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Right Rear Cover  | 1   | 02-07 | 82443  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Left Rear Cover   | 1   | 02-07 | 82441  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 02-07 | 82545  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 02-07 | 82555  | N/A    |

## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) (4M5P, 5M5P, 6M5P) 2002-07

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump                           | 2   | 02-07 | 82330 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump                           | 1   | 02-07 | 82720 | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Cl. (inner)              | 1   | 02-07 | 36330 | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Cl. (outer)              | 1   | 02-07 | 83027 | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Cl. Retainer             | 1   | 02-07 | 89151 | N/A    |
| Oring, Reverse Cl. (inner)            | 1   | 02-07 | 82402 | N/A    |
| Oring, Reverse Cl. (outer)            | 1   | 02-07 | 83209 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pulley Assembly                | 1   | 02-07 | 82326 | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid                       | 5   | 02-07 | 37415 | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid                       | 1   | 02-07 | 83134 | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid                       | 3   | 02-07 | 83143 | N/A    |
| Oring, Solenoid Block Connector       | 2   | 02-07 | 82234 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug                 | 2   | 02-07 | 37652 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug                 | 1   | 02-07 | 83753 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Drain Plug                | 1   | 02-07 | 83753 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Fill Plug                 | 1   | 02-07 | 83720 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pan Fill                       | 1   | 02-07 | 95013 | N/A    |
| L/C Seal, Oil Feed                    | 1   | 02-07 | 82392 | N/A    |
| Oring, Case Tube                      | 6   | 02-07 | 73565 | N/A    |
| Oring, Case Tube                      | 2   | 02-07 | 82794 | N/A    |
| Oring, Case Tube                      | 2   | 02-07 | 82947 | N/A    |
| Oring, Oil Feed                       | 1   | 02-07 | 73069 | N/A    |
| Oring, Oil Feed                       | 1   | 02-07 | 82050 | N/A    |
| Oring, Rear Cover External Feed #2    | 2   | 02-07 | 73069 | N/A    |
| Oring, Rear Cover Feed                | 2   | 02-07 | 73565 | N/A    |
| Oring, Rear Cover Feed                | 2   | 02-07 | 82497 | N/A    |
| Oring, Auxiliary Filter               | 1   | 02-07 | 82155 | N/A    |
| Oring, Cooler Housing                 | 1   | 02-07 | 82126 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector (LG) | 1   | 02-07 | 82507 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector (SM) | 1   | 02-07 | 82807 | N/A    |
| Oring, Input Hub                      | 2   | 02-07 | 82928 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pinion Gear                    | 1   | 02-07 | 83140 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle      | 1   | 02-07 | 82727A | 0734-319-727 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle | 1   | 02-07 | 82728A | 0734-319-728 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 02-07 | 82401  | 0734-310-414 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 02-07 | 82651  | 0734-319-623 |

## FORD

### CFT23 (CVT) (4M5P, 5M5P, 6M5P) 2002-07

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                       | 1   | 02-07 | K82300K | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pulley Assembly            | 1   | 02-07 | 82444   | N/A    |
| Metal Ring, Back Cover Feed             | 1   | 02-07 | 83247   | N/A    |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                 | 2   | 02-07 | 83304   | N/A    |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cover External Feed #2 | 1   | 02-07 | 83137   | N/A    |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cover External Feed #2 | 2   | 02-07 | 82062   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 4   | 02-07 | 82583 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 4   | 02-07 | 83374 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 4   | 02-07 | 82593 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 4   | 02-07 | 83362 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 02-07 | FK82575F | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-07 | 82575F   | 0501-212-996  |
| Filter, Oil (Deep Pan)    | 1   | 02-07 | 82575R   | 4M5P-7B155-AB |
| Filter, Auxiliary         | 1   | 02-07 | 82575B   | 5F9Z-7B155-AA |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 02-07 | 82774 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Sealing Cover, Transfer Drive    | 1   | 02-07 | 82309  | N/A    |
| Washer, Case Plug                | 1   | 02-07 | 82553  | N/A    |
| Check Plug, Valve Body           | 3   | 02-07 | 82588  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Lube Tube (1 Port)   | 1   | 02-07 | 82569  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Lube Tube (3 Port)   | 1   | 02-07 | 82568  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Solenoid Damper Plug | 5   | 02-07 | 83786  | N/A    |
| Filter, Auxiliary                | 1   | 02-07 | 82575B | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil                      | 1   | 02-07 | 82575F | N/A    |

## FORD

### CFT30 (CVT) 2005-07

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 05-07 | K82900L   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 05-07 | K8200LW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 05-07 | K8200L    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module      | 1   | 05-07 | K8200L-1F | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module         | 1   | 05-07 | K8200L-1S | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan            | 1   | 05-07 | 82701X | 5F9Z-7A191-AA |
| Gasket, Case               | 1   | 05-07 | 82353  | 5F9Z-7B353-AA |
| Gasket, Pump to Housing    | 1   | 05-07 | 82540  | N/A           |
| Gasket, Pump Body (inner)  | 1   | 05-07 | 82136  | 5F9Z-7A136-AA |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (left)  | 1   | 05-07 | 82223  | 5F9Z-7223-CA  |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (right) | 1   | 05-07 | 82722  | 5F9Z-7223-AA  |
| Gasket, Valve Body         | 1   | 05-07 | 82585  | N/A           |

## FORD

### CFT30 (CVT) 2005-07

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Oring, Reverse CI (inner)               | 1   | 05-07 | 82402  | 5F9Z-7D404-AA |
| Oring, Reverse CI (outer)               | 1   | 05-07 | 82403  | 5F9Z-7D403-AA |
| Oring, Oil Tube                         | 1   | 05-07 | 82280  | 5F9Z-7L280-B  |
| Oring, Oil Tube                         | 1   | 05-07 | 83060  | 5F9Z-7L280-D  |
| Oring, Pump Pressure Tube               | 2   | 05-07 | 82794  | 5F9Z-7H497-AA |
| Oring, Main Rear Cover Oil Cooler Lines | 4   | 05-07 | 95012  | 5F9Z-7J227-A  |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Tube                  | 4   | 05-07 | 95012  | 5F9Z-7J227-A  |
| Oring, Case Tube to V/B                 | 2   | 05-07 | 82794  | 5F9Z-7H497-AA |
| Oring, V/B to Case Tube                 | 6   | 05-07 | 55748  | 5F9Z-7E050-BA |
| Oring, Pump Valve                       | 2   | 05-07 | 82947  | 5F9Z-7H497-FA |
| Oring, Rear Case Filter                 | 1   | 05-07 | 82155  | N/A           |
| Oring, Forward CI Drum                  | 1   | 05-07 | 82680  | N/A           |
| Oring, Forward CI (inner)               | 1   | 05-07 | 36330  | 5F9Z-7C099-AA |
| Oring, Forward CI (outer)               | 1   | 05-07 | 82027  | 5F9Z-7A548-AA |
| Oring, Input Hub                        | 2   | 05-07 | 82928  | 5F9Z-7L280-A  |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Piston (inner)      | 1   | 05-07 | 82815  | N/A           |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Piston (outer)      | 1   | 05-07 | 82985  | N/A           |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Retainer            | 1   | 05-07 | 47201A | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid LG ( blue)              | 4   | 05-07 | 83143  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid LG (yellow)             | 1   | 05-07 | 83134  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid SM (blue)               | 4   | 05-07 | 37415  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid SM (yellow)             | 1   | 05-07 | 37415  | N/A           |
| Oring, Input Shaft                      | 1   | 05-07 | 82974  | 5F9Z-7H497-EA |
| Oring, Pump                             | 2   | 05-07 | 82330  | N/A           |
| Oring, Transfer Drive Cover             | 2   | 05-07 | 83783  | 5F9Z-7L280-CA |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector (LG)   | 1   | 05-07 | 82507  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector (SM)   | 1   | 05-07 | 82807  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Pressure Tap                | 2   | 05-07 | 83753  | N/A           |
| Oring, Case Plug                        | 1   | 05-07 | 73705  | N/A           |
| Oring, Drain Plug                       | 1   | 05-07 | 74499  | N/A           |
| Oring, Terminal Block to Valve Body     | 2   | 05-07 | 82234  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filter Cartridge Bypass Valve    | 1   | 05-07 | 95606  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filter Cartridge Cover Tube      | 2   | 05-07 | 82497  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filter Screen                    | 1   | 05-07 | 82126  | 5F9Z-7J126-AA |
| Oring, Left Rear Cover                  | 1   | 05-07 | 82050  | 5F9Z-7E050-AA |
| Oring, Rear Cover Tube                  | 4   | 05-07 | 82497  | 5F9Z-7H497-BA |

## FORD

### CFT30 (CVT) 2005-07

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft                        | 1   | 05-07 | 82424 | 5F9Z-7H424-AA |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output Pinion (Transfer Unit) | 1   | 05-07 | 82469 | 5F9Z-7H469-AA |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output Shaft (Transfer Unit)  | 1   | 05-07 | 82424 | 5F9Z-7H424-AA |
| M/C Seal, Side Output Flange (Transfer Unit) | 1   | 05-07 | 82426 | 5F9Z-7H426-AA |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (4WD)          | 1   | 05-07 | 82117 | 5F9Z-1177-G   |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (FWD)          | 1   | 05-07 | 82171 | 5F9Z-1177-H   |
| M/C Seal, Case Side                          | 1   | 05-07 | 83537 | 5F9Z-1177-F   |
| M/C Seal, Converter                          | 1   | 05-07 | 82401 | 5F9Z-7F401-AA |
| M/C Seal, Differential LHD (4WD)             | 1   | 05-07 | 82447 | 5F9Z7F447-DA  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever                       | 1   | 05-07 | 82651 | N/A           |

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                         | 1   | 05-07 | K82300L | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                   | 2   | 05-07 | 83304   | 5F9Z-7N519-A  |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cover                    | 1   | 05-07 | 83137   | 5F9Z-7F273-A  |
| Metal Ring, Right Rear Cover Tube         | 1   | 05-07 | 83247   | 5F9Z-7R284-AA |
| Peek Ring, Left Rear Cover Tube           | 2   | 05-07 | 82062   | 5F9Z-7C062-AA |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 2   | 05-07 | 82923   | 5F9Z-7N519-B  |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Cover                   | 1   | 05-07 | 82908   | 5F9Z-7R284-B  |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston (inner)  | 1   | 05-07 | 82892   | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston (outer)  | 1   | 05-07 | 82342   | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston Retainer | 1   | 05-07 | 82812   | N/A           |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 05-07 | 82964 | 5F9Z-7B164-CA |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 3   | 05-07 | 82942 | 5F9Z-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 05-07 | 82164 | 5F9Z-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3   | 05-07 | 82442 | 5F9Z-7B442-BA |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 05-07 | FK82575A | 5F9Z-7A098-AA |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 05-07 | 82575A   | 5F9Z-7A098-B  |
| Filter, Auxiliary         | 1   | 05-07 | 82575B   | 5F9Z-7B155-AA |

## FORD

### CFT30 (CVT) 2005-07

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-07 | N/A   | NA     |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Washer, Transfer Case Drain Plug       | 1   | 05-07 | 83480  | 5F9Z-7A010-AA |
| Molded Cover, Pump                     | 1   | 05-07 | 82325  | 5F9Z-7B325-AA |
| Sealing Cover, Transfer Drive          | 1   | 05-07 | 82309  | 5F9Z-7J309-AA |
| Grommet, Filler Tube                   | 1   | 05-07 | 82243  | 5F9Z-7N243-AA |
| Washer, Pump Pressure Tube             | 2   | 05-07 | 83674  | 5F9Z-7H497-CA |
| Misc. Seal, Case to V/B                | 1   | 05-07 | 82216  | 5F9Z-7A216-AA |
| Misc. Seal, Lube Tube to Case          | 1   | 05-07 | 82569  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Solenoid Damper Plug       | 5   | 05-07 | 83786C | BL3Z-75191-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Filter Cartridge Lube Tube | 1   | 05-07 | 82203  | 6F9Z-7D203-A  |
| Grommet, Filter                        | 1   | 05-07 | 59728A | N/A           |



## FORD

### E40D 1989-98, 4R100 1998-05

## REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number (.090" thick). If viton front seal is required, remove "NK" pref

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Molded Piston (2 Pistons)          | 1   | 98-05 | K36900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (coolerby-pass)             | 1   | 97-05 | K36900-4    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 89-95 | KP36900T    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                           | 1   | 96-98 | KP36900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (E4OD & 4R100 Combo)      | 1   | 96-05 | K36900GRX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded cl pistons)     | 1   | 98-05 | KP36900R    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)      | 1   | 98-05 | KP36900RX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 89-95 | KP3600TW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 96-98 | KP3600GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded cl pistons)       | 1   | 98-05 | KP3600RW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)        | 1   | 98-05 | KP3600RXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 89-95 | KP3600T     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 96-98 | KP3600G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded cl pistons)       | 1   | 98-05 | KP3600R     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)        | 1   | 98-05 | KP3600RX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/molded cl pistons) | 1   | 98-05 | KP3600R-SM  | N/A    |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years  | PI NO     | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|--------|-----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                             | 1   | 89-05  | 36700X    | E9TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                              | 1   | 89-05  | 36700XU   | E9TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak .090 thick)                       | 1   | 89-05  | 36700ALXD | E9TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)                           | 1   | 96-05  | 36700XA   | F6TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Center Support                                    | 1   | 89-05  | 36200     | N/A           |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                                 | 1   | 89-05  | 36615     | E9TZ-7086-B   |
| Gasket, Front Pump  | 1   | 89-05  | 36614     | E9TZ-7A136-A  |
| Gasket, P.T.O.  | 1   | 98-05  | 36550     | F81Z-7223-AA  |
| Gasket, VB to Case (combo .015) (orange or purple stripe) | 1   | 89-95  | 36613C    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB. to Case (.015) E4OD (Orange stripe)           | 1   | 96-E97 | 36165     | F6TZ-7C155-A  |
| Gasket, VB to Case (.015) E4OD/4R100 (Purple stripe)      | 1   | L97-05 | 36265     | F81Z-7C155-AA |
| Gasket, VB to Sep Plate (combo .015) (orange stripe)      | 1   | 89-95  | 36612C    | N/A           |
| Gasket, Valve Body to Sep Plate (.0085) (blue stripe)     | 1   | 96-05  | 36100     | F81Z-7D100-AB |
| Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (4WD)                    | 1   | 90-05  | 20086     | E7TZ-7086-A   |

## FORD

### E40D 1989-98, 4R100 1998-05

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                        | 1   | 89-05 | 36611A  | 3C3Z-7A248-BA  |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (inner)         | 1   | 89-98 | 13231   | F3TZ-7D404-A   |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (inner)                | 1   | 96-05 | 36232   | F6TZ-7D404-A   |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (outer)         | 1   | 89-98 | 13229   | C8AZ-7D403-A   |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (outer)                | 1   | 96-05 | 36403   | F6TZ-7D403-A   |
| Lip Seal, Coast CI (inner) (exc 4R100 SD)   | 1   | 89-05 | 36603   | E9TZ-7A548-C   |
| Lip Seal, Coast CI (outer) (exc 4R100 SD)   | 1   | 89-05 | 36604   | E9TZ-7A548-B   |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner)                 | 1   | 89-05 | 36609   | E9TZ-7A548-E   |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer)                 | 1   | 89-05 | 36605   | E9TZ-7A548-D   |
| Oring, Forward CI (inner)                   | 1   | 89-05 | 3467L   | F81Z-7A548-AA  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)                | 1   | 89-05 | 13227LS | D6AZ-7A548-A   |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (inner)           | 1   | 89-05 | 36608   | E9TZ-7F225-A   |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer)           | 1   | 89-05 | 36607   | E9TZ-7F224-A   |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (inner)              | 1   | 89-05 | 36608   | E9TZ-7F225-A   |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive CI (outer)              | 1   | 89-98 | 36606   | E9TZ-7A548-A   |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting                       | 2   | 97-05 | 48018   | N/A            |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting (small)               | 1   | 97-05 | 63511   | XS4Z-7R284-AB  |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting Tube Retainer (large) | 1   | 97-05 | 31016   | N/A            |
| Oring, Cooler Fitting Tube (small)          | 2   | 97-05 | 3665V   | N/A            |
| Oring, Filler Tube                          | 1   | 89-05 | 3291L   | 391038-S       |
| Oring, Oil Cooler Line Fitting              | 2   | 89-98 | 69020   | N/A            |
| Oring, Solenoid Connector                   | 1   | 89-05 | 38123   | W705409        |
| Seal, Solenoid Connector                    | 1   | 89-95 | 36030   | E9TZ-10C030-AA |
| Seal, Wiring Harness Connector              | 1   | 96-05 | 36222   | N/A            |
| Oring, Speedometer to Case                  | 1   | 89-05 | 3410L   | 87036-S94      |
| Oring, Turbine Speed/Output Shaft Sensor    | 2   | 98-05 | 58294   | N81175-S100    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 89-05 | 16601E  | E9TZ-7A248-B |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (Viton)                                | 1   | 89-05 | 16601EV | E9TZ-7A248-B |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot) (all exc 99-UP S/D)    | 1   | 89-05 | 16695C  | F6TZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) (all exc. 99-UP S/D) | 1   | 89-05 | 4743C   | D5AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot) (Super Duty F-Series)  | 1   | 99-05 | 36052   | F81Z-7052-AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                              | 1   | 89-05 | 36507A  | D5AZ-7B498-A |

## FORD

### E40D 1989-98, 4R100 1998-05

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring               | 1   | 89-05 | K36901E-SP | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Direct CI           | 2   | 89-05 | 36210-SP   | C6AZ-7D025-A  |
| Metal Ring, Forward CI          | 2   | 89-05 | 36401-SP   | C6AZ-7D019-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Coast CI           | 2   | 89-05 | 36616      | E9TZ-7G402-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Support | 1   | 89-05 | 36617      | F7TZ-7L323-AA |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years      | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|------------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Coast CI (.078)                        | 2-3 | 89-05      | 36407  | F4TZ-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Coast CI (.080)                           | 1-2 | 89-05      | 36412  | E9TZ-7B442-C  |
| Steel, Coast CI (.078) (Super Duty) 4R100        | 3   | 99-05      | 36123  | F81Z-7B442-AA |
| Friction, Direct CI (.075)                       | 4-5 | 89-05      | 36304  | F6TZ-7B164-B  |
| Steel, Direct CI (.078)                          | 4-5 | 89-05      | 36305  | E9TZ-7B442-D  |
| Friction, Forward CI (.075)                      | 4   | 89-05      | 36404B | F2TZ-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Forward CI (.078)                         | 4   | 89-05      | 36305  | E9TZ-7B442-D  |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (.078) E4OD            | 3-4 | 89-3/16/97 | 36405  | E9TZ-7B164-B  |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (.080, 50T)            | 3   | 3/17/97-05 | 36440  | 1C3Z-7B164-BA |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (.075, 60T) 4R100      | 3   | 1/00-4/00  | 36461  | 1C3Z-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.080) E4OD               | 2-3 | 89-97      | 36411  | E9TZ-7B442-B  |
| Steel, Intermediate CI (.125)                    | 3   | 98-05      | 36761  | E9TZ-7D066-C  |
| Friction, Overdrive CI (.078) (exc 4R100 SD)     | 2-3 | 89-05      | 36111  | F81Z-7B164-CA |
| Friction, Overdrive CI (.080) (Super Duty) 4R100 | 3   | 99-05      | 36112  | F81Z-7B164-BA |
| Steel, Overdrive CI (.080)                       | 2-3 | 89-05      | 36410  | E9TZ-7B442-A  |
| Friction, Reverse CI (.075) E4OD                 | 6   | 89-4/97    | 36504A | D6AZ-7B164-A  |
| Friction, Reverse CI (.079)                      | 6   | 5/97-05    | 36164  | F81Z-7B164-DA |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.078)                         | 6   | 89-05      | 36505  | E9TZ-7B442-E  |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (2WD)             | 1   | 89-05 | FK36575D | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (4WD)             | 1   | 89-05 | FK36575E | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil (2WD)             | 1   | 89-05 | 36575D   | F6TZ-7A098-AB |
| Filter, Oil (4WD)             | 1   | 89-05 | 36575E   | YC3Z-7A098-BA |
| Filter, EPC Solenoid          | 1   | 89-05 | 36575B   | E9TZ-7G308-B  |
| Filter, Accumulator Regulator | 1   | 91-05 | 36575C   | F1TZ-7H194-A  |

## FORD

### E40D 1989-98, 4R100 1998-05

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate        | 1   | 89-05 | 36320ER | E9TZ-7D034-A |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 89-05 | K36905E | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 89-05 | K36907E | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Bolt, Overdrive Housing to Case      | 1   | 89-05 | 36802  | E9TZ-7Z059-A  |
| Bolt, Center Support to Case         | 2   | 89-05 | 36803  | E9TZ-7Z059-B  |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)         | 3   | 96-05 | 13924G | F6TZ-7E195-BB |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16)        | 11  | 89-05 | 13925G | E7DZ-7E195-A  |
| Molded Piston, Coast CI (Super Duty) | 1   | 98-05 | 36264  | F81Z-7A262-AA |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive CI          | 1   | 96-05 | 36262  | F6TZ-7A262-AA |
| Plug, Lube                           | 1   | 98-05 | 36510  | F81Z-7E380-AA |
| Seal, Drain Plug                     | 1   | 98-05 | 36033  | F81Z-7F033-AA |
| Spring, TCC Regulator                | 1   | 89-05 | 36699  | N/A           |
| Spring, 2-3 Shift Valve (4R100)      | 1   | 98-05 | 36799A | N/A           |
| Washer, Cooler Bypass (.667 ID)      | 2   | 97-05 | 36129  | 391932-S100   |
| Washer, Cooler Bypass (.535 ID)      | 2   | 97-05 | 36923  | 391933-S100   |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt              | 9   | 89-05 | 36268  | E9TZ-7G379-A  |
| Shim, Center Support                 | 1   | 89-05 | 36022  | N/A           |

## FORD

**FORDOMATIC-3SPEED HX 1958-65, FMX 1968-81, BW12 1967-74, BW8 1956-66, MX 1955-72, FX 1951-67**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul FX (small case)  | 1   | 51-67 | K6900V    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul MX (medium case) | 1   | 55-72 | K6900EA   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul HX (large case)  | 1   | 58-65 | K6900FA   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul BW8              | 1   | 56-66 | K6900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul BW12             | 1   | 67-74 | K6900HA   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul FMX              | 1   | 68-81 | KP6900DB  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner FX (small case)    | 1   | 51-67 | K600VW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner MX (medium case)   | 1   | 55-72 | K600RW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner BW8                | 1   | 56-66 | K600EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner BW12               | 1   | 67-74 | K600HW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner FMX                | 1   | 68-81 | KP600MW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master FX (small case)    | 1   | 51-67 | K600V     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master MX (medium case)   | 1   | 55-72 | K600R     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master BW8                | 1   | 56-66 | K600E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master BW12               | 1   | 67-74 | K600H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master FMX                | 1   | 68-81 | KP600M    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master FMX          | 1   | 68-81 | KP600M-SM | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan FX, BW8-12, FMX                   | 1   | 51-81 | 3565LX  | B5AZ-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan FX, BW8-12, FMX                   | 1   | 51-81 | 3565LXD | B5AZ-7A191-BF |
| Gasket, Oil Pan MX                                | 1   | 55-72 | 3610LX  | B5SZ-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan MX                                | 1   | 55-72 | 3610LXD | B5SZ-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan HX(early)                         | 1   | 58-60 | 3830LX  | B8SZ-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan HX(late)                          | 1   | 61-65 | 3741LX  | C1VP-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing FX, MX, BW8             | 1   | 51-72 | 3066    | 1P-7086-A     |
| Gasket, Extension Housing BW12                    | 1   | 67-74 | 13298   | 3186571       |
| Gasket, Extension Housing FMX                     | 1   | 68-81 | 13283A  | D2AZ-7086-A   |
| Gasket, Governor Inspection Cover FX, MX, HX, BW8 | 1   | 51-72 | 3365B   | C1VP-7B391-B  |
| Gasket, Rear Oil Pump to Case FX, MX, BW8         | 1   | 51-72 | 3765    | B1AZ-7A222-A  |
| Gasket, Rear Oil Pump to Case BW12                | 1   | 67-74 | 13297   | 3186570       |
| Gasket, Rear Oil Pump to Case FMX                 | 1   | 68-81 | 13284   | C8AZ-7A222-A  |

## FORD

**FORDOMATIC-3SPEED HX 1958-65, FMX 1968-81, BW12 1967-74, BW8 1956-66, MX 1955-72, FX 1951-67**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Converter Cover FX(52-57), MX(55-56)                     | 1   | 52-57 | 3266SL | B3A-7963-A    |
| Oring, Front CI Piston (inner) FX, MX, BW8-12, FMX                 | 1   | 51-81 | 3865   | B1AZ-7C328-B  |
| Oring, Front CI Piston (inner) HX                                  | 1   | 58-65 | 3866AL | C7AZ-8C050-D  |
| L/C Seal, Front CI Piston (outer) FX(56-67), BW8-12, FMX(68-69)    | 1   | 56-74 | 3767L  | B6AZ-7A548-C  |
| L/C Seal, Front CI Piston (outer) FX(51-55), MX(55-72)             | 1   | 51-72 | 3766L  | C1AZ-7A548-C  |
| L/C Seal, Front CI Piston (outer) FMX                              | 1   | 69-81 | 13312  | D1AZ-7A548-A  |
| L/C Seal, Front Oil Pump to Case (all)                             | 1   | 51-81 | 3666   | B1AZ-7A136-A  |
| L/C Seal, Front Servo Guide (1.89 ID) FX, BW8-12, FMX(69-81)       | 1   | 51-81 | 3465   | B1AZ-7C050-B  |
| Oring, Front Servo Guide (1.11 ID) MX                              | 1   | 55-60 | 3435L  | C1AZ-7A294-A  |
| L/C Seal, Front Servo Guide (large) MX                             | 1   | 67-68 | 13291  | C7AZ-7C050-C  |
| L/C Seal, Front Servo Guide (2.00 ID) MX(56-67), HX, FMX(68-69)    | 1   | 56-69 | 3264L  | C1AZ-7C050-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Guide (small) FX(64-66), MX(60-68), HX          | 1   | 58-68 | 3362L  | B8AZ-7A294-D  |
| Oring, Rear CI Piston (inner) FX                                   | 1   | 51-67 | 45099A | C1AZ-7C099-C  |
| Oring, Rear CI Piston (inner) MX                                   | 1   | 55-72 | 3866AL | C7AZ-8C050-D  |
| Oring, Rear CI Piston (inner) BW8-12                               | 1   | 56-74 | 71221  | 3150887       |
| Oring, Rear CI Piston (inner) HX                                   | 1   | 58-65 | 3867L  | C1AZ-7C099-C  |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (inner) FMX                               | 1   | 68-81 | 13286  | C8AZ-7E212-A  |
| L/C Seal, Rear CI Piston (outer) FX, MX, BW8-12                    | 1   | 51-74 | 3662LC | 3150889       |
| Lip Seal, Rear CI Piston (outer) FMX                               | 1   | 68-81 | 13285  | C8AZ-7C051-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (large) FX(55-59), BW8-12                | 1   | 55-74 | 3366AL | B5AZ-7A294-B  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (large) FX, BW8-12, FMX                  | 1   | 51-81 | 3366   | B9AZ-7A294-F  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (large) MX(55-64), HX(58-60), FMX(68-69) | 1   | 55-69 | 3269L  | C1AZ-7A294-D  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (small) FX(51-62)                        | 1   | 51-62 | 3267L  | C8AZ-7C050-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (small) FX                               | 1   | 63-67 | 3865   | B1AZ-7C328-B  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (small) BW8-12, FMX(69-81)               | 1   | 56-81 | 3096L  | C9AZ-7A294-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (small) MX                               | 1   | 55-57 | 13929  | C6AZ-7D025-H  |
| Oring, Front Servo Piston (small) MX(58-72), HX, FMX(68-69)        | 1   | 58-72 | 3362L  | B8AZ-7A294-D  |
| Oring, Front Servo Release Pist BW8-12                             | 1   | 56-74 | 3268   | B6SZ-7A294-B  |
| Oring, Front Servo Release Piston (1.45 ID) MX                     | 1   | 58-60 | 3820L  | B8SZ-7C098-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Release Piston (1.24 ID) MX(57-63), HX          | 1   | 57-65 | 3362L  | C1AZ-7C098-A  |
| Oring, Front Servo Release Piston MX(63-67), FMX                   | 1   | 63-81 | 3435L  | D7AZ-7C098-B  |
| Oring, Front Servo Release Piston MX(67-72)                        | 1   | 67-72 | 3866AL | C7AZ-7C050-C  |
| Oring, Rear Oil Pump Inlet FX, MX, HX, BW8, FMX                    | 1   | 51-81 | 3566L  | B1AZ-7C329-A  |
| Oring, Rear Oil Pump Outlet FX, MX, HX, BW8                        | 1   | 51-72 | 3665   | B6TZ-7288-A   |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston (2.75 ID) FX                              | 1   | 51-59 | 3467L  | F81Z-7A548-AA |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston (2.94 ID) FX(58-66), MX(60-68), FMX       | 1   | 58-81 | 3475L  | B8AZ-7A294-A  |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston (2.75 OD) FX                              | 1   | 60-67 | 3764L  | B1AZ-7A294-C  |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston MX(55-60)                                 | 1   | 55-60 | 3476L  | C80Z-7D024-A  |

## FORD

### FORDOMATIC-3SPEED HX 1958-65, FMX 1968-81, BW12 1967-74, BW8 1956-66, MX 1955-72, FX 1951-67

|   |   |       |       |              |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston MX(65-72)                                      | 1 | 65-72 | 13292 | C1AZ-7A294-E |
| Oring, Rear Servo Piston HX   | 1 | 58-65 | 3256L | B7AZ-7A294-A |
| L/C Seal, Servo Accumulator MX (some models)                            | 1 | 55-72 | 3817L | N/A          |
| Oring, Throttle Control Lever FX, MX(58-72), BW8, HX, FMX               | 1 | 51-81 | 3499L | 386078-S     |
| Quad Seal, Throttle Valve (aftermarket fix) FX, MX(58-72), BW8, HX, FMX | 1 | 51-81 | 13100 | N/A          |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump FX, MX, BW8-12, HX                                  | 1   | 51-74 | 6550A  | C5AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/flange) MX(1968), FMX                            | 1   | 68-81 | 16601A | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/o flange) FMX                                    | 1   | 68-81 | 16601D | C2AZ-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing FX(51-67 passenger, 53-64 truck), MX(58-60), | 1   | 51-67 | 16695E | C2AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) FX, MX(55-57), BW-12              | 1   | 51-74 | 8850A  | 1243402      |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) MX, HX(58-60), BW8, FMX           | 1   | 55-72 | 4743C  | D5AZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot) MX, HX(58-60), FMX                  | 1   | 55-81 | 16695C | F6TZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o boot) FX(57-67 truck)                   | 1   | 57-67 | 6557L  | B3TZ-7A011-A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg. (w/o boot) HX                                   | 1   | 61-65 | 6557G  | C1VP-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever Control (all)                                     | 1   | 51-81 | 36507A | D5AZ-7B498-A |

## SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring FX, BW8                            | 1   | 51-67 | K6909   | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring BW12                               | 1   | 67-74 | K6909N  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (combo FX, BW8-12)                 | 1   | 51-74 | K6909CB | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring MX                                 | 1   | 55-72 | K6909A  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring FMX                                | 1   | 68-81 | K6909C  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Governor Oil Distributor FX, MX, BW8, HX | 4   | 51-72 | 6245    | 1P-77883-A   |
| Metal Ring, Governor Oil Distributor HX              | 4   | 58-65 | 6245A   | B8E-77883-A  |
| Metal Ring, Gov. Oil Distributor BW12                | 4   | 67-74 | 2571A   | 3186587      |
| Metal Ring, Gov. Oil Distributor FMX                 | 4   | 68-81 | 36401   | C6AZ-7D019-A |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (front) FX, BW8-12, FMX         | 2   | 51-81 | 6230    | 1P-77542-A   |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (front) MX                      | 2   | 55-72 | 6230A   | B5S-77542-A  |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (front) HX                      | 2   | 58-65 | 6230B   | B8E-77542-A  |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (intermediate) MX               | 2   | 55-72 | 7516    | B5SZ-7C169-A |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (intermediate) FX, BW8-12, FMX  | 2   | 51-81 | 6231    | D3AZ-7C169-A |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (intermediate)                  | 2   | 58-65 | 6245    | 1P-77883-A   |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (rear) (all)                    | 2   | 51-81 | 6235    | 1P-77543-B   |
| Metal Ring, Servo Accumulator (lg) some models MX    | 1   | 55-72 | 26227   | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Servo Accumulator (sm) some models MX    | 1   | 55-72 | 6230B   | N/A          |

## FORD

**FORDOMATIC-3SPEED HX 1958-65, FMX 1968-81, BW12 1967-74, BW8 1956-66, MX 1955-72, FX 1951-67**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Front Cl (.060) FX, MX, BW8-12, FMX   | 4-5 | 51-81 | 6204M | E0AZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, Front Cl (.069) FX, MX, BW8-12, FMX      | 2-4 | 51-81 | 6205  | C8AZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Front Cl HX                              | 3   | 58-65 | 6205A | B8E-77573-A  |
| Friction, Rear Cl (.088) FX(63-67), MX(67-72)   | 3-4 | 51-72 | 6221F | C2AZ-7B164-A |
| Friction, Rear Cl FX(51-62), MX                 | 4-6 | 51-66 | 6221B | B6AZ-7B164-A |
| Friction, Rear Cl (.079) BW8-12, FMX            | 4   | 56-81 | 6221G | E0AZ-7B164-B |
| Steel, Rear Cl FX, MX(67-72)                    | 3-4 | 63-72 | 6222B | C2AZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Rear Cl (.065) FX(51-62), MX(55-66), BW8 | 4-5 | 51-66 | 6222  | B1AZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Rear Cl BW12, FMX                        | 3-5 | 67-81 | 6205  | C8AZ-7B442-A |
| Steel, Rear Cl HX                               | 5   | 58-65 | 6222A | B8AZ-7B442-A |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter FX                 | 1   | 60-67 | FK6582C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter MX                 | 1   | 55-72 | FK6582A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter BW12               | 1   | 67-74 | FK6582H | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter FMX (brass screen) | 1   | 68-81 | FK6582D | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter FMX (felt)         | 1   | 68-81 | FK6582F | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil FX                 | 1   | 60-67 | 6582C   | B9AP-7A098-B |
| Filter, Oil MX                 | 1   | 55-72 | 6582A   | B9MP-7A098-B |
| Filter, Oil BW12               | 1   | 67-74 | 6582H   | 3186706      |
| Filter, Oil FMX (brass screen) | 1   | 68-81 | 6582D   | D0AZ-7A098-A |
| Filter, Oil FMX (felt)         | 1   | 68-81 | 6582F   | D8AZ-7A098-A |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Adj. SAD screw type 7.5-10.5 EDA, 1.2 psi (blue ID) FX, MX, HX, FMX | 1   | 51-81 | 16525D | C1AZ-7A377-B |
| Modulator, Adj. SAD screw type 7.5-10 EDA, 1.71 psi (lt green ID) FMX          | 1   | 75-81 | 6834   | D5AZ-7A377-C |
| Washer, Modulator HX(late), FMX  | 1   | 58-81 | 3386L  | D2AZ-7B426-A |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, Front-Paper Lining (1 15/16 offset) FX(1967), BW12 | 1   | 67-69 | 6313N  | C7AZ-7A162-A |
| Band, Front-Center Lug (flex type) FMX                   | 1   | 68-81 | 6313XR | D7AZ-7A162-A |
| Band, Front (1 15/16 wide) FX                            | 1   | 56-66 | 6313ER | C2AZ-7A162-D |
| Band, Front (1 15/16 wide) MX, BW8                       | 1   | 55-66 | 6313CR | C2AZ-7A162-A |
| Band, Front (1 15/16 wide) MX, FMX                       | 1   | 67-81 | 6313PR | D2AZ-7A162-A |
| Band, Rear (1 5/8 wide) FX, MX, BW8-12, FMX              | 1   | 55-81 | 6362AR | B5SZ-7A176-B |



## FORD

### 5R110W (TORQSHIFT) 2003-14

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Molded Piston (8 Pistons) | 1   | 03-14 | K36900S-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pistons)      | 1   | 03-14 | KP36900S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons)    | 1   | 03-14 | KP36900SX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons)        | 1   | 03-04 | KP3600SW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons)        | 1   | 05-14 | KP3600SAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 03-04 | KP3600SXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 05-14 | KP3600SAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons)        | 1   | 03-04 | KP3600S      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons)        | 1   | 05-14 | KP3600SA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 03-04 | KP3600SX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons)      | 1   | 05-14 | KP3600SAX    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan            | 1   | 03-14 | 36700XA | F6TZ-7A191-A  |
| Gasket, Front Pump         | 1   | 03-14 | 36136   | 3C3Z-7A136-AA |
| Gasket, Extension Housing  | 1   | 03-14 | 36370   | 3C3Z-7086-AA  |
| Gasket, PTO Cover          | 1   | 03-14 | 36550   | 3C3Z-7223-AA  |
| Gasket, Solenoid Body      | 1   | 03-14 | 36038   | 3C3Z-7H038-AA |
| Gasket, Valve Body to Case | 1   | 03-14 | 36855   | 8C3Z-7C155-A  |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 03-14 | 36611A | 3C3Z-7A248-BA |
| Oring, In-Line Cannister Filter | 1   | 03-14 | 23146  | 3C3Z-7J126-AA |
| Oring, Fill Tube                | 1   | 03-14 | 3291L  | N/A           |
| Oring, Fluid Tube Connector     | 2   | 03-14 | 53485  | W708418-S300  |
| Oring, OSS                      | 1   | 03-14 | 36101  | 3C3Z-7Z101-BA |
| Oring, Output Shaft             | 1   | 03-14 | 36330  | 3C3Z-7J030-BA |
| Oring, TSS/ISS                  | 1   | 03-14 | 83455  | 3C3Z-7Z101-AA |
| Oring, Wire Harness             | 1   | 03-14 | 38129  | 3C3Z-7Z276-AA |
| Seal, Pressure Switch Cap       | 5   | 03-05 | 36245  | N/A           |
| Oring, Temp Sensor              | 1   | 03-14 | 36103  | N/A           |

## FORD

### 5R110W (TORQSHIFT) 2003-14

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                  | 1   | 03-14 | 36246A | 3C3Z-7A248-AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/boot 2WD) | 1   | 03-14 | 36752  | 3C3Z-7052-CA  |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (w/o boot 4WD) | 1   | 03-14 | 36705  | 3C3Z-7052-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft           | 1   | 03-14 | 36507A | D5AZ-7B498-A  |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5T-4P)                | 1   | 03-14 | K36901S | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump                  | 1   | 03-14 | 36617   | F7TZ-7L323-AA |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Case to Output Shaft   | 2   | 03-14 | 36019   | 3C3Z-7D019-AB |
| Teflon Ring, Coast Cl                    | 2   | 03-14 | 36616   | E9TZ-7G402-A  |
| Peek Ring, Direct Cl                     | 2   | 03-14 | 36025A  | 3C3Z-7D025-AA |
| Peek Ring, Forward Clutch Center Support | 2   | 03-14 | 36319   | 3C3Z-7D019-BA |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO         |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| Friction, Coast Clutch        | 3   | 03-10 | 36114  | 3C3Z-7B164-FA  |
| Steel, Coast Clutch           | 3   | 03-10 | 36123  | 3C3Z-7B442-EA  |
| Friction, Overdrive Clutch    | 3   | 03-10 | 36112  | 3C3Z-7B164-AA  |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch       | 3   | 03-10 | 36472  | 3C3Z-7B442-AA  |
| Friction, Intermediate Clutch | 4   | 03-04 | 36124  | 3C3Z-7B164-EB  |
| Friction, Intermediate Clutch | 3-4 | 05-10 | 36174  | 5C3Z-7B164-AA  |
| Steel, Intermediate Clutch    | 3   | 03-04 | 36462  | 3C3Z-7B442-BA  |
| Steel, Intermediate Clutch    | 3-4 | 05-10 | 36482  | 5C3Z-7B442-AA  |
| Friction, Direct Clutch       | 4   | 03-10 | 36134  | 3C3Z-7B164-DA  |
| Steel, Direct Clutch          | 4   | 03-10 | 36452  | 3C3Z-7B442-CA  |
| Friction, Forward Clutch      | 4   | 03-04 | 36144  | 3C3Z-7B164-BA  |
| Friction, Forward Clutch      | 4   | 05-10 | 36154  | 5C3Z-7B-164-BA |
| Steel, Forward Clutch         | 4   | 03-04 | 36452  | 3C3Z-7B442-CA  |
| Steel, Forward Clutch         | 4   | 05-10 | 36432  | 5C3Z-7B442-BB  |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch      | 6   | 03-10 | 36504A | 3C3Z-7B164-CA  |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch         | 6   | 03-10 | 36505  | 3C3Z-7B442-DA  |

## FORD

### 5R110W (TORQSHIFT) 2003-14

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter                       | 1   | 03-07 | FK36575S   | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter                       | 1   | 08-14 | FK36575T-S | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil                       | 1   | 03-07 | 36575S     | 3C3Z-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil                       | 1   | 08-14 | 36575T     | 8C3Z-7A098-D  |
| Filter, In-Line Cannister Element | 1   | 03-07 | 36575F     | 3C3Z-7B155-BA |
| Screen, Control Body              | 1   | 03-14 | 36320      | 3C3Z-7H200-AA |
| Grommet, Filter                   | 1   | 03-14 | 59728A     | E7DZ-7Z302-AA |

#### WASHERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Thrust Washers           | 1   | 03-14 | K36907S | N/A           |
| Washer, Planet Carrier        | 1   | 03-14 | 36166   | 3C3Z-7A166-CA |
| Washer, Fwd. Clutch/Planetary | 1   | 03-14 | 36090   | 5C3Z-7D090-AA |
| Washer, Output/Park Gear      | 1   | 03-14 | 36368   | 3C3Z-7B368-CA |
| Washer, Center Support        | 1   | 03-14 | 36732   | 3C3Z-7L326-AA |
| Washer Lube Dam/Planetary     | 1   | 03-14 | 36339   | 5C3Z-7L339-BA |
| Washer, Pump Stator           | 1   | 03-14 | 36014   | F17Z-7D014-A  |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Bolt, Center Support (Intermediate)   | 1   | 03-14 | 36803 | 3C3Z-7N134-AA |
| Bolt, Center Support (Forward)        | 1   | 03-04 | 36803 | 3C3Z-7N134-AA |
| Bolt, Center Support (Forward)        | 1   | 05-14 | 36534 | 5C3Z-7N134-AA |
| Molded Piston, Coast Clutch           | 1   | 03-14 | 36372 | 3C3Z-7A262-CA |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch          | 1   | 03-14 | 36762 | 3C3Z-7A262-BA |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch Balance  | 1   | 03-14 | 36359 | 3C3Z-7H359-AA |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch         | 1   | 03-14 | 36726 | 3C3Z-7A262-AA |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch Balance | 1   | 03-14 | 36360 | 3C3Z-7H360-AA |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Clutch    | 1   | 03-14 | 36335 | 3C3Z-7E005-AA |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Clutch       | 1   | 03-14 | 36326 | 3C3Z-7A262-DA |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Clutch         | 1   | 03-14 | 36740 | 3C3Z-7D402-AB |
| Plug, Lube Passage                    | 1   | 03-14 | 36510 | F81Z-7E380-AA |
| Washer, Cooler Bypass                 | 2   | 03-14 | 36923 | N/A           |
| Washer, Cooler Bypass                 | 2   | 03-14 | 36129 | N/A           |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                     | 9   | 03-14 | 36676 | N/A           |
| Bolt/Seal, Oil Pan Drain Plug         | 1   | 08-14 | 36418 | F81Z-6730-AA  |

## FORD

### 6R140 (TORQSHIFT) 2011-21

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ piston and retainer)  | 1   | 11-21 | KP36900VA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o piston and retainer) | 1   | 11-21 | KP36900VAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ piston and retainer)    | 1   | 11-14 | KP3600VAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o piston and retainer)   | 1   | 11-14 | KP3600VAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ piston and retainer)    | 1   | 11-14 | KP3600VA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o piston and retainer)   | 1   | 11-14 | KP3600VAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston                             | 1   | 11-21 | K36900V-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module                    | 1   | 11-14 | K3600V-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module                       | 1   | 11-21 | K3600V-1S    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                    | 1   | 11-21 | 36702XA | BC3Z-7A191-B  |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                 | 1   | 11-21 | 36475   | BC3P-7Z490-EB |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                 | 1   | 11-21 | 36746   | BC3P-7Z490-EB |
| Gasket, PTO Cover                  | 1   | 11-21 | 36233   | BC3Z-7223-A   |
| Gasket, V/B (Upper) (Late 2015-UP) | 1   | 11-21 | 36788   | FC3Z-7Z490-B  |
| Gasket, VB (Lower) (Late 2015-UP)  | 1   | 11-21 | 36955   | FC3Z-7Z490-B  |

## FORD

### 6R140 (TORQSHIFT) 2011-21

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| O-ring, Dipstick Tube (lower)                | 1   | 11-21 | 36728 | N-807592-S100 |
| O-ring, Dipstick Tube (upper)                | 1   | 11-21 | 59260 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Solenoid Inboard (Sm) 1-7            | 7   | 11-21 | 52237 | 24291306      |
| O-ring, Solenoid 2ND Step/ 2,3,5             | 3   | 11-21 | 52239 | 24291306      |
| O-ring, Solenoid Outboard (lg) (2,4,7)       | 3   | 11-21 | 52238 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Fill Plug                            | 1   | 11-21 | 36109 | N/A           |
| O-ring, VB Temp Sensor                       | 1   | 11-21 | 36103 | N/A           |
| O-ring, VB Crossover Tubes                   | 4   | 11-21 | 33072 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Case Plug                            | 3   | 11-21 | 37479 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Cooler Manifold                      | 5   | 11-21 | 37227 | 7L1Z-7J227-A  |
| O-ring, VB Crossover Tube Block              | 1   | 11-21 | 33072 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Rear Output                          | 1   | 11-21 | 38139 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Electrical Connector                 | 1   | 11-21 | 36139 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Ext. Hsg.                            | 1   | 11-21 | 36135 | BC3Z-7A248-D  |
| O-ring, FWD/Direct Drum (med)                | 1   | 11-21 | 83090 | N/A           |
| O-ring, FWD Balance                          | 1   | 11-21 | 36110 | N/A           |
| O-ring, Filter                               | 1   | 11-21 | 36299 | N/A           |
| D-ring, FWD Balance                          | 1   | 11-21 | 36113 | BC3Z-7A548-E  |
| D-ring, FWD Drum (sm)                        | 1   | 11-21 | 36312 | BC3Z-7A548-G  |
| D-ring, FWD Drum (lg)                        | 1   | 11-17 | 36720 | BC3Z-7C099-B  |
| D-ring, FWD Piston                           | 1   | 11-21 | 36548 | BC3Z-7A548-B  |
| D-ring, Direct Piston                        | 1   | 11-21 | 36548 | BC3Z-7A548-B  |
| D-ring, FWD Piston Retainer                  | 1   | 11-21 | 36511 | BC3Z-7A548-F  |
| D-ring, Low/Rev (inner) (BEFORE 07/25/11)    | 1   | 2011  | 36415 | BC3Z-7D404-A  |
| D-ring, Low/Rev (lg) (BEFORE 07/25/11)       | 1   | 2011  | 36710 | BC3Z-7D403-A  |
| D-ring, Low/Rev (sm) (BEFORE 07/25/11)       | 1   | 2011  | 33295 | N/A           |
| D-ring, Intermediate (sm)                    | 1   | 11-21 | 36425 | BC3Z-7F225-B  |
| D-ring, Intermediate (lg)                    | 1   | 11-21 | 36125 | BC3Z-7F224-A  |
| L/C Seal, Pump                               | 1   | 11-21 | 36800 | BC3Z-7A248-J  |
| L/C Seal, Pump Support                       | 1   | 11-21 | 36850 | BC3Z-7A248-C  |
| L/C Seal, Pump Stator                        | 1   | 11-21 | 36900 | BC3Z-7A248-F  |
| D Ring, Low/Rev. Housing (After 7/25/11)     | 1   | 11-21 | 36333 | N/A           |
| D Ring, Low/Rev. Piston (Lg) (After 7/25/11) | 1   | 12-21 | 36887 | N/A           |
| D Ring, Low/Rev. Piston (Sm) (After 7/25/11) | 1   | 12-21 | 36666 | N/A           |
| Seal, Pump Hsg                               | 1   | 11-18 | 36940 | N/A           |

## FORD

### 6R140 (TORQSHIFT) 2011-21

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (2WD)             | 1   | 11-21 | 36804 | BC3P-7052-CB |
| M/C Seal, Pump                          | 1   | 11-21 | 36115 | BC3P-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (4WD)             | 1   | 11-21 | 36801 | BC3P-7052-AC |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                  | 1   | 11-21 | 36416 | BC3Z-7F337-B |
| M/C Seal, Slip Yoke Ext. Seal (2016-21) | 1   | 16-21 | 36470 | GC4Z-7052-B  |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                                    | 1   | 11-21 | K36901V | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft to Pump Stator              | 4   | 11-21 | 36195   | BC3Z-7G091-C |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator Shaft (lg) to Direct Drum   | 3   | 11-21 | 36192   | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator Shaft (sm) to Front Support | 1   | 11-21 | 36248   | BC3Z-7A248-G |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft to Converter                | 1   | 11-21 | 36190   | BC3Z-7G091-A |
| Teflon Ring, unknown                                 | 2   | 11-21 | 36194   | N/A          |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct          | 5   | 11-14 | 36280 | BC3Z-7B164-F |
| Friction, Intermediate    | 5   | 11-14 | 36280 | BC3Z-7B164-F |
| Friction, Fwd             | 5   | 11-21 | 36282 | BC3Z-7B164-D |
| Friction, O/D             | 7   | 11-21 | 36283 | BC3Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, Low             | 5   | 11-21 | 36284 | BC3Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Direct             | 5   | 11-21 | 36285 | BC3Z-7B442-C |
| Steel, Intermediate       | 5   | 11-21 | 36281 | BC3Z-7B442-E |
| Steel, Fwd                | 5   | 11-21 | 36287 | BC3Z-7B442-D |
| Steel, O/D                | 7   | 11-21 | 36288 | BC3Z-7B442-B |
| Steel, Low                | 4   | 11-21 | 36289 | BC3Z-7B442-A |
| Friction, Direct          | 10  | 15-21 | 36582 | FC3Z-7B164-A |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 11-21 | 36575R | BC3Z-7A098-B |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 11-21 | 13086  | N/A          |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator      | 1   | 11-21 | 36009 | N/A    |

## FORD

### 6R140 (TORQSHIFT) 2011-21

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Misc. Seal, Low/Rev Feed to Case (Sm/Blue)           | 1   | 11-21 | 36001  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Low/Rev Inter, Direct Feed to Case (Med) | 3   | 11-21 | 36501  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Low/Rev Feed to Case (Long/Green)        | 1   | 11-21 | 36999  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Clutch Apply (J tube Assy)        | 1   | 11-21 | 36820  | BC3Z-7A248-E  |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Clutch Apply (Z Tube Assy)        | 1   | 11-21 | 36420  | BC3Z-7H249-D  |
| Grommet, V/B to Clutch Apply                         | 1   | 11-21 | 36998  | BC3Z-7H249-E  |
| Plastic/Rubber V/B to Clutch Apply                   | 1   | 11-21 | 36414  | BC3Z-7H249-C  |
| Bolt/Seal, Oil Pan Drain Plug                        | 1   | 11-21 | 36418  | F81Z-6730-AA  |
| Checkball, V/B                                       | 3   | 11-21 | 13921V | BC3Z-7E195-C  |
| Plug, Damper   | 4   | 11-21 | 83786C | BL3Z-7J191-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Inlet Nozzle                        | 1   | 11-21 | 36417  | BC3F-7P053-CA |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug                                | 2   | 11-21 | 37479  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Vent                                     | 1   | 11-21 | 36202  | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive                             | 1   | 11-21 | 36108  | BC3Z-7A262-G  |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Retainer                    | 1   | 11-21 | 36105  | BC3Z-7H360-A  |
| Grommet, Cooler Line to Case                         | 2   | 11-21 | 82120  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler                                   | 2   | 11-21 | 37326  | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Housing (2011-18)                   | 1   | 11-18 | 36940  | N/A           |
| Misc Seal, VB  | 2   | 11-21 | 36888  | N/A           |
| Spring, VB   | 2   | 11-21 | 36799B | N/A           |

## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pistons) (Gen 1)                  | 1   | 07-12 | KP59900Z     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (Gen 1)                | 1   | 07-12 | KP59900ZX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) (GEN 1)                    | 1   | 07-12 | KP5900ZW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (GEN 1)                  | 1   | 07-12 | KP5900ZXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pistons) (Gen 2)                  | 1   | 13-14 | KP59900Y     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (Gen 2)                | 1   | 13-14 | KP59900YX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons) (6F35 Gen 2 & 3)        | 1   | 13-20 | KP59900YA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) (6F35, GEN 2 & 3,6F15) | 1   | 13-20 | KP59900YAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons) (6F15)                  | 1   | 16-20 | KP59900YB    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) (GEN 2)                    | 1   | 13-14 | KP5900YW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (GEN 2)                  | 1   | 13-14 | KP5900YXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons) (6F35 Gen 2 & 3)          | 1   | 13-20 | KP5900YAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons) (6F35 Gen 2 & 3)         | 1   | 13-20 | KP5900YAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons) (6F15)                    |     |       | KP59900YBW/O |        |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons) (6F15)                   | 1   | 16-20 | KP5900YBXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons) (6F35 Gen 2 & 3)          | 1   | 13-20 | KP5900YA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons) (6F35 Gen 2 & 3)         | 1   | 13-20 | KP5900YAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons) (6F15)                    | 1   | 16-20 | KP5900YB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons) (6F15)                   | 1   | 16-20 | KP5900YBX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons) (Gen 1)                    | 1   | 07-12 | KP5900Z      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o piston) (Gen 1)                   | 1   | 07-12 | KP5900ZX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (6F35 Gen 1, 2 & 3)                    | 1   | 07-20 | K59900YA-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (6F15)                                 | 1   | 16-20 | K59900YB-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 1)                       | 1   | 07-12 | K5900Z-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (6F35)                           | 1   | 07-20 | K5900Z-1S    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (6F15)                        | 1   | 16-20 | K5900YB-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (6F15)                           | 1   | 16-20 | K5900YB-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 2 & 3)                   | 1   | 13-20 | K5900YA-1F   | N/A    |



## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO             |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Farpak)                 | 1   | 07-12 | 59708LXD | N/A                |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Molded)                 | 1   | 07-12 | 59703XA  | 9L8Z-7F396-A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Plastic Pan)            | 1   | 13-20 | 59704XA  | CV6Z-7F396-A       |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Stamped Steel Pan) 6F35 | 1   | 13-17 | 59709LXD | N/A                |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                 | 1   | 07-20 | 59102    | N/A                |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                 | 1   | 07-20 | 59402    | N/A                |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)                 | 1   | 07-14 | 59602    | N/A                |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)                 | 1   | 07-14 | 59902    | N/A                |
| Gasket, Lower VB (Upper)                 | 1   | 13-20 | 59209    | N/A                |
| Gasket, Lower VB (Lower)                 | 1   | 13-20 | 59410    | Ref. DV6P-7Z490-AA |

## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| O-Ring, Filter                                | 1   | 13-20 | 59577  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Filter                                | 1   | 07-12 | 95013  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Cooler Line Fittings (sm)             | 2   | 07-20 | 64664  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Cooler Line Fittings (lg)             | 2   | 07-20 | 73511  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Speed Sensor                          | 1   | 07-20 | 48018  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Control Valve                         | 1   | 07-20 | 52116  | 24236411     |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 1st Step (sol 1,2,3,5,6,7)   | 6   | 07-12 | 37415  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 1st Step (sol 4)             | 1   | 07-12 | 59111  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 1,2,7)         | 3   | 07-12 | 59212  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 3,5,6)         | 3   | 07-12 | 83134  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 4)             | 1   | 07-12 | 59242  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Dipstick                              | 1   | 07-20 | 59260  | 391308-S102  |
| D-Ring, 3-5 Cl Hsg To Speed Reluctor          | 1   | 07-20 | 52750  | 24230739     |
| Dring, 3-5 Cl hsg to 3-5 Piston (sm)          | 1   | 07-14 | 52725B | 24230738     |
| Dring, 3-5 Cl hsg to 3-5 Piston (lg)          | 1   | 07-20 | 52620  | 24230740     |
| D-Ring, 4-5-6 CL Piston (Outer) (Some Models) | 1   | 07-20 | 52250  | 24230748     |
| D-Ring, 4-5-6 CL Piston (Outer)               | 1   | 07-20 | 52190  | 24230747     |
| D-Ring, 4-5-6 (Inner Inside 3-5 Drum)         | 1   | 07-20 | 52415  | 24230745     |
| L/C Seal, Pump                                | 1   | 07-20 | 52110  | 24231187     |
| O-Ring, Cooler                                | 1   | 13-20 | 37227  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 1st Step (sol 1,2,3,5,6,7)   | 6   | 13-20 | 52237  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid 1ST Step/ Sol. 4              | 1   | 13-20 | 37496  | 24291306     |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 1,2,7)         | 3   | 13-20 | 52238  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 3,5,6)         | 3   | 13-20 | 52239  | N/A          |
| O-Ring, Solenoid 2ND Step/ 4                  | 1   | 13-20 | 37620  | 24291306     |
| O Ring, Start/Stop PMP                        | 1   | 16-20 | 20029  | DG9Z-7P086-J |
| O Ring, Start/Stop PMP (Filler Cap)           | 1   | 16-20 | 59644  | DG9Z-7P086-J |
| O Ring, Start/Stop PMP                        | 1   | 16-20 | 59872  | DG9Z-7P086-J |
| O Ring, Cooler                                | 2   | 16-20 | 79570  | GN1Z-7R081-M |
| O Ring, Cooler                                | 2   | 16-20 | 95614  | GN1Z-7R081-M |
| O Ring, Cooler                                | 1   | 16-20 | 22765  | GN1Z-7R081-M |
| D RIng, 4-5-6 (Middle)                        | 1   | 16-20 | 59418  | 9L8Z-7C099-B |

## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (0.350" Tall)                           | 1   | 07-14 | 59941  | 9L8Z-7A248-D  |
| M/C Seal, Pump (0.300" Tall)                           | 1   | 13-20 | 59466  | 9L8P-7A248-BB |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side / Transfer Unit (right) (AWD) | 1   | 07-20 | 59943  | 9L8Z-1177-C   |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (right) (FWD)                 | 1   | 07-20 | 59940  | 9L8Z-1177-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (Gen 2)                  | 1   | 13-20 | 59832  | BB5Z-1S177C   |
| M/C Seal, Both Sides (6F15)                            | 1   | 16-20 | 59517  | 9L8Z-1177-G   |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (left)                        | 1   | 07-20 | 52715  | 9L8Z-1177-A   |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (Gen 2 & 3) 6F35              | 2   | 13-20 | 59517  | 9L8Z-1177-G   |
| M/C Seal, Pump Stator                                  | 1   | 07-20 | 52684A | 24230700      |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                                 | 1   | 07-12 | 52509  | 7T4Z-7F337-B  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                                 | 1   | 13-20 | 59635  | HL3Z-7F337-A  |
| M/C Seal, Start/Stop Pump                              | 1   | 15-20 | 59663  | 10868498B     |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Ring (4T)            | 1   | 07-14 | K52901Z  | N/A      |
| Kit, Ring (3T)            | 1   | 15-20 | K52901YA | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support  | 4   | 07-20 | 52111    | 24237428 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4 (6F15)            | 1   | 16-20 | 59344  | FD8Z-7A262-A |
| Molded Piston, 2-6 (Intermediate) (6F35) | 1   | 07-20 | 59224  | 9L8Z-7E005-A |
| Molded Piston, 2-6 (6F15)                | 1   | 16-20 | 59487  | FD8Z-7E005-A |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6 (Overdrive) (ALL)   | 1   | 07-20 | 59222A | CV6Z-7H360-A |
| Molded Piston, 3-5-Rev CI (ALL)          | 1   | 07-20 | 52118  | 24266145     |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev (6F35)            | 1   | 07-14 | 59226  | 9L8Z-7D402-A |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev (6F15)            | 1   | 16-20 | 59987  | FD8Z-7D402-A |
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4 (Fwd)             | 1   | 07-20 | 59227A | FG9Z-7A262-A |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse               | 1   | 07-20 | 59226A | FG9Z-7D402-A |

## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction Plate, 1-2-3-4                      | 2   | 07-12 | 59461 | 9L8Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4                            | 2   | 13-14 | 59327 | CV6Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4 (6F15)                     | 2   | 16-20 | 59776 | FD8Z-7B164-A |
| Steel Plate, 1-2-3-4                         | 2   | 07-20 | 59556 | 9L8Z-7B442-A |
| Friction Plate, 2-6                          | 2   | 07-12 | 59461 | 9L8Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, 2-6 (6F35)                         | 2   | 13-14 | 59247 | CV6Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, 2-6 (6F35)                         | 2   | 15-20 | 59812 | F2GZ-7B164-A |
| Friction, 2-6 (6F15)                         | 2   | 16-20 | 59661 | FD8Z-7B164-C |
| Steel Plate, 2-6                             | 2   | 07-20 | 59856 | 9L8Z-7B442B  |
| Friction Plate, 4-5-6                        | 5   | 07-12 | 52255 | 9L8Z-7B164-D |
| Friction, 4-5-6                              | 5   | 13-20 | 59186 | CV6Z-7B164-A |
| Steel Plate, 4-5-6                           | 5   | 07-20 | 59956 | 9L8Z-7B442E  |
| Friction Plate, 3-5 Reverse (external teeth) | 3   | 07-12 | 59356 | 9L8Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, 3-5 Rev. Ext. Teeth (6F35)         | 3   | 13-14 | 59616 | CV6Z-7B164-D |
| Friction, 3-5-Rev (Ext Teeth) (6F35)         | 3   | 15-20 | 59844 | FB5Z-7B164B  |
| Friction, 3-5 Rev (6F15)                     | 2   | 16-20 | 59378 | FD6Z-7B164-D |
| Steel Plate, 3-5 Reverse (internal spline)   | 3   | 07-20 | 59600 | 9L8Z-7B442D  |
| Friction Plate, low/rev                      | 3   | 07-12 | 59156 | 9L8Z-7B164-A |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl                     | 3   | 13-14 | 59946 | BB5Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, Low/Rev (6F15)                     | 2   | 16-20 | 59877 | FD8Z-7B164-B |
| Steel, low & Rev Cl                          | 3   | 07-20 | 52258 | 24258071     |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 07-20 | 52115 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (6F35)                               | 1   | 13-14 | FK59575Y | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (shallow pick-up) (6F35)             | 1   | 07-12 | 59575ZC  | 9L8Z-7A098-E |
| Filter, Oil (6F35) (Transit Connect & Eco Sport) | 1   | 17-20 | 59575YC  | BB5Z-7A098-F |
| Filter, Oil (6F35)                               | 1   | 13-20 | 59575YD  | BB5Z-7A098-E |
| Filter, V/B (6F15) (Focus, Eco Sport 2018)       | 1   | 16-20 | 59575YB  | FD8Z-7A098-C |
| Filter, Oil (6F15) (Eco Sport)                   | 1   | 18-20 | 59575YE  | GN1Z-7A098-A |
| Filter, V/B                                      | 1   | 16-20 | 59575I   | 9L8Z-7H187-A |
| Filter, Start/Stop Pump                          | 1   | 15-20 | 59575SS  | N/A          |

## FORD

**6F35 2007-20, 6F15 2016-20**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Checkball, VB                    | 3   | 07-20 | 13924S | 6261179      |
| Misc. Seal, ECU Module           | 1   | 07-20 | 59029  | 9L8Z-7B329-A |
| Misc. Seal, Case to Pump (large) | 1   | 07-20 | 59235  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, Case to Pump (small) | 4   | 07-20 | 59233  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case          | 2   | 07-20 | 52339A | 24237339     |
| Washer, Pump                     | 1   | 07-20 | 59112  | 9L8Z-7G099-A |
| Plug, Damper                     | 1   | 07-20 | 83786C | 1068-227-039 |
| Misc. Seal, CLR Line (Grommet)   | 6   | 13-20 | 37326  | 5L7Z-7D285-A |
| Misc. Seal, CLR Line             | 6   | 13-20 | 82120  | 5L7Z-7J324-A |
| Misc. Seal, Start Stop           | 1   | 13-20 | 59632  | DG9Z-7A136-B |
| Misc. Seal, Start/Stop           | 1   | 13-20 | 59633  | N/A          |
| Roll Pin, Retaining              | 1   | 13-20 | 59228  | 9L8Z-7G100-B |
| Snap Ring, Pump Body             | 1   | 13-20 | 59326  | 9L8Z-7C122-H |

## FORD

**6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul                       | 1   | 06-08 | KP37900J    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                       | 1   | 09-14 | KP37900KA   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                       | 1   | 15-18 | KP37900KB   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Retrofits KP37900KB) | 1   | 15-23 | KP37900KC   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                         | 1   | 06-08 | KP3700JW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                         | 1   | 09-14 | KP3700KAW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                         | 1   | 15-18 | KP3700KBW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                         | 1   | 06-08 | KP3700J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                         | 1   | 09-14 | KP3700KA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                         | 1   | 15-18 | KP3700KB    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (Retrofits KP3700KBW/O) | 1   | 15-23 | KP3700KCW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (Retrofits KP3700KB)    | 1   | 15-23 | KP3700KC    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module                | 1   | 06-08 | K3700J-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module                   | 1   | 06-08 | K3700J-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module                | 1   | 09-23 | K3700K-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module                   | 1   | 09-23 | K3700KA-1S  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Pan (metal/rubber)        | 1   | 06-23 | 37701XA  | 6L2Z-7A191-BA |
| Gasket, Pan                       | 1   | 06-23 | 37701LXD | N/A           |
| Gasket, Adapter Housing           | 1   | 07-23 | 37515    | 7L1Z-7086-A   |
| Gasket Assembly, Bonded V/B Plate | 1   | 06-14 | 37490    | CL3Z-7Z490-C  |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                | 1   | 09-14 | 37361    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                | 1   | 15-23 | 37544    | FL3Z-7Z490-D  |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                | 1   | 09-14 | 37622    | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                | 1   | 15-23 | 37265    | FL3Z-7Z490-D  |

## FORD

**6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Oring, Forward cl. Balance       | 1   | 06-23 | 83174  | 6L2Z-7A548-CA |
| Oring, Forward cl. inner         | 1   | 06-23 | 79308  | 6L2Z-7A548-DA |
| Oring, Forward cl. Outer         | 1   | 06-23 | 37548  | 6L2Z-7A548-BA |
| Oring, Low/Rev cl. Balance       | 1   | 06-23 | 83090  | 6L2Z-7F225-AB |
| Oring, Low/Rev cl. Inner         | 1   | 06-23 | 38139  | 6L2Z-7D404-BA |
| Oring, Low/Rev cl. Outer         | 1   | 06-23 | 37403  | 6L2Z-7D403-AA |
| Oring, Direct cl. Balance        | 1   | 06-23 | 46430  | 6L2Z-7A548-AA |
| Oring, Direct cl. Inner          | 1   | 06-23 | 11824  | 6L2Z-7C099-AA |
| Oring, Direct cl. Outer          | 1   | 06-23 | 46430  | 6L2Z-7A548-AA |
| Oring, Intermediate cl. Inner    | 1   | 06-23 | 75903  | 6L2Z-7F225-AA |
| Oring, Intermediate cl. Outer    | 1   | 06-23 | 37224  | 6L2Z-7F224-AA |
| Oring, O/D cl. Balance           | 1   | 06-23 | 83711  | 6L2Z-7A548-GA |
| Oring, O/D cl. Inner             | 1   | 06-23 | 83740  | 6L2Z-7A548-EA |
| Oring, O/D cl. Outer             | 1   | 06-23 | 87913  | 6L2Z-7A548-FA |
| Oring, Pump body                 | 1   | 06-08 | 86154  | N/A           |
| Oring, Pump body                 | 1   | 09-23 | 37748  | AL3Z-7A248-D  |
| Oring, Pump stator               | 1   | 06-08 | 83064  | 6L2Z-7A248-CA |
| Oring, Pump stator               | 1   | 09-23 | 37118  | AL3Z-7A248-A  |
| Oring, Solenoid (lrg)            | 1   | 06-23 | 37620  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (lrg)            | 6   | 06-11 | 83143  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (sml)            | 6   | 06-11 | 37415  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (sml)            | 1   | 06-23 | 37496  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (sml)            | 6   | 12-23 | 52237  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (2,4,5) - LG     | 3   | 12-23 | 52238  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid (1,3,7) - LG     | 3   | 12-23 | 52239  | N/A           |
| Misc. seal, Electrical connector | 1   | 06-11 | 37040  | N/A           |
| Misc. seal, Electrical connector | 1   | 12-23 | 33190  | N/A           |
| Misc. seal, V/B connector        | 2   | 06-23 | 37320  | N/A           |
| Misc. seal, V/B connector        | 2   | 06-23 | 37330  | N/A           |
| Oring, Electrical connector      | 2   | 06-11 | 37065  | N/A           |
| Oring, Electrical connector      | 2   | 12-23 | 37115  | N/A           |
| Tube, Center support             | 1   | 06-23 | 37084V | 6L2Z-7G084-AA |
| Tube, Center support             | 1   | 06-23 | 37087  | 6L2Z-7G087-AA |
| Tube, Center support             | 2   | 06-23 | 37199  | 6L2Z-7G199-AA |
| Tube, Center support 6R80        | 5   | 09-23 | 83724  | N/A           |
| Tube, Center support 6R80        | 2   | 09-23 | 37228  | N/A           |
| Tube, Center support 6R80        | 1   | 09-23 | 37796  | N/A           |
| Misc. seal, Case plug            | 2   | 06-23 | 37479  | N/A           |

## FORD

### 6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23

|                             |   |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| Misc. seal, Case plug       | 1 | 06-23 | 37570 | N/A          |
| Misc. seal, Case plug       | 1 | 06-23 | 37652 | N/A          |
| Misc. seal, Dip Stick       | 1 | 16-23 | 37906 | N/A          |
| O Ring, Dipstick (.570" ID) | 1 | 15-20 | 59260 | 391308-S102  |
| O Ring, Dipstick (.486" ID) | 1 | 15-20 | 36728 | N807592-S100 |
| Oring, Cooler line          | 4 | 06-23 | 37227 | 6L2Z-7J227-A |
| Oring, Filter               | 1 | 15-23 | 37249 | FL3Z-7A098-A |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line     | 2 | 15-23 | 37326 | 5L7Z-7D285-A |
| O Ring, Start/Stop          | 1 | 15-20 | 20029 | N/A          |
| O Ring, Start/Stop          | 1 | 15-20 | 59872 | N/A          |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                                 | 1   | 06-23 | 37842 | 6L2Z-7A248-AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension 4WD                        | 1   | 06-08 | 37205 | 6L2Z-7052-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension 4WD                        | 1   | 09-14 | 37152 | 9L3Z-7052-B   |
| M/C Seal, Extension 4WD                        | 1   | 15-23 | 37260 | FL3Z-7052-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension 2WD                        | 1   | 06-08 | 37520 | 6L2Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Extension 2WD (Also Transit 2015-23) | 1   | 09-14 | 37470 | 9L3Z-7052-A   |
| M/C Seal, Extension 2WD                        | 1   | 15-23 | 37580 | FL3Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Flange 2WD (Also 6R100 2017-23) | 1   | 06-08 | 37250 | 6L2Z-7052-CA  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                         | 1   | 06-23 | 82651 | 6L2Z-7B498-AA |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-4T)  | 1   | 06-08 | K37901J     | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-7T)  | 1   | 09-14 | K37901KA-SP | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-5T) (W/O Transit)  | 1   | 15-23 | K37901KB-SP | N/A           |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-8T) (Includes Transit Input Shaft Rings)                   | 1   | 15-23 | K37901KC-SP | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Pump   | 1   | 06-23 | 83008-SP    | 6L2Z-7D019-AA |
| Metal Ring, Pump   | 1   | 06-23 | 83301-SP    | 6L2Z-7L323-AA |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Cl (Exc 09-10 F150 & 2010 Mark LT8)                          | 2   | 06-23 | 37104       | 6L2Z-7D020-CA |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft Direct Cl. 6R60 /6R75 (Also 09-10 F150 & 2010 Mark LT8) | 2   | 06-10 | 37091       | 6L2Z-7G091-DA |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft 6R80  | 3   | 09-14 | 37139       | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (Except Transit)  | 3   | 15-23 | 37651       | FL3Z-7G091-A  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (Transit Only)  | 3   | 15-23 | 37139A      | 9L3Z-7G091-A  |



## FORD

**6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward cl.        | 4-5 | 06-23 | 37232 | 6L2Z-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Forward cl.           | 5-6 | 06-23 | 37231 | 6L2Z-7B442-CA |
| Friction, Low/Rev cl.        | 4-7 | 06-23 | 37232 | 6L2Z-7B164-AA |
| Steel, Low/Rev cl.           | 7   | 06-08 | 37233 | 6L2Z-7B442-BA |
| Steel, Low/Rev cl.           | 5-7 | 09-23 | 37230 | AL3Z-7B442-A  |
| Friction, Direct cl.         | 4-5 | 06-23 | 37234 | 6L2Z-7B164-BA |
| Steel, Direct cl.            | 4-5 | 06-23 | 37233 | 6L2Z-7B442-BA |
| Friction, Intermediate cl.   | 4-5 | 06-23 | 37234 | 6L2Z-7B164-BA |
| Steel, Intermediate cl.      | 4-6 | 06-23 | 37231 | 6L2Z-7B442-CA |
| Friction, Overdrive cl. 6R60 | 6   | 06-08 | 37236 | 6L2Z-7B164-CA |
| Friction, Overdrive cl. 6R80 | 6   | 09-23 | 37238 | 9L3Z-7B164-C  |
| Steel, Overdrive cl.         | 6-7 | 06-23 | 37235 | 6L2Z-7B442-AA |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter                                     | 1   | 2006  | FK37575L    | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter                                     | 1   | 07-10 | FK37575K    | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (All Except F150 & Transit 2015-UP) | 1   | 11-23 | FK37575KA-S | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (F-150 Only)                        | 1   | 15-21 | FK37575KB-S | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (Transit Only)                      | 1   | 15-23 | FK37575N-S  | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil                                     | 1   | 2006  | 37575L      | 7L1Z-7A098-AA |
| Filter, Oil                                     | 1   | 07-10 | 37575K      | 7L1Z-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (All Except F150 & Transit 2015-UP) | 1   | 11-23 | 37575M      | BL3Z-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (F-150 only)                        | 1   | 15-21 | 37575P      | FL3Z-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (Transit Only)                      | 1   | 15-23 | 37575N      | CK42-7A098-A  |
| Screen, Valve Body                              | 1   | 06-23 | 37575H      | 6L2Z-7H187-A  |
| Screen, Valve Body                              | 1   | 06-23 | 37575J      | 6L2Z-7B155-AA |

## FORD

**6R60 / 6R75 2006-08, 6R80 2009-23, 6R100 2017-23**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| Checkball                               | 8   | 06-18 | 13930T | 6L2Z-7E195-A   |
| Check Plug, VB                          | 2   | 06-18 | 37588  | N/A            |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                       | 13  | 06-18 | 37134  | N/A            |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet 6R60 / 6R75 | 1   | 06-08 | 37339  | 6L2Z-7L339-A   |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet             | 1   | 09-18 | 37349  | 9L2Z-7L339-A   |
| Plastic Support, Pump to V/B (no tab)   | 1   | 06-07 | 82952  | 0501-219-952   |
| Plastic Support, Pump to V/B (with tab) | 1   | 08-14 | 82718  | 0501-215-718   |
| Seal / Plug Solenoid Dampener           | 6   | 06-18 | 83786C | BL3Z-7J191-A   |
| Grommet, Filter                         | 1   | 06-18 | 33767A | N/A            |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector           | 1   | 06-18 | 82373A | GL2Z-7G-276-AA |
| Adaptor, VB to Pump                     | 1   | 15-18 | 82952  | 6L2Z-7F401-A   |
| Grommet, Valve Assy. & Cooler           | 2   | 15-18 | 82120  | 5L7Z-7J324-A   |
| Misc. Seal, Solenoid foam insulator     | 1   | 09-14 | 37263  | 7L1Z-14B167-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Solenoid foam insulator     | 1   | 15-23 | 37263A | FL3Z-14167-B   |
| Misc. Seal, Start/Stop pump cover       | 1   | 15-23 | 59633  | N/A            |
| Misc. Seal, Start/Stop Gasket           | 1   | 15-23 | 37086  | N/A            |
| Spring, VB Check Plug                   | 2   | 06-23 | 37799  | N/A            |
| Clip, VB Valve Retainer                 | 10  | 06-23 | 37240  | 6L2Z-7G007-BA  |
| Snap Ring, Center Support               | 1   | 15-23 | 37466  | N/A            |
| Snap Ring, Direct Clutch                | 1   | 15-23 | 37589  | N/A            |
| Snap Ring, Overdrive Clutch             | 1   | 15-23 | 37991  | N/A            |

## FORD

### 10R80 (2016-2019)

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons)  | 1   | 16-19 | KP37900P    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 16-19 | KP37900PX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 16-19 | KP3700PW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 16-19 | KP3700PXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 16-19 | KP3700P     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 16-19 | KP3700PX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Pistons                | 1   | 16-19 | K33900P-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module        | 1   | 17-22 | K3300P-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module           | 1   | 16-19 | K3700P-1S   | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 16-19 | 37704XA | HL3Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, V/B Cover         | 1   | 17-22 | 33560   | N/A          |
| Bonded Gasket, V/B        | 1   | 16-19 | 37550   | HL3Z-7Z490-A |

## FORD

### 10R80 (2016-2019)

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Dring, Intermediate Cl. INR                   | 1   | 16-19 | 33368  | HL3Z-7F225-A |
| Dring, Intermediate CL OTR                    | 1   | 16-19 | 33475  | HL3Z-7F224-A |
| Oring, Direct Retainer INR                    | 1   | 16-19 | 33301  | HL3Z-7C099-A |
| Dring, Direct Piston/ Retainer OTR            | 1   | 16-19 | 33306  | HL3Z-7A548-B |
| Dring, Direct/Low Piston INR                  | 1   | 16-19 | 33319  | HL3Z-7D404-A |
| Dring, High CL Drum Hub OTR                   | 1   | 16-19 | 33033  | HL3Z-7A548-A |
| Dring, High Cl. Drum ro Piston / Retainer OTR | 2   | 16-19 | 33910  | HL3Z-7A548-G |
| Dring, Low Piston Otr                         | 1   | 16-19 | 33318  | HL3Z-7D403-A |
| Dring, Forward Retainer Otr                   | 1   | 16-19 | 33058  | HL3Z-7A548-D |
| Dring, Forward Hub Lrg                        | 1   | 16-19 | 33270  | HL3Z-7A548-F |
| Dring, Forward Hub Sml                        | 1   | 16-19 | 33359  | HL3Z-7A548-E |
| Oring, Pump Slide                             | 1   | 16-19 | 52315  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start Stop Tube                        | 1   | 16-19 | 33818  | HL3Z-7J227-A |
| Oring, V/B                                    | 2   | 16-19 | 57251  | N/A          |
| Oring, V/B Solenoid Lg                        | 2   | 16-19 | 82895  | N/A          |
| Oring, V/B Solenoid (Sm)                      | 2   | 16-19 | 52237  | N/A          |
| Oring, V/B Temp Sensor                        | 2   | 16-19 | 95218  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start Stop Pump Hsg & Cap              | 2   | 16-19 | 37422  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start Stop Armature hsg                | 1   | 16-19 | 37456  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start Stop Filter sml                  | 1   | 16-19 | 37628  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start Stop Filter Lrg                  | 1   | 16-19 | 37690  | N/A          |
| Oring, Start stop hsg inr                     | 1   | 16-19 | 37866  | N/A          |
| Dring, Input Shaft                            | 3   | 16-19 | 33943  | HL3Z-7A548-C |
| Oring, Output Shaft (ANTI-TWG)                | 1   | 16-19 | 3130L  | HLBP-7085-BA |
| Oring, Parking Pawl Guide                     | 2   | 16-19 | 77675V | HL3Z-70419-B |
| Oring, Cooler Line to Case/Cooler             | 2   | 16-19 | 37018  | N/A          |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                   | 2   | 16-19 | 82188  | N/A          |
| Oring, Rear Case Plug                         | 1   | 16-19 | 82515  | N/A          |
| Dring, Pump                                   | 1   | 16-19 | 33844  | HL3Z-7A248-C |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 16-19 | 33925 | HL3Z-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 16-19 | 33335 | HL3Z-7F337-A |
| M/C Seal, Extension hsg (4WD) | 1   | 16-19 | 37552 | HL3Z-7052-B  |
| M/C Seal, Extension hsg (2WD) | 1   | 16-19 | 37752 | HL3Z-7052-A  |

## FORD

### 10R80 (2016-2019)

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Piston, Forward Cl        | 1   | 16-19 | 33344 | HL3Z-7A262-A |
| Piston, Low Cl.           | 1   | 16-19 | 33521 | HL3Z-7A262-C |
| Piston, O/D Cl            | 1   | 16-19 | 33877 | HL3Z-7A262-D |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealant Rings           | 1   | 16-19 | K37901P | N/A          |
| S. Ring, Pump Slide          | 1   | 16-19 | 33236   | N/A          |
| S. Ring, Output Shaft        | 2   | 16-19 | 33030   | HL3Z-7D019-A |
| S. Ring, Pump                | 1   | 16-19 | 33239   | HL3Z-7G090-A |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 5   | 16-19 | 33613   | HL3Z-7G091-D |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 5   | 16-19 | 33614   | HL3Z-7G091-E |
| S. Ring, Direct O/D Sun Gear | 4   | 16-19 | 33615   | HL3Z-7B399-B |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 1   | 16-19 | 33896   | HL3Z-7G091-C |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, O/D Clutch         | 5   | 16-19 | 33887 | HL3Z-7B164-B  |
| Steel, O/D Clutch            | 4   | 16-19 | 33149 | HL3Z-7B442-A  |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl    | 3   | 16-19 | 33200 | HL3Z-71B164-E |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl       | 2   | 16-19 | 37220 | HL3Z-7B442-C  |
| Friction, Direct Cl          | 5   | 16-19 | 33307 | HL3Z-7B164-A  |
| Steel, Direct Cl             | 5   | 16-19 | 37321 | HL3Z-7B442-F  |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Rev | 4   | 16-19 | 33331 | HL3Z-7B164-D  |
| Steel, High Cl               | 4   | 16-19 | 33541 | HL3Z-7B164-G  |
| Friction, Low Cl             | 6   | 16-19 | 33032 | HL3Z-7B164-C  |
| Steel, Low Cl                | 6   | 16-19 | 33217 | HL3Z-7B442-D  |
| Friction, Forward Cl         | 5   | 16-19 | 33378 | HL3Z-7B164-F  |
| Steel, Forward Cl            | 4   | 16-19 | 33338 | HL3Z-7B442-E  |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 16-19 | FK37575Q-S | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 16-19 | 37575Q     | HL3Z-7A098-A |
| Filter, Start/Stop Pump   | 1   | 16-19 | 37575QA    | HL3P-7P086-A |

## FORD

### 10R80 (2016-2019)

#### MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Bolt, Pump                                | 12  | 16-19 | 33490  | N/A          |
| Molded Cover, Pump (Assembled with Seals) | 1   | 16-19 | 33429  | 24294268     |
| Misc Seal, Pump Cover Bolt                | 1   | 16-19 | 33578  | HL3Z-7A248-B |
| Snap Ring, Output Carrier                 | 1   | 16-19 | 33249  | N/A          |
| Snap Ring, Reaction Carrier               | 1   | 16-19 | 33251  | N/A          |
| Snap Ring, Forward Cl                     | 1   | 16-19 | 33371  | N/A          |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 16-19 | 52189  | N/A          |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 16-19 | 52892  | N/A          |
| Tube Seal, Start Stop Tube to Case        | 1   | 16-19 | 33312  | HL3Z-7G199-A |
| Feed Plug Sctr. Feed Accum                | 3   | 16-19 | 33356  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal V/B                            | 1   | 16-19 | 33701  | HL3Z-7A248-D |
| Spring, Actr Feed Accum                   | 3   | 16-19 | 33799E | N/A          |
| Roll Pin, Parking Pawl Guide              | 1   | 16-19 | 33454  | N/A          |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 16-19 | 33692  | N/A          |
| Grommet, Filter (All)                     | 1   | 16-19 | 52274  | 7T4Z-72302-A |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler                        | 2   | 16-19 | 37326  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug                     | 2   | 16-19 | 37479  | N/A          |
| Misc. seal, Dip Stick                     | 1   | 16-23 | 37906  | N/A          |
| Misc Seal, Dipstick                       | 1   | 16-19 | 37906  | N/A          |
| Grommet, Cooler, Line to Case             | 2   | 16-19 | 82120  | N/A          |
| Thrust Washer, Direct O/D Sun Gear        | 1   | 16-19 | 33782  | HL3Z-7L339-A |

## FORD

### HF35 (eCVT) 2012-15

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 12-15 | KP59900U | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| Oring, Filter                    | 1   | 12-15 | 59119 | (filter OEM #) |
| Misc. Seal, Valve Assy. & Cooler | 8   | 12-15 | 82120 | 5L7Z-7J324-A   |
| Misc. Seal, Valve Assy. & Cooler | 8   | 12-15 | 37326 | 5L7Z-7D285-A   |
| Oring, Pump                      | 1   | 12-15 | 20029 | N/A            |
| Oring, Pump                      | 1   | 12-15 | 59872 | N/A            |
| Oring, App. Unknown              | 1   | 12-15 | 90618 | N/A            |
| Oring, App. Unknown              | 1   | 12-15 | 83073 | N/A            |
| Oring, App. Unknown              | 1   | 12-15 | 95606 | N/A            |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (bell hsg)  | 1   | 12-15 | 59832 | BB5Z-1S177-C |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side) | 1   | 12-15 | 52715 | 9L8Z-1177-E  |
| M/C Seal, Input            | 1   | 12-15 | 59416 | DG9Z-7048-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control   | 1   | 12-15 | 59635 | DT4Z-7F337-A |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Teflon Ring, Unknown      | 2   | 12-15 | 59374 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil Filter        | 1   | 12-15 | 59575U | DG9Z-7A098-A |
| Filter, Pump Screen       | 1   | 12-15 | 59575J | N/A          |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Misc. Seal, Pump Modul Cover | 1   | 12-15 | 59633 | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Unknown          | 1   | 12-15 | 59434 | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug        | 1   | 12-15 | 37479 | 6L2Z-7H398-DA |
| Washer, Unknown              | 1   | 12-15 | 59221 | N/A           |

## FORD

**8F35 2018-23**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Piston)   | 1   | 18-23 | KP59900H    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 18-23 | KP59900HX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 18-23 | KP5900HW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 18-23 | KP5900HXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 18-23 | KP5900H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 18-23 | KP5900HX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (3 Pistons)     | 1   | 18-23 | K59900H-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Ring                   | 1   | 18-23 | K59901H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module        | 1   | 18-23 | K5900H-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module           | 1   | 18-23 | K5900H-1S   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 18-23 | 59707XA | JM5Z-7F396-A |
| Gasket, VB Upper (Top)    | 1   | 18-23 | 59643   | N/A          |
| Gasket, VB Upper (Bottom) | 1   | 18-23 | 59888   | N/A          |
| Gasket, VB Lower (Top)    | 1   | 18-23 | 59555   | N/A          |
| Gasket, VB Lower (Bottom) | 1   | 18-23 | 59647   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 18-23 | 52363   | JM5Z-7A248-D |
| Gasket, Pump Assy.        | 1   | 18-23 | 52654   | JM5Z-7G331-A |



## FORD

8F35 2018-23

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Lip Seal, Intermediate Clutch   | 1   | 18-23 | 52796  | N/A           |
| L/C Seal, Bypass Valve          | 1   | 18-23 | 52624  | JM5Z-7H274-A  |
| D Ring, Start/Stop Accum.       | 1   | 18-23 | 52628  | JM5Z-7P184-B  |
| D Ring, Direct                  | 1   | 18-23 | 52620  | JM5Z-7C000-A  |
| D Ring, Direct                  | 1   | 18-23 | 52725B | JM5Z-7F234-A  |
| D Ring, Direct                  | 1   | 18-23 | 52750  | JM5Z-7E056-A  |
| D Ring, Overdrive               | 1   | 18-23 | 52190  | JM5Z-7J008-A  |
| D Ring, Overdrive               | 1   | 18-23 | 52415  | JM5Z-7A548-A  |
| D Ring, Overdrive (Int. Cut)    | 1   | 18-23 | 52622  | JM5Z-7J007-A  |
| D Ring, FWD (Outer)             | 1   | 18-23 | 52471  | JM5Z-7A548-F  |
| D Ring, FWD (Inner)             | 1   | 18-23 | 52773  | JM5Z-7F228-A  |
| O Ring, Aux cap                 | 1   | 18-23 | 82030  | JM5Z-7M101-A  |
| O Ring, Temp Sensor             | 1   | 18-23 | 59230  | JM5Z-7H141-A  |
| O Ring, Speed Sensor            | 1   | 18-23 | 52074  | JM5Z-7M101-A  |
| O Ring, Oil Pressure (Sm)       | 1   | 18-23 | 59306  | JM5Z-9D290-A  |
| O Ring, Oil Pressure (Lg)       | 1   | 18-23 | 59096  | JM5Z-9D290-A  |
| O Ring, Solenoid (Sm)           | 2   | 18-23 | 10436  | H3LP-7G383-AD |
| O Ring, Solenoid (Lg)           | 2   | 18-23 | 83555  | HL3P-7G136-AD |
| O Ring, Drain Plug              | 1   | 18-23 | 83134  | N/A           |
| O Ring, Fill Plug               | 1   | 18-23 | 59452  | N/A           |
| O Ring, Fluid LVL               | 1   | 18-23 | 95606  | JM5Z-7312-A   |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Bypass       | 2   | 18-23 | 40492  | JM5Z-7P184-B  |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Bypass (Sol) | 2   | 18-23 | 31015  | JM5Z-7P184-B  |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Bypass (Sol) | 1   | 18-23 | 59474  | JM5Z-7P184-B  |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Cap          | 1   | 18-23 | 59646  | JM5Z-7P184-B  |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support   | 3   | 18-23 | 52111 | 7T4Z-7D019-A |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Sprocket | 1   | 18-23 | 59842 | JM5Z-7G091-A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, COnverter Pump    | 1   | 18-23 | 59649 | JM5Z-7A248-E |
| M/C Seal, Pump Sprocket     | 1   | 18-23 | 52146 | 24262245     |
| M/C Seal, Stator Shaft.     | 1   | 18-23 | 52181 | 24271181     |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 18-23 | 59635 | DT4Z-7F337-A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft      | 1   | 18-23 | 59086 | JM5Z-7H260-A |
| M/C Seal, Axle Differential | 2   | 18-23 | 59772 | JM5Z-1177-A  |

## FORD

### 8F35 2018-23

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, Int.          | 1   | 18-23 | 52826 | JM5Z-7H290-A |
| Molded Piston, Direct        | 1   | 18-23 | 59777 | JM5Z-7F254-C |
| Molded Piston, Fwd. Retainer | 1   | 18-23 | 52961 | JM5Z-7J029-A |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct (Ext. Teeth) | 3   | 18-23 | 59645 | JM5Z-7H095-C |
| Friction, Fwd. (Ext Teeth)    | 2   | 18-23 | 59853 | JM5Z-7E311-A |
| Friction, Interm.             | 2   | 18-23 | 52242 | JM5Z-7F219-A |
| Friction, Overdrive           | 5   | 18-23 | 52140 | JM5Z-7B164-A |
| Friction, Reverse             | 2   | 18-23 | 52856 | JM5Z-7H278-D |
| Steel, Direct                 | 3   | 18-23 | 59316 | JM5Z-7G475-A |
| Steel, Forward                | 2   | 18-23 | 59783 | JM5Z-7E314-A |
| Seel, Interm                  | 2   | 18-23 | 52921 | JM5Z-7F220-A |
| Steel, Overdrive              | 5   | 18-23 | 59642 | JM5Z-7B442-A |
| Steel, Reverse                | 2   | 18-23 | 52769 | JM5Z-7H279-A |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Snap Ring                 | 1   | 18-23 | 52221 | N/A          |
| Snap Ring                 | 1   | 18-23 | 52532 | N/A          |
| Snap Ring                 | 1   | 18-23 | 52707 | N/A          |
| Snap Ring                 | 1   | 18-23 | 52744 | N/A          |
| Snap Ring                 | 1   | 18-23 | 52768 | N/A          |
| Snap Ring, Pump Sprocket  | 1   | 18-23 | 59123 | J1KZ-7C122-A |
| Fluid Baffle              | 1   | 18-23 | 59261 | JM5Z-7N142-A |
| Fluid Baffle              | 1   | 18-23 | 52722 |              |
| Seal, V/B to Main Control | 4   | 18-23 | 59406 | JM5Z-7G199-A |
| Seal, Cooler Line         | 2   | 18-23 | 37326 | 5L7Z-7D285-A |
| Seal, Oil Drain Plug      | 2   | 18-23 | 37479 | W719651-S450 |
| Seal, V/B To Case (Lg)    | 3   | 18-23 | 59336 | JM5Z-7N265-F |
| Seal, VB to Case (Sm)     | 2   | 18-23 | 59202 | JM5Z-7N265-E |
| Seal, Connector           | 1   | 18-23 | 59276 | JM5Z-7G276-D |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 18-23 | 59575X | JM5Z-7A098-A |
| Filter, Aux               | 1   | 18-23 | 52575H | JM5Z-7B301-A |

## FORD

8F57 2015-23

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons)  | 1   | 15-23 | KP59900J    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 15-23 | KP59900JX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 15-23 | KP5900JW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 15-23 | KP5900JXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 15-23 | KP5900J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 15-23 | KP5900JX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Upper (Top)       | 1   | 15-23 | 59991   | K2GZ-7Z490-B |
| Gasket, Upper (Lower)     | 1   | 15-23 | 59477   | K2GZ-7Z490-B |
| Gasket, Lower (Top)       | 1   | 15-23 | 59885   | K2GZ-7Z490-A |
| Gasket, Lower (Lower)     | 1   | 15-23 | 59989   | K2GZ-7Z490-A |
| Bonded Plate, VB Lower    | 1   | 15-23 | 59667   | K2GZ-7Z490-A |
| Bonded Plate, VB Upper    | 1   | 15-23 | 59199   | K2GZ-7Z490-B |
| Gasket, Case Half         | 1   | 15-23 | 59343   | K2GZ-7B343-A |
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 15-23 | 59705XA | K2GZ-7F396-B |
| Gasket, Start/Stop Pump   | 1   | 15-23 | 59784   | K2GZ-7P086-A |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 15-23 | 52246   | 7T4Z-7J246-B |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| D Ring, Direct Cl. (Lg)       | 1   | 15-23 | 52620  | 7T4Z-7A548-B |
| D Ring, Direct Cl. (Med)      | 1   | 15-23 | 52750  | 7T4Z-7C099-A |
| D Ring, Direct Cl. (Sm)       | 1   | 15-23 | 52725B | 7T4Z-7C099-B |
| D Ring, O/D Cl. (Lg)          | 1   | 15-23 | 52250  | 7T4Z-7A548-A |
| D Ring, O/D Cl. (Med)         | 1   | 15-23 | 52190  | 7T4Z-7A548-D |
| D Ring, O/D Cl (Sm)           | 1   | 15-23 | 52415  | 7T4Z-7A548-C |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Pump       | 1   | 15-23 | 59521  | KG2Z-7P086-A |
| O Ring, Temp Sensor           | 1   | 15-23 | 59415  | J1KZ-7H141-A |
| O Ring, EPC Sensor            | 2   | 15-23 | 59248  | J1KZ-9D290-A |
| O Ring, Solenoid #2 & #4 (SM) | 2   | 15-23 | 59441  | HL3Z-7G136-K |
| O Ring, Solenoid #2 & #4 (Lg) | 2   | 15-23 | 83555  | HL3Z-7G383-N |
| O Ring, Wiring                | 1   | 15-23 | 13595  | K2GZ-7J069-A |
| O Ring, Fill Plug             | 1   | 15-23 | 59452  | N/A          |
| O Ring, Baffle                | 1   | 15-23 | 31015  | 7T4Z-7L280-C |

## FORD

8F57 2015-23

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 15-23 | 52824 | 7T4Z-7048-A  |
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 15-23 | 59472 | 7T4Z-7F401-B |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever    | 1   | 15-23 | 59635 | DT4Z-7F337-A |
| M/C Seal, Axle Diff Side  | 2   | 15-23 | 59772 | JM5Z-1177-A  |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Piston (5 Pistons)             | 1   | 15-23 | K59900J-99 | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Cl.     | 1   | 15-23 | 59139      | K2GZ-7E005-A |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl.          | 1   | 15-23 | 59834      | K2GZ-7A262-A |
| Molded Piston, Direct Cl.           | 1   | 15-23 | 52264      | 7T4Z-7A262-B |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl. Balancer | 1   | 15-23 | 52360      | 7T4Z-7H360-A |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Cl.          | 1   | 15-23 | 59870      | K2GZ-7D402-A |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 15-23 | K52901T | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Pump         | 1   | 15-23 | 52176   | 7T4Z-7L323-A |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover   | 4   | 15-23 | 52111   | 7T4Z-7D019-A |

### WASHERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, Pump       | 1   | 15-23 | 52099 | 7T4Z-7G099-A |
| Thrust Washer, Pump       | 1   | 15-23 | 52114 | 7T4Z-7D014-A |
| Thrust Washer, Pump       | 1   | 15-23 | 52625 | 7T4Z-7G273-A |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| Kit, Friction Module       | 1   | 15-23 | K5900J-1F | N/A          |
| Kit, Steel Module          | 1   | 15-23 | K5900J-1S | N/A          |
| Friction, Forward Cl.      | 2   | 15-23 | 59664     | K2GZ-7E311-A |
| Steel, Forward Cl.         | 2   | 15-23 | 59426     | K2GZ-7E314-A |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.      | 2   | 15-23 | 59313     | K2GZ-7E313-A |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.         | 2   | 15-23 | 59887     | K2GZ-7G474-A |
| Friction, Direct Cl.       | 4   | 15-23 | 52214     | 7T4Z-7B164-D |
| Steel, Direct Cl.          | 4   | 15-23 | 52215     | 7T4Z-7B442-B |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl. | 3   | 15-23 | 52216     | K2GZ-7B164-A |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl.    | 3   | 15-23 | 52217     | K2GZ-7B442-B |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl.    | 6   | 15-23 | 52218     | 7T4Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl.       | 6   | 15-23 | 52219     | 7T4Z-7B442-A |

## FORD

8F57 2015-23

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 15-23 | 52575T  | 7T4Z-7A098-B |
| Filter, Auxilary          | 1   | 15-23 | 59575JA | K2GZ-7B301-A |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Misc. Seal, Connector     | 1   | 15-23 | 59276  | K2GZ-7G276-B |
| Misc. Seal, Pump          | 1   | 15-23 | 52248  | 7T4Z-7A248-A |
| Misc. Seal, Pump          | 1   | 15-23 | 52446  | 7T4Z-7J246-A |
| Misc. Seal, Pump          | 1   | 15-23 | 59771  | GK2Z-7J135-A |
| Misc. Seal, Funnel        | 1   | 15-23 | 59999  | K2GZ-7H345-A |
| Misc. Seal, Case Plug     | 1   | 15-23 | 37479  | N/A          |
| Grommet, Filter           | 1   | 15-23 | 52274  | 7T4Z-7Z302-A |
| Pin, Manual Shaft         | 1   | 15-23 | 59228  | 9L8Z-7G100-B |
| Checkball, V/B            |     | 15-23 | 13924S | 7T4Z-7Z302-A |
| Checkball, V/B            | 2   | 15-23 | 13930T | 6L2Z-7E195-A |
| Grommet, Cooler Line      | 4   | 15-23 | 82120  | 5L7Z-7J324-A |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line   | 4   | 15-23 | 37326  | 5L7Z-7D285-A |

## FORD

**10R140 2020-2023**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul W/ Pistons         | 1   | 20-23 | KP36900W     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul W/O Pistons        | 1   | 20-23 | KP36900WX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/ Pistons (Diesel)  | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/O Pistons (Diesel) | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/ Pistons (Gas)     | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/O Pistons (Gas)    | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/ Pistons (Diesel)  | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600W      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/O Pistons (Diesel) | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/ Pistons (Gas)     | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/O Pistons (Gas)    | 1   | 20-23 | KP3600WAX    | N/A    |
| Module, Friction (Diesel)        | 1   | 20-23 | K3600W-1F    | N/A    |
| Module, Friction (Gas)           | 1   | 20-23 | K3600WA-1F   | N/A    |
| Module, Steel (Diesel)           | 1   | 20-23 | K3600W-1S    | N/A    |
| Module, Steel (Gas)              | 1   | 20-23 | K3600WA-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (3 Pistons)          | 1   | 20-23 | K36900W-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Ring                        | 1   | 20-23 | K36901WW     | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Bonded Plate, V/B 4WD     | 1   | 20-23 | 36777   | LC3Z-7A008-E |
| Bonded Plate, V/B RWD     | 1   | 20-23 | 36555   | LC3Z-7A008-F |
| Gasket, PTO Cover         | 1   | 20-23 | 36364   | LC3Z-7223-A  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 20-23 | 36703XA | LC3Z-7F396-C |

## FORD

**10R140 2020-2023**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O Ring, Electric Connector                | 2   | 20-23 | 36912 | LC3Z-7A008-E |
| O Ring, Temp Sensor                       | 1   | 20-23 | 52967 | HL3Z-7H141-A |
| O Ring, Solenoid (Sm)                     | 1   | 20-23 | 36769 | HL3Z-7H383-N |
| O Ring, Solenoid (Lg)                     | 1   | 20-23 | 82895 | HL3Z-7H383-N |
| O Ring, Parking Pul Sleeve                | 2   | 20-23 | 36419 | LC3Z-7D419-C |
| O Ring, Oil Cooler Assembly               | 2   | 20-23 | 36277 | LC3Z-7J227-A |
| O Ring, Main Shaft to Fwd Pison (Lg)      | 1   | 20-23 | 36724 | LC3Z-7G242-D |
| O Ring, Main Shaft to Fwd Piston (Sm)     | 2   | 20-23 | 95665 | LC3Z-7G242-C |
| O Ring, Fill Plug                         | 1   | 20-23 | 36450 | W720234-S450 |
| O Ring, Rear Case                         | 1   | 20-23 | 36450 | W528205-S450 |
| O Ring, Drain Plug                        | 1   | 20-23 | 36206 | W528206-S450 |
| O Ring, Rear Case                         | 2   | 20-23 | 83320 | W528202-S450 |
| O Ring, Direct Retainer                   | 1   | 20-23 | 36913 | LC3Z-7F234-A |
| O Ring, Pump Slide                        | 1   | 20-23 | 36544 | N/A          |
| O Ring, Extension Housing                 | 1   | 20-23 | 36135 | BC3Z-7A248-D |
| L/C Seal, Housing Plate (Outer)           | 1   | 20-23 | 36307 | LC3Z-7B031-B |
| L/C Seal, Housing (Inner)                 | 1   | 20-23 | 36294 | LC3Z-7B031-A |
| D Ring, Direct Piston (Outer)             | 1   | 20-23 | 36574 | LC3Z-7C000-A |
| D Ring, Direct Retainer (Outer)           | 1   | 20-23 | 36574 | LC3Z-7C000-A |
| D Ring, Direct Piston (Inner)             | 1   | 20-23 | 36797 | LC3Z-7D404-A |
| D Ring, Intermediate (Lg)                 | 1   | 20-23 | 36224 | LC3Z-7F224-A |
| D Ring, Intermediate (Sm)                 | 1   | 20-23 | 36423 | LC3Z-7F225-A |
| D Ring, Fwd Hub Clutch (Sm) Orange Stripe | 1   | 20-23 | 36400 | LC3Z-7G242-A |
| D Ring, Fwd Hub Cl. (Lg)                  | 1   | 20-23 | 36242 | LC3Z-7G242-B |
| D Ring, Fwd Retainer (Outer)              | 1   | 20-23 | 36950 | LC3Z-7F227-A |
| D Ring, High Hub Drum (Outer) (Sm)        | 2   | 20-23 | 36635 | LC3Z-7A548-A |
| D Ring, High Hub Drum (Outer) (Lg)        | 1   | 20-23 | 36842 | LC3Z-7A548-B |
| D Ring, High Piston Retainer              | 1   | 20-23 | 36842 | LC3Z-7A548-B |
| D Ring, Low Piston (Outer)                | 1   | 20-23 | 36247 | LC3Z-7D403-A |
| D Ring, Low Piston (Inner)                | 1   | 20-23 | 36797 | LC3Z-7D404-A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft 2WD       | 1   | 20-23 | 36804 | LC3Z-7052-C  |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft 4WD       | 1   | 20-23 | 36792 | LC3Z-7052-B  |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft Slip Yoke | 1   | 20-23 | 36020 | LC3Z-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Pump                   | 1   | 20-23 | 36171 | LC3Z-7A248-A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft           | 1   | 20-23 | 33335 | HL3Z-7F337-A |

## FORD

### 10R140 2020-2023

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, Low        | 1   | 20-23 | 36221 | LC3Z-7A262-G |
| Molded Piston, FWD        | 1   | 20-23 | 36229 | LC3Z-7A262-F |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive  | 1   | 20-23 | 36543 | LC3Z-7G418-A |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft to Converter             | 2   | 20-23 | 36644 | LC3Z-7G091-D |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft to Overdrive             | 7   | 20-23 | 36943 | LC3Z-7G091-B |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft to Direct                | 5   | 20-23 | 36956 | LC3Z-7G091-A |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft to Output Shaft          | 3   | 20-23 | 36380 | LC3Z-7G091E  |
| Sealing Ring, Output Shaft                        | 3   | 20-23 | 36116 | LC3Z-7D019-A |
| Sealing Ring, Pump to Converter                   | 1   | 20-23 | 36824 | LC3Z-7G090-A |
| Sealing Ring, Direct Hub to Converter High Clutch | 4-5 | 20-23 | 36445 | LC3Z-7B399-A |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Slide                          | 1   | 20-23 | 36451 | N/A          |

#### WASHERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Washer, Thrust (Diesel)   | 1   | 20-23 | 36942 | LC3Z-7L339-A |
| Washer, Thrust (Gas)      | 1   | 20-23 | 36667 | LC3Z-7L339-B |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friciton, Direct (Gas)        | 5   | 20-23 | 36172 | LC3Z-7H095-A |
| Friction, Direct (Diesel)     | 6   | 20-23 | 36172 | LC3Z-7H095-A |
| Friction, High (Both)         | 4   | 20-23 | 36717 | LC3Z-7E313-A |
| Friction, Overdrive (Both)    | 5   | 20-23 | 36997 | LC3Z-7B164-A |
| Friction, Intermediate (Both) | 4   | 20-23 | 36219 | LC3Z-7F219-A |
| Friction, FWD (Both)          | 4   | 20-23 | 36992 | LC3Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, Low (Gas)           | 5   | 20-23 | 36772 | LC3Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, Low (Diesel)        | 6   | 20-23 | 36772 | LC3Z-7B164-B |
| Steel, Direct (Diesel)        | 6   | 20-23 | 36447 | LC3Z-7B442-C |
| Steel, Direct (Gas)           | 5   | 20-23 | 36958 | LC3Z-7B442-D |
| Steel, High (Diesel)          | 4   | 20-23 | 36553 | LC3Z-7B164-D |
| Steel, High (Gas)             | 4   | 20-23 | 36932 | LC3Z-7B164-E |
| Steel, Overdrive (Both)       | 4   | 20-23 | 36213 | LC3Z-7B442-A |
| Steel, Intermediate (Both)    | 3   | 20-23 | 36220 | LC3Z-7F220-A |
| Steel, FWD (Both)             | 4   | 20-23 | 36549 | LC3Z-7B442-E |
| Steel, Low (Diesel)           | 6   | 20-23 | 36897 | LC3Z-7G474-A |
| Steel, Low (Gas)              | 5   | 20-23 | 36565 | LC3Z-7G474-B |



## FORD

### 10R140 2020-2023

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 20-23 | 36575V | LC3Z-7G186-A   |
| Valvebody (Small)         | 8   | 20-23 | 36575H | LC3Z-7A008ESUB |
| Valvebody (Large)         | 2   | 20-23 | 36575G | LC3Z-7A008ESUB |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Checkball, VB                      | 2   | 20-23 | 63760 | BC3Z-7E195-B  |
| Checkball, Pump Slide              | 1   | 20-23 | 63760 | BC3Z-7E195-B  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide             | 1   | 20-23 | 36987 | N/A           |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide             | 1   | 20-23 | 36541 | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Pump                   | 16  | 20-23 | 36215 | LC3Z-7H223-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Plate             | 5   | 20-23 | 36215 | LC3Z-7H223-A  |
| Misc. Seal, VB to Case             | 9   | 20-23 | 36211 | LC3Z-7N265-A  |
| Misc. Seal, VB to Case (Tube Hsq.) | 1   | 20-23 | 36413 | LC3Z-7N265-B  |
| Misc. Seal, Tube Seal (Case)       | 1   | 20-23 | 36501 | BC3Z-7G199-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Tube Seal (Case)       | 1   | 20-23 | 36508 | N/A           |
| Misc. Seal, Case                   | 1   | 20-23 | 37479 | 6L2Z-7H398-DA |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line            | 2   | 20-23 | 37326 | 5L7Z-7J324-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line            | 2   | 20-23 | 82120 | 5L7Z-7J324-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Filter Grommet         | 1   | 20-23 | 36274 | LC3Z-7Z302-A  |
| Misc. Seal, Vent Seal              | 1   | 20-23 | 36202 | N/A           |
| Roll Pin, Parking Pawl Guide       | 1   | 20-23 | 33454 | 24272454      |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft             | 1   | 20-23 | 33692 | 24269271      |
| Bolt, Yoke                         | 1   | 20-23 | TBA   | N/A           |
| Clip, Solenoid Retainer (Sm)       | 6   | 20-23 | 33650 | LC3Z-7G007-A  |
| Clip, Solenoid Retainer (Lg)       | 1   | 20-23 | 36870 | JM5Z-7G007-A  |

## FORD (EUROPEAN MODELS)

CVT 1987-89, NCVT 1989-00, CTX 1989-01

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Supplement (Metro Mini, Volvo 440, 460, Rover 100, 200) CTX | 1   | 92-01 | K73900-2  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Ford Fiesta, Aspire/Fiat) CVT/CTX                 | 1   | 87-01 | K73900F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Nissan Micra) NCVT                                | 1   | 89-00 | K73900M   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (Ford Fiesta, Aspire/Fiat) CVT/CTX                   | 1   | 87-01 | K7300FW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (Ford Fiesta, Aspire/Fiat) CVT/CTX                   | 1   | 87-01 | K7300F    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) CVT                      | 1   | 87-89 | 73702X   | 86CT-7A191-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) CVT                           | 1   | 87-89 | 73702LXD | 86CT-7A191-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) NCVT                           | 1   | 89-00 | 73703X   | 31397-41B00   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) NCVT                           | 1   | 89-00 | 73704X   | N/A           |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) CTX                      | 1   | 89-01 | 73701X   | 88CT-7A191-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) CTX                           | 1   | 89-01 | 73701LXD | 88CT-7A191-AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) (Volvo, Rover, Metro Mini) CTX | 1   | 89-01 | 73705X   | N/A           |
| Gasket, Pump NCVT                                      | 1   | 89-00 | 73366    | 31366-41B00   |
| Gasket, Valve Body CVT/CTX                             | 1   | 87-95 | 73548    | 92CT-7D100-AA |
| Gasket, Valve Body CVT/CTX                             | 1   | 87-95 | 73549    | 92CT-7D100-BA |
| Gasket, Valve Body CTX                                 | 1   | 95-01 | 73558    | 94CT-7D100-AA |
| Gasket, Valve Body CTX                                 | 1   | 95-01 | 73559    | 94CT-7D100-BA |

## FORD (EUROPEAN MODELS)

CVT 1987-89, NCVT 1989-00, CTX 1989-01

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Bolt NCVT                              | 3   | 89-00   | 69027 | 8069-08070  |
| Oring, Bolt NCVT                              | 3   | 89-00   | 73069 | 8069-07080  |
| Oring, Cl Piston CVT/CTX                      | 1   | 87-01   | 73111 | N/A         |
| Dring, Drive Chain Pulley/Primary Piston NCVT | 1   | 89-00   | 73100 | N/A         |
| Oring, Electrical Connector NCVT              | 2   | 89-00   | 63511 | 31526-41B09 |
| Oring, Filler Tube NCVT                       | 1   | 89-00   | 41312 | 31526-41B06 |
| Oring, Filler Tube to Case NCVT               | 1   | 89-00   | 69028 | 31526-41B05 |
| Oring, Front Pump NCVT                        | 1   | 89-00   | 73190 | 8069-00090  |
| Seal, Main Drive NCVT                         | 1   | 89-4/91 | 73222 | 31375-41B00 |
| Oring, Main Drive NCVT                        | 1   | 4/91-00 | 73050 | 8069-18050  |
| Oring, Miscellaneous NCVT                     | 1   | 89-00   | 55748 | 31526-41B03 |
| Oring, Oil Filter CVT/CTX                     | 1   | 87-01   | 73593 | N/A         |
| Oring, Oil Filter NCVT                        | 1   | 89-00   | 73040 | 8069-14040  |
| Oring, Oil Pump Bolt NCVT                     | 3   | 89-00   | 73030 | 8069-06030  |
| Dring, Secondary Piston NCVT                  | 1   | 89-00   | 73321 | N/A         |
| Oring, Shift NCVT                             | 1   | 89-00   | 73069 | 8069-07080  |
| Seal, Shifter Lever NCVT                      | 1   | 89-00   | 73159 | 31375-41B01 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter NCVT                      | 1   | 89-00 | 73154 | 31375-41B03 |
| M/C Seal, Input CVT/CTX                       | 1   | 89-01 | 73325 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Main Drive NCVT                     | 1   | 89-00 | 73156 | 8067-10030  |
| M/C Seal, Axle NCVT                           | 2   | 89-00 | 45207 | 38342-M8001 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Volvo, Rover, Metro-Mini) CTX | 2   | 92-01 | 73123 | TFL10002    |
| M/C Seal, Differential Output CVT/CTX         | 2   | 87-01 | 73255 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Differential - LH NCVT              | 1   | 89-00 | 5235  | 8067-27080  |
| M/C Seal, Differential - RH NCVT              | 1   | 89-00 | 5236  | 8067-27070  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft CVT/CTX        | 1   | 89-01 | 48204 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft NCVT           | 1   | 89-00 | 73102 | 31375-41B02 |

## FORD (EUROPEAN MODELS)

CVT 1987-89, NCVT 1989-00, CTX 1989-01

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring CVT/CTX                     | 1   | 87-01 | K73300F | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring NCVT                        | 1   | 89-00 | K73300  | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Case NCVT                          | 2   | 89-00 | 73377   | 31525-41B01 |
| Peek Ring, Oil Pump CTX                       | 1   | 89-01 | 73785   | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Oil Pump NCVT                      | 1   | 89-00 | 73377   | 31525-41B00 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Pulley Bearing Cover CTX | 1   | 89-01 | 73979   | N/A         |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward & Reverse Cl CTX | 6   | 89-01 | 73101 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward & Reverse Cl CTX    | 6   | 89-01 | 73201 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter CVT (w/ 2 1/2" tube) | 1   | 87-89 | FK73575A | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter CTX (w/ 3/4" tube)   | 1   | 89-01 | FK73575B | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil CVT (2 1/2" tube)    | 1   | 87-89 | 73575A   | 86CT-7B155-AA |
| Filter, Oil CTX (3/4" tube)      | 1   | 89-01 | 73575B   | 87CT-7B155-AB |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug NCVT      | 1   | 89-00 | 73626 | 21626-41B00 |
| Washer, Miscellaneous NCVT   | 1   | 89-00 | 49168 | 11026-41B19 |
| Washer, Oil Cooler Pipe NCVT | 3   | 89-00 | 48909 | 21626-41B01 |

## FORD / GM

6F50N / 6F55N 2007-21, 6T70E / 6T75E/6T80E 2007-20

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1 & 2)           | 1   | 07-21 | KP52900T     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1 & 2)          | 1   | 07-21 | KP52900TX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons) (Ford) (Gen 2)                 | 1   | 12-21 | KP5200TAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1 & 2)             | 1   | 07-11 | KP5200TW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons) (Ford) (Gen 2)                | 1   | 12-21 | KP5200TAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1)                | 1   | 07-11 | KP5200TXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons) (Ford) (Gen 2)                 | 1   | 12-21 | KP5200TA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1)                 | 1   | 07-11 | KP5200T      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons) (Ford) (Gen 2)                | 1   | 12-21 | KP5200TAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (Ford) (Gen 1)                | 1   | 07-11 | KP5200TX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                 | 1   | 07-12 | KP52900J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                | 1   | 07-12 | KP52900JX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                   | 1   | 07-12 | KP5200JW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                  | 1   | 07-12 | KP5200JXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                   | 1   | 07-12 | KP5200J      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 1)                  | 1   | 07-12 | KP5200JX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                 | 1   | 13-20 | KP52900K     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                | 1   | 13-20 | KP52900KX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                   | 1   | 13-20 | KP5200KW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                  | 1   | 13-20 | KP5200KXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                   | 1   | 13-20 | KP5200K      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (GM) (Gen 2)                  | 1   | 13-20 | KP5200KX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Molded Pistons (2007-12, GM, All Ford)             | 1   | 07-21 | K52900T-99   | N/A    |
| Kit Piston (GM Gen 2)                                   | 1   | 13-20 | K52900K-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (GM Gen 2)                            | 1   | 13-20 | K5200K-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (GM Gen 1 07-12, Ford Gen 1 07-11) | 1   | 07-12 | K5200T-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Ford) (Gen 2)                     | 1   | 12-21 | K5200TA-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (ALL)                                 | 1   | 07-21 | K5200T-1S    | N/A    |

## FORD / GM

6F50N / 6F55N 2007-21, 6T70E / 6T75E/6T80E 2007-20

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan (all)                              | 1   | 07-21 | 52701XA | 7T4Z-7F396-A |
| Gasket, Pump (all)                             | 1   | 07-21 | 52246   | 7T4Z-7J246-B |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (all)                       | 1   | 07-21 | 52223   | 7T4Z-7223-B  |
| Gasket, V/B ECU Modulator (all)                | 1   | 07-21 | 52200A  | 7T4Z-7H200-A |
| Gasket, Aux. Valve Body to Plate (Ford)        | 1   | 07-21 | 52490   | 7T4Z-7H490-A |
| Gasket, Aux. V/B Plate to Secondary V/B (Ford) | 1   | 07-21 | 52491   | 7T4Z-7H490-A |
| Gasket, Main V/B Plate to Secondary V/B (Ford) | 1   | 07-21 | 52492   | 7T4Z-7H490-E |
| Gasket, Main V/B Plate to Plate (Ford)         | 1   | 07-21 | 52493   | 7T4Z-7H490-E |
| Gasket, V/B Modulator to Main V/B (Ford)       | 1   | 07-21 | 52495   | 7T4Z-7Z490-D |
| Metal Gasket, Case (GM)                        | 1   | 07-20 | 52772   | 24237725     |
| Gasket, Aux VB to Plate (GM)                   | 1   | 07-12 | 52540   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Aux VB to Plate (GM)                   | 1   | 13-20 | 52641   | 24263013     |
| Gasket Aux VB Plate to Secondary VB (GM)       | 1   | 07-12 | 52642A  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Aux VB to Secondary VB (GM)            | 1   | 13-20 | 52643   | 24263013     |
| Gasket Main VB Plate to Secondary VB (GM)      | 1   | 07-12 | 52544A  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main VB to Secondary VB (GM)           | 1   | 13-20 | 52844   | 24263012     |
| Gasket, Main VB to Plate (GM)                  | 1   | 07-12 | 52644A  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main VB to Plate (GM)                  | 1   | 13-20 | 52944   | 24263012     |
| Gasket, VB Modulator to Main VB (GM)           | 1   | 07-12 | 52580A  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Modulator to VB (GM)                   | 1   | 13-20 | 52680   | 24265674     |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Dring, Direct Cl. (3-5/REV) (lg) (all)      | 1   | 07-21 | 52620  | 7T4Z-7A548-B |
| Dring, Direct Cl. (3-5-REV) (med) (all)     | 1   | 07-21 | 52750  | 7T4Z-7C099-A |
| Dring, Direct Cl. (3-5-REV) (sm) (all)      | 1   | 07-21 | 52725B | 7T4Z-7C099-B |
| Dring, O/D (4-5-6) (lg) (all)               | 1   | 07-21 | 52250  | 7T4Z-7A548-A |
| Dring, O/D (4-5-6) (med) (all)              | 1   | 07-21 | 52190  | 7T4Z-7A548-D |
| Dring, O/D (4-5-6) (sm) (all)               | 1   | 07-21 | 52415  | 7T4Z-7A548-C |
| Oring, Oil Baffle (all)                     | 1   | 07-21 | 31015  | N/A          |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide (all)                | 1   | 07-21 | 52189  | N/A          |
| Oring, Pump Slide                           | 1   | 07-21 | 52315  | N/A          |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide (all)                | 1   | 07-21 | 52892  | N/A          |
| Seal, Case                                  | 2   | 07-21 | 52842  | 24217840     |
| Oring, Dipstick Tube (all)                  | 1-2 | 07-21 | 52910  | 24238738     |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (all)                   | 1   | 07-21 | 58322  | N/A          |
| Oring, Bell Hsg to Transfer Case (GM) - AWD | 1   | 07-21 | 52162  | 19132943     |

## FORD / GM

**6F50N / 6F55N 2007-21, 6T70E / 6T75E/6T80E 2007-20**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (all)  | 1   | 07-21 | 52854  | 7T4Z-7F401-A  |
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft (all)  | 1   | 07-21 | 52824  | 7T4Z-7048-A   |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (all,6F50/6F55 exc AWD 6F50) (Ford) | 1   | 07-21 | 52810A | 7T4Z-1177-C   |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (GM AWD)                            | 1   | 07-21 | 52469  | 7E5Z-7H469-C  |
| M/C Seal, Axle Differential Seal (6F50/6F55) (Ford)               | 1   | 07-21 | 52812A | 7T4Z-1177-D   |
| M/C Seal, V/B to Case (all)                                       | 2   | 07-21 | 52266  | 7T4Z-7N266-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever (all)                                      | 1   | 07-15 | 52509  | 7T4Z-7F337-B  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft (GM)                                       | 1   | 07-20 | 52576  | 24256576      |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever (Ford)                                     | 1   | 13-21 | 59635  | DT4P-7F337-AA |
| M/C Seal, Axle Conv. Side (6T70/6T75) (GM)                        | 1   | 07-20 | 52276  | 24256276      |
| M/C Seal, Axle Case (Diff) Side (6T70/6T75) (GM)                  | 1   | 07-20 | 52277  | 25246277      |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (all)                    | 1   | 07-21 | K52901T | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Pump (all)                     | 1   | 07-21 | 52176   | 7T4Z-7L323-A |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover (2-6 support) (all) | 4   | 07-21 | 52111   | 7T4Z-7D019-A |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Forward (1-2-3-4) CL. (All Ford, GM 07-12)   | 2   | 07-21 | 52210 | 7T4Z-7B164-B |
| Friction, Forward (1-2-3-4) Cl. (GM)                   | 2   | 13-20 | 52220 | 24258506     |
| Steel, Forward (1-2-3-4) Cl. (all)                     | 2   | 07-21 | 52211 | 7T4Z-7B442-C |
| Friction, Low/Reverse (GM 07-12, Ford 07-11)           | 4   | 07-12 | 52212 | 7T4Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, Low/Reverse (Ford)                           | 4   | 12-21 | 52788 | DT4Z-7B164-C |
| Friction, Low Reverse Cl (GM)                          | 4   | 13-20 | 52434 | 24258499     |
| Steel, Low Reverse Cl. (all)                           | 3   | 07-21 | 52213 | 7T4Z-7B442-E |
| Friction, Direct (3-5-Rev) (All Ford, GM 07-12)        | 4   | 07-21 | 52214 | 7T4Z-7B164-D |
| Friction, Direct (3-5-REV) Cl. (GM)                    | 4   | 13-20 | 52338 | 24258503     |
| Steel, Direct (3-5-REV) Cl. (all)                      | 4   | 07-21 | 52215 | 7T4Z-7B442-B |
| Friction, Intermediate (2-6) Cl. (all)                 | 3   | 07-21 | 52216 | 7T4Z-7B164-E |
| Steel, Intermediate (2-6) Cl. (all)                    | 3   | 07-21 | 52217 | 7T4Z-7B442-D |
| Friction, Overdrive (4-5-6) Cl. (GM 07-20, Ford 07-11) | 6   | 07-20 | 52218 | 7T4Z-7B164-A |
| Friction, Overdrive (4-5-6) (Ford)                     | 6   | 12-21 | 52137 | DT4Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Overdrive (4-5-6) Cl. (all)                     | 6   | 07-21 | 52219 | 7T4Z-7B442-A |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (all)         | 1   | 07-21 | FK52575T | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (all)         | 1   | 07-21 | 52575T   | 7T4Z-7A098-B |

## FORD / GM

**6F50N / 6F55N 2007-21, 6T70E / 6T75E/6T80E 2007-20**

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump (Stator/Converter Reactor (Rear) AWD | 1   | 07-21 | 52501 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                             | QTY  | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, Intermediate (2-6) (all)               | 1    | 07-21 | 52005  | 7T4Z-7E005-A |
| Molded Piston, Forward (1-2-3-4) (all ford/gm 07-12)  | 1    | 07-21 | 52262  | 7T4Z-7A262-A |
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4 (GM)                           | 1    | 13-20 | 52508  | 24258508     |
| Molded Piston, O/D Balancer (4-5-6) (all)             | 1    | 07-21 | 52360  | 7T4Z-7H360-A |
| Molded Piston, Direct (3-5/REV) (all)                 | 1    | 07-21 | 52264  | 7T4Z-7A262-B |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (all)                      | 1    | 07-21 | 52402  | 7T4Z-7D402-A |
| Misc. Seal, Pump (all)                                | 1    | 07-21 | 52248  | 7T4Z-7A248-A |
| Misc. Seal, Pump (all)                                | 1    | 07-21 | 52446  | 7T4Z-7J246-A |
| Grommet, Filter (all)                                 | 1    | 07-21 | 52274  | 7T4Z-7Z302-A |
| Thrust Washer, Bell Hsg to Pump Drive Sprocket (all)  | 1    | 07-21 | 52099  | 7T4Z-7G099-A |
| Thrust Washer, Bell Hsg to Conv. Reactor Shaft (all)  | 1    | 07-21 | 52114  | 7T4Z-7D014-A |
| Checkball, Valve Body (1/4") (all)                    | 6-10 | 07-21 | 13924S | N/A          |
| Misc. Part. Pin (SHFT)                                | 1    | 07-21 | 52369  | 8685700      |
| Thrust Washer, Bell Hsg to Pump Driven Sprocket (all) | 1    | 07-21 | 52625  | 24230412     |
| Misc. Seal, ECU Module                                | 1    | 07-21 | 52032  | 8A8Z-7B329-A |
| Washer, Accum. pipe (SlimLine)                        | 2    | 07-21 | 52797  | 25874797     |
| Seal, Mechtronic (GM)                                 | 1    | 07-21 | 52736  | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Fluid Inlet (GM)                         | 2    | 07-20 | 52797  | 25874797     |
| Seal, Pressure Switch (GM)                            | 4    | 07-20 | 33572  | N/A          |
| Spring, Isolator                                      | 1    | 13-21 | 52799A | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, V/V Retainer                              | 2    | 07-21 | 52245  | 24205245     |
| Plug Actuator Feed Accumulator                        | 3    | 07-21 | 52606  | 2424402      |
| Spring Accuator Feed Accumulator                      | 3    | 11-21 | 52799C | 24240102     |
| Grommet, Cooler Line (Plastic) (Ford)                 | 2    | 12-21 | 82120  | 5L7Z-7J324-A |
| Grommet, Cooler Line (Rubber) (Ford)                  | 2    | 12-21 | 37326  | 5L7Z-7D285-A |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### Aluminum PowerGlide 1962-73

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul  | 1   | 62-73 | KP28900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/farpak pan gasket) (hi-performance) | 1   | 62-73 | KP28900HP   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner  | 1   | 62-73 | KP2800BW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/farpak pan gasket) (hi-performance)   | 1   | 62-73 | KP2800HPW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master  | 1   | 62-73 | KP2800B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/farpak pan gasket) (hi-performance)   | 1   | 62-73 | KP2800HP    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                                    | 1   | 62-73 | KP2800B-SM  | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                      | 1   | 62-73 | 3758LX  | 3789148 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                           | 1   | 62-73 | 3758LXD | 3789148 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                                 | 1   | 62-73 | 3762L   | 3789022 |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                                 | 1   | 62-66 | 3945L   | 3840330 |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                                 | 1   | 67-73 | 13252   | 7420925 |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                                 | 1   | 62-66 | 3946L   | 3840331 |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                                 | 1   | 67-73 | 13252   | 7420925 |
| Gasket, Governor                                   | 1   | 62-73 | 3770L   | 3818935 |
| Gasket, Governor Support                           | 1   | 67-73 | 13306   | 3987943 |
| Gasket, Output Shaft Support (used w/ trans-brake) | 1   | 62-73 | 13267HP | N/A     |
| Gasket, Servo Cover                                | 1   | 62-73 | 3763L   | 3789086 |
| Gasket, Throttle Valve Cover                       | 1   | 62-73 | 3947L   | 3840329 |
| Gasket, Modulator                                  | 1   | 62-73 | 3543L   | 6257218 |
| Gasket, Oil Screen                                 | 1-2 | 62-73 | 3759L   | 3795990 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### Aluminum PowerGlide 1962-73

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (poly)         | 1   | 62-73 | 13404  | 3789013 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing (buna)  | 1   | 62-73 | 3760L  | 3789056 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing (poly)  | 1   | 62-73 | 13403  | 3789056 |
| Lip Seal, High CI (inner) (2.50 OD) | 1   | 62-63 | 3771L  | 3812833 |
| Lip Seal, High CI (inner) (3.06 OD) | 1   | 62-73 | 3807L  | 3826034 |
| Lip Seal, High CI (outer)           | 1   | 62-73 | 3107L  | 3858874 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (inner)        | 1   | 62-73 | 3773L  | 3812830 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (inner) (poly) | 1   | 62-73 | 13401  | 3812830 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (outer) (buna) | 1   | 62-73 | 3774L  | 3812831 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (outer) (poly) | 1   | 62-73 | 13400  | 3812831 |
| Oring, Servo Cover (buna)           | 1   | 62-73 | 3764L  | 3789087 |
| Oring, Servo Cover (poly)           | 1   | 62-73 | 38230  | 3789087 |
| Oring, Filler Tube (buna)           | 1   | 62-73 | 3291L  | 6255641 |
| Oring, Filler Tube (poly)           | 1   | 62-73 | 58916  | 6264902 |
| Oring, Manual Lever Shaft (buna)    | 1   | 62-73 | 3601LX | 8654341 |
| Oring, Manual Lever Shaft (poly)    | 1   | 62-73 | 3602L  | 8654341 |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Fitting (buna)   | 1   | 62-73 | 3410L  | 3708146 |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Fitting (vamac)  | 1   | 62-73 | 31780  | 6032780 |
| Oring, Pump Bolt                    | 7   | 62-65 | 34581  | 3789013 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 62-73 | 38151L | 8670283 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 62-73 | 8850A  | 1386231 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 62-73 | 3768L  | 3789137 |

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M)                                     | 1   | 62-73 | K28902   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-4T) (hi-performance)                 | 1   | 62-73 | K28901HP | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                                    | 2   | 62-73 | 5301     | 3817715 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (hi-performance)                  | 2   | 62-73 | 83304SC  | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support to Front Drum                   | 2   | 62-73 | 8200     | 3689808 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support to Front Drum (hi-performance) | 2   | 62-73 | 34406T   | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Low Servo                                      | 1   | 62-73 | 18608A   | 3789084 |
| Metal Ring, Governor Hub                                   | 2   | 62-73 | 4221     | 1315158 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### Aluminum PowerGlide 1962-73

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Friction, High CI                     | 5   | 62-73 | 18305B  | 3779904 |
| Friction, High CI (hi-performance)    | 6   | 62-73 | 18305HP | N/A     |
| Steel, High CI                        | 5   | 62-73 | 18306B  | 3783287 |
| Steel, High CI (hi-performance)       | 6   | 62-73 | 18306HP | N/A     |
| Friction, Reverse CI                  | 6   | 62-73 | 18506A  | 1375558 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (hi-performance) | 5   | 62-73 | 18506HP | N/A     |
| Steel, Reverse CI                     | 6   | 62-73 | 18507A  | 1379373 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (hi-performance)    | 5   | 62-73 | 18507HP | N/A     |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 62-73 | FK28739 | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 62-73 | 28739   | 2849968 |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Modulator, Fully Adjustable (14-18psi) | 1   | 63-73 | 28738X | 3745169 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Low Brake           | 1   | 62-73 | 8314AR | 3883918 |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 62-73 | K28901 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Pump Bolt         | 7   | 65-73 | 13268AS | 8626281 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

MK2 / MH5 1984-88

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 84-88 | K30300   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 84-88 | K3000W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (combo)       | 1   | 84-88 | K3000    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 84-85 | K3000A   | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 86-88 | K3000B   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)       | 1   | 84-88 | 30700X | N/A      |
| Gasket, Adapter Plate         | 1   | 84-88 | 30301  | 14081178 |
| Gasket, Valve Body            | 2   | 84-88 | 30302  | 14082726 |
| Gasket, First/Second Switch   | 2   | 84-88 | 30304  | 14073444 |
| Gasket, Fourth/Reverse Switch | 2   | 84-88 | 30304  | 14073444 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Oil Pump (large)                 | 2   | 84-88 | 41149 | 14082750 |
| Oring, Oil Pump (small)                 | 1   | 84-88 | 3665  | 14082749 |
| Misc. Seal, Accumulator Piston (inner)  | 1   | 84-88 | 30307 | 14082756 |
| Misc. Seal, Accumulator Piston (center) | 1   | 84-88 | 30306 | 14082755 |
| Misc. Seal, Accumulator Piston (outer)  | 2   | 84-88 | 30305 | 14082757 |
| Oring, Adapter Plate                    | 1   | 84-88 | 30751 | 14082751 |
| O ring, Input Speed Sensor              | 3   | 84-88 | 51019 | 24242676 |
| Oring, Cooler Valve Connector           | 1   | 84-88 | 3717L | 14082752 |
| Oring, Solenoid                         | 1   | 84-88 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Oring, Speedo Driven Gear               | 1   | 84-88 | 32134 | 25501478 |
| Oring, VB Plugs                         | 3   | 84-88 | 3665  | 14082749 |
| Grommet, Filter Tube                    | 1   | 84-88 | 30308 | 14082783 |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Cable              | 1   | 84-88 | 51402 | 25518260 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Input Sun Gear  | 1   | 84-88 | 30309 | 14082784 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft    | 1   | 84-88 | 8850A | 3932255  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

MK2 / MH5 1984-88

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Teflon Ring, Gerotor Pump | 1   | 84-88 | 30351 | 14091351 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Direct Cl (small)    | 6   | 84-88 | 30310 | 14105930 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (small)       | 6   | 84-85 | 30312 | 14081193 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (small)       | 6   | 86-88 | 30314 | 14105931 |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl (large) | 5   | 84-88 | 30311 | 14105933 |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl (large)    | 5   | 84-85 | 30313 | 14082706 |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl (large)    | 5   | 86-88 | 30315 | 14105934 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 84-88 | FK30575 | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil Screen        | 1   | 84-88 | 6582D   | 14082735 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH125 1980-81, TH125/C (3T40) 1982-02

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years  | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|--------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (speed sensor)              | 1   | 87-02  | K52900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (servo lip seals)           | 1   | 87-02  | K125C       | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/servo lip seals)  | 1   | 87-02  | K51900-1B   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/servo lip seals)  | 1   | 80-02  | K51900-1D   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/servo lip seals)       | 1   | 87-02  | KP51900B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/servo lip seals)       | 1   | 80-02  | KP51900D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | 80-E84 | KP5100CW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | L84-86 | KP5100LCW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                             | 1   | L84-02 | KP5100DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | 80-E84 | KP5100C     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | L84-86 | KP5100LC    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                             | 1   | L84-02 | KP5100D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | 80-E84 | KP5100C-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | L84-86 | KP5100LC-SM | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                       | 1   | L84-02 | KP5100D-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit) | 1   | L84-02 | KP5100D-SMD | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                           | 1   | 80-02  | 51200X   | 8631338 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                                | 1   | 80-02  | 51200LXD | 8631338 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                            | 1   | 80-02  | 51200XU  | 8631338 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (silicone beaded paper)                 | 1   | 80-02  | 51200XS  | 8631338 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (AWD Celebrity, 6000STE)       | 1   | 88-89  | 51202LXD | N/A     |
| Gasket, VB (side) Cover (cork/rubber)                   | 1   | 80-02  | 51201X   | 8631340 |
| Gasket, VB (side) Cover (farpak)                        | 1   | 80-02  | 51201LXD | 8631340 |
| Gasket, VB (side) Cover (silicone beaded paper)         | 1   | 80-02  | 51201XS  | 8631340 |
| Gasket, Case To Case Cover (outer)                      | 1   | 80-02  | 51204    | 8631756 |
| Gasket, Case To Case Cover (outer) (w/silicone beading) | 1   | 80-02  | 51204A   | 8664749 |
| Gasket, Case To Case Cover (center) (1-2 Accumulator)   | 1   | 80-02  | 51206    | 8631757 |
| Gasket, VB (spacer plate)                               | 2   | 80-02  | 51203B   | 8652065 |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB                                    | 1   | 82-E84 | 51207B   | 8653947 |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB                                    | 1   | L84-86 | 51207A   | 8643863 |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB                                    | 1   | 87-02  | 51487    | 8666381 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Servo Cover                        | 1   | 80-02  | 51205    | 8631698 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH125 1980-81, TH125/C (3T40) 1982-02

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner)               | 1   | 80-02   | 51223  | 8643778 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (center)              | 1   | 80-02   | 51224  | 8631014 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer)               | 1   | 80-02   | 51220  | 8643777 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)              | 1   | 80-02   | 51221  | 8652460 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)              | 1   | 80-85   | 51220A | 8631013 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)              | 1   | 86-02   | 51558  | 8643558 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse CI (inner)          | 1   | 80-02   | 51222  | 8643548 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse CI (outer)          | 1   | 80-02   | 51225  | 8631547 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (1.263 ID) | 1   | 86-02   | 51543  | 8652443 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (1.089 ID) | 1   | 86-02   | 51544  | 8652444 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (0.857 ID) | 1   | 86-02   | 51545  | 8652445 |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate Servo (outer)      | 1   | 86-02   | 51546  | 8652446 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                      | 1   | 81-02   | 51019G | 8662686 |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover                  | 1   | 80-02   | 32682  | 8649382 |
| L/C Seal, 1-2 Accumulator Piston          | 1   | 88-02   | 51807  | 8665807 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector               | 1-2 | 81-02   | 3410L  | 6264903 |
| Oring, Pump Slide                         | 1   | 80-02   | 51226  | 8631504 |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 80-02   | 51228  | 8631283 |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide Support            | 1   | 80-02   | 51400  | 8631877 |
| Oring, Oil Tube                           | 1   | 80-85   | 3547L  | 1363951 |
| Misc. Seal, Oil Filter Intake Tube        | 1   | 86-02   | 51406  | 8652898 |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube                    | 1   | 81-85   | 3291L  | 8616280 |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube             | 1   | 80-02   | 51405  | 1259475 |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable        | 1   | 80-02   | 51402  | 1262476 |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve                      | 1   | 80-02   | 3718L  | 8622076 |
| Oring, Speed Sensor Housing (some models) | 1   | 00-02   | 51019G | N/A     |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Gear (w/o spring)        | 1   | 80-02   | 3991L  | 1240382 |
| Oring, Solenoid (.239 ID)                 | 1   | 80-02   | 32652  | N/A     |
| Oring, Solenoid (.489 ID)                 | 1   | 81-02   | 3665V  | 8630052 |
| Oring, Reverse Oil Pipe to Case           | 1   | 80-02   | 51227  | 8631331 |
| Misc. Seal, Reverse Oil Pipe to Case      | 1   | 80-02   | 51300  | 8631577 |
| Misc. Seal, Reverse Oil Pipe to Case      | 1   | 3/87-88 | 51492  | 8664492 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH125 1980-81, TH125/C (3T40) 1982-02

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                  | 1   | 80-02 | 51515   | 8685515  |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub (National brand) | 1   | 80-02 | 51302BN | 8643792  |
| M/C Seal, Axle                           | 2   | 80-02 | 51303A  | 24202835 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (National brand)          | 2   | 80-02 | 51303N  | 8631156  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (early)   | 1   | 80-83 | 51301   | 8637588  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (late)    | 1   | 84-02 | 52509   | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear (w/spring)  | 1   | 80-02 | 3995L   | 25518260 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14T)                     | 1   | 80-81 | K51901   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-7T)                   | 1   | 80-81 | K51901M  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12T)                     | 1   | 86-02 | K51901B  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (combo) (17T)             | 1   | 80-02 | K51901C  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (combo) (7M-10T)          | 1   | 80-02 | K51901CM | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Driven Sprocket Support         | 3   | 80-02 | 51311-SP | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Sprocket Support        | 3   | 80-02 | 51218    | 8652535 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (3 in early 80)  | 1   | 80-81 | 51213    | 8631211 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (small) (solid)  | 2   | 80-02 | 51048    | 8643058 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (large) (solid)  | 1   | 82-02 | 51170    | 8637170 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft                     | 2   | 80-02 | 51312    | 8631048 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                    | 2   | 80-02 | 51212    | 8631048 |
| Metal Ring, 1-2 Accumulator Piston          | 1   | 80-87 | 51313    | 8631649 |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accumulator Piston         | 1   | 80-87 | 51211    | 8631895 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide To Cover            | 1   | 80-02 | 51210    | 8631417 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor                       | 1   | 80-02 | 32260F   | 8632588 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Band Apply Pin    | 1   | 80-02 | 51216    | 8631105 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner)     | 1   | 80-81 | 51217    | 8631468 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (1.500 OD) | 1   | 82-85 | 51469    | 8631469 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (1.675 OD) | 1   | 82-85 | 51470    | 8631470 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (outer)      | 1   | 80-85 | 51073    | 8631473 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (outer)     | 1   | 80-85 | 51215    | 8631473 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

TH125 1980-81, TH125/C (3T40) 1982-02

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Direct Cl (.080)           | 4   | 80-E84 | 51103  | 8661380 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.070)           | 4-5 | E84-02 | 51103A | 8660168 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.090)              | 4   | 80-02  | 51507  | 8631026 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.100) (oversized)  | AR  | 80-02  | 51507A | N/A     |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.080)          | 4   | 80-E84 | 51103  | 8661380 |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.070)          | 4-5 | E84-02 | 51103A | 8660168 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.080)             | 3-4 | 80-02  | 51510  | 8631379 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.050) (waved)     | 1   | 80-02  | 51509  | 8665319 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.080)      | 5   | 80-84  | 51506  | 8652029 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.090)      | 5   | L84-02 | 51506A | 8652028 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (080) (flat)   | 4-5 | 80-E84 | 51508  | 8631079 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (088)          | 4   | L84-02 | 51508A | 8652027 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.078) (waved) | 1-2 | 80-02  | 51574  | 8652647 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (zero leak)    | 1   | 80-02 | FK51575B | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil (zero leak)    | 1   | 80-02 | 51575B   | 8666665 |
| Filter, TCC Solenoid Valve | 1   | 80-02 | 51575A   | 8664811 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Intermediate Brake (1.49 wide) | 1   | 80-81 | 64700R  | 8631030 |
| Band, Intermediate Brake (1.74 wide) | 1   | 82-02 | 64700AR | 8637623 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 80-02 | K51903 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 80-02 | K51907 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) | 6   | 80-02 | 13924S  | 8631975 |
| Spring, TCC Regulator Valve  | 1   | 80-02 | 51799   | N/A     |
| Washer, Case Cover Bolt      | 2   | 80-81 | 13268AS | 8626281 |
| Washer, Reverse Oil          | 1   | 80-02 | 51401   | 8631135 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH180 1969-79, TH180/C (3L30) 1980-98**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (Postal vehicle)   | 1   | 87-95 | K41900-1P  | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (Tracker/Sidekick) | 1   | 89-98 | K41900-1S  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                         | 1   | 69-86 | KP41900C   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Australian)            | 1   | 69-90 | K41900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Postal vehicle)        | 1   | 87-95 | K41900P    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (Tracker/Sidekick)      | 1   | 89-98 | K41900S    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                           | 1   | 69-86 | KP4100CW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (Australian)              | 1   | 69-90 | K4100GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (Postal vehicle)          | 1   | 87-95 | K4100PW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (Tracker/Sidekick)        | 1   | 89-98 | K4100SW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                           | 1   | 69-86 | KP4100C    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (Australian)              | 1   | 69-90 | K4100G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (Postal vehicle)          | 1   | 87-95 | K4100P     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (Tracker/Sidekick)        | 1   | 89-98 | K4100S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                     | 1   | 69-86 | K4100C-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                     | 1   | 69-98 | 13600X   | 5258156  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                          | 1   | 69-98 | 13600LXD | 5258156  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                      | 1   | 69-98 | 13600XU  | 5258156  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (.0085 thick) (exc Australian) | 1   | 69-98 | 13601    | 5258208  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (.015 thick) (Australian)      | 1   | 69-90 | 13601A   | 5258208  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                         | 1   | 69-98 | 41079    | 96040079 |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (exc Australian)               | 1   | 69-98 | 41125    | 5258155  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (Australian)                   | 1   | 69-90 | 13612C   | 92000777 |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (exc Australian)               | 1   | 69-86 | 13610A   | 5228443  |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (exc Australian)               | 1   | 87-98 | 41124    | N/A      |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (Australian)                   | 1   | 69-90 | 13610C   | 92000776 |
| Gasket, Servo Cover (exc Postal vehicle)          | 1   | 69-98 | 13614    | 5258339  |
| Gasket, Servo Cover (metal) (Postal vehicle)      | 1   | 87-95 | 41414    | 96014414 |
| Gasket, Governor (exc Postal vehicle)             | 1   | 69-98 | 13615    | 5258520  |
| Gasket, Governor (Postal vehicle)                 | 1   | 87-95 | 13615A   | 96040145 |
| Gasket, Filter                                    | 1   | 69-98 | 13617    | 5258245  |
| Gasket, Modulator (exc Postal vehicle)            | 1   | 69-98 | 13616    | 5258240  |
| Gasket, Solenoid (metal) (Australian)             | 1   | 69-90 | 13618    | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH180 1969-79, TH180/C (3L30) 1980-98**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (exc Postal vehicle)                   | 1   | 69-98 | 13602   | 5258119  |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (postal vehicle)                       | 1   | 87-95 | 41189   | 96040144 |
| D-Ring, Low/Reverse CI (inner)(Aftermarket/Viton)           | 1   | 69-98 | 41770   | 5258005  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (outer) (buna)                     | 1   | 69-98 | 3774L   | 3812831  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (outer) (poly)                     | 1   | 69-98 | 13400   | 3812831  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (Inner)                                 | 1   | 69-98 | 3103L   | 5258043  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (outer)                                 | 1   | 69-98 | 54110   | 5258041  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner)                                  | 1   | 69-98 | 13606   | 5258543  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (outer)                                  | 1   | 69-98 | 13605   | 5258042  |
| Oring, Input Shaft (exc Australian)                         | 1   | 82-98 | 51019G  | 8636033  |
| Oring, Modulator (exc Australian)                           | 1   | 87-98 | 48321   | 96040137 |
| Oring, Modulator  | 1   | 69-90 | 3661-0  | 8611804  |
| Oring, Detent Cable   | 1   | 69-98 | 3717L   | 5258404  |
| Oring, Kickdown Solenoid                                    | 1   | 69-98 | 3601LX  | 8654341  |
| Oring, Kickdown Valve Sleeve                                | 1   | 69-98 | 41149   | 96040149 |
| Oring, Solenoid   | 1   | 69-98 | 32652   | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid Feed Control                                | 2-4 | 69-98 | 41305   | 96040529 |
| Oring, Filler Pipe to Case                                  | 1   | 69-78 | 3291L   | 6264902  |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Pipe to Case                           | 1   | 79-98 | 51405   | 1259475  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                                 | 1   | 69-98 | 38115   | 6264903  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear  | 1   | 69-98 | 3665    | 7430921  |
| Oring, Speedo Housing (Postal vehicle)                      | 1   | 87-95 | 31780   | 10054241 |
| Oring, Speedo Drive Guide (exc Australian & Postal vehicle) | 1   | 69-98 | 13303LO | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Speedo (Australian)                             | 1   | 69-90 | 41108   | N/A      |
| Oring, Output Flange (Postal vehicle)                       | 1   | 87-95 | 95250   | N/A      |
| Oring, Throttle Cable (Postal vehicle)                      | 1   | 87-95 | 95614   | 96040468 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 69-98 | 38151G | 8670283  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (exc Postal vehicle & Tracker/Sidekick) | 1   | 69-86 | 8850A  | 1243402  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Postal vehicle)                            | 1   | 87-95 | 41138  | 96040138 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Tracker/Sidekick) (2WD)                | 1   | 89-98 | 41780  | 96040762 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (Tracker/Sidekick) (4WD)                  | 1   | 89-98 | 58939  | 96054039 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (exc Postal vehicle)                 | 1   | 69-98 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (Postal vehicle)                     | 1   | 87-95 | 52509  | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear Shaft (Postal vehicle)                        | 1   | 87-95 | 3995L  | 25518664 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH180 1969-79, TH180/C (3L30) 1980-98

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M) (exc Australian & Postal vehicle)      | 1   | 69-98 | K41300     | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-2T) (exc Australian & Postal vehicle)   | 1   | 69-98 | K41300T    | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M) (Australian)                           | 1   | 69-90 | K41300G    | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-2T) (Postal vehicle)                    | 1   | 87-95 | K41901P-SP | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support (exc Australian & Postal vehicle)  | 2   | 69-98 | 41302      | 5258106  |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support (exc Australian & Postal vehicle) | 2   | 69-98 | 51211TS    | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support (Australian)                       | 2   | 69-90 | 37645      | 5258106  |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support (Postal vehicle)                  | 2   | 87-95 | 41306      | 96040142 |
| Metal Ring, Governor Hub (exc Australian)                     | 3   | 69-98 | 41300      | 5258837  |
| Metal Ring, Governor Hub (Australian)                         | 3   | 69-90 | 41300H     | 5258100  |
| Metal Ring, Low Servo Piston                                  | 1   | 69-98 | 41303      | 5258159  |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston                                | 1   | 69-98 | 34711      | 8623653  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3-4 | 69-98 | 41100 | 5258017 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3-5 | 69-98 | 41101 | 5258957 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3-4 | 69-98 | 41102 | 5258025 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 4-6 | 69-98 | 41103 | 5258956 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3-4 | 69-98 | 41104 | 5258035 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3-5 | 69-98 | 41105 | 5258955 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO           |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 69-98 | FK41575 | N/A              |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 69-98 | 41575   | 5258130/96040313 |
| Screen, Governor          | 1   | 69-86 | 26712   | 5258383          |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Modulator, Adj (green, dual) (9.5-11.5 eda)       | 1   | 80-98 | 41820A | 5258922       |
| Modulator, Non-Adj (black broached, 10-11 eda)    | 1   | 80-98 | 41820B | 90064071/SF-1 |
| Modulator, Non-Adj (blue, 15-16 eda) (Australian) | 1   | 77-98 | 41820D | 96013028      |
| Modulator, Adj (blue broached, 15-17 eda)         | 1   | 69-79 | 41820F | 8958947/SF-1  |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Low                 | 1   | 69-98 | 41700R | 5259611 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH180 1969-79, TH180/C (3L30) 1980-98

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 69-98 | K41903 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer        | 1   | 69-98 | RK54907 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt   | 12  | 69-98 | 13268AS | 8626281 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH200 1976-79, TH200C 1979-87

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (intemediate servo seals)                | 1   | 84-87 | K200RR      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/servo lip seals)                    | 1   | 76-87 | KP32900C    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (4, 6 & 8 cyl w/servo lip seals)         | 1   | 76-87 | KP3200C W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (4, 6 & 8 cyl w/servo lip seals)         | 1   | 76-87 | KP3200C     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (4, 6 & 8 cyl) (w/servo lip seals) | 1   | 76-87 | KP3200C-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)           | 1   | 76-87 | 13502X   | 8633380 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                | 1   | 76-87 | 13502LXD | 8633380 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)            | 1   | 76-87 | 13502XU  | 8633380 |
| Gasket, Front Pump to Case              | 1   | 76-87 | 54100    | 8633899 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (upper) | 1   | 76-78 | 54173    | 8630445 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (upper) | 1   | 79-87 | 54104B   | 8633624 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (lower) | 1   | 76-78 | 54171    | 8628870 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (lower) | 1   | 79-87 | 54104A   | 8633623 |
| Gasket, Oil Filter                      | 1   | 76-87 | 54175    | 8628300 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump to Case              | 1   | 76-87 | 54102  | 8628052 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (inner)        | 1   | 76-87 | 54117  | 8628079 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (center)       | 1   | 76-87 | 54114  | 8630295 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (outer)        | 1   | 76-87 | 54110  | 8628078 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (inner)       | 1   | 76-87 | 54125  | 8630102 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)       | 1   | 76-87 | 54110  | 8628078 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse CI Piston (inner)   | 1   | 79-87 | 54145  | 8628246 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse CI Piston (outer)   | 1   | 79-87 | 54140  | 8628364 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.010 ID) | 1   | 84-87 | 32782  | 8639782 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (1.855 ID) | 1   | 84-87 | 32781  | 8639781 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.165 ID) | 1   | 84-87 | 32783  | 8639783 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.305 ID) | 1   | 84-87 | 32784  | 8639784 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (outer) (2.865 ID) | 1   | 84-87 | 32780  | 8639780 |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo Cover           | 1   | 76-87 | 3256L  | 8628136 |
| Oring, Governor Cover (inner)             | 1   | 76-87 | 3820L  | 8628248 |
| Oring, Governor Cover (outer)             | 1   | 76-87 | 3130L  | 8628243 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                      | 1   | 79-87 | 3665V  | 8630049 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft Hub (.801 ID)        | 1   | 81-87 | 51019G | 8636033 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH200 1976-79, TH200C 1979-87

|   |   |       |        |          |
|---|---|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Detent Cable                       | 1 | 76-78 | 3566L  | 358424   |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable Sleeve | 1 | 79-87 | 51402  | 25518260 |
| Oring, Oil Filler Tube                    | 1 | 76-78 | 3291L  | 6264902  |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube             | 1 | 79-87 | 51405  | 1259475  |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve (.674 ID)            | 2 | 76-87 | 3410L  | 6264903  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing (1.737 ID)     | 1 | 76-87 | 3126L  | 6264904  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing (1.862 ID)     | 1 | 79-87 | 32134B | 15552872 |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear (w/o spring) | 1 | 76-87 | 3991L  | 1240382  |
| Oring, Solenoid                           | 1 | 79-87 | 32652  | 8630052  |
| Misc. Seal, Case to Reverse Housing       | 1 | 79-87 | 51300  | 8631577  |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                    | 1   | 76-87 | 32151  | 8628054  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/flange)  | 1   | 76-87 | 8850A  | 1243402  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 76-87 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear Shaft             | 1   | 76-87 | 3999L  | 3869910  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear (w/spring) | 1   | 76-87 | 3995L  | 25518664 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH200 1976-79, TH200C 1979-87**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-4T)                                       | 1   | 76-78  | K32901   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14 Teflon)                                   | 1   | 76-78  | K32901A  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (17 Teflon)                                   | 1   | 79-E84 | K32901C  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M-11T)                                      | 1   | 79-E84 | K32901D  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13M-6T)                                      | 1   | 79-E84 | K32901F  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (combo) (19 Teflon)                           | 1   | 76-87  | K32901X  | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Cover                                   | 3   | 76-87  | 32200    | 8628055 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft                                       | 2   | 76-87  | 32090    | 8628090 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft                                      | 2   | 76-87  | 32220    | 8628090 |
| Metal Ring, 1-2 Accumulator                                     | 1   | 76-87  | 32275    | 8628275 |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accumulator                                    | 1   | 76-87  | 32280    | 8628275 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (outer)                          | 1   | 76-83  | 32303    | 8628123 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (outer)                         | 1   | 76-83  | 32289    | 8628123 |
| Metal Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.36 OD)                       | 1   | 76-78  | 32697    | 8628697 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.36 OD)                      | 1   | 76-78  | 32286    | 8628697 |
| Metal Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.54 OD)                       | 1   | 76-78  | 32080    | 8630080 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.54 OD)                      | 1   | 76-78  | 32294    | 8630080 |
| Metal Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.67 OD)                       | 1   | 76-78  | 32302    | 8628124 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.67 OD)                      | 1   | 76-78  | 32287    | 8628124 |
| Metal Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.89 OD)                       | 1   | 76-78  | 32125-SP | 8628125 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.89 OD)                      | 1   | 76-78  | 32285    | 8628125 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (1.97 OD)         | 1   | 79-84  | 77875    | 8630568 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (1.97 OD)        | 1   | 79-84  | 32290    | 8630568 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.14 OD)         | 1   | 79-84  | 32049    | 8632149 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.14 OD)        | 1   | 79-84  | 32292    | 8632149 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.28 OD)         | 1   | 79-84  | 32050    | 8632150 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.28 OD)        | 1   | 79-84  | 32293    | 8632150 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.40 OD)         | 1   | 79-84  | 32051    | 8632151 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.40 OD)        | 1   | 79-84  | 32291    | 8632151 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston (inner piston) (2.80 OD)  | 1   | 79-84  | 51073    | 8631473 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston (inner piston) (2.80 OD) | 1   | 79-84  | 51215    | 8631473 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Band Apply Pin                        | 2   | 79-87  | 32265    | 8630120 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor   | 1   | 76-87  | 32455    | 8633455 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

TH200 1976-79, TH200C 1979-87

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Direct Cl          | 3-6 | 76-87 | 32103  | 8628470 |
| Steel, Direct Cl             | 3-6 | 76-87 | 32100  | 8628484 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (oversized) | opt | 76-87 | 32100X | N/A     |
| Friction, Forward Cl         | 3-5 | 76-87 | 32103  | 8648350 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (flat)     | 3-4 | 76-87 | 32105  | 8628086 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (waved)    | 1   | 76-87 | 32100A | 8628085 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl     | 4-6 | 76-87 | 32506  | 8648351 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl        | 5-7 | 76-87 | 32101  | 8628224 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter                | 1   | 76-E79 | FK54575  | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (deep pan)     | 1   | L79-87 | FK54575D | N/A     |
| Filter, Screen             | 1   | 76-E79 | 54575    | 8628299 |
| Filter, Screen (deep pan)  | 1   | L79-87 | 54575D   | 8630789 |
| Screen, Governor (thimble) | 1   | 76-87  | 34713    | 8627509 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex) | 1   | 76-87 | 32700R | 8628098 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 76-87 | K32903 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer w/o popular selectives | 1   | 76-87 | K65907  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer w/popular selectives   | 1   | 76-87 | K65907A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body       | 5   | 76-87 | 13924V  | 6261179 |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl | 1   | 76-87 | 5001    | 8620318 |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt      | 6   | 76-87 | 13268AS | 8626281 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH200-4R 1981-90

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (intermediate servo lip seals) | 1   | 84-90 | K200RR      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/servo lip seals)          | 1   | 81-90 | KP32900RC   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/servo lip seals)            | 1   | 81-90 | KP3200CRW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/servo lip seals)            | 1   | 81-90 | KP3200CR    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/servo lip seals)      | 1   | 81-90 | KP3200CR-SM | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)           | 1   | 81-90 | 54700X   | 8634198 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                | 1   | 81-90 | 54700LXD | 8634198 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)            | 1   | 81-90 | 54700XU  | 8634198 |
| Gasket, Front Pump to Case              | 1   | 81-90 | 54701    | 8634047 |
| Gasket, Accumulator Housing             | 1   | 81-90 | 54706    | 8634166 |
| Gasket, Governor Cover                  | 1   | 81-90 | 54705    | 8634477 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (upper) | 1   | 81-90 | 54703    | 8634653 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (lower) | 1   | 81-90 | 54704    | 8634654 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH200-4R 1981-90

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump to Case                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54646 | 8634046  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner)                    | 1   | 81-85 | 54117 | 8628079  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (center)                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54114 | 8630295  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer)                    | 1   | 81-90 | 54110 | 8628078  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54125 | 8630102  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54110 | 8628078  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)                    | 1   | 81-90 | 54525 | 8634025  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer)                    | 1   | 81-90 | 54524 | 8634024  |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (inner)                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54554 | 8634054  |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (outer)                   | 1   | 81-90 | 54553 | 8634053  |
| Lip Seal, Low & Reverse CI (inner)             | 1   | 81-90 | 54145 | 8628246  |
| Lip Seal, Low & Reverse CI (outer)             | 1   | 81-90 | 54140 | 8628364  |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.010 ID)      | 1   | 84-90 | 32782 | 8639782  |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (1.855 ID)      | 1   | 84-90 | 32781 | 8639781  |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.165 ID)      | 1   | 84-90 | 32783 | 8639783  |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.305 ID)      | 1   | 84-90 | 32784 | 8639784  |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (outer) (2.865 ID)      | 1   | 84-90 | 32780 | 8639780  |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo Cover                | 1   | 81-90 | 3256L | 8628136  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2, 3-4 Accum Piston                | 1-2 | 81-90 | 32668 | 8635568  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (.489 ID)                 | 2   | 81-90 | 3665V | 8630049  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (.801 ID)                 | 1   | 81-90 | 51019 | 8662686  |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear                   | 1   | 81-90 | 3991L | 1240382  |
| Oring, Speedo Fitting (.674 ID)                | 1   | 81-90 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing (1.862 ID)          | 1   | 81-90 | 32134 | 25501478 |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve (.794 ID)                 | 1   | 81-90 | 3718L | 8622076  |
| Oring, Solenoid                                | 1   | 81-90 | 3665  | 8634188  |
| Oring, Oil Filter Tube                         | 2   | 81-90 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filter (retro w/late filter) | 1   | 82-90 | 33767 | 8657767  |
| Oring, Pump Slide Gear Back-Up                 | 1   | 81-90 | 54688 | 8634088  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide Support                 | 1   | 81-90 | 51400 | 8631877  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                         | 1   | 81-90 | 51228 | 8631283  |
| Oring, Case Electrical Connector               | 1   | 81-90 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Seal, Reverse Oil Plug                         | 1   | 81-90 | 51300 | 8631577  |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Tube                      | 1   | 81-90 | 51405 | 1259475  |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable             | 1   | 81-90 | 51402 | 1262476  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH200-4R 1981-90

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 81-90 | 32151  | 8628054  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 81-90 | 8850A  | 1243402  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 81-90 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Pinion        | 1   | 81-90 | 3999L  | 3869910  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear   | 1   | 81-90 | 3995L  | 25518664 |

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-13T)                                     | 1   | 81-90 | K32901R | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft                                      | 2   | 81-90 | 32090   | 8628090 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft                                     | 2   | 81-90 | 32220   | 8628090 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (solid)                             | 1   | 81-90 | 32288   | 8634598 |
| Metal Ring, Forward Cl   | 2   | 81-90 | 32090   | 8628090 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Cl  | 2   | 81-90 | 32220   | 8628090 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support                                     | 3   | 81-90 | 32156   | 8634156 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Shaft                                    | 1   | 81-90 | 32260F  | 8632588 |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accum Piston (2.024 OD)                       | 1   | 81-90 | 32161   | 8634161 |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accum Piston (2.130 OD)                       | 1   | 81-90 | 32390   | 8634390 |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4 Accumulator                                   | 1   | 81-90 | 32280   | 8628275 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Band Apply Pin                             | 2   | 81-90 | 32265   | 8630120 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo Piston (outer) (large) (all pistons) | 1   | 81-90 | 32289   | 8628123 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo Piston (outer) (small) (#141 piston) | 1   | 81-90 | 32294   | 8630080 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo Piston (outer) (small) (#145 piston) | 1   | 81-90 | 32287   | 8628124 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo (outer) (small) (#569 piston)        | 1   | 81-90 | 32286   | 8628697 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo (inner piston) (#141 piston)         | 1   | 81-90 | 32292   | 8632149 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo (inner piston) (#145 piston)         | 1   | 81-90 | 32293   | 8632150 |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Servo Piston (inner piston) (#569 piston)  | 1   | 81-90 | 32290   | 8630568 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH200-4R 1981-90

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Direct Cl             | 5-6 | 81-90 | 32103  | 8628470 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                | 5-6 | 81-90 | 32100  | 8628484 |
| Friction, Forward Cl            | 4-5 | 81-90 | 32103  | 8628470 |
| Steel, Forward Cl               | 5-6 | 81-90 | 32105  | 8628448 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (waved)       | 1   | 81-90 | 32100A | 8628085 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl             | 2   | 81-90 | 32106  | 8634691 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl                | 3   | 81-90 | 32108  | 8634026 |
| Friction, Low & Reverse Cl      | 4-6 | 81-90 | 32506  | 8648351 |
| Steel, Low & Reverse Cl         | 6-7 | 81-90 | 32101  | 8628224 |
| Steel, Low & Reverse Cl (waved) | 1   | 81-90 | 32101A | 8633371 |
| Friction, Overrun Cl            | 2   | 81-90 | 32107  | 8634051 |
| Steel, Overrun Cl               | 2   | 81-90 | 32109  | 8634050 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter                | 1   | 81-90 | FK54575R | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil                | 1   | 81-90 | 54575R   | 8634223 |
| Screen, Governor (thimble) | 1   | 81-90 | 34713    | 8627509 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex) | 1   | 81-90 | 32700R | 8628098 |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 81-90 | K32903R | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/2-3 popular selectives) | 1   | 81-90 | K32907D | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt      | 7   | 81-90 | 13268AS | 8626281 |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl | 1   | 81-90 | 5001    | 8620318 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### ST300 1964-69

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal        | 1   | 64-69 | K38900-1   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 64-69 | KP38900    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 64-69 | KP3800AW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 64-69 | KP3800A    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)         | 1   | 64-69 | 3897LX | 1376720 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover to Case            | 1   | 64-69 | 3878L  | 1374598 |
| Gasket, Governor Cover                | 1   | 64-69 | 3898L  | 1359113 |
| Gasket, Kickdown Solenoid             | 2   | 64-69 | 3906L  | 1358640 |
| Gasket, Stator Solenoid to Pump Cover | 1   | 64-69 | 13287  | 1372646 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Plate              | 1   | 64-69 | 3905L  | 1378520 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump Body to Case   | 1   | 64-69 | 3877L | 6261413 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing to Case | 1   | 64-69 | 3896L | 1358899 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (inner) | 1   | 64-69 | 3889L | 1356811 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer) | 1   | 64-69 | 3107L | 1362832 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (inner) | 1   | 64-69 | 3773L | 3812830 |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI Piston (outer) | 1   | 64-69 | 3774L | 3812831 |
| Lip Seal, Low Servo Piston          | 1   | 64-69 | 3271L | 1356964 |
| Oring, Low Servo Piston Cover       | 1   | 64-69 | 3475L | 1191493 |
| Oring, Oil Filler Pipe              | 1   | 64-69 | 3291L | 6264902 |
| Oring, Oil Suction Pipe to Case     | 1   | 64-69 | 3547L | 1363951 |
| Oring, Vacuum Modulator to Case     | 2   | 64-69 | 3410L | 6264903 |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Sleeve           | 1   | 64-69 | 3126L | 6264904 |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear Shaft  | 1   | 64-69 | 3991L | 1240382 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                   | 1   | 64-69 | 38151L | 8670283 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/flange) | 1   | 64-69 | 8850A  | 1243402 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 64-69 | 38511G | 8623056 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### ST300 1964-69

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                   | 1   | 64-69 | K38903 | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Front Cl Drum to Stator | 2   | 64-69 | 8200   | 3689808 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft             | 3   | 64-69 | 22626  | 1942041 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Front (high) Cl | 4-6 | 64-69 | 38210  | 3779904 |
| Steel, Front (high) Cl    | 5-7 | 64-69 | 18306B | 3783287 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 4-6 | 64-69 | 18506A | 1375558 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 4-6 | 64-69 | 18507A | 1379373 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 64-69 | FK38661 | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 64-69 | 38661   | 1374649 |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Modulator, Adjustable, 12.5-18 EDA, 1.75 diaphragm (red stripe) | 1   | 64-69 | 35820R | 3035519 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Low Brake (double wrap) | 1   | 64-69 | 8314AR | 3883918 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt   | 8   | 64-69 | 13268AS | 8626281 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH325 1979-81, TH325-4L 1982-85

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (intermediate servo lip seals) | 1   | 84-85 | K200LC      | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/servo lip seals)     | 1   | 82-85 | K32900-1LC  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul                              | 1   | 79-81 | KP32900B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/servo lip seals)          | 1   | 82-85 | KP32900LC   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                                | 1   | 79-81 | KP3200BW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/servo lip seals)            | 1   | 82-85 | KP3200LCW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                                | 1   | 79-81 | KP3200B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/servo lip seals)            | 1   | 82-85 | KP3200LC    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                          | 1   | 79-81 | NK3200B-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/servo lip seals)      | 1   | 82-85 | NK3200LC-SM | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)           | 1   | 79-85 | 32700X   | 8635014 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                | 1   | 79-85 | 32700LXD | 8635014 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)            | 1   | 79-85 | 32700XU  | 8635014 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (cork/rubber)    | 1   | 79-81 | 54169X   | 8632032 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (farpak)         | 1   | 79-81 | 54169LXD | 8632032 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (cork/rubber)    | 1   | 82-85 | 32701X   | 8635154 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (farpak)         | 1   | 82-85 | 32701LXD | 8635154 |
| Gasket, Accumulator Housing             | 1   | 82-85 | 32707    | 8635093 |
| Gasket, Case Cover                      | 1   | 79-81 | 54164    | 8632019 |
| Gasket, Case Cover                      | 1   | 82-85 | 32705    | 8635013 |
| Gasket, Driven Sprocket Support         | 1   | 79-81 | 54166    | 8632013 |
| Gasket, Driven Sprocket Support         | 1   | 82-85 | 32706    | 8659000 |
| Gasket, Final Drive To Case             | 1   | 79-85 | 54168    | 1612374 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Support                | 1   | 79-81 | 54165    | 8632018 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (upper) | 1   | 79-81 | 54172A   | 8632088 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (upper) | 1   | 82-85 | 32703    | 8639856 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (lower) | 1   | 79-81 | 54172    | 8632087 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate (lower) | 1   | 82-85 | 32704    | 8635084 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

TH325 1979-81, TH325-4L 1982-85

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump to Case               | 1   | 79-85 | 13273 | 8625007 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (inner)         | 1   | 79-85 | 54117 | 8628079 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (outer)         | 1   | 79-85 | 54110 | 8628364 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI Piston (center)        | 1   | 79-85 | 54114 | 8630295 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (inner)        | 1   | 79-85 | 54125 | 8630102 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI Piston (outer)        | 1   | 79-85 | 54110 | 8628364 |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)                | 1   | 82-85 | 54525 | 8634025 |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer)                | 1   | 82-85 | 32562 | 8635562 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Rev CI Piston (inner/outer)  | 1   | 79-85 | 54145 | 8628246 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Rev CI Piston (outer)        | 1   | 79-85 | 54140 | 8628364 |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (inner)               | 1   | 82-85 | 54554 | 8634054 |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (outer)               | 1   | 82-85 | 54553 | 8634053 |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover                   | 1   | 79-85 | 32682 | 8649382 |
| L/C Seal, 1-2 Accumulator Piston           | 1   | 82-85 | 32668 | 8635568 |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Piston           | 1   | 82-85 | 32668 | 8635568 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (1.995 ID)  | 1   | 82-85 | 32782 | 8639782 |
| Lip Seal, Interm Servo (inner) (2.180 ID)  | 1   | 82-85 | 32783 | 8639783 |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate Servo (outer)       | 1   | 82-85 | 32780 | 8639780 |
| Oring, Intermediate Servo Cover            | 1   | 79-85 | 3256L | 8628136 |
| Oring, Fourth CI Housing to Case           | 1   | 82-85 | 3499L | 8622029 |
| Oring, Case Electrical Connector           | 1   | 82-85 | 3410L | 6264903 |
| Oring, Oil Filter Intake Tube              | 1   | 79-85 | 3547L | 1363951 |
| Oring, Solenoid                            | 1   | 82-85 | 32652 | 8630052 |
| Oring, Spacer Plate                        | 1   | 82-85 | 32623 | 8630523 |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear (w/o spring)  | 1   | 79-85 | 3991L | 1240382 |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve (w/cruise control)    | 1   | 79-85 | 3718L | 8622076 |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve (exc. cruise control) | 1   | 82-85 | 3410L | 6264903 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                       | 1   | 82-85 | 3665V | 8630040 |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable         | 1   | 79-85 | 51402 | 1262476 |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube              | 1   | 79-85 | 51405 | 1259475 |
| Seal, Reverse Housing Case to Housing      | 1   | 79-85 | 51300 | 8631577 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH325 1979-81, TH325-4L 1982-85

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                    | 1   | 79-81 | 38151L | 8641300  |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (w/roll over lip)  | 1   | 82-85 | 32151  | 8628054  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 79-85 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear (w/spring) | 1   | 79-85 | 3995L  | 25518664 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear Shaft             | 1   | 79-85 | 3999L  | 2558260  |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-9T)   | 1   | 79-81 | K32901B  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-6T)   | 1   | 79-81 | K32901BM | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/servo rings) (1M-15T)                        | 1   | 79-81 | K32901M  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (w/servo rings) (9M-6T)                         | 1   | 79-81 | K32901DM | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16T)   | 1   | 82-85 | K32901L  | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Cover                                     | 3   | 79-85 | 32200    | 8628055 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Drive Sprocket Shaft                          | 1   | 79-81 | 34120    | 8623296 |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator Piston                         | 1-2 | 79-82 | 32280    | 8628275 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (center)                               | 1   | 82-85 | 32043    | 8635043 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (front)                                | 1   | 82-85 | 32497    | 8635497 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (rear)                                 | 2   | 82-85 | 32042    | 8635042 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor   | 2   | 79-85 | 32260F   | 8632588 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 79-85 | 32220    | 8628090 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Band Apply Pin                          | 2   | 79-85 | 32265    | 8630120 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.36 OD)                        | 2   | 79-83 | 32286    | 8628697 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (inner) (2.54 OD)                        | 2   | 79-83 | 32294    | 8630080 |
| Teflon Ring, Inter Servo (outer) (3.25 OD)                        | 2   | 79-83 | 32289    | 8628123 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.80 OD)          | 2   | 79-84 | 51215    | 8631473 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (diesel) (1.97 OD) | 2   | 79-84 | 32290    | 8630568 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo (inner piston) (2.15 OD)          | 2   | 79-84 | 32292    | 8632149 |
| Teflon Ring, Support To Sprocket Shaft                            | 2   | 82-85 | 32046    | 8635046 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH325 1979-81, TH325-4L 1982-85

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Direct Cl             | 5-6 | 79-85 | 32103  | 8628470 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                | 6   | 79-85 | 32100  | 8628484 |
| Friction, Forward Cl            | 4-5 | 79-85 | 32103  | 8628470 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (flat)        | 3-6 | 79-85 | 32105  | 8628086 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (waved)       | 1   | 79-85 | 32100A | 8628085 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (overdrive) | 2   | 82-85 | 32106  | 8634691 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (overdrive)    | 3   | 81-85 | 32108  | 8634026 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl        | 6   | 79-85 | 32506  | 8628804 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl           | 7   | 79-85 | 32101  | 8628224 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (waved)   | 1   | 79-85 | 32101A | 8633371 |
| Friction, Overrun Cl            | 2   | 82-85 | 32107  | 8634051 |
| Steel, Overrun Cl               | 2   | 81-85 | 32109  | 8634050 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 79-81 | FK54575B | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 82-85 | FK54575E | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 79-81 | 54575B   | 8632997 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 82-85 | 54575E   | 8635166 |
| Screen, Governor Pressure | 1   | 82-85 | 33712A   | 8635111 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Intermediate (flex) | 1   | 79-85 | 32700R | 8628098 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (complete)   | 1   | 79-81 | K32903J | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing (complete)   | 1   | 82-85 | K32903L | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) | 4   | 79-85 | 13924S | 6261179 |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl | 1-3 | 79-85 | 5001   | 8620318 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal TH350/250                      | 1   | 69-80 | K35900-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (combo)                        | 1   | 69-86 | K35900-1J   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (5M-5T) TH350/TH250                 | 1   | 69-79 | KP35900M    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (1M-9T) TH350/TH250                 | 1   | 69-80 | KP35900B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/short ring kit) TH350/TH250      | 1   | 69-80 | K35900S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (9M) TH350/TH250                    | 1   | 74-80 | KP35900D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (5M-4T) TH350C/TH250C               | 1   | 80-86 | K35900E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/short ring kit) (combo)          | 1   | 69-86 | KP35900JS   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (5M-4T) (combo)                     | 1   | 69-86 | KP35900J    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (1M-9T) TH350/TH250                   | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500BW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/short ring kit) TH350/TH250        | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500SW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (9M) TH350/TH250                      | 1   | 74-79 | KP3500DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (8M) TH250C                           | 1   | 80-84 | K3500ZW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/short ring kit) (combo)            | 1   | 69-86 | KP3500JSW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (5M-4T) (combo)                       | 1   | 69-86 | KP3500JW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (1M-9T) TH350/TH250                   | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/short ring kit) TH350/TH250        | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (9M) TH350/TH250                      | 1   | 74-79 | KP3500D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (8M) TH250C                           | 1   | 80-84 | K3500Z      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/short ring kit) (combo)            | 1   | 69-86 | KP3500JS    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (5M-4T) (combo)                       | 1   | 69-86 | KP3500J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (1M-9T) TH350/TH250             | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500B-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/ short ring kit) TH350/TH250 | 1   | 69-80 | KP3500S-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (5M, 5T) TH350/TH250            | 1   | 69-79 | KP3500C-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (9M) TH350/TH250                | 1   | 74-79 | KP3500D-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (8M) TH250C                     | 1   | 80-84 | K3500Z-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (10M-1T) TH350C                 | 1   | 80-86 | K3500A-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (5M-4T) (combo)                 | 1   | 69-86 | KP3500J-SM  | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)    | 1   | 69-86 | 13500X   | 6261649 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)         | 1   | 69-86 | 13500LXD | 6261649 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)     | 1   | 69-86 | 13500XU  | 6261649 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover to Case       | 1   | 69-86 | 13531A   | 8640671 |
| Gasket, VB (w/o lock-up) (upper) | 1   | 69-80 | 13525    | 330189  |
| Gasket, VB (w/lock-up) (upper)   | 1   | 80-86 | 13525D   | 8641470 |
| Gasket, VB (w/o lock-up) (lower) | 1   | 69-80 | 13525A   | 330190  |
| Gasket, VB (w/lock-up) (lower)   | 1   | 80-86 | 13525C   | 8641421 |
| Gasket, Oil Filter               | 1   | 69-86 | 13501    | 6261235 |
| Gasket, Solenoid                 | 1   | 80-86 | 35717    | 8641824 |
| Gasket, VB Plate                 | 1   | 69-79 | 13526    | N/A     |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                         | 1   | 69-86 | 3877L | 6261413  |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                  | 1   | 69-86 | 3896L | 1358899  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner)                  | 1   | 69-86 | 13562 | 6261053  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer)                  | 1   | 69-86 | 3679L | 6261054  |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (center)                 | 1   | 69-86 | 13561 | 6261055  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)                 | 1   | 69-86 | 13562 | 6261053  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)                 | 1   | 69-86 | 3643L | 8623101  |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (inner) (exc 250C) | 1   | 69-86 | 13551 | 6261079  |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer) (exc 250C) | 1   | 69-86 | 13550 | 6261080  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (inner)             | 1   | 69-86 | 3773L | 3812830  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (outer)             | 1   | 69-86 | 3774L | 3812831  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (center)            | 1   | 69-86 | 13536 | 6261241  |
| Oring, Aluminum Accumulator Cover (lg)       | 1   | 69-86 | 13520 | 6261242  |
| Oring, Steel Accumulator Cover (small)       | 1   | 69-86 | 3269L | 1242559  |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover                     | 1   | 79-86 | 13515 | 1241734  |
| Oring, Output Shaft Yoke                     | 1   | 79-86 | 13538 | 3764601  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                         | 1   | 80-86 | 3665V | 8630049  |
| Oring, Detent Control Cable                  | 1   | 69-78 | 13580 | 6264901  |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control                 | 1   | 79-86 | 51403 | 1262475  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing                   | 1   | 69-79 | 3126L | 6264904  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing                   | 1   | 80-86 | 32134 | 25501478 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                  | 1   | 79-86 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Oring, Filler Pipe                           | 1   | 69-86 | 3291L | 6264902  |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube                | 1   | 76-86 | 51405 | 1259475  |
| Oring, Modulator                             | 1   | 79-86 | 3410L | 6264903  |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear                 | 1   | 69-86 | 3991L | 1240382  |
| Oring, Solenoid                              | 1   | 80-86 | 3717L | 8630052  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                     | 1   | 69-86 | 38151L | 8670283  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/flange)   | 1   | 69-86 | 8850A  | 1243402  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/o flange) | 1   | 69-86 | 8850X  | 3932255  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft           | 1   | 69-86 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear             | 1   | 69-86 | 3995L  | 25518664 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear Shaft              | 1   | 69-86 | 3999L  | 3869910  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M) TH350                         | 1   | 69-73 | K35903  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M) TH350/TH250                   | 1   | 74-80 | K35903D | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-5T) TH350/TH250                | 1   | 69-79 | K35903M | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11M) (combo)                      | 1   | 69-80 | SK35903 | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T)                              | 1   | 69-80 | K35903T | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-9T) TH350C/TH250C              | 1   | 74-86 | TK35903 | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M) (w/lock-up) TH250C            | 1   | 80-84 | K35903Z | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-4T) TH350C/TH250C              | 1   | 80-86 | K35901E | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10M-1T) (w/lock-up) TH350C/TH250C | 1   | 80-86 | K35903A | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M w/pump rings) (combo)          | 1   | 69-86 | K35903S | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10M-1T) (combo)                   | 1   | 69-86 | K35903R | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump Cover (2.137 OD)              | 3   | 69-86 | 35300   | 6261746 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Cover (2.137 OD)             | 3   | 69-86 | 35300T  | 8640468 |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump Cover (1.957 OD)              | 2   | 69-86 | 35301   | 6261570 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump Cover (1.957 OD)             | 2   | 69-86 | 35301T  | 8640469 |
| Teflon Ring, Input/Output Shaft                      | 1   | 77-81 | 35309T  | 8640186 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate CI Accum (inner)            | 1   | 69-86 | 35302   | 6261138 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate CI Accum (inner)           | 1   | 69-86 | 35302T  | 6260257 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate CI Accum (outer)            | 1   | 69-73 | 16615   | 6261139 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate CI Accum (outer)            | 1   | 74-86 | 35307   | 6260258 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate CI Accum (outer)           | 1   | 74-86 | 16615T  | 6260258 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston                | 1   | 69-73 | 12850   | 6261150 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston                | 1   | 74-86 | 35308   | 6260320 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston               | 1   | 74-86 | 12850T  | 6260320 |
| Metal Ring, Direct CI/Intermediate Servo             | 1   | 74-79 | 35308   | 6260320 |
| Teflon Ring, Direct CI/Interm Servo Piston           | 1   | 74-86 | 12850T  | 6260320 |
| Metal, Intermediate Servo Cushion                    | 1   | 80-86 | 12850   | 6261150 |
| Metal Ring, Interm Servo Piston TH250                | 1   | 73-75 | 35306   | 330164  |
| Metal Ring, Interm Servo Piston TH250C               | 1   | 80-84 | 35308   | 6260320 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Band Apply Piston          | 1   | 80-84 | 51216   | 8631105 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Forward CI (exc. TH250C)     | 5   | 69-86 | 35103  | 6261278 |
| Friction, Forward CI TH250C            | 4   | 80-84 | 35102Z | 8640726 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.068)               | 5   | 69-86 | 35100  | 6261071 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.090 oversized)     | AR  | 69-86 | 35100X | N/A     |
| Friction, Direct CI (exc. TH250C)      | 4   | 69-86 | 35103  | 6261278 |
| Friction, Direct CI TH250C             | 4-5 | 80-84 | 35102Z | 8640726 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.068)                | 4   | 69-86 | 35100  | 6261071 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.090 oversized)      | AR  | 69-86 | 35100X | N/A     |
| Friction, Intermediate CI              | 3   | 69-86 | 35102  | 6261277 |
| Steel, Intermediate CI                 | 3   | 69-86 | 35104  | 6261450 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (exc. TH250C) | 5   | 69-86 | 18506A | 1375558 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI TH250C        | 4   | 80-84 | 18506Z | 8641698 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (.068)           | 4-5 | 69-86 | 35101  | 6261120 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (.080 oversized) | AR  | 69-86 | 35101X | N/A     |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (brass)       | 1   | 69-86 | FK35710  | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (dacron)      | 1   | 69-86 | FK35710L | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (nylon)       | 1   | 69-86 | FK35710N | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil (brass)       | 1   | 69-86 | 35710    | 6438816 |
| Filter, Oil (dacron)      | 1   | 69-86 | 35710L   | 8641443 |
| Filter, Oil (nylon)       | 1   | 69-86 | 35710N   | 8640848 |
| Filter, Oil Pump Pressure | 1   | 69-86 | 35711    | 6261323 |
| Filter, Governor Pressure | 1   | 69-86 | 33712A   | 6273269 |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Modulator, Adj. (12.5-18psi) (1.75 EDA) (gas w/o EGR) (single red stripe) | 1   | 69-72 | 35820R | 3035519 |
| Modulator, Adj. (12-19.5psi) (2.4 EDA) (gas w/EGR) (black/red stripe)     | 1   | 73-86 | 35820S | 3033639 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Intermediate Brake TH350/C | 1   | 69-86 | 35700R  | 6261132 |
| Band, Intermediate Brake TH250/C | 1   | 73-84 | 35700AR | 8641196 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 69-86 | K35901 | N/A    |



## GENERAL MOTORS

TH350 1969-80, TH350C 1980-86, TH250 1973-75, TH250C 1980-84

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/o Bearing) | 1   | 69-79 | K35907  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/o Bearing) | 1   | 80-86 | K35907A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4) | 4   | 69-86 | 13924S  | 6261179 |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt      | 8   | 69-86 | 13268AS | 8626281 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (combo)                | 1   | 65-90 | K34900-1C   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (metal rings)(10M,1T)       | 1   | 65-87 | KP34900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (teflon rings)(11T)         | 1   | 65-87 | TK34900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/short ring kit)          | 1   | 65-87 | KP34900AS   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (6M-4T rings)               | 1   | 68-87 | KP34900AT   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul TH425                       | 1   | 66-78 | KPT34900B   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (combo) (w/short ring kit)  | 1   | 65-90 | KP34900CS   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/metal ring kit)            | 1   | 65-87 | KP3400DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/teflon ring kit)           | 1   | 65-87 | KPT3400DW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/short ring kit)            | 1   | 65-87 | NK3400SW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (combo) (w/short ring kit)    | 1   | 65-90 | KP3400CSW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner TH425                         | 1   | 66-78 | KPT3400BW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/metal ring kit)            | 1   | 65-87 | KP3400D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/teflon ring kit)           | 1   | 65-87 | KPT3400D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/short ring kit)            | 1   | 65-87 | NK3400S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (combo) (w/short ring kit)    | 1   | 65-90 | KP3400CS    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master TH425                         | 1   | 66-78 | KPT3400B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/metal rings)         | 1   | 65-87 | KP3400D-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/teflon ring kit)     | 1   | 65-87 | KPT3400D-SM | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (combo) (w/metal rings) | 1   | 65-90 | NK3400C-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) TH400        | 1   | 64-90 | 3893LX   | 8623266 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) TH400             | 1   | 64-90 | 3893LXD  | 8623266 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) TH400         | 1   | 64-90 | 3893LXU  | 8623266 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) TH425        | 1   | 66-78 | 13270X   | 8626932 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) TH425             | 1   | 66-78 | 13270LXD | 8626932 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (cork/rubber) TH425 | 1   | 66-78 | 13269X   | 8625031 |
| Gasket, Sprocket Cover (farpak)            | 1   | 66-78 | 13269LXD | 8625031 |
| Gasket, Front Pump Cover TH400             | 1   | 64-90 | 3994L    | 8623978 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover Plate TH425             | 1   | 66-78 | 13274    | 8625018 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing TH400            | 1   | 65-90 | 13271    | 8624709 |
| Gasket, Final Drive TH425                  | 1   | 66-78 | 13303    | 389948  |
| Gasket, Governor Cover (farpak) TH400      | 1   | 64-90 | 3914LXD  | 8670381 |
| Gasket, Drive Sprocket Support TH425       | 1   | 66-78 | 13272    | 8625016 |
| Gasket, Drive Sprocket Support TH425       | 1   | 66-78 | 13272A   | 8625017 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78

|   |   |        |        |         |
|---|---|--------|--------|---------|
| Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case TH400                            | 1 | 65-E87 | 3996L  | 8670393 |
| Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case TH400                            | 1 | L87-90 | 3993L  | 8670458 |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Case TH425                         | 1 | 66-78  | 13275  | 8625203 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate TH400                              | 1 | 65-90  | 3992L  | 8670447 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate TH425                              | 1 | 66-78  | 13276  | 8625205 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (w/variable pitch converter) TH425 | 1 | 66-78  | 13275A | 8625380 |
| Gasket, Rear Servo Cover (metal) TH400                        | 1 | 64-90  | 3916L  | 8623174 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Valve (metal) (all)                          | 1 | 64-90  | 3913L  | 8623494 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Detent Valve TH425                           | 1 | 66-78  | 13277  | 8625085 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years       | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------------|--------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump TH400                | 1   | 64-90       | 3877L  | 6261413 |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump TH425                | 1   | 66-78       | 13273  | 8625007 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Hsg. TH400            | 1   | 1964        | 3760L  | 3789056 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (center) (all)       | 1   | 65-90       | 3284L  | 8623121 |
| L/C Seal, Fwd CI (beveled) (center) TH400 | 1   | 77-81       | 3284NL | 8627690 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner) (all)        | 1   | 64-90       | 3956L  | 8623102 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer) (all)        | 1   | 64-90       | 3643L  | 8623101 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (center) (all)        | 1   | 65-90       | 3284L  | 8623121 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner) (all)         | 1   | 64-90       | 3956L  | 8623102 |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer) (all)         | 1   | 64-90       | 3643L  | 8623101 |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (inner) (all)   | 1   | 64-90       | 3963L  | 8627627 |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer) (all)   | 1   | 64-90       | 3962L  | 8623143 |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover TH425            | 1   | 66-78       | 13304  | 8625058 |
| L/C Seal, Rear Servo Piston (all)         | 1   | 64-90       | 3921L  | 8623430 |
| Oring, Output Shaft TH400                 | 1   | 64-90       | 3267L  | 8616504 |
| Oring, Downshift Solenoid Valve TH400     | 1   | 64-90       | 3410L  | 6264903 |
| Oring, Connector to Sleeve TH425          | 1   | 66-78       | 3410L  | 6264903 |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve to Case (all)        | 1   | 64-78       | 3126L  | 6264904 |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Gear Shaft TH400         | 1   | 64-90       | 3991L  | 1240382 |
| Oring, Speedometer TH425                  | 2   | 66-78       | 3718L  | 8622076 |
| Oring, Modulator (all)                    | 1   | 64-90       | 3410L  | 6264903 |
| Oring, Manual Control Shaft TH400         | 2   | 64-67       | 3302L  | 1233141 |
| Oring, Manual Control Shaft TH425         | 1   | 66-78       | 3302L  | 1233141 |
| Oring, Filler Pipe (all)                  | 1   | 64-78       | 3291L  | 6264902 |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Pipe TH400           | 1   | 79-90       | 51405  | 1259475 |
| Oring, Parking Pawl Shaft                 | 1   | 64-66       | 32652  | 8623040 |
| Oring, Pump Bolt TH400                    | 8   | 64-65/80-90 | 34581  | 8655281 |
| Oring, Oil Filter Intake (all)            | 1   | 64-90       | 3547L  | 1363951 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                | 1   | 64-90 | 38151L | 8670283 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.700 OD) TH400        | 1   | 65-90 | 34743A | 8675730 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.500 OD) TH400        | 1   | 64-77 | 4743C  | 8625892 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.381 OD) TH400        | 1   | 72-76 | 8850A  | 3871649 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft            | 1   | 64-90 | 38511G | 8623056 |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (some models) TH400 | 1   | 74-90 | 3999L  | 3869910 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11M) (all)                                 | 1   | 64-90 | K34901A  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M) (pump rings) (all)                     | 1   | 64-90 | K34901S  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-4T) (all)                               | 1   | 64-90 | K34901AW | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11T) (all)                                 | 1   | 64-90 | TK34901A | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10M) (all)                                 | 1   | 68-90 | K34901E  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-4T) (all)                               | 1   | 68-90 | K34901T  | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (all)                                  | 2   | 64-90 | 34406-SP | 8623148 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump (all)                                 | 2   | 64-90 | 12600T   | 8626356 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support (all)                              | 4   | 64-90 | 34406-SP | 8623148 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support (all)                             | 4   | 64-90 | 12600T   | 8626356 |
| Metal Ring, Front Accum & Front Servo Piston (all)            | 2   | 64-90 | 34711    | 8623131 |
| Teflon Ring, Front & Servo Piston Accumulator Piston (all)    | 2   | 64-90 | 34711G   | 8626423 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Accumulator (inner) (all)                    | 1   | 65-90 | 34710A   | 8623671 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Accumulator (inner) (all)                   | 1   | 65-90 | 34710AT  | 8627152 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Accumulator (outer) (all)                    | 1   | 71-90 | 34712    | 8627153 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Accumulator (outer) (all)                   | 1   | 71-90 | 34710BT  | 8623672 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (w/variable pitch converter) TH400  | 1   | 65-67 | 34120    | 8623296 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (w/variable pitch converter) TH400 | 1   | 65-67 | 34120T   | 8627565 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft TH425                               | 1   | 66-78 | 34120    | 8623296 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft TH425                              | 1   | 66-78 | 34120T   | 8627565 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Direct Cl (.080 waffled) (all)                  | 5   | 64-90 | 34304A | 8623483 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.090 flat) (all)                        | 4   | 67-90 | 34305C | 8625197 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.060 waved) (all)                       | 1   | 65-90 | 34305B | 8623851 |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.080 waffled) (all)                 | 5   | 64-90 | 34304A | 8623483 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.079 flat) (exc. Cadillac 68-90) (all) | 4   | 64-90 | 34305A | 8623849 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.090 flat) (all)                       | 4   | 67-90 | 34305C | 8625197 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.060 waved) (all)                      | 1   | 65-90 | 34305B | 8623851 |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl (all)                           | 3   | 64-90 | 34404  | 8655620 |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (.100 flat) (all)                  | 2-3 | 64-90 | 34405  | 8623150 |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl (.070 waved) (all)                 | 1   | 66-90 | 34420  | 8624199 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years  | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (w/tube) TH400    | 1   | 64-E67 | FK34661  | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (dacron) TH400    | 1   | L67-90 | FK34661A | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (steel) TH400     | 1   | L67-90 | FK34661C | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter TH425             | 1   | 66-78  | FK34661B | N/A     |
| Filter, Oil (w/tube) TH400    | 1   | 64-E67 | 34661    | 5579822 |
| Filter, Oil (dacron) TH400    | 1   | L67-90 | 34661A   | 6438348 |
| Filter, Oil (steel) TH400     | 1   | L67-90 | 11800    | 6437741 |
| Filter, Oil TH425             | 1   | 66-78  | 34661B   | 6438336 |
| Screen, Governor Tube (TH400) | 1   | 64-90  | 34713    | 8627509 |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Modulator, Adj. (12.5-18psi) (1.75 EDA) (gas w/o EGR) (single red stripe) | 1   | 64-72 | 35820R | 3035519 |
| Modulator, Adj. (12-19.5psi) (2.4 EDA) (gas w/EGR) (black/red stripe)     | 1   | 73-90 | 35820S | 3033639 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Front (all)         | 1   | 64-90 | 34325R | 8623123 |
| Band, Rear (all)          | 1   | 64-90 | 34510R | 8623155 |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (all)        | 1   | 66-90 | K34903 | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (all)  | 1   | 64-90 | K34907  | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Bearing (all) | 1   | 64-90 | K34907A | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

TH400 (3L80) 1964-90, TH425 1966-78

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Washer, Front Pump TH400                  | 8   | 65-90 | 13268AS | 8626281 |
| Hose, Vacuum Modulator (curved) (all)     | 1   | 64-90 | 13266   | N/A     |
| Cup Plug, Parking Pawl (all)              | 1   | 64-90 | 5001    | 8620318 |
| Checkball, Valvebody (1/4" - not in kits) | 6-7 | 65-90 | 13924S  | 6261179 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (speed sensor) TH440-T4/4T60   | 1   | 84-93 | K52900-2    | N/A    |
| Kit, Allante (F7) Supplement Package   | 1   | 87-92 | K52900-4    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (1-2/3-4 Accumulator) (all)  | 1   | 84-99 | K52908      | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (1-2/3-4, Input Cl, TCC Accum, L/C Seals & 1-2 Servo Ring) TH440-T4/4T60           | 1   | 84-93 | K52909      | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 84-93 | KP52900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub) TH440-T4/4T60                      | 1   | 84-93 | KP52900AV   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4T60E  | 1   | 91-99 | KP52900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E     | 1   | 91-99 | KP52900EV   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 84-86 | KP5200AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 87-88 | KP5200BW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub) TH440-T4/4T60                        | 1   | 89-93 | KP5200CW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4T60E  | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4T60E  | 1   | 95-99 | KP5200GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E       | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200EVW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E       | 1   | 95-99 | KP5200GVW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 84-86 | KP5200A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 87-88 | KP5200B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub) TH440-T4/4T60                        | 1   | 89-93 | KP5200C     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4T60E  | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4T60E  | 1   | 95-99 | KP5200G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E       | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200EV    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E       | 1   | 95-99 | KP5200GV    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master  | 1   | 84-86 | KP5200A-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master  | 1   | 87-88 | KP5200B-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub)                                | 1   | 89-93 | KP5200C-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master 4T60E  | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200E-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washer kit) 4T60E  | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200E-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/peek rings & quad seals for second cl hub & shift solenoid screens) 4T60E | 1   | 91-94 | KP5200EV-SM | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 84-93 | 52700X   | 8656396  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) TH440-T4/4T60      | 1   | 84-93 | 52700LXD | 8656396  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) TH440-T4/4T60  | 1   | 84-93 | 52700XU  | 8656396  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) 4T60E         | 1   | 91-99 | 52800X   | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) 4T60E              | 1   | 91-99 | 52800LXD | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) 4T60E          | 1   | 91-99 | 52800XU  | 24204624 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

|  |   |        |          |          |
|--|---|--------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber, 8mm pan bolts) 4T60E                         | 1 | 91-99  | 52800XA  | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber, 6mm pan bolts) 4T60E                         | 1 | 97-99  | 52801XA  | 24206182 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (cork/rubber) (stamped steel cover) (all)                 | 1 | 84-99  | 52701X   | 8649673  |
| Gasket, Side Cover (farpak) (stamped steel cover) (all)                      | 1 | 84-99  | 52701LXD | 8649673  |
| Gasket, Side Cover (molded rubber) (aluminum cover) 4T60E                    | 1 | 93-99  | 52803    | 8683803  |
| Gasket, Side Cover (inner) (cork/rubber) (stamped steel cover) (all)         | 1 | 84-99  | 52702X   | 8649674  |
| Gasket, Side Cover (inner) (farpak) (stamped steel cover) (all)              | 1 | 84-99  | 52702LXD | 8649674  |
| Gasket, Channel Plate & Mod Port (upper) (all)                               | 1 | 84-99  | 52706A   | 8668064  |
| Gasket, Channel Plate (lower) TH440-T4/4T60                                  | 1 | 84-93  | 52705    | 8649830  |
| Gasket, Channel Plate (lower) 4T60E  | 1 | 91-99  | 52865    | 8651615  |
| Gasket, Modulator Port TH440-T4/4T60   | 1 | 84-93  | 52708    | 8656002  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) (stamped 713) TH440-T4/4T60 | 1 | 84-E85 | 52703    | 8656713  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) (stamped 813) TH440-T4/4T60 | 1 | L85-93 | 52723    | 8656813  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) (stamped 069) Allante (F7)  | 1 | 87-88  | 52069    | 8661069  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) (stamped 401) Allante (F7)  | 1 | 89-92  | 52401    | 8668401  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) 4T60E                       | 1 | 91-92  | 52728    | 8677300  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (upper) 4T60E                       | 1 | 93-99  | 52280    | 8682280  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) (stamped 712) TH440-T4/4T60               | 1 | 84-E85 | 52704    | 8656712  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) (stamped 848) TH440-T4/4T60               | 1 | L85-93 | 52717    | 8662848  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) (stamped 072) Allante (F7)                | 1 | 87-88  | 52072    | 8661072  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) (stamped 400) Allante (F7)                | 1 | 89-92  | 52400    | 8668400  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) 4T60E                                     | 1 | 91-92  | 52726    | 8677301  |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (lower) 4T60E                                     | 1 | 93-99  | 52281    | 8682281  |
| Gasket, Accumulator Cover TH440-T4/4T60                                      | 2 | 84-93  | 52709    | 8656073  |
| Gasket, Accumulator Cover (metal core) 4T60E                                 | 1 | 91-99  | 52085    | 8682085  |
| Gasket, Gov Pipe Ret to Case TH440-T4/4T60                                   | 1 | 84-93  | 52711    | 8656385  |
| Gasket, Reverse Cover Plate  | 1 | 84-85  | 52713    | 8656083  |
| Gasket, Reverse Cover Plate  | 1 | 86-93  | 52713A   | 8662841  |
| Gasket, Speed Sensor Cover TH440-T4/4T60                                     | 1 | 84-93  | 13211    | N/A      |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing 4T60E                        | 1   | 91-99  | 52729  | 8651419  |
| Lip Seal, Input CI (inner) (long-lip) (all)              | 1   | 84-99  | 52443  | 8651443  |
| Lip Seal, Input CI (outer) (long-lip) (all)              | 1   | 84-99  | 51220  | 8649837  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (inner) TH440-T4/4T60                | 1   | 84-93  | 52505  | 8668074  |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (outer) TH440-T4/4T60                | 1   | 84-93  | 52542  | 8656742  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner) TH440-T4/4T60                 | 1   | 84-88  | 52569  | 8675318  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (outer) TH440-T4/4T60                 | 1   | 84-88  | 52056  | 8644156  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner) (all)                        | 1   | 84-99  | 52566  | 8644066  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer) (all)                        | 1   | 84-99  | 52561  | 8644061  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer) Allante (F7)                 | 1   | 87-92  | 52013  | 8661013  |
| Oring, Input CI to Third CI (all)                        | 1   | 84-99  | 59132  | 8644145  |
| L/C Seal, Converter CI Accum TH440-T4/4T60               | 1   | 84-E85 | 52529  | 8649429  |
| L/C Seal, Converter CI Accum (viton) (all)               | 1   | L85-99 | 52087  | 8658086  |
| L/C Seal, Input CI Accum (viton) TH440-T4/4T60           | 1   | 84-93  | 52574  | 8649733  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2/3-4 (2-3 4T60E) Accum Piston (viton) (all) | 2   | 84-99  | 52733  | 8635568  |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Piston 4T60E                   | 1   | 1991   | 52550  | 8651550  |
| Oring, 3-4 CI Accumulator Cover 4T60E                    | 1   | 91-99  | 32134  | 8651467  |
| L/C Seal, Side Cover (inner) (alum cover) 4T60E          | 1   | 93-99  | 52061  | 24200061 |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover TH440-T4/4T60                   | 1   | 84-93  | 32682  | 8649382  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (all)                               | 1   | 84-99  | 51019G | 8662686  |
| Oring, Reverse & 1-2 Servo to Case (all)                 | 2   | 84-99  | 52762  | 8658111  |
| Oring, Forward Servo Cover 4T60E                         | 1   | 91-99  | 3256L  | 8651567  |
| Lip Seal, Fwd & Rev Servo Piston (long lip)              | 1-2 | 84-99  | 3271L  | 8658162  |
| Oring, 2-1 Servo Cover                                   | 1   | 91-99  | 13107  | N/A      |
| Oring, 2-1 Servo Piston (large) 4T60E                    | 1   | 91-99  | 52541  | 8651541  |
| Lip Seal, 2-1 Servo (small) 4T60E                        | 1   | 91-99  | 52549  | 24210904 |
| L/C Seal, 2-1 Servo Cover Feed 4T60E                     | 1   | 91-94  | 52730  | 8651648  |
| L/C Seal, 2-1 Servo Cover Feed 4T60E                     | 1   | 95-99  | 52817  | 24204386 |
| Seal, 1-2 Servo Pipe to VB TH440-T4/4T60                 | 2   | 84-93  | 52567  | 8656567  |
| Seal, 1-2 Servo Pipe TH440-T4/4T60                       | 2   | 84-93  | 52568  | 8656568  |
| Oring, Lube Pipe Retain to Case TH440-T4/4T60            | 1   | 84-93  | 3665V  | 8634188  |
| L/C Seal, Lube Oil Pipe TH440-T4/4T60                    | 1   | 84-93  | 52579  | 8649379  |
| Oring, Actuator Guide TH440-T4/4T60                      | 1   | 84-93  | 38018  | 8646372  |
| Lip Seal, Speedo Driven Gear TH440-T4/4T60               | 1   | 84-93  | 3991L  | 1240382  |
| L/C Seal, Speed Sensor TH440-T4/4T60                     | 1   | 84-93  | 32668  | 8635568  |
| Oring, Speed Sensor TH440-T4/4T60                        | 1   | 84-93  | 87915  | N/A      |
| Oring, Speedo Sleeve TH440-T4/4T60                       | 1   | 84-93  | 3718L  | 8622076  |
| Oring, Speed Sensor 4T60E                                | 1   | 91-99  | 72012  | 10475299 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

|  |   |       |       |          |
|--|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Pump Slide Backup (all)                   | 1 | 84-99 | 52760 | 8656760  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide Support (all)             | 1 | 84-99 | 51228 | 8631283  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide (all)                     | 1 | 84-99 | 51400 | 8631877  |
| Oring, Converter CI Solenoid Screen (all)        | 1 | 84-99 | 87916 | 8658109  |
| Seal, 3-2 Manuever Pipe TH440-T4/4T60            | 1 | 87-93 | 52391 | 8662391  |
| Oring, Modulator (all)                           | 1 | 84-99 | 31780 | 10054241 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (all)                | 1 | 84-99 | 31780 | 10054241 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid Valve (large) 4T60E          | 2 | 91-99 | 38014 | 10471813 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid Valve (small) 4T60E          | 1 | 91-99 | 95614 | N/A      |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid Valve Screen                 | 1 | 84-99 | 87916 | N/A      |
| Oring, Shift Solenoid (A & B) 4T60E              | 2 | 91-99 | 38014 | 10471813 |
| Quad Seal, Second CI Ring Support (all)          | 2 | 87-99 | 52329 | 8662329  |
| Oring, Manual Control Shaft 4T60E                | 1 | 91-99 | 3093B | 8675086  |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube (all)              | 1 | 84-99 | 51405 | 1259475  |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable TH440-T4/4T60 | 1 | 84-93 | 51402 | 1262476  |
| Grommet, Filter Neck (all)                       | 1 | 86-99 | 52513 | 8656613  |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*If National seals are required, 51515 = 51302BN, 51303A = 51

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub1 (all)             | 1   | 84-99 | 51515*  | 8685515  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left side)                 | 1   | 84-99 | 51744   | 8679744  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right side)2               | 1   | 84-99 | 51303A* | 24202835 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 84-99 | 52509   | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 84-93 | 3995L   | 25518664 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-9T) TH440-T4/4T60                 | 1   | 84-86 | K52901  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T) (w/o second cl hub rings) (all)  | 1   | 84-99 | K52901A | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8T-2P-2R) (all)                      | 1   | 87-99 | K52901B | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-9T-2P-2R)                         | 1   | 84-99 | K52901C | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T-2P-2R) 4T60E                      | 1   | 91-99 | K52901D | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T) (w/o second cl hub rings) 4T60E  | 1   | 91-99 | K52901E | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2P-2R) (second cl hub only) (all)    | 1   | 87-99 | K52906  | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Shaft (all)                           | 1   | 84-99 | 51213   | 8631211  |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (all)                        | 1   | 84-99 | 51170   | 24208978 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft to Sleeve (all)              | 2   | 84-99 | 51048   | 8643058  |
| Metal Ring, Second Cl Hub TH440-T4/4T60                 | 2   | 84-86 | 52370   | 8656370  |
| Peek Ring, Second Cl Hub (all)                          | 2   | 87-99 | 52330   | 8662330  |
| Quad Seal, Second Cl Hub                                | 2   | 87-99 | 52329   | 8662329  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (all)                          | 3   | 84-99 | 52342   | 8656342  |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Shaft TH440-T4/4T60               | 1   | 84-93 | 32260F  | 8632588  |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Servo Piston TH440-T4/4T60             | 1   | 84-93 | 52160   | 8658160  |
| Teflon Ring, Reverse Servo (first design) TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 1984  | 52160   | 8658160  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Input CI (all)                        | 4   | 84-94  | 52870  | 8662850  |
| Friction, Forward Input CI 4T60E                        | 4   | 95-99  | 52333  | 24202333 |
| Steel, Forward Input CI TH440-T4/4T60                   | 3   | 84-90  | 51510  | 8631379  |
| Steel, Forward Input CI 4T60E                           | 4   | 91-94  | 52510  | 8651446  |
| Steel, Forward Input CI 4T60E                           | 4   | 95-99  | 51510  | 8683084  |
| Steel, Forward Input CI (waved) 4T60E                   | 1   | 91-99  | 51509  | 8625257  |
| Friction, Second CI (all)                               | 5-6 | 84-99  | 52917  | 8662005  |
| Steel, Second CI TH440-T4/4T60                          | 5   | 84-86  | 52918  | 8656642  |
| Steel, Second CI (all)                                  | 6   | 87-99  | 52919  | 24203372 |
| Steel, Second CI (waved) (all)                          | 1   | 84-99  | 52463  | 8658463  |
| Friction, Third CI (two-sided) TH440-T4/4T60            | 4   | 84-86  | 52751  | 8658081  |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (ID teeth) TH440-T4/4T60 | 4   | 84-88  | 52042  | 8658042  |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (ID teeth) (all)         | 5   | 89-99  | 52042A | 18017205 |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (OD teeth) TH440-T4/4T60 | 4   | 84-88  | 52043  | 8658043  |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (OD teeth) (all)         | 5   | 89-99  | 52043A | 18017207 |
| Steel, Third CI TH440-T4/4T60                           | 4   | 84-86  | 52313  | 8656313  |
| Steel, Third CI (all)                                   | 1   | 87-99  | 52313  | 8656313  |
| Friction, Fourth CI TH440-T4/4T60                       | 1   | L84-93 | 52873  | 8658209  |
| Friction, Fourth CI (18T) 4T60E                         | 2   | 91-97  | 52209  | 8685066  |
| Friction, Fourth CI (32T) 4T60E                         | 2   | 98-99  | 52933  | 24214051 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (.077 thk) (all)                       | 2   | 84-92  | 52035  | 8661006  |
| Steel, Fourth CI (.132 thk) 4T60E                       | 1-2 | 93-99  | 52771  | 8680771  |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter                    | 1   | 84-93 | FK52575B | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter 4T60E              | 1   | 91-99 | FK52575A | N/A     |
| Kit, TCC Solenoid Valve Screen | 1   | 84-99 | K52060   | 8649474 |
| Filter, Oil TH440-T4/4T60      | 1   | 84-93 | 52575B   | 8682741 |
| Filter, Oil 4T60E              | 1   | 91-99 | 52575A   | 8651651 |
| Screen, Governor TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 84-93 | 34713    | 8627509 |
| Screen, Oil Pump Pressure      | 1   | 84-99 | 52494    | 8644494 |
| Screen, TCC Solenoid Valve     | 1   | 84-99 | 52060    | 8658060 |
| Filter, Shift Solenoids        | 2-4 | 91-99 | 52575C   | 8651658 |
| Screen, 2-1 Servo Exhaust      | 1   | 91-99 | 52575D   | 8651754 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH440-T4 (4T60) 1984-93, 4T60E 1991-99

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| Modulator, Diesel Adj (12-19.5psi) 2.48 EDA (black/red) TH440-T4/4T60   | 1   | 84-7/86 | 52820D | 8649099 |
| Modulator, Universal Adj (12-19.5psi) 1.7 EDA (w/dual red stripe) (all) | 1   | 84-99   | 52820G | 3057721 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Reverse (front) (double wrap) all                         | 1   | 84-99 | 84701AR | 8651653 |
| Band, First/Second (center) (single wrap) 4T60E                 | 1   | 91-99 | 84700ER | 8651624 |
| Band, First/Second (forward) (rear) (double wrap) TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 84-93 | 84700R  | 8644993 |
| Band, Forward (rear) (double wrap) 4T60E                        | 1   | 91-99 | 84702R  | 8651614 |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing TH440-T4/4T60 | 1   | 84-93 | K52903  | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing 4T60E         | 1   | 91-99 | K52903A | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (differential carrier selectives) (all) | 1   | 84-99 | K52907B | N/A    |
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/o popular selectives) (all)          | 1   | 84-99 | K52907  | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY  | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|--------|----------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4) (all)     | 9-12 | 84-99 | 13924S | 6261179  |
| Checkball, Valve Body          | 1    | 84-99 | 13921S | 24230844 |
| Molded Piston, Second CI 4T60E | 1    | 91-99 | 84983E | 8678494  |
| Molded Piston, Third CI (all)  | 1    | 89-99 | 84760A | 8682736  |
| Spring, TCC Regulator          | 1    | 84-93 | 52799  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--|-----|---------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (servo piston replacement viton drings)                  | 1   | 82-13   | K33900-4    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (same as above also w/ cover orings & 2-4 servo springs) | 1   | 82-13   | K33900-5    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (clutch pistons) 4L60E,4L65E, 4L70E                      | 1   | 97-13   | K33900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/2 sets of vb gaskets) TH700-R4                 | 1   | 82-93   | K33900-1A   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/combo vb gaskets) TH700-R4                     | 1   | 82-93   | K33900-1C   | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal 4L60E   | 1   | 93-03   | K33900-1EF  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul TH700-R4   | 1   | 87-93   | KP33900B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/2 sets vb gaskets) TH700-R4                         | 1   | 82-93   | KP33900A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/combo vb gaskets) TH700-R4                          | 1   | 82-93   | KP33900C    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4L60E, 4L65E (w/ clutch piston lip seals)              | 1   | 93-03   | KP33900EF   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 4L60E, 4L65E (w/o clutch piston lip seals)             | 1   | 97-03   | KP33900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded pistons) (w/ snap-in screen VB's)           | 1   | 04-13   | KP33900M    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) (w/ snap-in screen VB's)          | 1   | 04-13   | KP33900MX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)                | 1   | 07-13   | KP33900N    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)               | 1   | 07-13   | KP33900NX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner TH700-R4   | 1   | 82-1/87 | KP3300AW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner TH700-R4   | 1   | 2/87-93 | KP3300BW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4L60E  | 1   | 93-96   | KP3300EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner 4L60E, 4L65E (w/ clutch piston lip seals)                | 1   | 93-03   | KP3300EFW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded pistons)                                      | 1   | 04-06   | KP3300MW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)                                     | 1   | 04-06   | KP3300MXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)                  | 1   | 07-13   | KP3300NW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)                 | 1   | 07-13   | KP3300NXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master TH700-R4   | 1   | 82-1/87 | KP3300A     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master TH700-R4   | 1   | 2/87-93 | KP3300B     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4L60E  | 1   | 93-96   | KP3300E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master 4L60E, 4L65E (w/ clutch piston lip seals)                | 1   | 93-03   | KP3300EF    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded pistons)                                      | 1   | 04-06   | KP3300M     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)                                     | 1   | 04-06   | KP3300MX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)                  | 1   | 07-13   | KP3300N     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons, w/ bonded VB plate)                 | 1   | 07-13   | KP3300NX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master TH700-R4   | 1   | 82-86   | NK3300-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master TH700-R4   | 1   | 82-1/87 | KP3300A-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master TH700-R4   | 1   | 2/87-93 | NK3300B-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master 4L60E  | 1   | 93-96   | NK3300E-SM  | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washers) TH700-R4                        | 1   | 82-1/87 | KP3300A-SMD | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washers) TH700-R4                        | 1   | 2/87-93 | NK3300B-SMD | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13

|  |   |       |             |     |
|--|---|-------|-------------|-----|
| Kit, Super Master (w/thrust washers) 4L60E | 1 | 93-96 | NK3300E-SMD | N/A |
|--|---|-------|-------------|-----|

## GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years  | PI NO     | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|--------|-----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (all)                                 | 1   | 82-13  | 33700X    | 8642360  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (all)                                      | 1   | 82-13  | 33700LXD  | 8642360  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (all)                                  | 1   | 82-13  | 33700XU   | 8642360  |
| Gasket, Front Pump TH700-R4   | 1   | 82-E83 | 33702     | 8642040  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)  | 1   | L83-13 | 33702A    | 8654143  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 82-86  | 33703     | 8647452  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 87-93  | 33339     | 8681339  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper)(combo) TH700-R4                          | 1   | 82-93  | 33193     | 8667232  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) 4L60E                                    | 1   | 93-00  | 33605     | 8681603  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) (all)                                    | 1   | 01-06  | 33921     | 24211921 |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 82-86  | 33704     | 8647064  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 87-93  | 33351     | 8681351  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower)(combo) TH700-R4                          | 1   | 82-93  | 33192     | 8681351  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) 4L60E                                    | 1   | 93-00  | 33606     | 8681606  |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) (all)                                    | 1   | 01-06  | 33920     | 24211920 |
| Gasket, Accum Cover to Plate TH700-R4                               | 1   | 1982   | 33705     | 8642129  |
| Gasket, 1-2 Accumulator Housing                                     | 1   | 04-13  | 33326     | 24211603 |
| Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (5 holes)                          | 1   | 82-13  | 33706     | 15642511 |
| Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (6 holes)                          | 1   | 82-13  | 33110     | 24245110 |
| Gasket Assembly, Valve Body (w/ screens, fits all w/ modifications) | 1   | 98-13  | SUB-33599 | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                          | 1   | 82-E04 | 34605  | 24210605 |
| Wedge Seal, Front Pump                              | 1   | L04-13 | 33721  | 24226315 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing (all)                   | 1   | 82-96  | 3896L  | 1358899  |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing (w/ 2 pc. case)         | 1   | 97-13  | 33660  | 24208660 |
| Lip Seal, Rev Input CI (inner) (long) (all)         | 1   | 82-13  | 33558  | 8642058  |
| Lip Seal, Rev Input CI (inner) (short) (all)        | 1   | 82-13  | 33357  | 8673357  |
| Lip Seal, Rev Input CI (outer) (long) TH700-R4      | 1   | 82-E87 | 33557  | 8642057  |
| Lip Seal, Rev Input CI (outer) (long) (all)         | 1   | L87-13 | 33573  | 8663073  |
| Lip Seal, 3-4 CI (inner) (long) (all)               | 1   | 82-98  | 33537  | 8642137  |
| Lip Seal, 3-4 CI (inner) (short) (all)              | 1   | 82-98  | 33358  | 8673358  |
| Lip Seal, 3-4 CI (outer) (long) (all)               | 1   | 82-98  | 33538  | 8642138  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner) (long) (all)           | 1   | 82-98  | 33361  | 8642147  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner) (short) (all)          | 1   | 82-98  | 33547  | 8673361  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer) (long) (all)           | 1   | 82-98  | 33546  | 8642146  |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (inner) (long)                 | 1   | 82-98  | 33363  | 8642152  |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (inner) (short) (all)          | 1   | 82-98  | 33552  | 8673363  |
| Lip Seal, Overrun CI (outer) (long) (all)           | 1   | 82-98  | 33551  | 8642151  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (inner) (all)              | 1   | 82-13  | 3773L  | 3812830  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (center) (all)             | 1   | 82-13  | 13536  | 8663772  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse CI (outer) (all)              | 1   | 82-13  | 3774L  | 3812831  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2, 3-4 & Aux VB Accum Piston (all)      | 2-3 | 82-13  | 32668  | 8635568  |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI Accumulator                    | 1   | 93-13  | 33653  | 8680653  |
| L/C Seal, Governor Cover TH700-R4                   | 1   | 82-93  | 13515  | 1241734  |
| Grommet, Input Housing                              | 1   | 82-91  | 33900  | 8642178  |
| Seal, Input Housing to Output Shaft (all)           | 1   | 92-13  | 33900A | 8677268  |
| Oring, Output Shaft (some trucks) (all)             | 1   | 92-13  | 13538  | 3151052  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector TH700-R4                | 1   | 82-87  | 3410L  | 8619568  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector/Oring Aux Fluid Pump    | 2   | 93-13  | 13124  | N/A      |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (some) (.674" I.D.)     | 1   | 02-06  | 31780  | N/A      |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (all)                          | 1   | 82-97  | 3665V  | 8630049  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (teflon coated) (all)          | 1-2 | 83-13  | 51019G | 8662686  |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft (Camaro)                       | 1   | 98-13  | 59724  | 24212987 |
| Oring, 2-4 Servo Housing (inner) (all) (green)      | 1   | 82-13  | 33601  | 8642112  |
| Oring, 2-4 Servo Housing (outer) (all) (light blue) | 1   | 82-13  | 33603  | 8647351  |
| Lip Seal, Speedometer Driven Gear (all)             | 1   | 82-93  | 3991L  | 1240382  |
| Oring, Speedo Gear Housing (all)                    | 1   | 82-03  | 32134B | 15552872 |
| Oring, Speedo Housing TH700-R4                      | 1   | 82-93  | 3410L  | 8619568  |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (some trucks)                   | 1   | 93-13  | 72012  | N/A      |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13

|   |     |        |        |          |
|---|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Input to Forward Housing (all)                     | 1   | 82-13  | 33602V | 8642143  |
| Oring, Pump Slide Gear Back-Up (all)                      | 1   | 82-13  | 54688  | 8634088  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide (all)                              | 1   | 82-13  | 51228  | 8631283  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide Support (all)                      | 1   | 82-13  | 51400  | 8631684  |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid                                       | 1   | 93-13  | 3665V  | 8630049  |
| Oring, 1-2, 3-4 Shift Solenoid (all)                      | 2   | 82-13  | 3665V  | 8630049  |
| Oring, 3-2, TCC/PWM Solenoid (lg)                         | 2   | 93-13  | 13015  | N/A      |
| Oring, 3-2, TCC/PWM Solenoid (sm)                         | 2   | 93-13  | 95614  | 10478131 |
| Seal, Manifold Pressure Switch 4L60E,4L65E                | 3-5 | 93-01  | 34413  | N/A      |
| Oring, Manifold Pressure Switch 4L60E,4L65E               | 2   | 93-01  | 95614  | N/A      |
| Seal, Manifold Pressure Switch                            | 5   | 02-13  | 33057  | N/A      |
| Seal, Pressure Switch                                     | 2   | 04-13  | 51101  | N/A      |
| Oring, Front Pump Bolt (all)                              | 7   | L86-13 | 3602L  | 8654341  |
| Oring, Cooler Line  | 4   | 93-13  | 95012  | N/A      |
| Oring, Oil Filter Tube TH700-R4                           | 2   | 82-86  | 3410L  | 8619568  |
| Seal, Oil Filter Tube TH700-R4 (Retrofits w/ late filter) | 1   | 82-93  | 33767  | 8657767  |
| Grommet, Filter 4L60E,4L65E                               | 1   | 93-13  | 33767E | 8685575  |
| Oring, Pump Cover Screen (all)                            | 1   | 82-13  | 13015  | 8642581  |
| Oring, Input Sensor to Pump Stator                        | 1   | 07-13  | 3602L  | N/A      |
| Oring, Auxiliary Pump (hybrid models)                     | 1   | 07-13  | 58665  | N/A      |
| Top Hat Seal, Detent Control Cable TH700-R4               | 1   | 82-93  | 51402  | 1262476  |
| Top Hat Seal, Filler Tube (all)                           | 1   | 82-13  | 51405  | 1259475  |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                           | 1   | 82-13 | 32151  | 24202535 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/flange) (all)             | 1   | 82-13 | 8850A  | 24204540 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (viton, retrofits 8850A)     | 1   | 93-13 | 33175  | 24232324 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/o flange) (all)           | 1   | 82-13 | 8850X  | 8673526  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/boot) (truck) (all)       | 1   | 82-13 | 16695E | 24201470 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg 4L65E (Hummer - not in kits) | 1   | 03-10 | 20329  | 89059495 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Hsg. (4WD Colorado, Canyon)        | 1   | 05-13 | 33972  | 97287358 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (Corvette) 4L60E              | 1   | 98-05 | 33256  | 24207010 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)                 | 1   | 82-13 | 38511G | 8657163  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Driven Gear TH700-R4                | 1   | 82-93 | 3995L  | 25518664 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (15T) TH700-R4                  | 1   | 82-93 | K33901A | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11T)                           | 1   | 93-03 | K33901E | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12T)                           | 1   | 93-13 | K33901F | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator TH700-R4                 | 2   | 82-93 | 32200   | 8628055  |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (all)                    | 2   | 93-13 | 33292   | 8681292  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (scarf cut) TH700-R4     | 4   | 82-86 | 33420   | 8642420  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (solid) (all)            | 4   | 82-13 | 33035   | 8667035  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (step cut) (all)         | 4   | 82-13 | 33037   | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, 2nd Apply Pist (inner) (1.804) (all) | 1   | 82-13 | 32084   | 8642084  |
| Teflon Ring, 2nd Apply Pist (inner) (2.321) (all) | 1   | 82-13 | 32458   | 8642458  |
| Teflon Ring, 2nd Apply Pist (inner) (2.528) (all) | 1   | 82-13 | 33459   | 8642459  |
| Teflon Ring, 2nd Apply Pist. (inner) (2.130)      | 1   | 04-13 | 33085   | 24229158 |
| Teflon Ring, 2nd Apply Piston (outer) (all)       | 1   | 82-13 | 32081   | 8642081  |
| Teflon Ring, 4th Apply Servo Piston (all)         | 1   | 82-13 | 33480   | 8642480  |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Band Apply Pin TH700-R4       | 2   | 82-93 | 32265   | 8630120  |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2, 3-4 Accum Piston TH700-R4       | 2   | 82-86 | 32161   | 8634161  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|---------|--------|------------|
| Friction, Reverse Input CI TH700-R4                                       | 4   | 82-E87  | 33062  | 8642062    |
| Friction, Reverse Input CI (all)  | 4   | L87-13  | 33080  | 8673605    |
| Steel, Rev Input CI (w/turbulator holes) (all)                            | 3-4 | 82-13   | 33267  | 24205267   |
| Steel, Rev Input CI (waved .088) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 82-83   | 33121  | 8642060    |
| Steel, Rev Input CI (waved .080) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 84-87   | 33121A | 8647067    |
| Steel, Reverse Input CI (dished .091) (all)                               | 1   | 87-13   | 33121B | 8663074    |
| Friction, 3-4 CI (all)  | 6   | 82-06   | 33174  | 8654145    |
| Friction, 3-4 CI (.065 thk) (4L60E (07-11), 4L65E (01-11), 4L70E (06-11)) | 7   | 01-13   | 33932  | N/A        |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (commercial .060) TH700-R4                                  | AR  | 82-06   | 77114X | 8654145COM |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (no notches) TH700-R4                                       | 5   | 82-86   | 33114  | 8642173    |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (notched) TH700-R4  | 5   | 82-1/93 | 33173  | 8663633    |
| Steel, 3-4 CI 4L60E   | 6   | 1/93-06 | 33045  | 8685045    |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (.097 thk) (4L60E (07-13), 4L65E (01-13), 4L70E (06-13))    | 6   | 01-13   | 33939  | N/A        |
| Friction, Forward CI TH700-R4   | 5   | 82-84   | 33165  | 8642165    |
| Friction, Forward CI (all)  | 5   | 85-13   | 33165X | 8673254    |
| Steel, Forward CI TH700-R4  | 4   | 82-84   | 33167  | 8642167    |
| Steel, Forward CI (all)   | 4-5 | 85-13   | 33325  | 8654325    |
| Steel, Forward CI (waved .070) (all)                                      | 1   | 82-13   | 77123A | 8642168    |
| Friction, Overrun CI (all)  | 2   | 82-13   | 33155  | 24210766   |
| Steel, Overrun CI (all)   | 2   | 82-13   | 33154  | 8642154    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (all)  | 4-5 | 82-13   | 18506Z | 8641698    |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI (waved .095) TH700-R4                                   | 1   | 87-96   | 33105  | 8667048    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI TH700-R4  | 5   | 82-96   | 35101  | 6261120    |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI (w/turbulator holes)                                    | 5   | 97-13   | 33268  | 24205268   |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (early design) TH700-R4  | 1   | 82-86 | FK33575  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (late design retrofits) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 82-93 | FK33575R | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (exc Corvette, deep pan truck) 4L60E                             | 1   | 93-06 | FK33575E | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (exc. Corvette & deep pan) All plastic retrofits FK33575E        | 1   | 93-06 | FK33575F | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (Corvette) 4L60E   | 1   | 97-05 | FK33575A | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (Corvette) all plastic, retrofit FK33575A                        | 1   | 97-05 | FK33575G | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (truck w/deep pan) 4L60E   | 1   | 98-06 | FK33575B | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (deep pan w/ all plastic filter)(retrofits FK33575B)(Exc. Below) | 1   | 98-13 | FK33575D | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (Colorado, Canyon, H3)   | 1   | 04-13 | FK33575H | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (early design) TH700-R4  | 1   | 82-86 | 54575R   | 8634223  |
| Filter, Oil (late design retrofits) TH700-R4                                 | 1   | 82-93 | 33575R   | 8667689  |
| Filter, Oil (exc Corvette, deep pan truck) 4L60E                             | 1   | 93-06 | 33575E   | 8681082  |
| Filter, Oil (exc. Corvette & deep pan) All plastic retrofits 33575E          | 1   | 93-06 | 33575F   | 24229186 |
| Filter, Oil (Corvette) 4L60E   | 1   | 97-05 | 33575A   | 24208149 |
| Filter, Oil (Corvette) all plastic, retrofits 33575A                         | 1   | 97-05 | 33575G   | 24208574 |
| Filter, Oil (truck w/deep pan) 4L60E   | 1   | 98-06 | 33575B   | 24208576 |
| Filter, Oil (deep pan - all plastic) (retrofits 33575B)(Exc. Below)          | 1   | 98-13 | 33575D   | 24208576 |
| Filter, Oil (Colorado, Canyon, H3)   | 1   | 04-13 | 33575H   | 24225323 |
| Filter, Auxiliary Pump (hybrid models)                                       | 1   | 07-13 | 33575P   | N/A      |
| Screen, Pump Cover (thimble) (all)   | 1   | 82-13 | 33036    | 8642036  |
| Filter, Force Motor  | 1   | 93-06 | 33768    | 8683768  |
| Filter, Shift Solenoid   | 1   | 93-06 | 33769    | 8683769  |
| Screen, Governor Feed/Converter Cl   | 1   | 82-06 | 33712A   | 12338044 |
| Screen, T.C.C. Solenoid  | 1   | 98-13 | 33575C   | N/A      |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, 2-4 (all) (w/bleed-off hole) (2.25" WIDE) | 1   | 82-94 | 33700R  | 8673175  |
| Band, 2-4 (all) (2.25" WIDE)                    | 1   | 95-13 | 33700HR | 24201131 |
| Band, 2-4 (all) (2.62" wide)                    | 1   | 83-06 | 33701R  | N/A      |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|--------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Bushing (w/27 spline input) TH700-R4    | 1   | 82-84  | K33903  | N/A      |
| Kit, Bushing (w/30 spline input) 4L60E,4L65E | 1   | L85-06 | K33903A | N/A      |
| Bushing, Pump (w/ Teflon-Coated I.D.)        | 1   | 82-13  | 33470   | 24241470 |
| Bushing, Ext. Hsg. (w/ Teflon-Coated I.D.)   | 1   | 82-13  | 33501   | 24241501 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**TH700-R4 (4L60) 1982-93, 4L60E (M30) 1993-13, 4L65E (M32) 2001-13, 4L70E (M70) 2006-13**

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (all)  | 1   | 82-06 | K33907 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 3-4 Cl           | 1   | 97-13  | 33290   | 24200290 |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl       | 1   | 97-13  | 33272   | 24205272 |
| Molded Piston, Overrun Cl       | 1   | 97-13  | 33273   | 24205273 |
| Molded "Wedge Seal", Front Pump | 1   | L04-13 | 33721   | 24226315 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)    | 8-9 | 82-13  | 13924S  | 8631975  |
| Clip, Cooler Line               | 4   | 93-13  | 33103   | N/A      |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl    | 1   | 82-13  | 5001    | 8620318  |
| Spring, Throttle Valve          | 1   | 82-93  | 33799   | N/A      |
| Spring, 2-4 Servo               | 1   | 82-13  | 33799A  | 8654391  |
| Spring, TCC Regulator Valve     | 1   | 93-03  | 33799B  | N/A      |
| Spring, 3-2 Control Valve       | 1   | 96-13  | 33799D  | N/A      |
| Washer, Front Pump Bolt         | 7   | 82-E86 | 13268AS | 8626281  |
| Washer, Drain Plug              | 1   | 00-13  | 34280   | N/A      |
| Retaining Clip, Output Shaft    | 1   | 82-13  | 33141   | 8654141  |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch      | 5-7 | 93-13  | 33021   | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### AW80/40LS (2013)

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o Pistons) | 1   | 13    | K79900SX-MD | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ Pistons)  | 1   | 13    | K79900S-MD  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o Pistons)   | 1   | 13    | K7900SXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ Pistons)    | 1   | 13    | K7900SW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Pistons                | 1   | 13    | K79900S-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module        | 1   | 13    | K7900S-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module           | 1   | 13    | K7900S-1S   | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 13    | 79711LXD | 25188125 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Pump  | 1   | 13    | 79101 | 25188149 |
| Oring, First & Reverse Cl (inner)                          | 1   | 13    | 75417 | 93746156 |
| Oring, First & Reverse Clutch Outer                        | 1   | 13    | 83209 | 93746157 |
| Oring, (3-4) Clutch Shaft To Forward Clutch piston (Inner) | 1   | 13    | 89126 | 93746154 |
| Oring, Forward Cl Drum (inner)                             | 1   | 13    | 75207 | 93746155 |
| Oring, Direct Cl Piston (inner)                            | 1   | 13    | 88562 | 93746153 |
| Oring, Direct Cl Piston (outer)                            | 1   | 13    | 79200 | 25188185 |
| Oring, Overdrive CL Piston (inner)                         | 1   | 13    | 79020 | 25188197 |
| Oring, Overdrive CL Piston                                 | 1   | 13    | 75213 | 25188198 |
| Oring, Accum (Intermediate Cl)                             | 1   | 13    | 75210 | 93741854 |
| Oring, Filter  | 1   | 13    | 48006 | 25188305 |
| Oring, Case Cover  | 3   | 13    | 75216 | 93741367 |
| Oring, Vent Pipe   | 1   | 13    | 75321 | 93741851 |
| Oring, Fluid Fill Plug (Large)                             | 1   | 13    | 48018 | N/A      |
| Oring, CasePlug  | 4   | 13    | 32652 | 93741366 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 13    | 79226 | 25188150 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Right Side) | 1   | 13    | 79294 | 25188294 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Left Side)  | 1   | 13    | 79663 | 25188293 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor   | 1   | 13    | 48204 | 93741397 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### AW80/40LS (2013)

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                 | 1   | 13    | K79300L | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft          | 2   | 13    | 75884   | 93741630 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Clutch Shaft | 1   | 13    | 75520   | 93741643 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover           | 2   | 13    | 79097   | 93741564 |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Piston, Forward Clutch                           | 1   | 13    | 79518 | 25188155 |
| Piston, Forward Clutch Balancer                  | 1   | 13    | 79513 | 25188158 |
| Piston, Forward Clutch Drum To (3-4) Clutch Drum | 1   | 13    | 79514 | 25188153 |
| Piston, Direct Clutch Balancer                   | 1   | 13    | 79515 | 25188187 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch         | 4   | 13    | 79042 | 25188160 |
| Steel, Forward Clutch            | 4   | 13    | 79043 | 25188173 |
| Friction, (3-4) Clutch           | 2   | 13    | 79044 | 25188174 |
| Steel, (3-4) Clutch              | 2   | 13    | 79045 | 25188172 |
| Friction, Second (Direct) Clutch | 2   | 13    | 79046 | 25188190 |
| Steel, Second (Direct) Clutch    | 2   | 13    | 79047 | 25188189 |
| Friction, Overdrive Clutch       | 2   | 13    | 79048 | 25188201 |
| Steel, Overdrive CL              | 2   | 13    | 79414 | 93741450 |
| Friction, First & Reverse Clutch | 4   | 13    | 79614 | 25188214 |
| Steel, 1st/Reverse CL            | 4   | 13    | 79416 | 93741618 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 13    | 79575LA | 25188304 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 13    | 86575D  | N/A      |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 2   | 13    | 46800 | 93741361 |
| M/C Seal, Transmission Case | 1   | 13    | 89201 | 93741466 |
| Check Assy, Valve Body      | 5   | 13    | 79096 | N/A      |
| Checkball, Valve Body       | 1   | 13    | 63760 | 94853425 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4L30E 1989-04

#### REBUILDING KITS

\*w/both .098" and .063" thick 3rd clutch frictions.

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (OD piston/accumulator cover)           | 1   | 89-04 | K41900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (all, includes Europe w/ O.D. Piston) | 1   | 89-04 | K41900E-MD  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o O.D. Piston)                     | 1   | 89-04 | K41900EX-MD | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (exc BMW 95-00 w/ O.D. Piston)          | 1   | 89-04 | K4100EW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (exc BMW 95-00 w/o O.D. Piston)         | 1   | 89-04 | K41900EXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ O.D. Piston)                        | 1   | 89-04 | K4100HW/O*  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (exc BMW 95-00 w/ O.D. Piston)          | 1   | 89-04 | K4100E      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (exc BMW 95-00 w/o O.D. Piston)         | 1   | 89-04 | K4100EX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ O.D. Piston)                        | 1   | 89-04 | K4100H*     | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (exc BMW 95-98 w/ O.D. Piston)    | 1   | 89-04 | K4100E-SM   | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years    | PI NO    | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (exc BMW)                                      | 1   | 89-04    | 41500LXD | 8-96014-234-0  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (exc BMW)                                  | 1   | 89-04    | 41500XU  | 8-96014-234-0  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (BMW)  | 1   | 89-00    | 41502LXD | 2411-1-218-850 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (BMW)                                      | 1   | 89-00    | 41502XU  | 2411-1-218-850 |
| Gasket, Adapter Pan (farpak)  | 1   | 89-04    | 41501LXD | 8-96014-235-0  |
| Gasket, Adapter Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 89-04    | 41501XU  | 8-96014-235-0  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (exc Europe)   | 1   | 89-04    | 41318    | 8-96014-973-0  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (Europe)   | 1   | 89-02    | 41330    | N/A            |
| Gasket, Adapter Plate   | 2-4 | 89-93    | 41323    | 8-96015-772-0  |
| Gasket, Adapter Plate (Retrofits 41323 when seperator plate is updated) | 2   | 89-93    | 41091    | 8-96041-091-0  |
| Gasket, Adapter Plate   | 2   | 94-04    | 41514    | 8-96016-514-0  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (exc Europe)   | 1   | 89-11/93 | 41321    | 8-96015-418-0  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (exc Europe)   | 1   | 11/93-04 | 41202    | 8-96018-338-0  |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (Europe)   | 1   | 89-98    | 41332    | N/A            |
| Gasket, VB (lower)  | 1   | 89-04    | 41322    | 8-96015-417-0  |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (upper)  | 1   | 89-04    | 41316A   | 8-96017-400-0  |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (lower) (exc Europe)                               | 1-2 | 89-04    | 41317A   | 8-96017-399-0  |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (lower) (Europe)                                   | 1   | 89-02    | 41331    | N/A            |
| Gasket, Extension Housing   | 1   | 89-04    | 41417    | 8-96014-417-0  |
| Gasket, Servo Cover (metal)   | 1   | 89-04    | 41414    | 8-96014-414-0  |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4L30E 1989-04

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| L/C Seal, Oil Pump & Overdrive Housing                  | 2   | 89-04 | 41189  | 8-96017-189-0 |
| Dring, Reverse CI (inner) Aftermarket Viton             | 1   | 89-04 | 41770  | N/A           |
| L/C Seal, Reverse CI (outer)                            | 1   | 89-04 | 41325  | 8-96014-332-0 |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (inner)                             | 1   | 89-04 | 3103L  | 8-96014-305-0 |
| Lip Seal, Second CI (outer)                             | 1   | 89-04 | 54110  | 8-96014-306-0 |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner)                              | 1   | 89-04 | 13606  | 8-96018-543-0 |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (outer)                              | 1   | 89-04 | 13605  | 8-96014-296-0 |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive/Direct CI (inner)                   | 1   | 89-91 | 54554  | 8-96014-367-0 |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive/Direct CI (outer)                   | 1   | 89-91 | 54553  | 8-96014-366-0 |
| Dring, Overdrive Brake (inner) (vamac, aftermarket fix) | 1   | 89-04 | 41289  | 8-96014-321-0 |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive Brake (outer)                       | 1   | 89-94 | 41320  | 8-96014-320-0 |
| Lip Seal, Overdrive Brake (outer)                       | 1   | 95-04 | 41561  | 8-96017-561-0 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                                    | 1   | 89-04 | 51019G | 8-96013-953-0 |
| Oring, Main Case  | 1   | 89-04 | 41319  | 8-96014-859-0 |
| Quad Ring, Electrical Connector (.690" ID)              | 2   | 89-04 | 41315  | N/A           |
| Quad Ring, Electrical Connector (.840" ID)              | 2   | 00-04 | 41200  | N/A           |
| L/C Seal, Accumulator Piston                            | 1   | 89-04 | 41314  | 8-96014-566-0 |
| Oring, Accumulator Piston Cover                         | 2   | 89-94 | 41310  | 8-96014-317-0 |
| Oring, PWM Solenoid Screen                              | 1   | 89-04 | 41012  | N/A           |
| Oring, Force Motor Solenoid Screen                      | 1   | 89-04 | 38321  | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid Screen & Plug                           | 2   | 89-04 | 73050  | N/A           |
| Oring, TCC, Shift Solenoids (lg)                        | 3   | 89-04 | 3665V  | N/A           |
| Oring, TCC, Shift Solenoids (sm)                        | 3   | 89-04 | 95614  | N/A           |
| Oring, Filler Tube & Cooler Fitting                     | 2   | 89-04 | 41312  | 8-96014-673-0 |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube to Case                   | 1   | 89-04 | 51405  | 8-01259-475-0 |
| Oring, Oil Filler Plug                                  | 2   | 89-04 | 88017  | 8-97115-712-0 |
| Oring, Revolution Sensor                                | 1   | 89-04 | 41309  | 8-96041-008-0 |
| Oring, Speedo Bushing                                   | 1   | 89-04 | 65012  | 9-09561-218-0 |
| Oring, Speedo Gear (Passport 4X2)                       | 1   | 91-04 | 45647P | 9-09961-218-0 |
| Oring, Speedo Gear (Rodeo 4X4)                          | 1   | 91-04 | 91913  | 9-09921-100-0 |
| Oring, Front Housing to Case                            | 2   | 89-04 | 41065  | 8-96014-270-0 |
| Oring, Coupling Drive Flange                            | 1   | 89-04 | 41301  | 8-96014-418-0 |
| Oring, Pump Plug (some models)                          | 1   | 89-04 | 41275  | N/A           |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L30E 1989-04

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 89-04 | 41187 | 8-96015-187-0 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 89-04 | 40303 | 8-96014-416-0 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1-2 | 89-04 | 52509 | 8-08644-709-0 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Housing       | 1   | 89-04 | 62305 | 1-09625-510-0 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-8T)   | 1   | 89-04 | K41300D | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support | 2   | 89-04 | 41306   | 8-96013-453-0 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft  | 3   | 89-91 | 32288   | 8-96041-327-0 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft  | 3   | 92-04 | 41716   | 8-96015-717-0 |
| Metal Ring, Servo Piston    | 1   | 89-04 | 41303   | 8-05258-159-0 |
| Metal Ring, Park Lock Wheel | 1   | 89-04 | 41300   | 8-05258-837-0 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl           | 4   | 89-04 | 41100 | 8-96014-269-0 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl              | 5   | 89-04 | 41101 | 8-96017-283-0 |
| Friction, Second Cl            | 5-6 | 89-04 | 41102 | 8-96014-843-0 |
| Steel, Second Cl               | 6   | 89-04 | 41103 | 8-05258-956-0 |
| Friction, Third Cl (.098" thk) | 5   | 89-04 | 41104 | 8-96014-297-0 |
| Friction, Third Cl (.063" thk) | 6   | 95-04 | 41371 | 8-96017-371-0 |
| Steel, Third Cl                | 5-6 | 89-04 | 41105 | 8-05258-955-0 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl  | 2   | 89-04 | 41328 | 8-96014-195-0 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl     | 2   | 89-04 | 41329 | 8-96014-194-0 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake Cl   | 2   | 89-04 | 41326 | 8-96014-459-0 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake Cl      | 4   | 89-04 | 41327 | 8-96014-187-0 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (exc BMW & Catera) | 1   | 89-04 | FK41575E | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (BMW & Catera)     | 1   | 89-02 | FK41575F | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil (exc BMW & Catera) | 1   | 89-04 | 41575E   | 8-96015-062-0 |
| Filter, Oil (BMW & Catera)     | 1   | 89-02 | 41575F   | 96015432      |
| Screen, PWM Solenoid           | 1   | 89-04 | 41575A   | 8-96064-012-0 |
| Screen, Force Motor Solenoid   | 1   | 89-04 | 41575C   | 8-96041-009-0 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L30E 1989-04

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, Low                 | 1   | 89-04 | 41700R | 5463805 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 89-04 | K41903E | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years    | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|----------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Cover, Accumulator                           | 1   | 95-04    | 41093  | 8-96017-093-0 |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive/Direct Cl                  | 1   | 10/91-04 | 41507  | 8-96015-507-0 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4")                       | 3-5 | 89-04    | 13924S | 8-11066-201-0 |
| Washer, Case Plug                                   | 6   | 89-04    | 41222  | 9-09160-708-0 |
| Washer, Drain/Fill Plug (w/rubber insert), exc. BMW | 2   | 89-04    | 41555  | 8-01638-257-0 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (BMW)                            | 1   | 91-00    | 56104  | N/A           |
| Washer, Fill Plug (BMW)                             | 1   | 91-00    | 83480  | N/A           |
| Plug, Flow Restriction                              | 1   | 89-04    | 41605  | N/A           |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (9 pistons) (AWD)         | 1   | 99-10 | K41900JA-99 | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (11 pistons) (exc. AWD)   | 1   | 99-10 | K41900JB-99 | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (14 pistons) (Combo)      | 1   | 99-10 | K41900J-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (9 pistons) (AWD)       | 1   | 99-10 | K41900JA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (11 pistons) (exc. AWD) | 1   | 99-10 | K41900JB    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (14 pistons) (Combo)    | 1   | 99-10 | K41900J     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (all)     | 1   | 99-10 | K41900JX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (9 pistons) (AWD)         | 1   | 99-10 | K4100JA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (11 pistons) (exc. AWD)   | 1   | 99-10 | K4100JB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (14 pistons)              | 1   | 99-10 | K4100J      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (combo)     | 1   | 99-10 | K4100JX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (AWD)       | 1   | 99-10 | K4100JAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (exc. AWD)  | 1   | 99-10 | K4100JBX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 99-10 | 41700XA | 96041861 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing | 1   | 99-10 | 41497   | 96042497 |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 99-10 | 41410   | 96020410 |
| Gasket, VB (upper)        | 1   | 99-10 | 41573   | 96020573 |
| Gasket, VB (lower)        | 1   | 99-10 | 41567   | 96020567 |
| Gasket, VB Half           | 1   | 99-10 | 41057   | 96020575 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Electrical Connector                                    | 2   | 99-10 | 83118 | 96041849 |
| Oring, Pump Slide  | 1   | 99-10 | 41069 | N/A      |
| Oring, Output Flange   | 1   | 99-10 | 74014 | N/A      |
| Oring, Filler Plug   | 1   | 99-10 | 38018 | N/A      |
| Oring, Input Shaft   | 1   | 99-10 | 51019 | 96041856 |
| Oring, Reverse Drum  | 1   | 99-10 | 31574 | N/A      |
| Oring, Pump  | 1   | 99-10 | 41068 | N/A      |
| Oring, Case Plug   | 1   | 99-10 | 41858 | 96041858 |
| Oring, Drain Plug  | 1   | 99-10 | 48908 | N/A      |
| Oring, Filter  | 1   | 99-10 | 13015 | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (Pressure Cntrl, TCC/PWM, 1-2, 2-3, 4-5) large | 5   | 99-10 | 13015 | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (TCC/PWM, 1-2, 2-3, 4-5) small                 | 4   | 99-10 | 95614 | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (Pressure Control) small                       | 1   | 99-10 | 3665V | N/A      |
| Oring, Accumulator (all) large                                 | 4   | 99-10 | 41060 | N/A      |
| Oring, 2nd Cl Accumulator (small) All                          | 1   | 99-10 | 41061 | N/A      |
| Oring, Intermediate Accumulator (All) small (exc. European)    | 1   | 99-10 | 41063 | N/A      |
| Oring, Intermediate Accumulator (small) (European)             | 1   | 99-10 | 41061 | N/A      |
| Oring, Overdrive Accumulator (small) (exc. European)           | 1   | 99-10 | 41063 | N/A      |
| Oring, Overdrive Accumulator (small) (European)                | 1   | 99-10 | 41062 | N/A      |
| Oring, Direct Accumulator (small) (exc. USA BMW)               | 1   | 99-10 | 41062 | N/A      |
| Oring, Direct Accumulator (small) USA BMW                      | 1   | 99-10 | 41063 | N/A      |
| Oring, Differential  | 1   | 99-10 | 41065 | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler Fittings (BMW)                                   | 2   | 99-10 | 51235 | N/A      |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide Support                                 | 1   | 99-10 | 51228 | 8631283  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide   | 1   | 99-10 | 51400 | 8631684  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (bolt-on)                          | 1   | 99-10 | 41855 | 96041855       |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4L40E, 5L40E, exc. BMW X5) | 1   | 99-10 | 83195 | 96041805       |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Hsg. (BMW X5)                         | 1   | 00-07 | 40303 | 2411-1-207-426 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (5L50E)                     | 1   | 04-10 | 41538 | 96042538       |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                          | 1   | 99-10 | 52509 | 8644709        |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line                                   | 2   | 99-10 | 51326 | 24221233       |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10**

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8T)          | 1   | 99-10 | K41300J | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide         | 1   | 99-10 | 41422   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Drum (scarf) | 3   | 99-10 | 41423   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Drum (solid) | 1   | 99-10 | 41424   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator        | 3   | 99-10 | 41425   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (one-sided, external teeth)          | 5   | 99-10 | 41078 | 96020780 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (one-sided, internal teeth)          | 5   | 99-10 | 41156 | 96020156 |
| Friction, 2nd Coast CI (one-sided, external teeth) (exc. AWD) | 3   | 99-10 | 41157 | 96020157 |
| Friction, 2nd Coast CI (one-sided, external teeth) AWD        | 2   | 99-10 | 41161 | 96024089 |
| Friction, 2nd Coast CI (one-sided, internal teeth) (exc. AWD) | 3   | 99-10 | 41156 | 96020156 |
| Friction, 2nd Coast CI (one-sided, internal teeth) AWD        | 2   | 99-10 | 41160 | 96024887 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (one-sided, external teeth)              | 2-3 | 99-10 | 41210 | 96020210 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (one-sided, internal teeth)              | 2-3 | 99-10 | 41209 | 96020209 |
| Friction, Direct CI (one-sided, external teeth)               | 4   | 99-10 | 41157 | 96020157 |
| Friction, Direct CI (one-sided, internal teeth)               | 4   | 99-10 | 41156 | 96020156 |
| Friction, Overdrive CI (one-sided, external teeth)            | 2-3 | 99-10 | 41210 | 96020210 |
| Friction, Overdrive CI (one-sided, internal teeth)            | 2-3 | 99-10 | 41209 | 96020209 |
| Friction, Forward CI (one-sided, external teeth)              | 4   | 99-10 | 41032 | 96020327 |
| Friction, Forward CI (one-sided, internal teeth)              | 4   | 99-10 | 41036 | 96020326 |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (one-sided, external teeth)         | 3   | 99-10 | 41685 | 96020685 |
| Friction, Intermediate CI (one-sided, internal teeth)         | 3   | 99-10 | 41684 | 96020684 |
| Friction, Coast CI (one-sided, external teeth)                | 3   | 99-10 | 41033 | 96020323 |
| Friction, Coast CI (one-sided, internal teeth)                | 3   | 99-10 | 41203 | 96020322 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided, external teeth) (exc. AWD)    | 5   | 99-10 | 41841 | 96022841 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided, external teeth) AWD           | 5   | 99-10 | 41851 | 96023159 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided, internal teeth) (exc. AWD)    | 5   | 99-10 | 41840 | 96022840 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided, internal teeth) AWD           | 5   | 99-10 | 41850 | 96023158 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (w/short tabs) Cadillac            | 1   | 99-10 | FK41575J | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (w/long tabs) BMW                  | 1   | 99-10 | FK41575K | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (w/long tabs & plastic shroud 4WD) | 1   | 99-10 | FK41575L | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (w/short tabs) Cadillac            | 1   | 99-10 | 41575J   | 96041844 |
| Filter, Oil (w/long tabs) BMW                  | 1   | 99-10 | 41575K   | 96042545 |
| Filter, Oil (w/long tabs & plastic shroud 4WD) | 1   | 99-10 | 41575L   | N/A      |
| Filter VB                                      | 2   | 99-10 | 33768    | 24209145 |
| Screen, Pump                                   | 1   | 99-10 | 33036    | N/A      |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator Shaft | 1   | 99-10 | 41580 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Converter Housing | 1   | 99-10 | 41584 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washers (12 pcs)               | 1   | 99-10 | K41907 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, 2nd Outer Sprag             | 1   | 99-10 | 41250  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, 2nd Outer Sprag (outer)     | 2   | 99-10 | 41251  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Direct CI Hub               | 1   | 99-10 | 41253  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Forward Sprag Outer         | 1   | 99-10 | 41254  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Dir. CI Hub to O.D. CI. Hub | 1   | 99-10 | 41255  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Intermediate Sprag          | 2   | 99-10 | 41256  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump Cover to Reverse Drum  | 1   | 99-10 | 41257  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Low CI Sprag                | 2   | 99-10 | 41258  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, 2nd Clutch                  | 1   | 99-10 | 41259  | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**4L40E / 5L40E 1999-2010, 5L50E 2004-10**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4")                   | 12  | 99-10 | 13924N | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, Direct CI                        | 1   | 99-10 | 41174  | 96021174 |
| Molded Piston, Reverse CI                       | 1   | 99-10 | 41351  | 96020351 |
| Molded Piston, Coast CI                         | 1   | 99-10 | 41030V | 96020306 |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive CI (exc. AWD)          | 1   | 99-10 | 41020  | 96020206 |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive CI (AWD)               | 1   | 99-10 | 41338V | 96025338 |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate CI                  | 1   | 99-10 | 41682  | 96020682 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse CI (BMW's all)       | 1   | 99-10 | 41480  | 96022480 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse CI (Cadillac)        | 1   | 99-10 | 41153  | 96020153 |
| Molded Piston, 2nd Coast CI (Cadillac, BMW 2WD) | 1   | 99-10 | 41191  | 96020191 |
| Molded Piston, 2nd Coast CI (AWD)               | 1   | 99-10 | 41338V | 96025338 |
| Molded Piston, Second CI (BMW 2WD)              | 1   | 99-10 | 41481  | 96022481 |
| Molded Piston, Second CI (AWD)                  | 1   | 99-10 | 41086  | 96024086 |
| Molded Piston, Second CI (Cadillac)             | 1   | 99-10 | 41194  | 96020194 |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI                       | 1   | 99-10 | 41901V | 96023901 |
| Grommet, Filter                                 | 2   | 99-10 | 33767A | N/A      |
| Spacer, Filter                                  | 1   | 99-10 | 41503  | N/A      |
| Nut, Output Shaft                               | 1   | 99-10 | 41805  | 96041805 |
| Sleeve, Center Support Fluid Passage (4 port)   | 1   | 99-10 | 41778  | N/A      |
| Sleeve, Center Support Fluid Passage (2 port)   | 1   | 99-10 | 41779  | N/A      |



## GENERAL MOTORS

4L80E 1990-11, 4L85E 2004-11

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (molded pistons)              | 1   | 97-11 | K34900-99    | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/pan gasket)         | 1   | 90-96 | K34900-1EP   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pan gasket)            | 1   | 90-96 | KP34900E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pan gasket)              | 1   | 90-96 | KP34900EP    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pan gasket & pistons)    | 1   | 97-11 | KP34900FP    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pan gasket or pistons) | 1   | 97-11 | KP34900FX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pan gasket, w/o pistons) | 1   | 97-11 | KP34900FPX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pan gasket)              | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400EW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pan gasket)                | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400EPW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pan gasket & pistons)      | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FPW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pan gasket or pistons)   | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pan gasket, w/o pistons)   | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FPXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pan gasket)              | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400E      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pan gasket)                | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400EP     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pan gasket & pistons)      | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FP     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pan gasket or pistons)   | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pan gasket, w/o pistons)   | 1   | 97-11 | KP3400FPX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/o pan gasket)        | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400E-SM   | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/pan gasket)          | 1   | 90-96 | KP3400EP-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)            | 1   | 90-11 | 34700X   | 8677743   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (Jaguar)   | 1   | 90-11 | 34701X   | JLM-10975 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                 | 1   | 90-11 | 34700LXD | 8677743   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (Jaguar)        | 1   | 90-11 | 34701LXD | JLM-10975 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)             | 1   | 90-11 | 34700XU  | 8677743   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)          | 1   | 90-11 | 34700XA  | 8677743   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber) (Jaguar) | 1   | 90-11 | 34701XA  | JLM-10975 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                       | 1   | 90-11 | 34782    | 8677782   |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                       | 1   | 90-96 | 34205    | 8684205   |
| Gasket, VB (upper)                       | 1   | 97-11 | 34253    | 24204253  |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                       | 1   | 90-96 | 34115    | 24201115  |
| Gasket, VB (lower)                       | 1   | 97-11 | 34268    | 24204268  |
| Gasket, 3-4 Accumulator Housing          | 1   | 90-11 | 34829    | 8661829   |
| Gasket, Rear Servo Cover (metal)         | 1   | 90-11 | 34600    | 8675728   |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L80E 1990-11, 4L85E 2004-11

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO           |
|--|-----|-------|-------|------------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump                         | 1   | 90-11 | 34605 | 24210605         |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                  | 1   | 90-11 | 34168 | 8681168          |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner) (long lip)      | 1   | 90-96 | 3956L | 8623102          |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer) (long lip)      | 1   | 90-96 | 3643L | 8623101          |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (center)                | 1   | 90-96 | 34526 | 8675526          |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (inner) (long lip)       | 1   | 90-96 | 3956L | 8623102          |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (outer) (long lip)       | 1   | 90-96 | 3643L | 8623101          |
| Lip Seal, Direct CI (center)                 | 1   | 90-11 | 34584 | 8677584          |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (inner) (vamac)    | 1   | 90-11 | 34360 | 24202360         |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer) (poly)     | 1   | 90-11 | 34637 | 8675637          |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate CI (outer) (viton)    | 1   | 90-11 | 34361 | 24202361         |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)                  | 1   | 90-11 | 34587 | 8661587/24202358 |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer)                  | 1   | 90-11 | 34586 | 8661586/24202357 |
| DRing, 1-2 Accumulator (inner) (viton)       | 1   | 90-11 | 34203 | 8678294          |
| DRing, 1-2 Accumulator (outer) (viton)       | 1   | 90-11 | 34202 | 8661890          |
| DRing, Third CI Accum Piston (small) (viton) | 1   | 90-11 | 34201 | 8661639          |
| DRing, Third CI Accum Piston (large) (viton) | 1   | 90-11 | 34200 | 8661647          |
| DRing, Fourth CI Accumulator Piston          | 1   | 90-11 | 34200 | 8661647          |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse Servo Piston           | 1   | 90-11 | 3921L | 8623430          |
| Oring, Cooler Line                           | 2   | 1996  | 95012 | N/A              |
| Oring, Cooler Line (inner)                   | 3   | 97-11 | 95012 | N/A              |
| Oring, Cooler Line (outer)                   | 1   | 97-11 | 48734 | N/A              |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                  | 1   | 90-11 | 13124 | N/A              |
| Oring, Force Motor & Shift Solenoid Screens  | 2   | 90-11 | 13015 | N/A              |
| Oring, Output Shaft                          | 1   | 90-11 | 3267L | 8616504          |
| Oring, Output Shaft (some models)            | 1   | 90-11 | 34225 | 8680268          |
| Oring, 1-2, 3-4, & PWM (small) Solenoid      | 3   | 90-11 | 95614 | 10483630         |
| Oring, PWM (large) Solenoid                  | 1   | 90-11 | 38014 | N/A              |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                          | 2   | 90-11 | 72012 | N/A              |
| Oring, Valve Body Control Plug               | 1   | 90-11 | 13015 | 24201388         |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                         | 1   | 90-11 | 34760 | 8661760          |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump Bolt                    | 7   | 90-11 | 34343 | 8661792          |
| Seal, Orifice Cup Plug                       | 1   | 90-11 | 34516 | 8675516          |
| Expansion Plug, Parking Pawl                 | 1   | 90-11 | 5001  | 8620318          |
| Seal, Manual Pressure Switch                 | 5   | 90-11 | 34413 | N/A              |
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Filler Tube                | 1   | 90-11 | 51405 | 1259475          |
| Seal, Filter                                 | 1   | 90-11 | 52513 | 8656613          |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L80E 1990-11, 4L85E 2004-11

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump   | 1   | 90-11 | 34602  | 8661602  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.705" OD, (.88" THK) w/boot)                 | 1   | 90-11 | 34763  | 8677463  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.705" OD, (.582" THK) w/o boot)              | 1   | 90-11 | 34743A | 8675730  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (2.705" OD, .377" THK, W/O Boot) (Some Models) | 1   | 06-11 | 34132  | 24236132 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (w/bolt-on yoke) (2.886" OD, w/o boot)         | 1   | 91-11 | 34731N | 8675731  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Lube  | 1   | 90-11 | 34517A | 8675517  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                                   | 1   | 90-11 | 38511G | 8623056  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Cooler Pipe to Center Support                     | 1   | 97-11 | 34511  | 24203511 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13T)                      | 1   | 90-96 | K34903E | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5T-6P)                    | 1   | 97-11 | K34901F | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                     | 2   | 90-96 | 34789   | 8661789  |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator                       | 2   | 97-11 | 34833   | 24205833 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support to Direct Drum   | 4   | 90-96 | 34729   | 8675729  |
| Peek Ring, Center Support to Direct Drum     | 4   | 97-11 | 34730   | 24205722 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (stator)          | 2   | 90-11 | 34894   | 8661894  |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft to Fwd Hsg (rear) | 2   | 90-11 | 34893   | 8661893  |
| Teflon Ring, Front Servo Piston              | 1   | 90-96 | 34710AT | 8627152  |
| Teflon Ring, Front (manual 2-1) Servo Piston | 1   | 97-11 | 34711G  | 8626423  |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accumulator Pist (inner)    | 1   | 90-91 | 34711G  | 8626423  |
| Teflon Ring, 1-2 Accumulator Pist (outer)    | 1   | 90-91 | 34710BT | 8627153  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 5   | 90-11 | 34304A | 8623483  |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 5   | 90-11 | 34305A | 8623849  |
| Friction, Direct Cl       | 5   | 90-11 | 34304A | 8623483  |
| Steel, Direct Cl          | 5   | 90-11 | 34305C | 8625197  |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl | 4   | 90-96 | 34404  | 8623151  |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl | 4   | 97-11 | 34966  | 24202966 |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl    | 4   | 90-11 | 34522  | 8675522  |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 90-11 | 34580  | 8661580  |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 90-11 | 34283  | 24204283 |
| Friction, Overrun Cl      | 3   | 90-11 | 34571  | 8661571  |
| Steel, Overrun Cl         | 3   | 90-11 | 34287  | 24204287 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4L80E 1990-11, 4L85E 2004-11

### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                      | 1   | 90-11 | FK34575  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (w/4 support points) | 1   | 97-11 | FK34575D | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                      | 1   | 90-11 | 34575    | 8675545  |
| Filter, Oil (w/4 support points) | 1   | 97-11 | 34575D   | 24210956 |
| Screen, PWM Solenoid             | 1   | 90-11 | 34575A   | 8661834  |
| Screen, Force Motor Feed         | 1   | 90-11 | 34575B   | 8684218  |
| Screen, Shift Solenoid Feed      | 1   | 90-11 | 34575C   | 8661709  |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, Front               | 1   | 90-11 | 34325R  | 8623123  |
| Band, Front               | 1   | 00-11 | 34325AR | 24228967 |
| Band, Rear                | 1   | 90-11 | 34510R  | 8677313  |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 90-11 | K34902E | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (w/popular selectives) | 1   | 90-11 | K34907E | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Clip, Cooler Line Wire                          | 2   | 1996  | 33103  | 24205103 |
| Clip, Cooler Line Wire                          | 3   | 97-11 | 33103  | 24205103 |
| Bolt, Center Support (black)                    | 1   | 90-11 | 34984  | 8661762  |
| Bolt, Fourth CI Support                         | 1   | 90-11 | 34983  | 8686124  |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4")                   | 8   | 90-11 | 13924S | 6261179  |
| Washer, Drain Plug                              | 1   | 97-11 | 34280  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI                       | 1   | 97-11 | 34957  | 24204957 |
| Molded Sleeve, Fwd CI (w/.086" orifice)         | 1   | 97-11 | 34958  | 24204958 |
| Molded Sleeve, Fwd CI (w/.070" orifice)         | 1   | 97-11 | 34959  | 24204959 |
| Molded Sleeve, Fwd CI (w/.050" orifice)         | 1   | 97-11 | 34960  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, Direct CI                        | 1   | 97-11 | 34961  | 24204961 |
| Molded Piston, Overrun CI                       | 1   | 97-11 | 34092  | 24202092 |
| Spring, T.C.C. Regulator Valve, 1-2 Shift Valve | 2   | 90-11 | 34799  | N/A      |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch                      | 5   | 90-11 | 33021  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

6L45E, 6L50E 2007-22

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (5 pistons)            | 1   | 07-22 | K33900L-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)   | 1   | 07-22 | KP33900L    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 07-22 | KP33900LX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 07-22 | KP3300LW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 07-22 | KP3300LXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 07-22 | KP3300L     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 07-22 | KP3300LX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 07-22 | 33704XA | 24225800 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower  | 1   | 2007  | 33724   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower  | 1   | 08-10 | 33720   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower  | 1   | 10-22 | 33620A  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper  | 1   | 07-10 | 33722   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper  | 1   | 10-22 | 33622A  | N/A      |
| Gasket, AWD Adapter HSG   | 1   | 07-22 | 33164   | 84003884 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

6L45E, 6L50E 2007-22

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Oring, Converter Housing       | 1   | 07-22 | 33120  | 24225543     |
| Oring, Pump Stator             | 1   | 07-22 | 33255  | N/A          |
| Oring, Pump Slide              | 1   | 07-22 | 33402  | 24222666     |
| Dring, 3-5, Rev Outer          | 1   | 07-22 | 33295  | 24225549     |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Top 3-5-R inner | 1   | 07-22 | 33810  | 24224702     |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Outer           | 1   | 07-22 | 33295  | N/A          |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Lower           | 1   | 07-22 | 33810  | 24224702     |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Top        | 1   | 07-22 | 33735A | 24242872     |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Middle     | 1   | 07-22 | 33950  | 24224629     |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Bottom     | 1   | 07-22 | 33492  | N/A          |
| Oring, Input Shaft Lock Up     | 1   | 07-22 | 51019  | 8662686      |
| Oring, Center Support Hub (Lg) | 1   | 07-22 | 33315  | N/A          |
| Oring, Center Support Hub (Sm) | 1   | 07-22 | 33310  | 24228927     |
| Oring, Case Connector          | 2   | 07-22 | 33360  | 24232351     |
| Seal, Case Connector           | 1   | 07-22 | 33190  | 24232352     |
| Oring, Drain Plug              | 1   | 07-22 | 77024  | 24205123     |
| Oring, Case Plug               | 1   | 07-22 | 95735  | N/A          |
| Oring, Parking Pawl Guide      | 2   | 07-22 | 77675V | HL3Z-7D419-B |
| Oring, Counter Shaft Yoke      | 1   | 07-22 | 33122  | 24251228     |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 07-22 | 33783  | 24225783     |
| Gasket, Adapter Hsg (4wd)      | 1   | 07-22 | 33164  | 84003884     |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 07-22 | 33531  | 24237531 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD + 4WD) (Exc. 2WD Colorado/Canyon) | 1   | 07-22 | 33786  | 24228876 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange Yoke                                       | 1   | 07-22 | 33992  | 24232992 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft   | 1   | 07-22 | 38511G | 24235861 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Lines   | 2   | 07-22 | 33651  | 24237658 |
| M/C Seal, Et. HSG (2WD Colorado/Canyon)                            | 1   | 15-22 | 33886B | 24233898 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (4T - 3P) | 1   | 07-22 | K33901L | N/A      |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator       | 3   | 07-22 | 33178   | 24262141 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft     | 3   | 07-22 | 34894   | 24225511 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide      | 1   | 07-22 | 33026   | 24224584 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 6L45E, 6L50E 2007-22

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4                    | 5-6 | 07-22 | 33534 | 24233534 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4                       | 5-6 | 07-22 | 33234 | 24232652 |
| Friction, 3-5-Reverse                | 4   | 07-22 | 33232 | 24225569 |
| Steel, 3-5-Reverse                   | 4   | 07-22 | 33637 | 24237663 |
| Friction, 4-5-6 Internal (One Sided) | 6-7 | 07-22 | 33570 | 24225570 |
| Friction, 4-5-6 External (One Sided) | 6-7 | 07-22 | 33242 | 24225575 |
| Friction, 2-6 Internal               | 5   | 07-22 | 33516 | 24233516 |
| Friction, 2-6 External               | 5   | 07-22 | 33455 | 24235455 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse                | 6   | 07-22 | 33664 | 24236664 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse 6L45E          | 4   | 07-22 | 33645 | 24236861 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse                   | 6   | 07-22 | 33852 | 24232654 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (CTS, STS, STS-V, 6L45) | 1   | 07-22 | FK33575M | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (CTS, STS, BMW, 6L45)   | 1   | 07-22 | 33575M   | 24236595 |
| Filter, Oil (CTS, STS, STS-V, 6L50) | 1   | 07-22 | 33575K   | 24236933 |
| Filter, Oil (trucks, 6L50)          | 1   | 07-22 | 33575J   | 24235900 |
| Filter, Oil (Camaro, 6L50)          | 1   | 10-22 | 33575N   | 24258268 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushings, Pump (6L50)     | 1   | 07-22 | 33210 | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

6L45E, 6L50E 2007-22

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4 Retainer | 1   | 07-22 | 33522  | 24225522 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6            | 1   | 07-22 | 33523  | 24225523 |
| Molded Piston, 2-6              | 1   | 07-22 | 33524  | 24225524 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev          | 1   | 07-22 | 33525  | 24225525 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6 Retainer   | 1   | 07-22 | 33526  | 24225526 |
| Top Hat Seal, V/B               | 4   | 07-22 | 33572  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Filler Port         | 1   | 07-22 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Teflon Bar, Pump slide          | 1   | 07-22 | 51400  | 8631282  |
| Rubber Part Pump Slide          | 1   | 07-22 | 51228  | 8631283  |
| Grommet, Filter                 | 1   | 07-22 | 33133  | 24225347 |
| Assembly V/B to Case            | 1   | 07-22 | 33504  | 24225557 |
| Assembly, V/B to Pump           | 1   | 07-22 | 33314A | 24236572 |
| Assembly, V/B to Pump           | 1   | 07-22 | 33214  | 24236571 |
| Checkball                       | 7-8 | 07-22 | 13924T | 96020431 |
| Washer, Front Planet            | 1   | 07-22 | 33544  | N/A      |
| Washer, Front Planet            | 1   | 07-22 | 33644  | N/A      |
| Washer, Stator                  | 1   | 07-22 | 33452  | N/A      |
| Washer, Rotor Guide             | 1   | 07-22 | 33025  | N/A      |
| Roll pin, Parking Pawl          | 1   | 07-22 | 33778  | N/A      |
| Seal, Case plug                 | 1   | 07-22 | 33219  | 96022192 |
| Screen, Valve Body              | 1   | 07-22 | 52200A | 24238176 |
| Washer/Seal, Cooler             | 1   | 07-22 | 33488  | 15251488 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4 Retainer     | 1   | 07-22 | 33432  | 24225498 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4 Housing      | 1   | 07-22 | 33123  | 24258360 |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch      | 4-5 | 07-22 | 33021  | N/A      |



## GENERAL MOTORS

**6L80E 2006-21, 6L90E 2007-20**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (5 pistons)   | 1   | 06-21 | K33900J-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (6L80E) (w/ molded pistons)                           | 1   | 06-21 | KP33900JA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Molded Pistons, Snap Rings & Bearing) (6L80E)     | 1   | 06-21 | KP33900JAB   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (6L80E) (w/o molded pistons)                          | 1   | 06-21 | KP33900JAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Molded Pistons, W/ Snap Rings & Bearing) (6L80E) | 1   | 06-21 | KP33900JABX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (6L90E) (w/ molded pistons)                           | 1   | 06-20 | KP33900JB    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Molded Pistons, Snap Rings & Bearing) (6L90E)     | 1   | 06-20 | KP33900JBB   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (6L90E) (w/o molded pistons)                          | 1   | 06-20 | KP33900JBX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Molded Pistons, W/ Snap Rings & Bearing) (6L90E) | 1   | 06-20 | KP33900JBBX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (6L80E) (w/ molded pistons)                             | 1   | 06-21 | KP3300JAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (6L80E) (w/o molded pistons)                            | 1   | 06-21 | KP3300JAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (6L90E) (w/ molded pistons)                             | 1   | 06-20 | KP3300JBW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (6L90E) (w/o molded pistons)                            | 1   | 06-20 | KP3300JBXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (6L80E) (w/ molded pistons)                             | 1   | 06-21 | KP3300JA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (6L80E) (w/o molded pistons)                            | 1   | 06-21 | KP3300JAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (6L90E) (w/ molded pistons)                             | 1   | 06-20 | KP3300JB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (6L90E) (w/o molded pistons)                            | 1   | 06-20 | KP3300JBX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan (6L80E)                                 | 1   | 06-21 | 33702XA | 24224781 |
| Gasket, Pan (6L90E)                                 | 1   | 07-20 | 33703XA | 24226850 |
| Gasket, Pump Stator (Aftermarket Design W/ Beading) | 1   | 06-21 | 33952B  | 24224771 |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)                          | 1   | 06-10 | 33720   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)                          | 1   | 10-21 | 33620A  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)                          | 1   | 06-10 | 33722   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)                          | 1   | 10-21 | 33622A  | N/A      |
| Gasket, AWD Adapter Hsg                             | 1   | 10-21 | 33164   | 84003884 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6L80E 2006-21, 6L90E 2007-20**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Converter Housing                                  | 1   | 06-21 | 33996  | 24224577 |
| Oring, Pump Stator  | 1   | 06-21 | 33450V | N/A      |
| Oring, Pump Slide   | 1   | 06-21 | 33402  | 24222666 |
| Dring, 3-5, Rev Outer                                     | 1   | 06-21 | 33640  | 24242869 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Top 3-5-R inner                            | 1   | 06-07 | 33810  | 24224702 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Top 3-5-R inner                            | 1   | 08-21 | 33131  | 24242870 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Outer                                      | 1   | 06-21 | 33640  | 24242869 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Lower                                      | 1   | 06-21 | 33509  | 24242868 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Top                                   | 1   | 06-21 | 33735A | 24242872 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Middle                                | 1   | 06-21 | 33950  | 24224629 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4 Drum Bottom                                | 1   | 06-21 | 33860  | 24225552 |
| Oring, Input Shaft Lock Up (Brownviton)                   | 1   | 06-21 | 33390  | 24219390 |
| Oring, Center Support Hub                                 | 1   | 06-21 | 33207V | 24224673 |
| Oring, Case Connector                                     | 2   | 06-21 | 33360  | 24232351 |
| Seal, Case Connector                                      | 1   | 06-21 | 33190  | 24232352 |
| Oring, Output Shaft (2WD, exc. Corvette)                  | 1   | 06-21 | 33220  | 24228777 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                               | 1   | 06-21 | 33020  | 24224675 |
| Oring, Parking Pawl                                       | 2   | 06-21 | 77675V | 24224350 |
| Oring, Output Sleeve Yoke (6L80E)                         | 1   | 06-21 | 33138  | 24265138 |
| Oring, Cooler By-Pass Valve-LG (some models)              | 1   | 06-21 | 95606  | N/A      |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                                       | 1   | 06-21 | 20452  | 24247757 |
| Oring, Cooler Lines (to by-pass)                          | 2   | 06-21 | 95012  | N/A      |
| O Ring, Output Adapter Hsg. (Corvette only) (Not in Kits) | 1   | 06-14 | 56148  | 24266521 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 06-21 | 33531  | 24237531 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Housing 6L80E/6L90E (AWD) (OD = 3.008" ID = 1.980")           | 1   | 06-21 | 33076  | 24238076 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing 6L80E (2WD) (OD = 2.708" ID = 1.810") (W/O Boot) | 1   | 06-21 | 33886  | 24228886 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg. 6L80E (2WD) OD = 2.708, ID=1.810 W/ Boot            | 1   | 10-21 | 33886B | 24233898 |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Hsg. 6L90E (2WD) (OD = 3.030" ID = 2.100" w/boot)             | 1   | 07-20 | 33670  | 24226707 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft   | 1   | 06-21 | 38511G | 24235861 |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line Seals  | 2   | 06-07 | 33651  | 24237658 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

6L80E 2006-21, 6L90E 2007-20

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T-3P)      | 1   | 06-07 | K33901J  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T-6P)      | 1   | 06-21 | K33901JA | N/A      |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator         | 3   | 06-07 | 33508    | 24238248 |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator         | 3   | 08-21 | 33559    | 24262142 |
| O-ring, Pump Stator Expander   | 3   | 08-21 | 33953V   | 24250486 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft Solid | 3   | 06-21 | 33428    | 24224655 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide Solid  | 1   | 06-21 | 33026    | 24224584 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Rotor         | 2   | 06-21 | 33628    | N/A      |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4         | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33147 | 24224147 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4            | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33499 | 24232499 |
| Friction, 3-5-Reverse     | 4-5 | 06-21 | 33148 | 24224148 |
| Steel, 3-5-Reverse        | 4-5 | 06-21 | 33498 | 24232498 |
| Friction, 4-5-6           | 6-7 | 06-21 | 33158 | 24224158 |
| Steel, 4-5-6              | 6-7 | 06-21 | 33648 | 24224648 |
| Friction, 2-6             | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33393 | 24233969 |
| Steel, 2-6                | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33497 | 24232497 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse     | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33460 | 24235460 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse        | 5-6 | 06-21 | 33496 | 24232496 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (see 33575K below)  | 1   | 06-21 | FK33575K-S | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (07-11 CTS, STS, STS-V, 08-13 Trucks, 06-11 Corvette, 10-11 Camaro) | 1   | 06-21 | 33575K     | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (09-10 CTS, 12-13 Camaro, 12-13 Corvette)                           | 1   | 09-21 | 33575T     | 24258269 |
| Screen, Control Valve Body  | 1   | 06-21 | 52200A     | 24238176 |

### BUSHING

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Housing                   | 1   | 06-21 | 33210 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension Housing (6L80E only) | 1   | 06-21 | 33212 | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

6L80E 2006-21, 6L90E 2007-20

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4 Retainer         | 1   | 06-21 | 33708V | 24224708 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6 Piston             | 1   | 06-21 | 33456  | 24232416 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6 Retainer           | 1   | 06-21 | 33465  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, 2-6 Piston               | 1   | 06-21 | 33169  | 24224169 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev                  | 1   | 06-21 | 33127  | 24224172 |
| Top Hat Seal, V/B                       | 4   | 06-21 | 33572  | N/A      |
| Seal, Drain Plug                        | 1   | 06-21 | 34280  | 24205123 |
| Seal, Filler port                       | 1   | 06-07 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Top Hat Seal, Dipstick                  | 1   | 08-21 | 33802  | 15796802 |
| Washer/Seal, Cooler                     | 1   | 08-18 | 33488  | 15251488 |
| Teflon Bar, Pump slide                  | 1   | 06-21 | 51400  | 8631282  |
| Rubber Part Pump Slide                  | 1   | 06-21 | 51228  | 8631283  |
| Grommet, Filter                         | 1   | 06-21 | 33133  | 24225347 |
| Assembly V/B to Case (4 Port)           | 1   | 06-21 | 33414A | 24224789 |
| Assembly, V/B to Pump (3 Port)          | 1   | 06-21 | 33314A | 24236572 |
| Assembly, V/B to Pump (6 Port)          | 1   | 06-21 | 33214  | 24236571 |
| Checkball, VB                           | 7-8 | 06-21 | 13924T | 96020431 |
| Washer, Front Planet (6L80E)            | 1   | 06-21 | 33544  | N/A      |
| Washer, Front Planet (6L90E)            | 1   | 07-20 | 33566  | 24232426 |
| Washer, Stator                          | 1   | 06-21 | 33452  | N/A      |
| Washer, Rotor Guide                     | 1   | 06-21 | 33025  | N/A      |
| Roll pin, Parking Pawl                  | 1   | 06-21 | 33778  | N/A      |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6 Retainer               | 1   | 06-21 | 33654  | 24232418 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4 Retainer             | 1   | 06-21 | 33432  | 24225498 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4 Housing              | 1   | 06-21 | 33123  | 24258360 |
| Bearing, 1-2-3-4 & 3-5/Reverse Cl. Drum | 1   | 06-21 | 33693  | 24226393 |
| Magnet, Oil Pan                         | 1   | 06-21 | 74774  | N/A      |
| Washer, Cooler Lines                    | 2   | 17-21 | 52797  | 25874797 |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch              | 4-5 | 00-21 | 33021  | N/A      |
| Clip, Solenoid (VB)                     | 4   | 17-23 | 52044  | 24268044 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L45 2016-22

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair                        | 1   | 16-22 | K33900D-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded pistons)  | 1   | 16-22 | KP33900D     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 16-22 | KP33900DX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 16-22 | KP33900DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 16-22 | KP33900DXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 16-22 | KP3300D      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 16-22 | KP3300DX     | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan                 | 1   | 16-22 | 33705XA | 24260071 |
| Gasket, Front Cover to Pump | 1   | 16-22 | 33849   | 24284849 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing   | 1   | 16-22 | 33919   | 24260919 |
| Gasket, Binary Pump         | 1   | 16-17 | 33161   | 24259161 |
| Gasket, Binary Pump         | 1   | 18-22 | 33766   | 24298766 |
| Gasket, Aux V/B             | 1   | 16-22 | 33738   | 24272738 |
| Gasket, Aux V/B Cover       | 1   | 16-22 | 33758   | 24272738 |
| Gasket, V/B (upper)         | 1   | 16-22 | 33728   | 24273684 |
| Gasket, V/B (lower)         | 1   | 16-22 | 33748   | 24273684 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L45 2016-22

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Front Cover (0.278" TH)    | 1   | 16-20 | 33906  | 24251906 |
| O Ring, Front Cover (0.210"TH)    | 1   | 17-22 | 33179  | 24281790 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4-5 Solenoid         | 1   | 16-22 | 33072  | N/A      |
| Oring, Default Control Solenoid   | 1   | 16-22 | 33072  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (small)           | 7   | 16-22 | 33426  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (large)           | 7   | 16-22 | 33430  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (medium)          | 7   | 16-22 | 48623P | N/A      |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Drum (large)     | 1   | 16-22 | 33827  | 24251827 |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Drum (small)     | 1   | 16-22 | 33828  | 24251828 |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Piston           | 1   | 16-22 | 33831  | 24251831 |
| Oring, 2-3-4-6-8 Hub              | 2   | 16-22 | 33024  | 24261024 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Piston           | 1   | 16-22 | 33050  | 24250198 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (small) | 1   | 16-22 | 33187  | 24250187 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (large) | 1   | 16-22 | 33195  | 24250195 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Piston           | 1   | 16-22 | 33343  | 24283343 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (large) | 1   | 16-22 | 33345  | 24283345 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (small) | 1   | 16-22 | 33346  | 24283346 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Retainer         | 1   | 16-22 | 33983  | 24261006 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Hub (small)      | 1   | 16-22 | 33271  | 24259271 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Balancer         | 1   | 16-22 | 33502  | 24250211 |
| Oring, 4-5-6-7-8 Hub (large)      | 1   | 16-22 | 63601  | 24250207 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Drum (otr)       | 1   | 16-22 | 33609  | 24260953 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4-5 Hub              | 1   | 16-22 | 33825  | 24278825 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Hub              | 1   | 16-22 | 33954  | 24260954 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Piston           | 1   | 16-22 | 33980  | 24260980 |
| Oring, Output Shaft               | 1   | 16-22 | 33122  | 24251228 |
| Oring, Input Shaft                | 1   | 16-22 | 33248  | 24284248 |
| Oring, Input Shaft                | 1   | 16-22 | 51019G | 8662686  |
| Oring, Case                       | 1   | 16-22 | 33265  | 24265265 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector       | 2   | 16-22 | 59132  | N/A      |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 16-22 | 38511G | 24235861 |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover       | 1   | 16-22 | 33667  | 24266709 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 16-22 | 33786  | 24228876 |
| M/C Seal, Binary Pump       | 1   | 16-22 | 33182  | 24259182 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L45 2016-22

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Kit               | 1   | 16-22 | K33901D | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Input Shaft  | 3   | 16-22 | 33106   | 24271640 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump        | 1   | 16-22 | 33216   | 24259216 |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Stator       | 2   | 16-22 | 33594   | 24266594 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Input Shaft | 4   | 16-22 | 33639   | 24271639 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch | 3   | 16-22 | 33484 | 24268484 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch    | 2   | 16-22 | 33855 | 24275855 |
| Friction, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch | 5   | 16-22 | 33309 | 24268309 |
| Steel, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch    | 5   | 16-22 | 33230 | 24252230 |
| Friction, 1-2-7-8 Clutch   | 4   | 16-22 | 33427 | 24276204 |
| Steel, 1-2-7-8 Clutch      | 3   | 16-22 | 33276 | 24276204 |
| Friction, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch | 4   | 16-22 | 33486 | 24268486 |
| Steel, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch    | 3   | 16-22 | 33425 | 24251852 |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch | 4   | 16-22 | 33848 | 24268488 |
| Steel, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch    | 4   | 16-22 | 33083 | 24252083 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 16-22 | 33575SB | 24274402 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L45 2016-22

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Bolt, Binary Pump                  | 5   | 16-22 | 33404  | 11548404 |
| Misc. Part, Actr Accum Feed Plug   | 7   | 16-22 | 33252  | N/A      |
| Spring, Actr Accum Feed Plug       | 7   | 16-22 | 33799C | N/A      |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft             | 1   | 16-22 | 33077  | 24227077 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft             | 1   | 16-22 | 73168  | 24225792 |
| Misc. Seal, Filter                 | 1   | 16-22 | 33075  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Drain Plug             | 1   | 16-22 | 33204  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Fill Plug              | 1   | 16-22 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line            | 1   | 16-22 | 33488  | 23135703 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line            | 2   | 16-22 | 33651  | 24237658 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case            | 1   | 16-22 | 33218  | 24259218 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case            | 1   | 16-22 | 33438  | 24262438 |
| Misc. Part, V/B Retainer           | 2   | 16-22 | 52245  | 24205245 |
| Checkball, V/B                     | 3   | 16-22 | 13921N | 24253810 |
| Checkball, V/B                     | 9   | 16-22 | 13924N | 96020431 |
| Snap Ring, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch        | 1   | 16-22 | 33071  | 24261071 |
| Snap Ring, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch        | 1   | 16-22 | 33444  | 24270444 |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch        | 1   | 16-22 | 33446  | 24270446 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch        | 1   | 16-22 | 33448  | 24270448 |
| Thrust Washer, Pump                | 1   | 16-22 | 33324  | 24259427 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Cover         | 1   | 16-22 | 33424  | 24259119 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Input Carrier | 1   | 16-22 | 33813  | N/A      |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Input Carrier  | 1   | 16-22 | 33823  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Binary Pump            | 1   | 16-22 | 33529  | 24275300 |
| Spacer, Input Sun Gear             | 1   | 16-22 | 33209  | 24271209 |
| Magnet, Oil Pan                    | 1   | 16-22 | 74774  | 29535617 |
| Piston, 1-2-7-8 Reverse            | 1   | 16-22 | 33698  | 24271698 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### 8L90E 2015-22

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair                        | 1   | 15-22 | K33900H-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ molded pistons)  | 1   | 15-22 | KP33900H    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons) | 1   | 15-22 | KP33900HX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 15-22 | KP3300HW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 15-22 | KP3300HXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ molded pistons)    | 1   | 15-22 | KP3300H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 15-22 | KP3300HX    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan                     | 1   | 15-19 | 33705XA | 24260071 |
| Gasket, Front Cover to Pump     | 1   | 15-19 | 33658   | 24272658 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing       | 1   | 15-19 | 33798   | 24265798 |
| Gasket, Binary Pump             | 1   | 15-19 | 33161   | 24259161 |
| Gasket, Aux V/B                 | 1   | 15-19 | 33738   | 24272738 |
| Gasket, Aux V/B Cover           | 1   | 15-19 | 33758   | 24272738 |
| Gasket, V/B Upper               | 1   | 15-19 | 33728   | 24273682 |
| Gasket, V/B Lower               | 1   | 15-19 | 33748   | 24273682 |
| Multi Piece Gasket, Binary Pump | 1   | 15-19 | 33529   | 24275299 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L90E 2015-22

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Front Cover (All Except Corvette) | 1   | 15-22 | 33906  | 24251906 |
| Oring, Front Cover (Corvette Only)       | 1   | 15-22 | 33366  | 24266366 |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Drum (large)            | 1   | 15-22 | 33707  | 24259707 |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Drum (small)            | 1   | 15-22 | 33237  | 24259237 |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7 Piston                  | 1   | 15-22 | 33870  | 24259708 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Piston                  | 1   | 15-17 | 33281  | 24259281 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Piston                  | 1   | 18-22 | 33348  | 24283348 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (large)        | 1   | 15-17 | 33278  | 24259278 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (large)        | 1   | 18-22 | 33350  | 24283350 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (small)        | 1   | 15-17 | 33269  | 24259269 |
| Dring, 2-3-4-6-8 Retainer (small)        | 1   | 18-22 | 33833  | 24283351 |
| Oring, 2-3-4-6-8 Hub                     | 2   | 15-22 | 33875  | 24261025 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Balancer                | 1   | 15-22 | 33927  | 24259272 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Hub (small)             | 1   | 15-22 | 33271  | 24259271 |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8 Retainer                | 1   | 15-22 | 33050  | 24261009 |
| Oring, 4-5-6-7-8 Hub (large)             | 1   | 15-22 | 63601  | 24250207 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Drum Otr                | 1   | 15-22 | 33180  | 24260236 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Otr (large)             | 1   | 15-22 | 33983  | 24260983 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5 Otr (med)               | 1   | 15-22 | 33023  | 24260237 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4-5 Hub                     | 1   | 15-22 | 49602  | 24260984 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4-5 Otr (small)             | 1   | 15-22 | 33367  | 24259367 |
| Oring, 1-2-3-4-5 Solenoid                | 1   | 15-22 | 33072  | N/A      |
| Oring, Default Control Solenoid          | 1   | 15-22 | 33072  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (large)                  | 7   | 15-22 | 33430  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (med)                    | 7   | 15-22 | 48623P | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid (small)                  | 7   | 15-22 | 33426  | N/A      |
| Oring, Electrical Connector              | 2   | 15-22 | 59132  | N/A      |
| Oring, Input Shaft - Small (Green)       | 1   | 15-22 | 33390  | 24219390 |
| Oring, Input Shaft - Large               | 1   | 15-22 | 89403  | 24261849 |
| Oring, Output Shaft                      | 1   | 15-22 | 33220  | N/A      |
| Oring, Case                              | 1   | 15-22 | 33265  | 24265265 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L90E 2015-22

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                                  | 1   | 15-22 | 38511G | 24235861 |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Hsg (All Except Corvette) (W/O Boot)     | 1   | 15-22 | 33886  | 24228886 |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Hsg (Corvette Only)                      | 1   | 15-22 | 33951  | 24260951 |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover (2.742" OD) (Corvette Only)       | 1   | 15-22 | 33095  | 24260952 |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover (3.188" OD) (All Except Corvette) | 1   | 15-22 | 33667  | 24266709 |
| M/C Seal, Binary Pump                                   | 1   | 15-22 | 33182  | 24259182 |
| M/C Seal, Ext HSG (All Except Corvette) (W/ Boot)       | 1   | 15-22 | 33886B | 24233898 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring               | 1   | 15-22 | K33901H | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Front Input Shaft | 4   | 15-22 | 33641   | 24271641 |
| Sealing Ring, Front Pump        | 1   | 15-22 | 33216   | 24259216 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator       | 2   | 15-22 | 33593   | 24266593 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Input Shaft  | 3   | 15-22 | 33106   | 24271640 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch | 3   | 15-22 | 33472 | 24268508 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch    | 2   | 15-22 | 33473 | N/A      |
| Friction, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch | 4-6 | 15-22 | 33422 | 24268784 |
| Steel, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch    | 4-5 | 15-22 | 33423 | N/A      |
| Friction, 1-2-7-8 Clutch   | 4   | 15-22 | 33482 | N/A      |
| Steel, 1-2-7-8 Clutch      | 3   | 15-22 | 33483 | N/A      |
| Steel, 1-2-7-8 Clutch      | 3   | 15-22 | 33683 | N/A      |
| Friction, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch | 4   | 15-22 | 33462 | 24268512 |
| Steel, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch    | 4   | 15-22 | 33463 | N/A      |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch | 5   | 15-22 | 33442 | 24268510 |
| Steel, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch    | 4   | 15-22 | 33443 | N/A      |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 15-22 | 33575SB | 24295812 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

8L90E 2015-22

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Piston, 1-2-7-8 Reverse Clutch      | 1   | 15-22 | 33762  | 24266762 |
| Misc Seal, Drain Plug               | 1   | 15-22 | 33204  | N/A      |
| Misc Seal, Filter                   | 1   | 15-22 | 33075  | N/A      |
| Pin, Manual Shift                   | 1   | 15-22 | 33077  | 24227077 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft              | 1   | 15-22 | 73168  | 24225792 |
| Check Ball, V/B                     | 1-3 | 15-22 | 13921N | 24253810 |
| Check Ball, V/B                     | 9   | 15-22 | 13924N | 96020431 |
| Misc Seal, V/B to Case              | 1   | 15-22 | 33218  | 24259018 |
| Misc, V/B Retainer                  | 2   | 15-22 | 52245  | 24205245 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Cover          | 1   | 15-22 | 33424  | N/A      |
| Thrust Washer, Front Input Carrier  | 1   | 15-22 | 33284  | N/A      |
| Thrust Washer, Pump                 | 1   | 15-22 | 33324  | N/A      |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Input Carrier   | 1   | 15-22 | 33384  | N/A      |
| Bolt, Binary Pump                   | 5   | 15-22 | 33404  | 11548404 |
| Snap Ring, 1-2-3-4-5 Clutch         | 1   | 15-22 | 33447  | 24270447 |
| Snap Ring, 1-3-5-6-7 Clutch         | 1   | 15-22 | 33373  | 24272373 |
| Snap Ring, 2-3-4-6-8 Clutch         | 1   | 15-22 | 33107  | 24261072 |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6-7-8 Clutch         | 1   | 15-22 | 33446  | 24270446 |
| Misc. Part, Actr Accum Feed Plug    | 7   | 15-22 | 33252  | 24275252 |
| Spring, Actr Accum Feed Plug        | 7   | 15-22 | 33799C | 24261729 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Line             | 2   | 15-22 | 33651  | 24267233 |
| Misc. Washer/Seal Assy, Cooler Line | 1   | 15-22 | 33488  | 15251488 |
| Spacer, Input Sun Gear              | 1   | 15-22 | 33386  | 24259386 |
| Seal, Filler Port                   | 1   | 15-22 | 33353  | 24226020 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T40E 1995-11, 4T45E 1999-11

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (7 pistons)              | 1   | 95-11 | K51900-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/molded pistons)     | 1   | 95-11 | KP51900E    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o molded pistons)   | 1   | 95-11 | KP51900EX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/molded pistons)       | 1   | 95-11 | KP5100EW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o molded pistons)     | 1   | 95-11 | KP5100EXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/molded pistons)       | 1   | 95-11 | KP5100E     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o molded pistons)     | 1   | 95-11 | KP5100EX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master (w/molded pistons) | 1   | 95-11 | KP5100E-SM  | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)       | 1   | 95-11 | 51700X   | 8684834  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)              | 1   | 95-11 | 51700LXD | 8684834  |
| Gasket, Case to Channel Plate         | 1   | 95-11 | 51096    | 24201096 |
| Gasket, Channel Plate to Spacer Plate | 1   | 95-03 | 51141    | 24216778 |
| Gasket, Channel Plate to Spacer Plate | 1   | 04-05 | 51241    | 24216017 |
| Gasket, Channel Plate to Spacer Plate | 1   | 06-11 | 51243    | 24239994 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate            | 1   | 95-03 | 51595    | 24216779 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate            | 1   | 04-05 | 51695    | 24216019 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate            | 1   | 06-11 | 51696    | 24233222 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (large) (rubber)   | 1   | 95-11 | 51161    | 24210446 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (small) (rubber)   | 1   | 95-11 | 51162A   | 24211326 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**4T40E 1995-11, 4T45E 1999-11**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                                      | 1   | 95-11 | 51019G | 8677453  |
| Dring, Low/Reverse Servo (inner)                          | 1   | 95-11 | 51394  | 8684394  |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse Servo (outer)                       | 1   | 95-11 | 51674  | 8684674  |
| Dring, Intermediate Servo (inner)                         | 1   | 95-11 | 51473  | 8678473  |
| Lip Seal, Intermediate Servo (outer)                      | 1   | 95-11 | 51673  | 8684673  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4 Accumulator                       | 3   | 95-11 | 51739  | 24200739 |
| Oring, 3-4 Actuator & Screen                              | 2   | 95-11 | 95012  | 8684877  |
| Oring, Actuator Guide                                     | 1   | 95-11 | 3093B  | 8675086  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector                               | 1   | 95-11 | 13124  | N/A      |
| Oring, Filler Plug  | 1   | 95-11 | 91918  | N/A      |
| Oring, Pump Slide   | 1   | 95-11 | 51226  | 8631504  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide Support                            | 1   | 95-11 | 51228  | 8631283  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                                    | 1   | 95-11 | 51400  | 8631684  |
| Oring, Output Speed Sensor                                | 1   | 95-11 | 72012  | 10475299 |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (large, Delphi Solenoid) | 1   | 95-02 | 13015  | 10475842 |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (large, Bosch Solenoid)  | 1   | 03-11 | 82947  | N/A      |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (small, Delphi Solenoid) | 1   | 95-02 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (small, Bosch Solenoid)  | 1   | 03-11 | 88721V | N/A      |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid (large)                               | 1   | 95-11 | 13015  | 10475842 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid (small)                               | 1   | 95-11 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid (inboard)                             | 1   | 95-11 | 95614  | N/A      |
| Oring, Shaft Solenoids (A & B)                            | 2   | 95-11 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, VB Feed Pipe                                       | 8-9 | 95-11 | 51235  | N/A      |
| Oring, Manual Pressure Switch                             | 5   | 95-11 | 34413  | N/A      |
| Oring, 3-4 Actuator Screen                                | 1   | 95-11 | 90161  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Manifold Pressure Switch (lg)                 | 1   | 95-11 | 51100  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Manifold Pressure Switch (sm)                 | 1   | 95-11 | 51101  | N/A      |
| Grommet, Filter   | 1   | 95-11 | 51467  | 8684467  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. \*National version is 51302BN

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub*       | 1   | 95-11 | 51515 | 8685515  |
| M/C Seal, Case (inner sleeve)  | 2   | 95-11 | 51482 | 8684482  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (outer)         | 2   | 95-11 | 51936 | 24201936 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 95-11 | 52509 | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line          | 2   | 95-11 | 51326 | 24200326 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T40E 1995-11, 4T45E 1999-11

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T-4P)                     | 1   | 95-11 | K51901E | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                       | 4   | 95-11 | 51272   | 8684272  |
| Teflon Ring, Turb Shaft to Channel Plate       | 2   | 95-11 | 51048   | 8643058  |
| Teflon Ring, Turb Shaft to Channel Plate       | 2   | 97-11 | 51710   | 24207710 |
| Teflon Ring, Turb Shaft to Drive Sprocket Supp | 1   | 95-11 | 51170   | 8637170  |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide to Cover               | 1   | 95-11 | 51210   | 8631417  |
| Peek Ring, Drive Sprocket/Rev Input Hsg        | 2   | 95-11 | 51613   | 24201613 |
| Peek Ring, Forward CI Support                  | 2   | 95-11 | 51842   | 24204223 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Forward CI      | 7   | 95-11 | 51368 | 8684445  |
| Steel, Forward CI         | 7   | 95-11 | 51444 | 8684444  |
| Friction, Direct CI       | 6   | 95-11 | 51415 | 24209727 |
| Steel, Direct CI          | 6-8 | 95-11 | 51879 | 8685879  |
| Friction, Reverse CI      | 3   | 95-11 | 51375 | 8684266  |
| Steel, Reverse CI         | 3   | 95-97 | 51737 | 24200757 |
| Steel, Reverse CI         | 3   | 98-11 | 51081 | 24207081 |
| Friction, Second CI       | 3   | 95-11 | 51322 | 24209723 |
| Steel, Second CI          | 3   | 95-11 | 51790 | 24200790 |
| Friction, Coast CI        | 4   | 95-11 | 51372 | 8684282  |
| Steel, Coast CI           | 4   | 95-11 | 51874 | 8685874  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 95-11 | 51575C | 24210248 |
| Filter, 3-4 Actuator      | 1   | 95-11 | 51022  | 8685022  |
| Filter, 2-3 Drive Circuit | 1   | 95-11 | 33769  | 24209144 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T40E 1995-11, 4T45E 1999-11

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Forward CI                  | 1   | 95-11 | 51698  | 24208641 |
| Molded Piston, Forward CI (inner retainer) | 1   | 95-11 | 51642  | 24208642 |
| Molded Piston, Direct CI                   | 1   | 95-11 | 51512  | 24204046 |
| Molded Piston, Reverse CI                  | 1   | 95-11 | 51519  | 24205040 |
| Molded Piston, Reverse CI (inner retainer) | 1   | 95-11 | 51041  | 24205041 |
| Molded Piston, Second CI                   | 1   | 95-11 | 51676  | 24205042 |
| Molded Piston, Coast CI                    | 1   | 95-11 | 51511  | 24205043 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)               | 7   | 95-11 | 13924S | 147485   |
| Check Ball, Pump Slide (3/8)               | 1   | 95-11 | 13921S | 7826284  |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch                 | 5-7 | 95-11 | 33021  | N/A      |



## GENERAL MOTORS

4T65E 1997-13

### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number.

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (2 pistons)                                      | 1   | 97-13 | K52900-99    | N/A    |
| Kit, Repair (Transfer Unit AZTEC/VENTURE/MONTANA/RENDEZVOUS) | 1   | 01-13 | TSKUT        | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/o pistons)                             | 1   | 97-13 | K52900-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Gasket & Seal (w/pistons)                               | 1   | 97-13 | K52900-1FP   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons)                                  | 1   | 97-13 | KP52900F     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/pistons)                                    | 1   | 97-13 | KP52900FP    | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) Volvo                              | 1   | 99-03 | KP5200FVW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w.o pistons) Volvo and GM Paddleshift           | 1   | 99-13 | KP5200FLW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (exc Volvo)                        | 1   | 97-02 | KP5200FW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (exc Volvo, GM Paddleshift)        | 1   | 03-13 | KP5200HW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) Volvo                                | 1   | 99-03 | KP5200FPVW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) Volvo and GM Paddleshift             | 1   | 99-13 | KP5200FLPW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) (exc Volvo)                          | 1   | 97-02 | KP5200FPW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/pistons) (exc Volvo, GM Paddleshift)          | 1   | 03-13 | KP5200HPW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) Volvo                              | 1   | 99-03 | KP5200FV     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) Volvo and GM Paddleshift           | 1   | 99-13 | KP5200FL     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (exc Volvo)                        | 1   | 97-02 | KP5200F      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (exc Volvo, GM Paddleshift)        | 1   | 03-13 | KP5200H      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons) Volvo                                | 1   | 99-03 | KP5200FPV    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons) Volvo and GM Paddleshift             | 1   | 99-13 | KP5200FLP    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons) (exc Volvo)                          | 1   | 97-02 | KP5200FP     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/pistons) (exc Volvo, GM Paddleshift)          | 1   | 03-13 | KP5200HP     | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                                   | 1   | 97-13 | 52800X   | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)  | 1   | 97-13 | 52800LXD | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                                    | 1   | 97-13 | 52800XU  | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber, 8mm pan bolts)                  | 1   | 97-13 | 52800XA  | 24204624 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber, 6mm pan bolts)                  | 1   | 97-13 | 52801XA  | 24206182 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (metal/molded)                               | 1   | 97-13 | 52959    | 24206959 |
| Gasket, Channel Plate (upper) (Rubber Coated Metal)             | 1   | 97-13 | 52639A   | 24220217 |
| Gasket, Channel Plate (lower) (Rubber Coated Metal)             | 1   | 97-13 | 52640A   | 24212897 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (exc Volvo and GM Paddle Shift)      | 1   | 97-13 | 52957    | 24206578 |
| Gasket, VB to Spacer Plate (Volvo, GM Paddle Shift)             | 1   | 99-13 | 52671    | 8636671  |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Case (exc Volvo and GM Paddle Shift) | 1   | 97-13 | 52958    | 24204500 |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Case (Volvo, GM Paddle Shift)        | 1   | 99-13 | 52672    | 8636672  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4T65E 1997-13

|                                     |   |       |       |          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Gasket, Accumulator Spacer (bonded) | 1 | 97-13 | 52621 | 24205621 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|----------|

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T65E 1997-13

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                       | 1   | 97-13 | 52729  | 8651419  |
| L/C Seal, Side Cover (inner)                      | 1   | 97-13 | 52119  | 24205119 |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                              | 1   | 97-13 | 51019G | 8662686  |
| Lip Seal, Input CI (inner) (long-lip)             | 1   | 97-13 | 52443  | 8651443  |
| Lip Seal, Input CI (outer) (long-lip)             | 1   | 97-13 | 51220  | 8649837  |
| Lip Seal, Third CI (inner)                        | 1   | 97-13 | 52569  | 8675318  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (inner)                       | 1   | 97-13 | 52566  | 8644066  |
| Lip Seal, Fourth CI (outer)                       | 1   | 97-13 | 52561  | 8644061  |
| L/C Seal, Forward Band Servo Cover                | 1   | 97-13 | 72290  | 24204374 |
| Lip Seal, Forward Servo Piston                    | 1   | 97-13 | 3271L  | 8658162  |
| Oring, Reverse Band Servo Cover                   | 1   | 97-13 | 52151A | 24235894 |
| Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston - Long Lip         | 1   | 97-13 | 3271L  | 8658162  |
| L/C Seal, Manual 2-1 Servo Cover Feed             | 1   | 1997  | 52730  | 8651648  |
| L/C Seal, Man 2-1 Band Servo Cover Feed           | 1   | 97-13 | 52817  | 24204386 |
| Lip Seal, Manual 2-1 Band Servo (inner)           | 1   | 97-13 | 52549  | 8651549  |
| Oring, Manual 2-1 Band Servo (outer)              | 1   | 97-13 | 52541  | 8651541  |
| Dring, 1-2/2-3 Accumulator Pistons                | 2   | 97-13 | 51473  | 8678473  |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Piston                  | 1   | 97-13 | 52260  | 24203260 |
| Oring, 3-4 Accumulator Piston Cover               | 1   | 97-13 | 38135  | 24204380 |
| Oring, Third CI Housing                           | 1   | 97-13 | 59132  | 8644145  |
| Oring, Pump Slide                                 | 1   | 97-13 | 52760  | 8656760  |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide Support                    | 1   | 97-13 | 51228  | 8631283  |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                            | 1   | 97-13 | 51400  | 8631684  |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (inner) (Holley) | 1   | 97-03 | 13015  | 10475842 |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (inner) (Bosch)  | 1   | 04-13 | 82947  | N/A      |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (outer) (Holley) | 1   | 97-03 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid (outer) (Bosch)  | 1   | 04-13 | 88721V | N/A      |
| Oring, TCC Regulator Valve                        | 1   | 97-13 | 95012  | 8684877  |
| Oring, TCC Sol Valve (inner) (assembly A)         | 1   | 97-13 | 13015  | 10475842 |
| Oring, TCC Sol Valve (outer) (assembly A)         | 1   | 97-13 | 95614  | 24204409 |
| Oring, TCC Sol Valve (outer) (assembly B)         | 1   | 97-13 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, TCC Screen                                 | 1   | 97-13 | 87916  | 8658109  |
| Oring, 1-2/3-4 Shift Solenoid                     | 1   | 97-13 | 38014  | 10471813 |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                               | 1   | 97-13 | 38116  | 10475299 |
| Oring, Speed Sensor (Aztek/Venture trans unit)    | 1   | 01-13 | 72012  | 10475299 |
| Oring, Rear Output (Aztek/Venture transfer unit)  | 1   | 01-13 | 52298  | 12571298 |
| Oring, Manual Pressure Switch                     | 3   | 97-13 | 34413  | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Manifold Pressure Switch              | 3   | 97-13 | 51101  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4T65E 1997-13

|  |   |       |       |          |
|--|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Top Hat Seal, Oil Fill Tube                    | 1 | 97-13 | 51405 | 1259475  |
| Grommet, Oil Filter                            | 1 | 97-13 | 52513 | 8656613  |
| L/C Seal, Dipstick Tube (Volvo only)           | 1 | 99-13 | 52001 | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler Line (quick-connect)             | 4 | 99-13 | 95012 | N/A      |
| Oring, Parking Pawl Guide                      | 1 | 99-13 | 3093B | 8675086  |
| Seal, AWD Front Drfferential Assembly Lube Dam | 1 | 01-04 | 52838 | 12580838 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

\*If National Seals are required, 51515=51302BN & 51303A=51303N

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub (Red)                             | 1   | 97-99 | 51515*  | 8685515  |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub (Yellow or Red)                   | 1   | 97-05 | 51918   | 24204772 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                                   | 1   | 06-13 | 52232   | 24232006 |
| M/C Seal, Left Side Drive Shaft                           | 1   | 97-13 | 52433   | 24204330 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Axle Shaft (exc Volvo)               | 1   | 97-13 | 51303A* | 24202835 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Axle Shaft (Volvo)                   | 1   | 99-13 | 52681   | 9445681  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                            | 1   | 97-13 | 52509   | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Input (Aztek transfer unit)                     | 1   | 01-13 | 52296   | 12571296 |
| M/C Seal, Input (Venture transfer unit)                   | 1   | 02-13 | 52433N  | 24204330 |
| M/C Seal, Output (Aztek/Venture transfer unit)            | 1-2 | 01-13 | 52297   | 12571297 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Aztek/Venture transfer unit) | 1   | 01-13 | 52295   | 12571295 |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years  | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|--------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T) (exc. second clutch housing rings)    | 1   | 97-13  | K52901E | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2P-2R) (second clutch housing rings only) | 1   | 97-E98 | K52906  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2P) (second clutch housing rings only)    | 1   | L98-13 | K52901F | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (inner)                           | 1   | 97-13  | 51170   | 8637170  |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft (outer)                           | 2   | 97-13  | 51048   | 8643058  |
| Teflon Ring, Oil Pump Driven Shaft                           | 1   | 97-13  | 51213   | 8631211  |
| Teflon Ring, Input CI Housing                                | 3   | 97-13  | 52342   | 8656342  |
| Peek Ring, Second CI Housing                                 | 2   | 97-E98 | 52330   | 24205773 |
| Quad Ring, Second CI Housing                                 | 2   | 97-E98 | 52329   | 8662329  |
| Peek Ring, Second CI Housing                                 | 2   | L98-13 | 52410   | 24209498 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T65E 1997-13

### CLUTCH PLATES

\*Excludes GM 01-06

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO            |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------------|
| Friction, Input CI (32T)  | 4   | 97-02 | 52333  | 24202333          |
| Friction, Input CI (30T)  | 4-5 | 03-13 | 52502  | 24216502          |
| Steel, Input CI   | 3-4 | 97-13 | 51510  | 8683084           |
| Steel, Input CI (waved)   | 1   | 97-13 | 51509  | 8675257           |
| Friction, Second CI   | 6   | 97-13 | 52105  | 24205361          |
| Steel, Second CI  | 5   | 97-13 | 52104  | 24204104          |
| Steel, Second CI (waved)  | 1   | 97-13 | 52950  | 24202950          |
| Single-Sided Friction, Third CI (internal spline) (.078" thk)*          | 5   | 97-13 | 52042A | 24206154          |
| Friction, Third CI (internal spline) (.083" thk) (GM)                   | 5   | 01-13 | 52042  | 24216287          |
| Single-Sided Friction, Third CI (external spline)                       | 5   | 97-13 | 52043A | 24206153/24216288 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (exc Volvo)   | 2   | 97-13 | 52933  | 24203933          |
| Friction, Fourth CI (one-sided internal teeth) Volvo and GM Paddleshift | 2   | 99-13 | 52939  | N/A               |
| Friction, Fourth CI (one-sided external teeth) Volvo                    | 2   | 99-03 | 52940  | N/A               |
| Friction, Fourth CI (one-sided external teeth) Volvo and GM Paddleshift | 2   | 04-13 | 52941  | 24224890          |
| Steel, Fourth CI (exc Volvo and GM Paddleshift)                         | 2   | 97-13 | 52934  | 24208013          |
| Steel, Fourth CI (Volvo and GM Paddleshift)                             | 2   | 04-13 | 52942  | 24224888          |
| Steel, Fourth CI Apply (pressure plate) (exc Volvo)                     | 1   | 97-13 | 52014  | 24208014          |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                      | 1   | 97-13 | FK52575A | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                      | 1   | 97-13 | 52575A   | 24206433 |
| Screen, Manual 2-1 Servo Exhaust | 1   | 97-13 | 52575D   | 8651754  |
| Screen, Shift Solenoids          | 2   | 97-13 | 52575C   | 8651658  |
| Screen, TCC Solenoid Valve       | 1   | 97-13 | 52060    | 8658060  |
| Screen, Oil Pump Pressure        | 1   | 97-13 | 52494    | 24208456 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, Reverse             | 1   | 97-13 | 84701AR | 24202815 |
| Band, Reverse             | 1   | 06-13 | 84701BR | 24213362 |
| Band, Manual 2-1          | 1   | 97-13 | 84700ER | 8685155  |
| Band, Forward             | 1   | 97-13 | 84702R  | 8651614  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T65E 1997-13

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Second CI                                     | 1   | 97-13 | 52336  | 24208336 |
| Molded Piston, Third CI                                      | 1   | 97-13 | 52377  | 24205378 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)                                 | 8   | 97-13 | 13924S | 8631975  |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (3/8)                                 | 2   | 97-13 | 13921S | 7826284  |
| Clip, Cooler Line  | 4   | 99-13 | 33103  | 24205103 |
| Clip, Wiring Harness   | 1   | 97-13 | 52033  | N/A      |
| Washer, Drain Plugs, Fill Plug (Aztek/Venture transfer unit) | 3   | 01-13 | 82304  | 88896062 |
| Clip, Retainer, Valve Body Plate                             | 2   | 01-13 | 52245  | 24205245 |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch                                   | 6   | 01-13 | 33021  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4T80E 1993-11

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. 1: Does not include 1993-94 Second CI Piston. 2: Does no

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (3 pistons) 1              | 1   | 93-11 | K72900-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 2 (w/Bonded V/B Plate)   | 1   | 93-11 | KP72900    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul 2 (w/o Bonded V/B Plate) | 1   | 93-11 | KP72900X   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                            | 1   | 93-94 | KP7200CW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner                            | 1   | 95-11 | KP7200DW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                            | 1   | 1993  | KP7200A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                            | 1   | 1994  | KP7200B    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                            | 1   | 93-94 | KP7200C    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                            | 1   | 95-11 | KP7200D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                      | 1   | 93-94 | KP7200C-SM | N/A    |
| Kit, Super Master                      | 1   | 95-11 | KP7200D-SM | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                          | 1   | 93-11 | 72700X   | 8681197  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                               | 1   | 93-11 | 72700LXD | 8681197  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber)                        | 1   | 93-11 | 72700XA  | 8681197  |
| Bonded Gasket, Case to Case Cover                      | 1   | 93-11 | 72101    | 8677802  |
| Bonded Gasket, Sprocket Support to Case Cover (inner)  | 1   | 93-94 | 72100    | 8678896  |
| Bonded Gasket, Sprocket Support to Case Cover (inner)  | 1   | 95-11 | 72107    | 24208779 |
| Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case Cover / Channel Plate     | 1   | 93-11 | 72104    | 8680383  |
| Gasket, Upper VB to Spacer Plate                       | 1   | 93-11 | 72103    | 8681527  |
| Gasket, Secondary Pump Body to Spacer Plate            | 1   | 93-11 | 72102    | 8678609  |
| Gasket, Accumulator Housing Cover                      | 1   | 93-11 | 72105    | 24200439 |
| Bonded Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (0435/no code)    | 1   | 93-94 | 72106    | 8685152  |
| Bonded Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (code 1193)       | 1   | 95-96 | 72108    | 24201193 |
| Bonded Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (code 5347/3957)  | 1   | 97-03 | 72109    | 24205347 |
| Bonded Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (code 5286)       | 1   | 04-11 | 72110    | 24225286 |
| Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (upper) for bonded plate | 1   | 93-11 | 72112    | N/A      |
| Gasket, Lower VB Spacer Plate (lower) for bonded plate | 1   | 93-11 | 72622    | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

4T80E 1993-11

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Seal, Side Cover                                   | 1   | 93-11 | 72392 | 8679392  |
| Seal, Extension Housing                            | 1   | 93-11 | 72017 | 8679017  |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (inner)                       | 1   | 93-99 | 72853 | 8677853  |
| L/C Seal, Forward CI (inner)                       | 1   | 00-11 | 72003 | 24214003 |
| Lip Seal, Forward CI (outer)                       | 1   | 93-11 | 72804 | 8677804  |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (inner)                       | 1   | 93-11 | 72008 | 8679008  |
| Lip Seal, Reverse CI (outer)                       | 1   | 93-11 | 72007 | 8679007  |
| L/C Seal, Drive Sprocket Support to Case (viton)   | 1   | 93-11 | 72111 | 8681100  |
| L/C Seal, Forward Accumulator                      | 1   | 93-11 | 72088 | 8679088  |
| L/C Seal, Reverse Accumulator                      | 1   | 93-11 | 72070 | 8679070  |
| L/C Seal, 1-2 Accumulator                          | 1   | 93-11 | 72086 | 8679086  |
| L/C Seal, 2-3 Accumulator                          | 1   | 93-11 | 72543 | 8679543  |
| L/C Seal, 3-4 Accumulator                          | 1   | 93-11 | 72084 | 8679084  |
| L/C Seal, Low/Reverse Servo (large)                | 1   | 93-11 | 72747 | 24200747 |
| Lip Seal, Low/Reverse Servo (small)                | 1   | 93-11 | 72271 | 8679271  |
| L/C Seal, 4th Servo Cover                          | 1   | 93-11 | 72290 | 8379290  |
| Lip Seal, 4th Servo Piston                         | 1   | 93-11 | 72289 | 8679289  |
| Oring, Cooler Line                                 | 2   | 93-11 | 78235 | 8679368  |
| Oring, Cooler Return Connector                     | 1   | 93-11 | 38014 | 8680235  |
| Oring, Dipstick                                    | 1   | 93-11 | 38216 | N/A      |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (1.3" ID X .139" TH)   | 1   | 93-03 | 38219 | N/A      |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (1.237" ID X .103" TH) | 1   | 04-11 | 13124 | N/A      |
| Oring, Electrical Connector (1.392" ID X .101" TH) | 1   | 04-11 | 83073 | N/A      |
| Seal, Manual Pressure Switch                       | 5   | 93-11 | 34413 | N/A      |
| Oring, Force Motor Screen                          | 1   | 93-11 | 13015 | N/A      |
| Oring, Pressure Control Solenoid Screen            | 1   | 93-11 | 95012 | N/A      |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                                | 1   | 93-11 | 72012 | N/A      |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid (large)                        | 1   | 93-11 | 13015 | N/A      |
| Oring, TCC Solenoid (small)                        | 1   | 93-11 | 95614 | N/A      |
| Oring, Turbine Shaft                               | 1   | 93-11 | 59724 | 8679879  |
| Oring, 1-2/2-3 Shift Solenoid                      | 2   | 93-11 | 95012 | N/A      |
| Oring, 3-4 Shift Valve End Plug                    | 1   | 93-11 | 90161 | N/A      |
| Quad Seal, Driven Sprocket Support                 | 2   | 93-11 | 72235 | 8678235  |
| Grommet, Scavenger Tubes & Filters                 | 4   | 93-11 | 72504 | 8680504  |
| Grommet, Filter Main                               | 1   | 93-99 | 72599 | 8678599  |



## GENERAL MOTORS

**4T80E 1993-11**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number. May not fit some early 1993 models.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                 | 1   | 93-11 | 72151N | 8677749  |
| M/C Seal, Left Axle (in channel plate)  | 1   | 93-11 | 72153N | 8679679  |
| M/C Seal, Right Axle (in extension hsg) | 1   | 93-11 | 72152N | 8677554  |
| M/C Seal, Drive Sprocket (large)        | 1   | 93-11 | 72155  | 24201992 |
| M/C Seal, Drive Sprocket (small)        | 1   | 93-11 | 72156A | 24201991 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 93-11 | 52509  | 8644709  |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Sun Gear          | 1   | 93-11 | 72157  | 8678353  |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line Return            | 1   | 93-11 | 72158  | 8677220  |

### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, add "-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                  | 1   | 93-11 | K72903 | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft           | 2   | 93-11 | 52342  | 8656342 |
| Peek Ring, Input                   | 3   | 93-11 | 72587A | 8679587 |
| Peek Ring, Second Cl Hub           | 2   | 93-11 | 72234  | 8678234 |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Sprocket (rear) | 1   | 93-11 | 72881  | 8679881 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years  | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 5   | 93-11  | 72811 | 8677811  |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 4   | 93-11  | 72584 | 8679584  |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 93-94  | 72681 | 8681371  |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 4   | 95-11  | 72371 | 24201546 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 2   | 1993   | 72834 | 8681834  |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 94-11  | 72609 | 8684721  |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 4   | 93-11  | 72610 | 8684832  |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 93-11  | 72612 | 8677612  |
| Friction, Coast Cl        | 2   | 93-E94 | 72829 | 8677829  |
| Friction, Coast Cl        | 2   | L94-11 | 72459 | 24200459 |
| Steel, Coast Cl           | 1   | 93-11  | 72808 | 8677808  |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 93-11  | 72616 | 24206838 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3   | 93-11  | 72615 | 8677615  |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### 4T80E 1993-11

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Main Oil (under side cover)           | 1   | 93-11 | 72575B | 8681416  |
| Filter, Scavenger Oil (left side) (angled)    | 1   | 93-11 | 72575  | 8680700  |
| Filter, Scavenger Oil (right side) (straight) | 1   | 93-11 | 72575A | 8679416  |
| Screen, Pump Pressure                         | 1   | 93-11 | 33712A | 12338044 |
| Screen, Pressure Control Solenoid             | 1   | 93-11 | 72389  | 8680389  |
| Screen, Force Motor                           | 1   | 93-11 | 34575B | 8684218  |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Band, OverDrive           | 1   | 93-11 | 72700R | 8684246  |
| Band, Low/Reverse         | 1   | 93-11 | 72701R | 24204502 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Second CI (Disc) | 1   | 93-94 | 72680  | 8681831  |
| Molded Piston, Second CI (Disc) | 1   | 95-11 | 72541  | 24207753 |
| Molded Piston, Third CI         | 1   | 93-11 | 72611  | 24207754 |
| Molded Piston, Coast CI         | 1   | 93-11 | 72621  | 24207755 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)    | 10  | 93-11 | 13924S | 8631975  |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch      | 5   | 93-11 | 33021  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

5ET50 2016-19

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul               | 1   | 16-19 | KP52900BB   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 16-19 | KP52900BBX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston)     | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200BBW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200XW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ Piston)     | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200BB    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston)    | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200BBX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston                 | 1   | 16-19 | K52900BB-99 | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module        | 1   | 16-19 | K5200B-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module           | 1   | 16-19 | K5200B-1S   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, DRV MOT Cover        | 1   | 16-19 | 52706XA | 24264439 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan              | 1   | 16-19 | 52705XA | 24277507 |
| Gasket, Torq DPNR & Diff hsg | 1   | 16-19 | 52704XA | 24254013 |
| Gasket, Case to Plate        | 1   | 16-19 | 52665   | 24274556 |
| Gasket, Plate to V/B         | 1   | 16-19 | 52888   | 24274556 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                        | QTY    | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Accum Bypass Valve (Gen 3)             | 1      | 16-19 | 52777 | 24265972 |
| Oring, Var. Hi CL. Fluid                         | 1      | 16-19 | 52833 | 24259833 |
| Oring, Cooler By-Pass                            | 4      | 16-19 | 95012 | 23336356 |
| Oring, Coller By-Pass VLV                        | 1      | 16-19 | 52356 | 23336356 |
| Oring, Solenoid 2ND Step / 1,6,7                 | 3      | 16-19 | 52586 | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid 1ST Step/ Sol. 1,2,3,5,6,7       | 6      | 16-19 | 52237 | 24291306 |
| Oring, Fluid LVL Control Valve                   | 1      | 16-19 | 52954 | 24273954 |
| Oring, Var. Hi. Cl.                              | 1      | 16-19 | 52345 | 24255345 |
| Oring, Electrical Connector/Oring Aux Fluid Pump | 2<br>2 | 16-19 | 13124 | N/A      |
| D ring, var Hi Cl.                               | 2      | 16-19 | 52107 | 24260107 |
| D ring, Var. Hi. Cl                              | 1      | 16-19 | 52103 | 2425301  |
| D ring Var. Hi. Cl.                              | 1      | 16-19 | 52108 | 24260108 |
| D ring, Dpnp By-Pass                             | 1      | 16-19 | 52106 | 24260106 |
| D ring, Dpnd By-Pass                             | 1      | 16-19 | 52611 | 24260105 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

5ET50 2016-19

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 1   | 16-19 | 52715B | 24230715 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 16-19 | 52576  | 24256576 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side  | 1   | 16-19 | 52682B | 24273970 |
| M/C Seal, Input Shift     | 1   | 16-19 | 52481  | 24263481 |

### SEALING RING

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Teflon Ring, Var. Hi. Cl.      | 2   | 16-19 | 52375    | 24254375 |
| Teflon Ring, Var Hi. Cl. Fluid | 1   | 16-19 | 52832    | 24259832 |
| Kit, Sealant Ring              | 1   | 16-19 | K52901BB | N/A      |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Low & 1-2-Rev   | 3   | 16-19 | 52352 | 24273521 |
| Friction, PL, Hi 2-3-4    | 3   | 16-19 | 52616 | 24256062 |
| Steel, Low & 1-2 Rev      | 3   | 16-19 | 52427 | 24273521 |
| Steel, Hi 2-3-4           | 3   | 16-19 | 52818 | 24256062 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Var. Low Cl | 1   | 16-19 | 52225 | 24254225 |

### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Thrust Washer, Var. High CL | 1   | 16-19 | 52320    | 24254320 |
| Thrust Washer, Var. High CL | 1   | 16-19 | 24254318 | 24254318 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

5ET50 2016-19

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Misc. Seal, Pump Fluid Otlt            | 1   | 16-19 | 52631   | 24254598 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Lines               | 2   | 16-19 | 33651   | 24237658 |
| Misc. Seal, Asm Drv. Mot Pwr           | 1   | 16-19 | 52629   | 24282596 |
| Misc. Seal, Mot Drv                    | 1   | 16-19 | 52185   | 24268185 |
| Misc. Seal Var. Low Cl.                | 1   | 16-19 | 52467   | 24254676 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B Retainer               | 2   | 16-19 | 52245   | 24205245 |
| Misc. Seal, Filler Port                | 1   | 16-19 | 33353   | 24226020 |
| Snap Ring, Input Sun Gear              | 1   | 16-19 | 52418   | 24254185 |
| Snap Ring, Var. Hi Cl. Pist.           | 1   | 16-19 | 52431   | 24254310 |
| Clip, Cooler Line Retaining            | 4   | 16-19 | 33103   | 24233366 |
| Grommet, Filter Grommet                | 1   | 16-19 | 52193   | 24254193 |
| Filter                                 | 1   | 16-19 | 52575BB | 24254192 |
| Pin, Manual Shift                      | 1   | 15-22 | 33077   | 24227077 |
| Washer, Trans. Fluid CLR. Pipe         | 1   | 16-19 | 52797   | 25874797 |
| Washer, Trans Fluid Clr Pipe           | 1   | 16-19 | 52166   | 84207309 |
| Washer, Accumulator Pipe (Case Inside) | 2   | 16-19 | 52828   | 24282812 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Friction Module                                    | 1   | 09-13 | K5200Y-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 2)                            | 1   | 13-18 | K5200YA-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 3)                            | 1   | 16-19 | K5200CC-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module                                       | 1   | 09-18 | K5200Y-1S    | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (Gen 3)                               | 1   | 16-19 | K5200CC-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston   | 1   | 09-18 | K52900Y-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston   | 1   | 13-18 | K52900CC-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (with pistons)                            | 1   | 09-13 | KP52900Y     | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons)                             | 1   | 09-13 | KP52900YX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Piston, Retainers, Balancers) (Gen 2) | 1   | 13-18 | KP52900YA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Piston, Retainer, Balancer) (Gen 2)  | 1   | 13-18 | KP52900YAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons) (Gen 3)                      | 1   | 16-19 | KP52900CC    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) (Gen 3)                     | 1   | 16-19 | KP52900CCX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (with pistons)                              | 1   | 09-13 | KP5200YW/O   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons)                               | 1   | 09-13 | KP5200YXW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston, Retainers, Balancers) (Gen 2)   | 1   | 13-18 | KP5200YAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Piston, Retainers, Balancers) (Gen 2)  | 1   | 13-18 | KP5200YAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons) (Gen 3)                        | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200CCW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons) (Gen 3)                       | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200CCXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (with pistons)                              | 1   | 09-13 | KP5200Y      | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons)                               | 1   | 09-13 | KP5200YX     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Piston, Retainer, Balancer) (Gen 2)     | 1   | 13-18 | KP5200YA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston, Retainers, Balancers) (Gen 2)  | 1   | 13-18 | KP5200YAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons) (Gen 3)                        | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200CC     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons) (Gen 3)                       | 1   | 16-19 | KP5200CCX    | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                       | 1   | 09-19 | 52702XA | 24234281 |
| Gasket, Case Half Gen1 & 2)           | 1   | 09-19 | 52742   | 24231613 |
| Gasket, Case Half (Gen 3)             | 1   | 16-19 | 52881   | 24263268 |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)              | 1   | 09-13 | 52440   | 24248227 |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)              | 1   | 09-13 | 52450   | 24248227 |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)              | 1   | 09-13 | 52460   | 24248228 |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)              | 1   | 09-13 | 52470   | 24248228 |
| Gasket, Upper V/B (Upper) (Gen 2 & 3) | 1   | 13-19 | 52340   | 24267597 |
| Gasket, Lower V/B (Upper) (Gen 2 & 3) | 1   | 13-19 | 52630   | 24263736 |
| Gasket, Lower V/B (Lower) (Gen 2 & 3) | 1   | 13-19 | 52930   | 24263736 |
| Gasket, V/B to Case (Gen 2 & 3)       | 1   | 13-19 | 52240   | 24267597 |
| Gasket, Fluid Pump (Gen 3)            | 1   | 16-19 | 52161   | 24262287 |
| Gasket, Fluid Pump (Gen 3)            | 1   | 16-19 | 52552   | 24265555 |
| Gasket, Fluid Pump (Gen 3)            | 1   | 16-19 | 52999   | 24265555 |
| Gasket, Pump Gasket (Gen 3)           | 1   | 16-19 | 52363   | 24271363 |
| Gasket, Baffle                        | 1   | 09-19 | 52002   | 24239319 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Oil Filter                                | 1   | 09-19 | 52235  | N/A      |
| Oring, Fill/Drain Plug                           | 1   | 09-19 | 20452  | 24247757 |
| Oring, Input Output Speed Sensor                 | 6   | 09-19 | 51019G | 24242676 |
| Oring, Control Valve                             | 1   | 09-19 | 3093B  | 8675086  |
| Oring, Solenoid 1st Step/ Sol. 1,2,3,5,6,7       | 6   | 09-19 | 52237  | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid 1st Step, Sol. 4                 | 1   | 09-19 | 37496  | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (1,6,7)                 | 3   | 09-19 | 52586  | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (2,3,5)                 | 3   | 09-19 | 52239  | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (4)                     | 1   | 09-19 | 37620  | 24291306 |
| Oring, Solenoid (2nd step) (sol 1, 6, 7) (Gen 2) | 3   | 13-18 | 52238  | N/A      |
| Oring, Control Valve (Gen 3)                     | 1   | 16-19 | 52116  | 24236411 |
| Dring, 3-5 (Top/Outer Tef. Stripe)               | 1   | 09-19 | 52677  | 24231671 |
| Dring, 3-5 (Mid. Outer)                          | 1   | 09-19 | 52675A | 24231670 |
| Dring, 3-5 (Lg. Outer)                           | 1   | 09-19 | 52763  | 24231672 |
| Dring, 4,5,6 (Outer)                             | 1   | 09-19 | 52655  | 24231655 |
| Dring, 4,5,6 (Outer)                             | 1   | 09-19 | 52645  | 24231656 |
| Dring, 4,5,6 (Outer)                             | 1   | 09-19 | 52968  | 24250896 |
| Dring, 4-5-6 (Inner Inside 3-5 Drum)             | 1   | 09-19 | 52415  | 24230745 |
| L/C Seal, Pump                                   | 1   | 09-19 | 52110  | 24231187 |
| L/C Seal, Pump Housing (Gen 3)                   | 1   | 16-19 | 52090  | 24262090 |
| L/C Seal, Accum Bypass Valve (Gen 3)             | 1   | 16-19 | 52777  | 24265972 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Conv. Side Axle                 | 1   | 09-19 | 52682B | 24273970 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                            | 1   | 09-19 | 52685A | 24266675 |
| M/C Seal, Axle                            | 1   | 09-19 | 52715B | 24273971 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 09-19 | 52576  | 24256576 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Stat. Input Sh.            | 1   | 09-19 | 52554  | 24231607 |
| M/C Seal, Fluid Pump Shaft (Gen 3)        | 1   | 16-19 | 52146  | 24271146 |
| M/C Seal, Torq Fluid (Front Pump) (Gen 3) | 1   | 16-19 | 52294  | 24262294 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 1-2-3-4            | 1   | 09-19 | 52907 | 24260376 |
| Molded Pist. 2-6                  | 1   | 09-19 | 52908 | 24259908 |
| Molded Piston, 2-6 (2019) (Gen 3) | 1   | 19    | 52871 | 24290537 |
| Molded Pist. 3-5-Rev (Gen 2 & 3)  | 1   | 13-19 | 52991 | 24259907 |
| Molded Pist. 4-5-6                | 1   | 09-19 | 52857 | 24261857 |
| Molded Piston, 3-5 Reverse        | 1   | 09-13 | 52991 | 24259910 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev            | 1   | 09-19 | 52907 | 24260376 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6              | 1   | 09-13 | 52909 | 24259909 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO            | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------------------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 09-13 | K52901Z          | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 13-18 | K52901YA (Gen 2) | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 16-19 | K52901AA (Gen 3) | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support              | 4   | 09-13 | 52111            | 24237428 |
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support (Gen 2)      | 1   | 13-18 | 24237428         | 24237428 |
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support (Gen 3)      | 3   | 16-19 | 52111            | 24237428 |
| Teflon Ring, Fluid Pump Cover (Gen 3) | 1   | 16-19 | 52485            | 24274857 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4                        | 2   | 09-19 | 52300  | 24261227 |
| Friction Pl. 1-2-3-4 (Gen 3)             | 2-3 | 16-19 | 52901  | 24271281 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse                    | 3   | 09-13 | 52308  | 24261224 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse                    | 3   | 09-18 | 52308A | 24266206 |
| Friction pl. Low/ Rev (Gen 3)            | 3   | 16-19 | 52963  | 24264036 |
| Friction, 2-6                            | 2   | 09-13 | 52302  | 24261226 |
| Friction, 2-6 (Gen 2)                    | 2   | 13-18 | 52774  | 24260377 |
| Friction, 4-5-6                          | 4   | 09-19 | 52306  | 24261228 |
| Friction, 4-5-6 (Gen 2)                  | 5   | 13-18 | 52897  | 24250832 |
| Friction, 3-5-Reverse                    | 3   | 09-19 | 52304  | 24261225 |
| Friction Pl. 3-5 Rev (Gen 2)             | 3   | 13-18 | 52746  | 24254706 |
| Steel Pl, 1-2-3-4                        | 2   | 09-19 | 52301  | 24231777 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse                       | 3   | 09-19 | 52310  | 24231764 |
| Steel, 2-6                               | 2   | 09-19 | 52303  | 24256228 |
| Steel, 4-5-6                             | 5   | 09-19 | 52307  | 24231666 |
| Steel, 4-5-6                             | 1   | 09-19 | 52309  | 24237521 |
| Steel Pl. 4-5-6 (2013) (Gen 2)           | 5   | 13    | 52666  | 24231666 |
| Steel, 3-5 Reverse INT Spline            | 3   | 09-19 | 52305  | 24231692 |
| Steel Pl. 3-5 Rev. Apply (Waved) (Gen 2) | 1   | 13-18 | 52299  | 24263551 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (Gen 1 & 2)      | 1   | 09-18 | FK52575Y | N/A      |
| Filter, Main (Gen 1 & 2)     | 1   | 09-18 | 52575Y   | 24237508 |
| Filter, Main (6T31 Non-USA)  | 1   | 13-18 | 52575YA  | 24268086 |
| Screen, Solenoid (Gen 1)     | 1   | 09-13 | 52275A   | 24242274 |
| Screen, Solenoid (Gen 2 & 3) | 1   | 13-19 | 52196    | 24263196 |
| Filter, Main (Gen 3)         | 1   | 16-19 | 52575CC  | 24263302 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T30 2009-13, 6T30 (Gen 2) 2013-18, 6T31,6T35 (Gen 3) 2016-19**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Checkball, VB                                    | 8   | 09-19 | 13924S | 6261179  |
| Checkball V/B (Gen 3)                            | 1   | 16-19 | 13921S | 24230844 |
| Misc Seal, ECV Module                            | 1   | 09-19 | 52113  | 24242273 |
| Misc. Seal, Case to Pump (2016-18)               | 1   | 16-18 | 52244  | 24237244 |
| Misc. Seal, VB to Case                           | 2   | 09-19 | 52339A | 24237339 |
| Misc. Seal, Fluid Baffel (LG)                    | 1   | 09-19 | 52822  | 24240663 |
| Misc.Seal, Fluid Baffel (SM)                     | 1   | 09-19 | 52722  | 24240662 |
| Misc. Seal, Fluid Inlet Pump                     | 1   | 09-19 | 52960  | 24250549 |
| Misc. Seal, Valve ASM-Cont (W/ Body TCM) (Gen 2) | 1   | 14-19 | 52603  | 24291305 |
| Misc Seal, Valve ASM-Cont (W/ Body TCM) (Gen 3)  | 1   | 16-19 | 52603  | 24291306 |
| Misc. Seal, Filler Port (Gen 3)                  | 1   | 16-19 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Plug Actuator Feed Accum                         | 5   | 09-19 | 52006  | 24256327 |
| Spring, Actuator Feed Accum                      | 5   | 09-19 | 52799B | 24256326 |
| Washer, Trans Fluid                              | 2   | 09-19 | 52797  | 25874797 |
| Misc. Part Pin (Shift) (Gen 2 & 3)               | 1   | 13-19 | 52369  | 8685700  |
| Misc. Part, Roll Pin (Gen 2 & 3)                 | 1   | 13-19 | 52557  | 24238705 |
| Misc Part, VB Retainer (Gen 2 & 3)               | 2   | 13-19 | 52632  | 24256328 |
| Thrust Washer, Drive Sprocket Thrust (Gen 3)     | 2   | 16-19 | 52291  | 24262291 |
| Washer, Accum Pipe (Case Side) (Gen 3)           | 2   | 16-19 | 52828  | 24282812 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 1)            | 1   | 06-11 | K5200Z-1F    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 2)            | 1   | 12-17 | K5200ZB-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (Gen 3)            | 1   | 14-19 | K5200ZC-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (Gen 1)               | 1   | 06-11 | K5200Z-1S    | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (Gen 2)               | 1   | 12-17 | K5200ZB-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (Gen 3)               | 1   | 14-19 | K5200ZC-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (Gen 1 & 2)                 | 1   | 06-17 | K52900Z-99   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston (Gen 3)                     | 1   | 14-19 | K52900ZC-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ pistons) (Gen 1 & 2)  | 1   | 06-17 | KP52900ZA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) (Gen 1 & 2) | 1   | 06-17 | KP52900ZAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons) (Gen 1)        | 1   | 06-11 | KP5200ZAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (Gen 1)       | 1   | 06-11 | KP5200ZAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons) (Gen 2)        | 1   | 12-17 | KP5200ZBW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons) (Gen 2)       | 1   | 12-17 | KP5200ZBXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons) (Gen 3)        | 1   | 14-19 | KP5200ZCW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons) (Gen 3)       | 1   | 14-19 | KP5200ZCXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ Pistons) (Gen 3)      | 1   | 14-19 | KP52900ZC    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons) (Gen 3)       | 1   | 14-19 | KP5200ZCX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ Pistons) (Gen 3)        | 1   | 14-19 | KP5200ZC     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons) (Gen 1)        | 1   | 06-11 | KP5200ZA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (Gen 1)       | 1   | 06-11 | KP5200ZAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons) (Gen 2)        | 1   | 12-17 | KP5200ZB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons) (Gen 2)       | 1   | 12-17 | KP5200ZBX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o Pistons) (Gen 3)     | 1   | 14-19 | KP52900ZCX   | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                        | 1   | 06-19 | 52702XA | 24234281 |
| Gasket, Case Half                      | 1   | 06-13 | 52740   | 24235140 |
| Gasket, Case Half (Gen 3)              | 1   | 14-19 | 52661   | 24266166 |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)               | 1   | 06-13 | 52440   | 24248227 |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)               | 1   | 06-13 | 52450   | 24248227 |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)               | 1   | 06-13 | 52460   | 24248228 |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)               | 1   | 06-13 | 52470   | 24248228 |
| Gasket, Upper V/B (Upper)              | 1   | 12-19 | 52340   | 24267597 |
| Gasket, Upper V/B (Lower)              | 1   | 12-19 | 52240   | 24267597 |
| Gasket, Lower V/B (Upper)              | 1   | 12-19 | 52630   | 24263736 |
| Gasket, Lower V/B (Lower)              | 1   | 12-19 | 52930   | 24263736 |
| Gasket, Baffel                         | 1   | 06-19 | 52002   | 24239319 |
| Gasket, Plate to Pump Body (Gen 3)     | 1   | 14-19 | 52430   | 24262230 |
| Gasket, Plate to Pump Cover (Gen 3)    | 1   | 14-19 | 52830   | 24262230 |
| Gasket, Valve Ass Control Body (Gen 3) | 1   | 14-19 | 52603   | 24291306 |
| Gasket, Pump Body (Gen 3)              | 1   | 14-19 | 52363   | 24271363 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Oring, Oil Filter                          | 1   | 06-19 | 52235  | N/A          |
| Oring, Fill/Drain Plug                     | 1   | 06-19 | 20452  | 24277757     |
| Oring, Input Output Speed Sensor           | 3   | 06-19 | 51019  | 24242676     |
| Oring, Control Valve                       | 1   | 06-19 | 52116  | 24236411     |
| Oring, Park Pawl Actr Guide                | 1   | 06-19 | 3093B  | 08675086     |
| Oring, Solenoid 1st Step (sol 1,2,3,5,6,7) | 6   | 06-19 | 52237  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid 1st Step (sol 4)           | 1   | 06-13 | 37496  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 4)           | 1   | 06-13 | 37620  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 1,6,7)       | 3   | 06-13 | 52238  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (sol 2,3,5)       | 3   | 06-19 | 52239  | 24237339     |
| Oring, Solenoid (Lg) 1,6,7 (Gen 3)         | 3   | 14-19 | 52586  | N/A          |
| Oring, Solenoid (Lg) 2,3,5 (Gen 3)         | 3   | 14-19 | 52239  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, Pressure Control Switch        | 4   | 06-19 | 51101  | N/A          |
| Dring, 3-5 (Top / Outer Tef. Stripe)       | 1   | 06-19 | 52750  | 7T4Z-7C099-A |
| Dring, 3-5 Outer (Middle Outer)            | 1   | 06-19 | 52725B | 7T4Z-7C099-B |
| Dring, 3-5 Outer (Large Outer)             | 1   | 06-19 | 52620  | 7T4Z-7A548-B |
| Dring, 4-5-6 Outer (Bottom) Teflon Stripe  | 1   | 06-19 | 52250  | N/A          |
| Dring, 3-5 Inside Drum                     | 1   | 12-19 | 52622  | 2429622      |
| Dring, 4-5-6 Outer (Top Outer)             | 1   | 06-19 | 52190  | 24230747     |
| Dring, 4-5-6, Inner (inside 3-5 Drum)      | 1   | 06-19 | 52415  | 24230745     |
| Dring, 4-5-6 CL Hsg (Sm)                   | 1   | 06-19 | 52415  | 24230745     |
| L/C Seal, Pump                             | 1   | 06-13 | 52110  | 24231187     |
| L/C Seal, Pump Housing (Gen 3)             | 1   | 14-19 | 52090  | 24262090     |
| L/C Seal, Accum Bypass Valve (Gen 3)       | 1-2 | 14-19 | 52777  | 24265972     |
| Oring, Filter Cap (Gen 3)                  | 1   | 14-19 | 20452  | 24247757     |
| Oring, Accum Body Solenoid (LG) (Gen 3)    | 2   | 14-19 | 13570  | N/A          |
| Oring, Accum Body Solenid (Sm) (Gen 3)     | 1   | 14-19 | 38014  | N/A          |
| Oring, Accum To Case (Gen 3)               | 1   | 14-19 | 52987  | 24272450     |
| Oring, Trans Auxiliary Fluid P (Gen 3)     | 1   | 14-19 | 52451  | 24272451     |
| Oring, Fluid Baffle Neck (Gen 3)           | 1   | 14-19 | 11545  | N/A          |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (right)               | 1   | 06-19 | 52682B | 27273970 |
| M/C Seal, Pump (Except Gen 2 "BAS" Models)          | 1   | 06-19 | 52685A | 24266675 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (left)                     | 1   | 06-19 | 52715B | 24273971 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft (cast design)                | 1   | 06-13 | 52509  | 8614709  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft (spot faced design)          | 1   | 06-19 | 52576  | 24256576 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Stat. Input Sh.                      | 1   | 06-19 | 52684A | 24230700 |
| M/C Seal, Drive Sprocket Cover (Front Pump) (Gen 3) | 1   | 14-19 | 52294  | 24262294 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Sprocket (Gen 3)                     | 1   | 14-19 | 52146  | 24271146 |
| M/C Seal, Pump (Some "BAS" Models)                  | 1   | 12-17 | 52488  | 24246248 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Ring                           | 1   | 06-13 | K52901Z  | N/A      |
| Kit, Ring (Gen 3)                   | 1   | 14-19 | K52901AA | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, 2-6 Support            | 4   | 06-13 | 52111    | 24237428 |
| Teflon Ring, Sprocket Shaft (Gen 3) | 1   | 14-19 | 52485    | 24274857 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Piston, 2-6 CI                       | 1   | 06-19 | 52727 | 24257108 |
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6 (Overdrive)     | 1   | 06-13 | 52052 | 24257107 |
| Piston, 4-5-6 CI. (OD) (Some Models) | 1   | 08-11 | 52177 | 24243624 |
| Piston, 4-5-6 CI DAM                 | 1   | 12-19 | 52199 | 24261299 |
| Molded Piston, 3-5-Rev (Direct)      | 1   | 06-19 | 52118 | 24257109 |
| Piston, Low/Rev CI                   | 1   | 06-19 | 52813 | 24257110 |
| Piston, 1-2-3-4 (FWD)                | 1   | 06-19 | 52816 | 24259455 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4                    | 2   | 06-11 | 52898 | 24248898 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4                    | 2   | 12-13 | 52316 | 24268406 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4 Cl (Gen 3)         | 2   | 14-19 | 52283 | 24273086 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4 Cl (Gen 3)            | 2   | 14-19 | 52263 | 24258067 |
| Friction, 2-6                        | 2   | 06-11 | 52898 | 24248898 |
| Friction, 2-6                        | 2   | 12-19 | 52311 | 24263692 |
| Steel, 2-6                           | 2   | 06-19 | 52731 | 24230731 |
| Friction, 4-5-6                      | 4   | 06-11 | 52255 | 24230754 |
| Friction, 4-5-6                      | 5   | 12-19 | 52312 | 24273079 |
| Steel, 4-5-6                         | 5   | 06-19 | 52754 | 24258070 |
| Steel, 4-5-6                         | 1   | 06-13 | 52753 | 24230753 |
| Friction, 3-5 Reverse                | 3   | 06-11 | 52997 | 24247997 |
| Friction, 3-5 Rev                    | 3   | 12-19 | 52314 | 24273078 |
| Steel, 3-5 Rev (Internal Spline)     | 3   | 06-19 | 52758 | 24258069 |
| Steel, 3-5 Reverse Cl. Applt (waved) | 1   | 06-13 | 52757 | 24230757 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse                | 3   | 06-11 | 52257 | 24231257 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse                | 3   | 12-13 | 52317 | 24254162 |
| Friction, Low & Rev Cl (Gen 3)       | 3   | 14-19 | 52783 | 24273088 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse                   | 3   | 06-19 | 52258 | 24231258 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter                     | 1   | 06-13 | FK52575Z | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil                     | 1   | 06-13 | 52575Z   | 24230708 |
| Filter, Main Oil (Gen 3)        | 1   | 14-19 | 52575ZC  | 24274649 |
| Screen, Solenoid (6T40) (Gen 1) | 1   | 06-11 | 52275A   | 24242274 |
| Screen, Solenoid (Gen 2)        | 1   | 12-19 | 52196    | 24263196 |
| Filter, Oil (Non-USA)           | 1   | 13-19 | 52575YA  | 24268086 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-13 | 52115 | N/A    |



## GENERAL MOTORS

**6T40, 6T45, 6T50 2006-13, 6T40 SERIES (GEN 3)- 6T40 (MNH), 6T40 (MNK), 6T45 (MHG), 6T50 (M2D) 2014-2019**

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Checkball, Valvebody                                      | 8   | 06-19 | 13924S | 0104918  |
| Misc. Seal, ECU Module                                    | 1   | 06-19 | 52113  | 24242273 |
| Misc. Seal, Case to Pump                                  | 1   | 06-19 | 52206  | 24231193 |
| Misc. Seal, Valvebody to Case                             | 2   | 06-19 | 52339A | 24237339 |
| Misc. Seal, Fill Plug Dip Stick                           | 1   | 06-19 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Fluid Inlet                              | 1   | 06-13 | 52960  | 24250549 |
| Plastic Cylinder, Pump Fluid Inlet                        | 1   | 06-13 | 52960A | 24250549 |
| Washer, Thrust Pump                                       | 1   | 06-19 | 52112  | 24234072 |
| Washer, Cooler  | 2   | 06-19 | 52797  | 25874797 |
| Misc. Seal, Fluid Baffel (large)                          | 1   | 06-19 | 52822  | 24240663 |
| Misc. Seal, Fluid Baffel (small)                          | 1   | 06-19 | 52722  | 24240662 |
| Plug, Actr Feed Accumulator                               | 5   | 06-19 | 52006  | 24256327 |
| Spring, Actr Feed Accumulator                             | 5   | 06-19 | 52799B | 24256326 |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6 Clutch Ret.                              | 1   | 06-13 | 52928  | 24262928 |
| Misc. Part, Axle Installation Device                      | 1   | 06-13 | 52070  | 19256070 |
| Misc. Seal, Drive Link Lube Scoop (Gen 3)                 | 1   | 14-19 | 52822  | 24240663 |
| Washer, Accumlator Pipe (Gen 3)                           | 2   | 14-19 | 52828  | 24282812 |
| Snap Ring, Input Shaft Speed Sensor Reluctor Ring (Gen 3) | 1   | 14-19 | 52744  | 24230744 |
| Snap Ring, 3-5 Rev Cl backing Plate (Gen 3)               | 1   | 14-19 | 52532  | 24253298 |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6 Cl Dam (Gen 3)                           | 1   | 14-19 | 52221  | 24262213 |
| Thrust Washer, Drive Sprocket (Gen 3)                     | 2   | 14-19 | 52291  | 24284825 |
| Pin, Parking Pawl Guide (Gen 3)                           | 1   | 14-19 | 52557  | 24238705 |
| Pin, Manual Shaft (Gen 3)                                 | 1   | 14-19 | 33077  | 24227077 |
| Checkball, Valve Body (Gen 3)                             | 1   | 14-19 | 13921S | 24230844 |
| Misc. Pin, Manual Shaft (Gen 3)                           | 1   | 14-19 | 52369  | 8685700  |
| Seal, Main Oil Filter (Gen 3)                             | 1   | 14-19 | 52230  | 24262300 |
| Seal, Fluid Pump (Gen 3)                                  | 1   | 14-19 | 52960B | 24270609 |
| Misc. Part, VB Retainer (Gen 3)                           | 2   | 14-19 | 52632  | 24256328 |
| Piston, Actuator Feed Accum (Gen 3)                       | 5   | 14-19 | 52006  | 24256327 |
| Film Disc, Pressure Switch                                | 4   | 14-19 | 33021  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO        | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Piston)          | 1   | 17-23 | KP52900AA    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Piston)         | 1   | 17-23 | KP52900AAX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston) (9T45)     | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200AAW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Piston) (9T45)    | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200AAXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston) (9T50)     | 1   | 17-23 | KP5200ABW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Piston) (9T50)    | 1   | 17-23 | KP5200ABXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston) (9T60/65)  | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200ACW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Piston) (9T60/65) | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200ACXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Piston) (9T45)     | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200AA     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston) (9T45)    | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200AAX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Piston) (9T50)     | 1   | 17-23 | KP5200AB     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston) (9T50)    | 1   | 17-23 | KP5200ABX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Piston) (9T60/65)  | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200AC     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston) (9T60/65) | 1   | 18-23 | KP5200ACX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (9T45)        | 1   | 18-23 | K5200AA-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (9T45)           | 1   | 18-23 | K5200AA-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (9T50)        | 1   | 17-23 | K5200AB-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (9T50)           | 1   | 17-23 | K5200AA-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module (9T60/65)     | 1   | 18-23 | K5200AC-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module (9T60/65)        | 1   | 18-23 | K5200AA-1S   | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston                        | 1   | 17-23 | K52900AA-99  | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23**

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Pan   | 1   | 17-23 | 52703XA | 19354366 |
| Case  | 1   | 17-23 | 52848   | 24267848 |
| Pump Housing  | 1   | 17-23 | 52654   | 24266654 |
| Pump Pressue Plate  | 1   | 17-23 | 52363   | 24271363 |
| Aux V/B Spacer  | 1   | 17-23 | 52952   | 24281795 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To Case "Upper" (Fits 9T45(M3F), 9T50(M3E), 9T65(M3V), 9T60 (M3T)) | 1   | 17-23 | 52051   | 24283051 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To Case "Lower" (Fits 9T45(M3F), 9T50(M3E), 9T65(M3V), 9T60 (M3T)) | 1   | 17-23 | 52030   | 24288511 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To V/B Half upper (Fits 9T45(M3F), 9T50(M3E), 9T60(M3T))           | 1   | 17-23 | 52520   | 24283052 |
| Bonded V/B Plate to V/B Half Lower (Fits 9T45(M3F), 9T50(M3E), 9T60(M3T))           | 1   | 17-23 | 52521   | 24283052 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To VB Half Upper (9T65(M3V))                                       | 1   | 17-23 | 52053   | 24283053 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To VB Half Lower (9T65(M3V))                                       | 1   | 17-23 | 52530   | 24283053 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To VB Half Upper Fits 9T45(M30), 9T50 (M3H), 9T60 (M3G)            | 1   | 17-23 | 52504   | 24288504 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To VB Half Lower Fits 9T45(M30), 9T50 (M3H), 9T60 (M3G)            | 1   | 17-23 | 52054   | 24288504 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To VB Half Upper (9T65(M3W))                                       | 1   | 17-23 | 52507   | 24288507 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To Vb Half Lower (9T65(M3W))                                       | 1   | 17-23 | 52057   | 24288507 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To Case Upper (Fits 9T50(M3H), 9T45(M3U), 9T65(M3W).9T60 (M3G))    | 1   | 17-23 | 52885   | 24290840 |
| Bonded V/B Plate To Case Lower (Fits 9T50(M3H), 9T45(M3U), 9T65(M3W).9T60 (M3G))    | 1   | 17-23 | 52249   | 24290840 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23**

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Lip Seal, 2-9 Outer               | 1   | 17-23 | 52796  | 24267962 |
| Dring, 5-7 Rev Dam                | 1   | 17-23 | 52620  | 24230740 |
| Dring, 5-7-Rev Dam                | 1   | 17-23 | 52725B | 24230738 |
| Dring, 5-7-Rev Dam Inner          | 1   | 17-23 | 52750  | 24230739 |
| Dring, 4-5-6 Inner                | 1   | 17-23 | 52415  | 24230745 |
| Dring, 4-5-6 Dam Outer            | 1   | 17-23 | 52622  | 24249622 |
| Dring, 4-5-6 Dam Outer            | 1   | 17-23 | 52190  | 24230747 |
| Dring, 4th Outer                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52784  | 24274189 |
| Dring, 4th Inner                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52332  | 24277332 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Inner          | 1   | 17-23 | 52773  | 24277333 |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Outer          | 1   | 17-23 | 52471  | 24274176 |
| Oring, Sol                        | 4   | 17-23 | 10436  | N/A      |
| Oring, Sol                        | 3   | 17-23 | 83143  | N/A      |
| Oring, Sol                        | 1   | 17-23 | 52586  | N/A      |
| Oring, Sol                        | 2   | 17-23 | 82895  | N/A      |
| Oring, Sol                        | 2   | 17-23 | 83555  | N/A      |
| Oring, Temp Sensor                | 1   | 17-23 | 36103  | 24285336 |
| Oring, Accum To Case (Start/Stop) | 2   | 17-23 | 52987  | 24264987 |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Solenoid Lg    | 2   | 17-23 | 31015  | N/A      |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Solenoid Sm    | 1   | 17-23 | 59474  | N/A      |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Cover          | 1   | 17-23 | 59646  | N/A      |
| D Ring, Start/Stop Accumulator    | 1   | 17-23 | 52628  | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler                     | 1   | 17-23 | 52737  | 24284737 |
| Oring, Tubine Shaft               | 1   | 17-23 | 52837  | 24269837 |
| Oring, Speed Sensor               | 1   | 17-23 | 52074  | 24285074 |
| Oring, Case Port/Vent             | 1   | 17-23 | 20452  | 24247757 |
| Oring, Transfer Pipe              | 1   | 17-23 | 95735  | 24285073 |
| Oring, Acuate Cover               | 1   | 17-23 | 73587  | N/A      |
| Oring, Aux Filter Hsg             | 1   | 17-23 | 82030  | N/A      |
| Oring, Aux Filter                 | 1   | 17-23 | 73587  | N/A      |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Center Support            | 3   | 17-23 | 52111 | 24237428 |
| Sprocket Shaft            | 1   | 17-23 | 52485 | 24274857 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23**

### METAL CLAD SEAL

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Converter                 | 1   | 17-23 | 52294  | 24262294 |
| Axle Converter            | 1   | 17-23 | 52682B | 24273970 |
| Axle Case                 | 1   | 17-23 | 52715B | 24273971 |
| ManualShaft               | 1   | 17-23 | 52576  | 24256576 |
| Pump Sprocket             | 1   | 17-23 | 52146  | 24271146 |
| Stator Shaft              | 1   | 17-23 | 52181  | 24271181 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Cl           | 2   | 17-23 | 52820 | 24290714 |
| Friction, 3-4-5-6-7-8 CL (9T45)    | 2   | 17-23 | 52856 | 24268563 |
| Friction, 3-4-5-6-7-8 CL (9T50)    | 2   | 17-23 | 52004 | 24270045 |
| Friction, 3-4-5-6-7-8 CL (9T60/65) | 2   | 17-23 | 52698 | 24267698 |
| Friction, 2-9 CL (9T45)            | 2   | 17-23 | 52278 | 24278196 |
| Friction, 2-9 CL (9T50/60/65)      | 2   | 17-23 | 52242 | 24278195 |
| Friction, 4TH External (One Sided) | 4   | 17-23 | 52428 | 24277359 |
| Friction, 4Th Internal (One Sided) | 5   | 17-23 | 52602 | 24277360 |
| Friction, 5-7-REV (9T50)           | 3   | 17-23 | 52992 | 24278199 |
| Friction, 5-7-Rev (9T45)           | 3   | 17-23 | 52782 | 24278200 |
| Friction, 5-7-Rev (9T60/65)        | 3   | 17-23 | 52198 | 24278198 |
| Friction, 6-7-8-9 CL               | 5   | 17-23 | 52140 | 24268140 |
| Steel, 1-6 CL                      | 2   | 17-23 | 52821 | 24267678 |
| Steel, 3-8 CL Both                 | 2   | 17-23 | 52769 | 24267696 |
| Steel, 2-9 CL Both                 | 2   | 17-23 | 52921 | 24267921 |
| Steel, 5-7-Rev                     | 3   | 17-23 | 52759 | 24272959 |
| Steel, 6-9 CL                      | 5   | 17-23 | 52955 | 24272955 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Main                      | 1   | 17-23 | 52575G | 24289324 |
| Aux Filter                | 1   | 17-23 | 52575H | 24272927 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**9T45 2018-23, 9T50 2017-23, 9T60 2018-20, 9T65 2018-23**

### MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 3-8                              | 1   | 17-23 | 52826  | 24278260 |
| Molded Piston, 5-7-R                            | 1   | 17-23 | 52118  | 24266145 |
| Molded Piston, 6-9 Retainer                     | 1   | 17-23 | 52961  | 24272961 |
| Seal, Lube Housing Case                         | 1   | 17-23 | 52722  | 24240662 |
| Seal, Lube Housing                              | 1   | 17-23 | 52822  | 24240663 |
| Seal, V/B To Case                               | 1   | 17-23 | 52389  | 24268389 |
| Seal, Bypass Vlv (Start/Stop)                   | 1   | 17-23 | 52624  | 24271624 |
| Seal, Start/Stop Solenoid to Accum (2nd Design) | 1   | 17-23 | 52412  | 24288114 |
| Seal, V/B To Case                               | 5   | 17-23 | 52067  | 24277067 |
| Fill Port                                       | 1   | 17-23 | 33353  | 24226020 |
| Thrust Washer, Pump                             | 2   | 17-23 | 52291  | 24262291 |
| Thrust Washer, Pump                             | 1   | 17-23 | 52112  | 24234072 |
| Checkball 1/4                                   | 17  | 17-23 | 13924S | 00104918 |
| Checkball Pump                                  | 1   | 17-23 | 13921S | 24230844 |
| Grommet Filter                                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52230  | 24262300 |
| Seal, Harness Connector                         | 1   | 17-23 | 52082  | 24280824 |
| V/B Plate Retainers                             | 2   | 17-23 | 52245  | 24205245 |
| Roll Pin Manual Shaft                           | 1   | 17-23 | 33077  | 24227077 |
| Roll Pin Parking Pawl                           | 1   | 17-23 | 52268  | 24268246 |
| Bolt, Pump Housing                              | 19  | 17-23 | 52287  | 11548287 |
| Snap Ring, Plug                                 | 1   | 17-23 | 52744  | 24230744 |
| Snap Ring, 3-5-R                                | 1   | 17-23 | 52532  | 24253298 |
| Snap Ring, 2-9                                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52221  | 24262213 |
| Snap Ring, 1-6                                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52768  | 24267681 |
| Snap Ring, 1-6                                  | 1   | 17-23 | 52707  | 24267707 |
| Snap Ring, 4-5-6                                | 1   | 17-23 | 52928  | 24262928 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L60 2020-22

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul W/ Pistons  | 1   | 2020  | KP33900R    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul W/O Pistons | 1   | 2020  | KP33900RX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/ Pistons    | 1   | 2020  | KP3300RW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/O Pistons   | 1   | 2020  | KP3300RXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/ Pistons    | 1   | 2020  | KP3300R     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/O Pistons   | 1   | 2020  | KP3300RX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan                            | 1   | 2020  | 33706XA | 24290546 |
| Gasket, V/B Cover                      | 1   | 2020  | 33560   | N/A      |
| Bonded Gasket, V/B                     | 1   | 2020  | 33550   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Aux VB to Plate                | 1   | 2020  | 33115   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Aux VB plate to lower VB cover | 1   | 2020  | 33145   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Lower VB plate to VB cover     | 1   | 2020  | 33355   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Lower VB plate to lower VB     | 1   | 2020  | 33365   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Lower VB to main VB plate      | 1   | 2020  | 33445   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Main VB plate to upper VB      | 1   | 2020  | 33485   | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L60 2020-22

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                | 1   | 2020  | 33380  | 24271580 |
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing                | 1   | 2020  | 33579  | 24271579 |
| D Ring, Pump                               | 1   | 2020  | 33844  | 24288447 |
| D Ring, Pump                               | 1   | 2020  | 33984  | 24299849 |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev otr                | 1   | 2020  | 33850  | 24299850 |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev Inr                | 1   | 2020  | 33851  | 24299851 |
| D Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Piston Inr          | 1   | 2020  | 33084  | 24270844 |
| O Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Retainer Inr        | 1   | 2020  | 33301  | 24270301 |
| D Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Piston Outr         | 1   | 2020  | 33832  | 24270832 |
| D Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-6-10 Retainer Outr       | 1   | 2020  | 33832  | 24270832 |
| D Ring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Drum to Piston Outr | 1   | 2020  | 33059  | 24273059 |
| D Ring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Retainer            | 1   | 2020  | 33059  | 24273059 |
| D Ring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Drum Hub            | 1   | 2020  | 33872  | 24270872 |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Piston Inr        | 1   | 2020  | 33084  | 24270844 |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Piston Outr       | 1   | 2020  | 33843  | 24270843 |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-8-10 Retainer Outr       | 1   | 2020  | 33843  | 24270843 |
| O Ring, V/B Solenoid Sml                   | 2   | 2020  | 82895  | N/A      |
| O Ring, V/B Solenoid Lg                    | 2   | 2020  | 83555  | N/A      |
| O Ring, V/B Temp Sensor                    | 1   | 2020  | 95218  | N/A      |
| O Ring, Pump Slide                         | 1   | 2020  | 52315  | N/A      |
| O Ring, Output Shaft                       | 1   | 2020  | 33265  | 24265265 |
| D Ring, Input (Turbine) Shaft              | 3   | 2020  | 33634  | 24270634 |
| O Ring, Start/Stop Tube                    | 1   | 2020  | 33818  | 24271818 |
| O Ring, Electrical Connector               | 2   | 2020  | 82188  | 24286012 |
| O Ring, Parking Pawl Guide                 | 2   | 2020  | 77675V | N/A      |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 2020  | 33925 | 24269256 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 2020  | 33335 | 24269273 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 2020  | 33967 | 24289967 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

10L60 2020-22

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| S. Ring, Pump Slide            | 1   | 2020  | 33236 | N/A      |
| S. Ring, Output Shaft          | 2   | 2020  | 33349 | 24290349 |
| S. Ring, Pump Stator           | 1   | 2020  | 33375 | 24271630 |
| S. Ring, Input (Turbine) Shaft | 5   | 2020  | 33632 | 24270632 |
| S. Ring, Input (Turbine) Shaft | 5   | 2020  | 33633 | 24270633 |
| S. Ring, Input (Turbine) Shaft | 1   | 2020  | 33635 | 24270635 |
| S. Ring, Direct O/D Sun Gear   | 4   | 2020  | 33808 | 24270808 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Piston, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Cl. | 1   | 2020  | 33259 | 24296259 |
| Piston, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev    | 1   | 2020  | 33274 | 24294274 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Friction, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev.      | 4   | 2020  | 33889 | 24270889  |
| Steel, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev          | 3   | 2020  | 33888 | 24270888  |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev      | 4   | 2020  | 33780 | 24270780  |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev         | 3   | 2020  | 33781 | 24292206  |
| Friction, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Cl.   | 5   | 2020  | 33081 | 24270819  |
| Steel, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Cl.      | 5   | 2020  | 33082 | 24270818  |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Rev   | 3   | 2020  | 33086 | 24270864  |
| Steel, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Rev      | 3   | 2020  | 33087 | 24296939  |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Cl. | 6   | 2020  | 33052 | 24270852  |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Cl.    | 6   | 2020  | 33053 | 24270851  |
| Friction, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Cl.    | 5   | 2020  | 33916 | 24270644  |
| Steel, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Cl.       | 4-5 | 2020  | 33915 | 242929115 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 2020  | 33575U | 24290800 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L60 2020-22

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Bolt, Pump                                | 12  | 2020  | 33490  | 24289490 |
| Molded Cover, Pump (Assembled with Seals) | 1   | 2020  | 33429  | 24294268 |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Cover Bolt               | 1   | 2020  | 33578  | N/A      |
| Feed Plug, Actr. Feed Accum.              | 2   | 2020  | 33356  | N/A      |
| Spring, Actr. Feed Accum                  | 2   | 2020  | 33799E | N/A      |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 3   | 2020  | 33116  | 11602570 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 1   | 2020  | 33503  | 11602503 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 2   | 2020  | 33542  | 11602542 |
| Snap Ring, Output Carrier                 | 1   | 2020  | 33034  | 24288134 |
| Snap Ring, Reaction Carrier               | 1   | 2020  | 33322  | 24272322 |
| Snap Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Cl.              | 1   | 2020  | 33657  | 24270657 |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Driven Gear              | 1   | 2020  | 52189  | N/A      |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 2020  | 52892  | N/A      |
| Tube Seal, Start/Stop Tube to Case        | 1   | 2020  | 33312  | 24293121 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B                           | 1   | 2020  | 33701  | 24270191 |
| Retainer, Wire Harness                    | 2-3 | 2020  | 33819  | 24288193 |
| Retainer, V/B                             | 2   | 2020  | 52245  | 24205245 |
| Grommet, Filter                           | 1   | 2020  | 52274  | 24290889 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 2020  | 33077  | 24269271 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (Pan)                  | 1   | 2020  | 33204  | N/A      |
| Roll Pin, Parking Pawl Guide              | 1   | 2020  | 33454  | 24272454 |
| Washer, Cooler Line to bypass             | 1   | 2020  | 33488  | 23135703 |
| Washer, Cooler Line to Case/Cooler        | 1   | 2020  | 33488  | 23135703 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler line to Case           | 2   | 2020  | 33651  | 24237658 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 2020  | 33692  | 24269271 |
| Washer Thermal Bypass                     | 2   | 2020  | 52166  | 23278166 |
| Washer, Cooler line to Case/Exchange      | 2   | 2020  | 52797  | 25874797 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Stator               | 1   | 2020  | 33773  | 24292773 |
| Thrust Washer, Direct O/D Sun Gear        | 1   | 2020  | 33049  | 24270497 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L80, 10L90 (2017-2022)

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Piston)   | 1   | 17-22 | KP33900P    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 17-22 | KP33900PX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Piston)     | 1   | 17-22 | KP3300PW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Piston)    | 1   | 17-22 | KP3300PXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Piston)     | 1   | 17-22 | KP3300P     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Piston)    | 1   | 17-22 | KP3300PX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Piston                 | 1   | 17-22 | K33900P-99  | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module        | 1   | 17-22 | K3300P-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module           | 1   | 17-22 | K3300P-1S   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 17-22 | 33706XA | 24269333 |
| Gasket, V/B Cover         | 1   | 17-22 | 33560   | N/A      |
| Bonded Gasket, V/B        | 1   | 17-22 | 33550   | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L80, 10L90 (2017-2022)

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| L/C Seal, Extension Housing              | 1   | 17-22 | 33380  | 24271580  |
| Dring, Pump                              | 1   | 17-22 | 33844  | 24288447  |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev INR               | 1   | 17-22 | 33368  | 24287268  |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev Outr              | 1   | 17-22 | 33475  | 24285475  |
| Oring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Retainer Inr       | 1   | 17-22 | 33301  | 24270301  |
| Dring, 2-3-4-5-7-10 Piston Otr           | 1   | 17-22 | 33306  | 24270306  |
| Dring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Retainer Otr       | 1   | 17-22 | 33306  | 24270306  |
| Dring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Piston Inr         | 1   | 17-22 | 33319  | 24270319  |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Drum Hub           | 1   | 17-22 | 33033  | 24270339  |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Drum to Piston Otr | 1   | 17-22 | 33910  | 24272910  |
| Dring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Retainer           | 1   | 17-22 | 33910  | 24272910  |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Piston Otr       | 1   | 17-22 | 33318  | 24270318  |
| Dring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 Piston Inr       | 1   | 17-22 | 33319  | 24270319  |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Retainer OTR        | 1   | 17-22 | 33058  | 24270358  |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Hub Lrg             | 1   | 17-22 | 33270  | 24270361  |
| Dring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Hub Sm              | 1   | 17-22 | 33359  | 24270359  |
| Oring, Parking Pawl Guide                | 2   | 17-22 | 77675V | N/A       |
| Oring, Output Shaft                      | 1   | 17-22 | 33265  | 24265265  |
| Oring, Start Stop tube                   | 1   | 17-22 | 33818  | 242721818 |
| Dring, Input Shaft                       | 3   | 17-22 | 33943  | 24284943  |
| Oring, Electrical Connector              | 2   | 17-22 | 82188  | 24286012  |
| Oring, Pump Slide                        | 1   | 17-22 | 52315  | N/A       |
| Oring, V/B Solenoid Lg                   | 2   | 17-22 | 82895  | N/A       |
| Oring, V/B Solenoid Small                | 2   | 17-22 | 52237  | N/A       |
| Oring, V/B Temp Sensor                   | 1   | 17-22 | 95218  | N/A       |
| O ring, Aux Fluid Pump                   | 1   | 17-22 | 33159  | 24046566  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                     | 1   | 17-22 | 33925  | 24269256 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft             | 1   | 17-22 | 33335  | 24269273 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (W/o Boot) | 1   | 17-22 | 33886  | 24228886 |
| M/C Seal, Extension HSG (W/ Boot)  | 1   | 17-22 | 33886B | 24233898 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (W/ Boot)  | 1   | 17-22 | 34763  | 24233898 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L80, 10L90 (2017-2022)

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Piston, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 CI    | 1   | 17-22 | 33344 | 24270344 |
| Piston, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 CI | 1   | 17-22 | 33521 | 24280521 |
| Piston, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev      | 1   | 17-22 | 33877 | 24280877 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealant Rings           | 1   | 17-22 | K33901P | N/A      |
| S. Ring, Pump Slide          | 1   | 17-22 | 33236   | N/A      |
| S. Ring, output Shaft        | 2   | 17-22 | 33030   | 24278230 |
| S. Ring, Pump                | 1   | 17-22 | 33239   | 24276239 |
| S. Ring, Pump                | 1   | 17-22 | 33257   | 24288257 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 5   | 17-22 | 33613   | 24285613 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 5   | 17-22 | 33614   | 24285614 |
| S. Ring, Direct O/D Sun Gear | 4   | 17-22 | 33615   | 24285615 |
| S. Ring, Output Shaft        | 2   | 17-22 | 33846   | 24288846 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft         | 1   | 17-22 | 33896   | 24279896 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev                  | 5   | 17-22 | 33887 | 24280887 |
| Steel, 1-2-8-9-10 Rev                     | 4   | 17-22 | 33149 | 24270149 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev                 | 3   | 17-22 | 33200 | 24270200 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-5-6 Rev                    | 2   | 17-22 | 33864 | 24276864 |
| Friction, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 CL               | 5-6 | 17-22 | 33307 | 24270207 |
| Steel, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 CI (0.122" Thick)   | 6   | 17-22 | 33321 | 24273216 |
| Steel, 2-3-4-7-9-10 Clutch (0.142" Thick) | 6   | 17-22 | 37321 | 24270206 |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Rev              | 4   | 17-22 | 33331 | 24270331 |
| Steel, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10 Rev                 | 4   | 17-22 | 33541 | 24289541 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 CI             | 6-7 | 17-22 | 33032 | 24270326 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10 CI                | 6   | 17-22 | 33217 | 24273217 |
| Friction, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 CI                | 5   | 17-22 | 33378 | 24280378 |
| Steel, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 CI                   | 4   | 17-22 | 33338 | 24289538 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 17-22 | 33575Q | 24273800 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L80, 10L90 (2017-2022)

### MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Bolt, Pump                                | 12  | 17-22 | 33490    | 24289490 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 7   | 17-22 | 33116    | 11602570 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 8   | 17-22 | 33303    | 11602303 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 1   | 17-22 | 33503    | 11602503 |
| Bolt, V/B                                 | 2   | 17-22 | 33542    | 11602542 |
| Molded Cover, Pump (Assembled with Seals) | 1   | 17-22 | 33429    | 24294268 |
| Misc. Seal Pump Cover Bolt                | 1   | 17-22 | 33578    | N/A      |
| Snap Ring, Output Carrier                 | 1   | 17-22 | 33249    | 24284249 |
| Snap Ring, Reaction Carrier               | 1   | 17-22 | 33251    | 24284251 |
| Snap Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Cl               | 1   | 17-22 | 33371    | 24278371 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 17-22 | 33077    | 24227077 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (Pan)                  | 1   | 17-22 | 33204    | N/A      |
| Roll Pin, Parking Pawl Guide              | 1   | 17-22 | 33454    | 24272454 |
| Washer, Cooler                            | 1   | 17-22 | 33488    | 23135703 |
| Misc. Seal Cooler Line to case            | 2   | 17-22 | 33651    | 24237658 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft                    | 1   | 17-22 | 33692    | 24269271 |
| Misc. Seal Extension Housing              | 1   | 17-22 | 59233    | 24273850 |
| Tube Seal, Start Stop Tube to Case        | 1   | 17-22 | 33312    | 24293121 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B                           | 1   | 17-22 | 33701    | 24270191 |
| Retainer, Wire Harness                    | 1   | 17-22 | 24288193 | 24288193 |
| Grommet, Filter                           | 1   | 17-22 | 52274    | 24290889 |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 17-22 | 52189    | N/A      |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide                    | 1   | 17-22 | 52892    | N/A      |
| Feed Plug, Actr Feed Accum                | 2   | 17-22 | 33356    | N/A      |
| Spring, Actr Feed Accum                   | 2   | 17-22 | 33799E   | N/A      |
| Thrust Washer, Direct O/D Sun Gear        | 1   | 17-22 | 33782    | 24281782 |
| Clip, Pump driven gear retainer           | 1   | 17-22 | 33134    | 24279134 |
| Retainer, Wire harness                    | 1   | 17-22 | 33819    | 24288193 |
| Snap Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Clutch          | 1   | 17-22 | 33017    | 24042017 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### SATURN TAAT (MP6, MP7) 1991-04

#### REBUILDING KITS

If Farpak Pan Gasket is required, add "-MD" suffix to the kit number. \* Will retrofit 95390 if separator plate is updated to late des

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Kit, Repair (5 pistons)   | 1   | 91-04 | K95900-99 | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 91-04 | KP95900   | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 91-04 | KP9500    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, VB Cover (paper) (w/silicone bead) | 1   | 91-96 | 95700X  | 21001683 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (molded rubber)           | 1   | 96-04 | 95701XA | 21003202 |
| Gasket, Case                               | 1   | 91-04 | 95505   | 21003108 |
| Gasket, End Cover                          | 1   | 91-04 | 95503   | 21001648 |
| Gasket, Input Hub to End Cover             | 1   | 91-04 | 95507   | 21002372 |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate                    | 2   | 91-92 | 95502   | 21002527 |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate                    | 2   | 92-96 | 95390   | 21002390 |
| Gasket, VB Spacer Plate*                   | 2   | 97-04 | 95530   | 21003530 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### SATURN TAAT (MP6, MP7) 1991-04

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Pump to Case  | 1   | 91-04 | 95904 | 21002502 |
| Oring, Input Shaft (front)                                       | 3   | 91-04 | 95242 | 21002242 |
| Oring, Input Shaft (rear)  | 1   | 91-04 | 95996 | 21001996 |
| Oring, Converter Hub   | 1   | 91-04 | 95665 | 21001665 |
| Oring, Reverse Idler Shaft                                       | 2   | 91-04 | 95426 | 21002426 |
| Oring, Overdrive Cl Retainer (For Sonnax 2274N-0/K, (Not in Kit) | 1   | 97-07 | 95033 | N/A      |
| Oring, Accumulator Valve   | 1   | 91-04 | 95614 | 21002507 |
| Oring, Clutch Priority Valve                                     | 1   | 91-04 | 95614 | 21002507 |
| Oring, Input Tube  | 1   | 91-04 | 32652 | 21001615 |
| Oring, Press Control Sol Valve Screen (large)                    | 1   | 91-04 | 59724 | 21001910 |
| Oring, Press Control Sol Valve Screen (middle)                   | 1   | 91-92 | 51019 | 21001920 |
| Oring, Press Control Sol Valve Screen (small)                    | 1   | 91-04 | 95606 | 21001606 |
| Oring, TCC Shift Valve Plunger (large)                           | 1   | 91-92 | 59724 | 21001910 |
| Oring, TCC Shift Valve Plunger (small)                           | 1   | 91-92 | 95606 | 21001606 |
| Oring, TCC Shift Valve Plunger (middle)                          | 1   | 91-92 | 51019 | 21001920 |
| Oring, Fourth Cl Drive to Output Shaft                           | 2   | 91-04 | 95242 | 21002242 |
| L/C Seal, VB Screen  | 1   | 91-04 | 95014 | N/A      |
| Oring, VB Solenoid (large)                                       | 5   | 91-04 | 95012 | N/A      |
| Oring, VB Solenoid (small)                                       | 5   | 91-04 | 95606 | 21001606 |
| Oring, Output Shaft Tube   | 1   | 91-04 | 32652 | 21001615 |
| Oring, Input Shaft Sensor  | 1   | 91-04 | 95013 | N/A      |
| Oring, Speedo Housing  | 1   | 91-04 | 95013 | N/A      |
| Oring, Fourth Cl Lube Hub  | 1   | 91-04 | 95488 | 21002488 |
| Oring, Filler Tube   | 1   | 91-04 | 95805 | 21002508 |
| Oring, Cooler Line Fitting                                       | 2   | 91-04 | 95011 | N/A      |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector                                 | 1   | 91-04 | 95101 | N/A      |
| Grommet, Filter  | 1   | 91-04 | 95100 | N/A      |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

If National Seals are required, add "N" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                 | 1   | 91-04 | 95660 | 21002741 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Side Axle (left) | 1   | 91-04 | 95352 | 21003352 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (right)   | 1   | 91-04 | 95354 | 21003354 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 91-94 | 95532 | 21002778 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft          | 1   | 94-04 | 95853 | 21002853 |



## GENERAL MOTORS

### SATURN TAAT (MP6, MP7) 1991-04

#### SEALING RINGS

If Sealed Power Rings are required, dd"-SP" suffix to the part number.

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                    | 1   | 91-04  | K95300 | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Forward CI Accum Piston | 1   | 91-04  | 95298  | 21002298 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft             | 3   | 91-04  | 95526  | 21002685 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft Hub Ring1   | 2   | L91-04 | 95684  | 21002684 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO            |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Friction, First CI (one-sided) (internal)              | 3   | 91-04 | 95276 | 21003171/21003389 |
| Friction, First CI (one-sided) (external)              | 2-3 | 91-04 | 95277 | 21002871/21003390 |
| Friction, First CI Apply (one-sided) (external) (.130) | 3   | 1991  | 95278 | 21003173/21002567 |
| Friction, First CI Apply (one-sided) (external) (.130) | 1   | 92-04 | 95278 | 21003173/21002567 |
| Friction, First CI Apply (one-sided) (external) (.061) | 2   | 92-04 | 95277 | 21002871/21003390 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided) (internal)             | 5   | 91-04 | 95276 | 21003171/21003389 |
| Friction, Second CI (one-sided) (external)             | 4   | 91-04 | 95277 | 21002871/21003390 |
| Friction, Second CI Apply (one-sided) (external)       | 1   | 91-04 | 95278 | 21003173/21002567 |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (internal)              | 4   | 91-04 | 95276 | 21003171/21003389 |
| Friction, Third CI (one-sided) (external)              | 3   | 91-04 | 95277 | 21002871/21003390 |
| Friction, Third CI Apply (one-sided) (external)        | 1   | 91-04 | 95278 | 21003173/21002567 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (one-sided) (internal)             | 3   | 91-04 | 95276 | 21003171/21003389 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (one-sided) (external)             | 2   | 91-04 | 95277 | 21002871/21003390 |
| Friction, Fourth CI Apply (one-sided) (external)       | 1   | 91-04 | 95278 | 21003173/21002567 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Oil (spin-on)     | 1   | 91-04 | 95575  | 21003298 |
| Filter, Internal          | 1   | 91-04 | 95575A | 21002496 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### SATURN TAAT (MP6, MP7) 1991-04

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Direct CI           | 1   | 91-04 | 95582  | 21001582 |
| Molded Piston, Drive CI            | 2   | 91-04 | 95582  | 21001582 |
| Molded Piston, First CI            | 1   | 91-04 | 95581  | 21001581 |
| Piston Seal, Output Shaft (molded) | 1   | 91-04 | 95662  | 21001662 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4)       | 5   | 91-04 | 13924S | 21002230 |
| Nut, Output Shaft                  | 1   | 91-04 | 95679  | 21001679 |
| Nut, Input Shaft                   | 1   | 91-04 | 95680  | N/A      |
| Spiral Ring, Input Shaft           | 1   | 91-04 | 95102  | N/A      |
| Roll Pin, Manual Lever Rooster     | 1   | 91-04 | 95227  | 21002227 |
| Sleeve, Fourth CI & Input Hub Feed | 2   | 91-04 | 95987  | 21001987 |
| Washer, Sprag                      | 1   | 91-04 | 95153  | 21002153 |
| Screen, Solenoid (LG)              | 1   | 91-04 | 95575C | 21002096 |
| Screen, Solenoid (SM)              | 1   | 91-04 | 95575B | 21002151 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

**VT25-E/M75/M16 (CVT) 2002-06, VT20-E 2003-06**

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Repair                 | 1   | 02-06 | K95900A-99 | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul               | 1   | 02-06 | KP95900A   | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) | 1   | 02-06 | KP95900AX  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master                 | 1   | 02-06 | KP9500A    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons)   | 1   | 02-06 | KP9500AX   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan                      | 1   | 02-06 | 95702X | 24220201 |
| Gasket, Solenoid                 | 1   | 02-06 | 95225  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Valve Body Plate to Case | 1   | 02-06 | 95386  | 24226386 |
| Gasket, Valve Body to Plate      | 1   | 02-06 | 95387  | 24226386 |
| Gasket, Valve Body               | 1   | 02-06 | 95859  | 24221859 |
| Gasket, Valve Body               | 1   | 02-06 | 95185  | 24221859 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Oring, Pump Lg                               | 1   | 02-06 | 95224  | 26082242 |
| L/C Seal, Pump Sm                            | 1   | 02-06 | 95628  | 26081628 |
| Oring, Pump Body                             | 1   | 02-06 | 33602V | N/A      |
| Oring, Pump Housing to Rear Cover            | 1   | 02-06 | 23146  | N/A      |
| Oring, Input Shaft                           | 1   | 02-06 | 95996  | 21001996 |
| Oring, Rear Cover/Drive Pulley (inner hub)   | 1   | 02-06 | 95942  | 24224942 |
| Oring, Rear Cover/Drive Pulley (outer)       | 1   | 02-06 | 95941  | 24224941 |
| Oring, Rear Cover/Driven Pulley (outer)      | 1   | 02-06 | 83129  | 24224943 |
| Oring, Rear Cover/Driven Pulley (small)      | 1   | 02-06 | 95944  | 24224944 |
| O-ring, Rear Cover/Driven Pulley (inner hub) | 1   | 02-06 | 38115  | 24211020 |
| O-ring, Case Half                            | 2   | 02-06 | 38115  | 24211020 |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Drum Outer               | 1   | 02-06 | 38252  | N/A      |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Drum Inner               | 1   | 02-06 | 95231  | N/A      |
| Oring, Drive Pulley Drum Cover               | 1   | 02-06 | 34297  | N/A      |
| Oring, Driven Pulley Cover (not in kit)      | 1   | 02-06 | 95810  | N/A      |
| Oring, Driven Pulley Piston (not in kit)     | 1   | 02-06 | 95248  | N/A      |
| Oring, Driven Pulley Hub                     | 1   | 02-06 | 52760  | N/A      |
| Oring, Output                                | 1   | 02-06 | 95487  | 24224944 |
| Oring, Filter Lg                             | 1   | 02-06 | 95945  | N/A      |
| Oring, Filter Sm                             | 1   | 02-06 | 95250  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid                              | 4   | 02-06 | 77659  | N/A      |
| Oring, Solenoid                              | 1   | 02-06 | 95735  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### VT25-E/M75/M16 (CVT) 2002-06, VT20-E 2003-06

|                        |   |       |       |          |
|------------------------|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Solenoid        | 2 | 02-06 | 56145 | N/A      |
| Oring, Cooler Line     | 2 | 02-06 | 95676 | 22665676 |
| Oring, V/B Temp Sensor | 2 | 02-06 | 95218 | N/A      |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter                 | 1   | 02-06 | 95127 | 24211127 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                      | 1   | 02-06 | 95760 | 15277770 |
| M/C Seal, Output - Left (2WD & AWD) | 1   | 02-06 | 95103 | 24211013 |
| M/C Seal, Output - Right (2WD)      | 1   | 02-06 | 95475 | 24235475 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft              | 1   | 02-06 | 52509 | 8644709  |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T-2P) | 1   | 02-06 | K95901A | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 3   | 02-06 | 95932   | 24210932 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator       | 1   | 02-06 | 95787   | 24210787 |
| Peek Ring, Rear Case      | 2   | 02-06 | 95543   | 24219543 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Internal Teeth | 2   | 02-06 | 95069 | 24214069 |
| Friction, Forward External Teeth | 2   | 02-06 | 95070 | 24214070 |
| Friction, Reverse Internal Teeth | 3   | 02-06 | 95072 | 24223185 |
| Friction, Reverse External Teeth | 3   | 02-06 | 95073 | 24214073 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-06 | 95575D | 24226576 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 02-06 | 52575C | N/A      |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 2   | 02-06 | 95575E | N/A      |

### BUSHING

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 02-06 | 95001 | N/A    |

## GENERAL MOTORS

VT25-E/M75/M16 (CVT) 2002-06, VT20-E 2003-06

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Forward                     | 1   | 02-06 | 95346  | 24224346 |
| Molded Piston, Reverse                     | 1   | 02-06 | 95565  | 24221565 |
| Misc. Seal, Electrical Connector           | 1   | 02-06 | 95446  | 24216446 |
| Misc. Seal, Input Shaft Fluid Passage Seal | 1   | 02-06 | 95164  | 24214102 |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler                         | 2   | 02-06 | 51326  | N/A      |
| Checkball, VB                              | 3   | 02-06 | 13924S | N/A      |
| Checkball, VB                              | 1   | 02-06 | 13934S | N/A      |
| Spiral Lock                                | 1   | 02-06 | 95102  | N/A      |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 2   | 02-06 | 95125  | N/A      |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 02-06 | 95320  | N/A      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### VT40/CVT250 (2019-23)

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (W/ Pistons)  | 1   | 19-23 | KP52900D    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (W/O Pistons) | 1   | 19-23 | KP52900DX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 19-23 | KP5200DXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 19-23 | KP5200DW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/O Pistons)   | 1   | 19-23 | KP5200DX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (W/ Pistons)    | 1   | 19-23 | KP5200D     | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 19-23 | 52704XA | N/A      |
| Gasket, Case Half         | 1   | 19-23 | 52133   | 24278890 |
| Gasket, Case Cover        | 1   | 19-23 | 52449   | 24273735 |
| Gasket, Sol. V/B (Lower)  | 1   | 19-23 | 52487   | 24288446 |
| Gasket, Sol. V/B (Upper)  | 1   | 19-23 | 52465   | 24288446 |
| Gasket, CNTRL V/B (Lower) | 1   | 19-23 | 52444   | 24288445 |
| Gasket, CNTRL V/B (Upper) | 1   | 19-23 | 52222   | 24288445 |
| Gasket, Sol. V/B (Lower)  | 1   | 19-23 | 52037   | 24291381 |
| Gasket, Sol. V/B (Upper)  | 1   | 19-23 | 52381   | 24291381 |
| Gasket, CNTRL V/B (Lower) | 1   | 19-23 | 52694   | 24293040 |
| Gasket, CNTRL V/B (Upper) | 1   | 19-23 | 52413   | 24293040 |
| Gasket, Pump Spacer Plate | 1   | 19-23 | 52990   | 24273715 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| D-Ring, Reverse (Inner)              | 1   | 19-23 | 52533 | 24279454      |
| D-Ring, Reverse (Outer)              | 1   | 19-23 | 52003 | 24279453      |
| O-Ring, Drive Pulley                 | 1   | 19-23 | 52794 | N/A           |
| O-Ring, Driven Pulley                | 1   | 19-23 | 52007 | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid 1st Step A,B,C,D,E,F | 6   | 19-23 | 10436 | AE8P-7J213-BA |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (Sol A,B,C) | 3   | 19-23 | 52238 | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step (Sol D,F)   | 2   | 19-23 | 52586 | N/A           |
| Oring, Solenoid 2nd Step(Sol E)      | 1   | 19-23 | 83143 | 29535518      |
| Oring, Fluid PMP Press Plate (Sm)    | 1   | 19-23 | 59119 | 24274124      |
| Oring, Fluid PMP Press Plate (Lg)    | 1   | 19-23 | 52779 | 24274125      |
| Oring, Aux Fluid Pump                | 1   | 19-23 | 52184 | N/A           |
| Oring, Drain Ball Chk (Lg.)          | 1   | 19-23 | 32652 | N/A           |
| Oring, Drain Ball Chk (Sm)           | 1   | 19-23 | 87916 | N/A           |
| Oring, V/B Pressure Sensor           | 2   | 19-23 | 52967 | 24290056      |
| Oring, V/B Temp Sensor               | 1   | 19-23 | 52967 | 24290056      |

## GENERAL MOTORS

### VT40/CVT250 (2019-23)

|                                   |   |       |        |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-----------|
| Oring, Fluid Drain (Pan)          | 1 | 19-23 | 95012  | N/A       |
| Oring, Interm. Spd Sen            | 1 | 19-23 | 87915  | 6761244   |
| Oring, Fluid Fill Cap (Case)      | 1 | 19-23 | 20452  | 24247757  |
| Oring, Wiring Harness             | 1 | 19-23 | 48613A | 24290055  |
| Oring, Inpt Shft To Converter     | 1 | 19-23 | 52837  | 24269837  |
| Oring, Case Pulley Plug           | 3 | 19-23 | 79033  | 9181445   |
| Oring, Trans Fluid Level (Baffel) | 1 | 19-23 | 46614  | 1233221-9 |
| Oring, Main Filter (Lg)           | 1 | 19-23 | 19751  | N/A       |
| Oring, Main Filter (Sm)           | 1 | 19-23 | 95945  | N/A       |
| Oring, Filter Ext. (Round Sm)     | 1 | 19-23 | 91918  | N/A       |
| Oring, FWD Clutch                 | 2 | 19-23 | 33953V | 24250486  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seals, Axle & Axle Case Side | 2   | 19-23 | 52715B | 24273971 |
| M/C Seals, Converter             | 1   | 19-23 | 52294  | 24262294 |
| M/C Seals, Manual Shft           | 1   | 19-23 | 52576  | 24256576 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Ring                   | 1   | 19-23 | K52901DD | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley  | 1   | 19-23 | 52129    | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Case Cover    | 2   | 19-23 | 52522    | 24273651 |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley | 1   | 19-23 | 52761    | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Turb. Shft    | 3   | 19-23 | 52926    | 24273629 |
| Sealing Ring, FWD Cl.       | 2   | 19-23 | 52927    | 24274499 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|----------|
| Kit, Friction Module      | 1   | 19-23 | K5200D-1F | N/A      |
| Kit, Steel Module         | 1   | 19-23 | K5200D-1S | N/A      |
| Friction PI, FWD          | 2   | 19-23 | 52392     | 24273533 |
| Friction PI, Reverse      | 2   | 19-23 | 52473     | 24279460 |
| Steel, Reverse            | 1   | 19-23 | 52663     | 24279459 |
| Steel, Fwd                | 1   | 19-23 | 52811     | 24273707 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Kit, Piston               | 1   | 19-23 | K52900D-99 | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, Fwd        | 1   | 19-23 | 52623      | 24288166 |
| Molded Piston, Fwd Dam    | 1   | 19-23 | 52931      | 24288167 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

VT40/CVT250 (2019-23)

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Misc. Seal, Cover (Aux Pump)     | 1   | 19-23 | 52173   | 24291074    |
| Misc. Seal, Fluid Pump           | 1   | 19-23 | 52343   | 24282425    |
| Misc. Seal Aux Fluid Pump        | 1   | 19-23 | 52441   | 24290058    |
| Misc. Seal, Cooler Lines         | 2   | 19-23 | 33651   | 24237658    |
| Misc. Seal, Sol V/B WRG. Conn    | 1   | 19-23 | 52082   | 24280824    |
| Misc. Seal, Filter Ext (Round)   | 1   | 19-23 | 52134   | 24290959    |
| Misc. Seal, Var. Drv Pul Fluid   | 2   | 19-23 | 52899   | 24274918    |
| Misc. Seal, Dip Stick            | 1   | 19-23 | 33353   | 24226020    |
| Misc. Seal V/B Retainer          | 2   | 19-23 | 52245   | 24205245    |
| Check Ball, TCC Blow Off         | 1   | 19-23 | 13929S  | 16011-09000 |
| Check Ball, V/B                  | 2   | 19-23 | 13924N  | 96020431    |
| Check Ball V/B                   | 1   | 19-23 | 13921S  | 00147500    |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft           | 1   | 19-23 | 33077   | 24227077    |
| Washer, Rev Carrirer             | 2   | 19-23 | 52411   | 24274033    |
| Washer, Driver Sprocket          | 2   | 19-23 | 52291   | 24262291    |
| Washer, Cooler Pipe              | 2   | 19-23 | 52166   | 24278166    |
| Washer Pump Bolt                 | 6   | 19-23 | 52669   | N/A         |
| Filter Ext. / Press Side (Round) | 1   | 19-23 | 52575DA | 24290959    |
| Filter Ext. / Press Side (Lg)    | 1   | 19-23 | 52575DB | 24288521    |
| Bolt, Binary Pump                | 3   | 19-23 | 33404   | 11548404    |
| Bolt, Manual Shaft               | 2   | 19-23 | 52486   | 24256684    |
| Bolt, T/CV & Diff/HSG            | 28  | 19-23 | 52387   | 11515758    |
| Bolt, T/CV Diff/HSG              | 5   | 19-23 | 52866   | 11515767    |
| Snap Ring, Drvn Sprkt Ret.       | 1   | 19-23 | 52598   | 24263598    |
| Snap Ring, Fwd CL. Pist.         | 1   | 19-23 | 52403   | 24274030    |



## GENERAL MOTORS

10L1000 2020-23

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul W/ Pistons  | 1   | 20-23 | KP33900S    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul w/o Pistons | 1   | 20-23 | KP33900SX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/ Pistons    | 1   | 20-23 | KP3300SW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner W/O Pistons   | 1   | 20-23 | KP3300SXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/ Pistons    | 1   | 20-23 | KP3300S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master W/O Pistons   | 1   | 20-23 | KP3300SX    | N/A    |
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 20-23 | K33901S     | N/A    |
| Kit, Friction Module      | 1   | 20-23 | K3300S-1F   | N/A    |
| Kit, Steel Module         | 1   | 20-23 | K3300S-1S   | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan                   | 1   | 20-23 | 33707XA | 24285950 |
| Gasket, Cover to pump housing | 2   | 20-23 | 33876   | 24287670 |
| Gasket, V/B Cover             | 1   | 20-23 | 33296   | 24296321 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper      | 1   | 20-23 | 33411   | 24294011 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower      | 1   | 20-23 | 33412   | 24294011 |
| Gasket, PTO Housing           | 1   | 20-23 | 33715   | 24297155 |
| Gasket, PTO Cover             | 1   | 20-23 | 33746   | 24277465 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L1000 2020-23

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| D Ring, Front Cover                    | 1   | 20-23 | 33112 | 24277112  |
| Lathe Cut Seal, Ext HSG                | 1   | 20-23 | 33619 | 24286193  |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-5-6-Rev Inner          | 1   | 20-23 | 33911 | 24275911  |
| D Ring, 1-2-3-4-5-6-Rev Outer          | 1   | 20-23 | 33914 | 24275914  |
| O Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Retainer Inner   | 1   | 20-23 | 33597 | 2427576   |
| D Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Retainer Outer   | 1   | 20-23 | 33233 | 24282338  |
| D Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Outer            | 1   | 20-23 | 33978 | 24275978  |
| D Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Inner            | 1   | 20-23 | 33979 | 24275979  |
| O Ring, 2-3--4-5-7-9-10 Retainer Inner | 1   | 20-23 | 33591 | 24275991  |
| D Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Outer           | 1   | 20-23 | 33014 | 24276014  |
| D Ring, 2-3--4-5-7-9-10 Inner          | 1   | 20-23 | 33759 | 24275992  |
| D Ring, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Outer           | 1   | 20-23 | 33014 | 24276014  |
| O Ring, Output Shaft                   | 1   | 20-23 | 33275 | 24277192  |
| D Ring, 1-2-8-9-10-REV Outer           | 1   | 20-23 | 33277 | 24277249  |
| D Ring, 1-2-8-9-10-REV Retainer Outer  | 1   | 20-23 | 33772 | 24277272  |
| D Ring, 1-2-8-9-10-REV Inner           | 1   | 20-23 | 33725 | 24278893  |
| O Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10-REV Inner     | 1   | 20-23 | 33893 | 24277272  |
| O Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10-REV Inner     | 1   | 20-23 | 33533 | 24278893  |
| O Ring, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-10-REV Outer   | 1   | 20-23 | 33772 | 24277273  |
| O Ring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-REV Outer       | 1   | 20-23 | 33730 | 24277306  |
| O Ring, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-REV Inner       | 1   | 20-23 | 82746 | 24277307  |
| O Ring, Parking PAWL Actu.             | 2   | 20-23 | 33135 | 24282310A |
| O Ring, Harness Connector              | 2   | 20-23 | 89126 | 24286012  |
| D Ring, Turbine Shaft                  | 3   | 20-23 | 33991 | 24291991  |
| O Ring, PTO Housing Cover              | 2   | 20-23 | 83734 | 24278937  |
| D Ring, PTO Retainer Outer             | 1   | 20-23 | 33895 | 24278951  |
| D Ring, PTO Retainer Inner             | 1   | 20-23 | 33790 | 24278952  |
| D Ring, PTO Piston Outer               | 1   | 20-23 | 33895 | 24278951  |
| D Ring, PTO Piston Inner               | 1   | 20-23 | 33790 | 24278952  |
| O Ring, Aux fluid pump                 | 1   | 20-23 | 33159 | 24046566  |
| D Ring, Pump                           | 1   | 20-23 | 33844 | 24288447  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Cover      | 1   | 20-23 | 33398 | 24293986 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Housing      | 1   | 20-23 | 33194 | 24277194 |
| M/C Seal, PTO Output Shaft | 1   | 20-23 | 33119 | 24279119 |
| Manual Shaft               | 1   | 20-23 | 52576 | 24256576 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L1000 2020-23

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft End             | 1   | 20-23 | 33929 | 24277929  |
| Sealing Ring, Stator Shaft                | 1   | 20-23 | 33711 | 24277114  |
| Sealing Ring, Stator Shaft (Output Shaft) | 2   | 20-23 | 33795 | 24287952  |
| Sealing Ring, Turbine Shaft End           | 1   | 20-23 | 33988 | 24291988  |
| Sealing Ring, Turbine Shaft               | 5   | 20-23 | 33989 | 24291989  |
| Sealing Ring, Turbine Shaft               | 5   | 20-23 | 33990 | 24291990  |
| Sealing Ring, O/D Gear Shaft              | 4   | 20-23 | 33313 | 24277313A |
| Sealing Ring, PTO Shaft                   | 4   | 20-23 | 33959 | 24278959  |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Slide                  | 1   | 20-23 | 33236 | N/A       |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|------------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-REV | 1   | 20-23 | 33202      | 24292027 |
| Kit, Piston                       | 1   | 20-23 | K33900S-99 | N/A      |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 20-23 | 33575V | 24275953 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 1-2-8-9-10-REV       | 4   | 20-23 | 33611 | 24275920 |
| Steel, -1-2-8-9-10-REV         | 4   | 20-23 | 33612 | 24275919 |
| Friction, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9        | 5   | 20-23 | 33625 | 24275982 |
| Steel, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9           | 5   | 20-23 | 33616 | 24275981 |
| Friction, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10       | 5   | 20-23 | 33621 | 24276005 |
| Steel, 2-3-4-5-7-9-10          | 5   | 20-23 | 33618 | 24276004 |
| Friction, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-REV   | 5   | 20-23 | 33623 | 24276022 |
| Steel, 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-REV      | 5   | 20-23 | 33624 | 24276021 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10-REV | 6   | 20-23 | 33617 | 24276410 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10-REV    | 6   | 20-23 | 33626 | 24277286 |
| Friction, 1-2-3-4-5-6-REV      | 4   | 20-23 | 33627 | 24295693 |
| Steel, 1-2-3-4-5-6-REV         | 3   | 20-23 | 33638 | 24275954 |
| Friction, PTO                  | 7   | 20-23 | 33629 | 24278956 |
| Steel, PTO                     | 7   | 20-23 | 33642 | 24292358 |

### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Thrust Washer, Pump Gear      | 1   | 20-23 | 33652 | 24286529 |
| Thrust Washer, PTO Drive Gear | 2   | 20-23 | 33104 | 24283104 |

## GENERAL MOTORS

10L1000 2020-23

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Retainer, Harness           | 1   | 20-23 | 52245  | 24292027 |
| Roll Pin, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 20-23 | 33077  | 24227077 |
| Roll Pin, Parking Pawl      | 1   | 20-23 | 33454  | 24272454 |
| Seal, V/B to Case           | 1   | 20-23 | 33701  | 24270191 |
| Seal, Cooler Line           | 2   | 20-23 | 33912  | 24279121 |
| Grommet, Filter             | 1   | 20-23 | 52274  | 24290423 |
| Snap Ring, 1-3-5-6-7-8-9    | 1   | 20-23 | 33811  | 24042811 |
| Snap Ring, Reaction Carrier | 1   | 20-23 | 33815  | 24042813 |
| Snap Ring, PTO Clutch       | 1   | 20-23 | 33789  | 24278954 |
| Snap Ring, Output Carrier   | 1   | 20-23 | 33812  | 24042813 |
| Checkball, Valve Body       | 11  | 20-23 | 13924N | N/A      |
| Checkball, Pump             | 1   | 20-23 | 63760  | N/A      |
| Teflon Bar, Pump Slide      | 1   | 20-23 | 52892  | N/A      |
| Rubber Bar, Pump Slide      | 1   | 20-23 | 52189  | N/A      |
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 20-23 | 33204  | N/A      |

## VAUXHALL / DAEWOO / VOLVO / SAAB / OPEL

**AW50-40LE(AF-14, 20), AW50-42LE(AF-22), AW50-42LM(AF-30) 1989-07**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)            | 1   | 89-07  | 79700X | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)            | 1   | 89-E97 | 79904  | 90348904    |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)            | 1   | L97-07 | 79081  | 90543081    |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)            | 1   | 89-E97 | 79907  | 90348907    |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)            | 1   | L97-07 | 79082  | 90543082    |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (Daewoo)   | 1   | 98-07  | 79354  | 3543450A011 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)             | 1   | 89-E97 | 79906  | 90348906    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)             | 1   | L97-07 | 79084  | 90543084    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (Saab only) | 1   | 94-97  | 79050  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)             | 1   | 89-E97 | 79905  | 90348905    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)             | 1   | L97-07 | 79083  | 90543083    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (Saab only) | 1   | 94-97  | 79005  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB Inlet                   | 1   | 89-07  | 79059  | 90542059    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (exc Daewoo) | 1   | 89-07 | 75200 | 94843031    |
| Oring, Front Pump (Daewoo)     | 1   | 99-07 | 88623 | 3040141003M |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                                      | 1   | 89-07 | 79111  | 6843111-3   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc. transfer unit side on Volvo S70 AWD) | 1-2 | 89-07 | 79112  | 6843112     |
| M/C Seal, Axle (transfer unit side, Volvo S70 AWD)        | 1   | 98-07 | 79187  | 9496129     |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc Volvo)                                | 2   | 89-07 | 51303A | 24202835    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                            | 1   | 89-07 | 48204  | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Neutral Switch (Daewoo)                         | 1   | 99-07 | 48204  | 2030044001J |

## VAUXHALL / DAEWOO / VOLVO / SAAB / OPEL

AW50-40LE(AF-14, 20), AW50-42LE(AF-22), AW50-42LM(AF-30) 1989-07

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years  | PI NO     | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|--------|-----------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-7T-1P)           | 1   | 89-E97 | K79300A   | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-10T-1P)          | 1   | L97-98 | K79300B   | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-10T-1P)          | 1   | 89-07  | K79300C   | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Case to Converter Housing | 1   | 89-07  | 79486     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft to Rear Cover | 1   | 89-07  | 79485     | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cover                 | 3   | 89-E97 | 34710A-SP | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, C3 Cl Drum                 | 2   | 89-07  | 79311     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, B1 Accumulator (large)    | 1   | 89-07  | 79484     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, B1 Accumulator (small)    | 1   | 89-07  | 79488     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Accumulator (large)    | 1   | 89-07  | 79484     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Accumulator (small)    | 1   | 89-07  | 79489     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, C3 Accumulator (large)    | 1   | 89-07  | 79484     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, C3 Accumulator (small)    | 1   | 89-07  | 71820     | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover                | 2   | 89-07  | 79097     | 93741564 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Coast (B1) Cl                        | 3-4 | 89-07 | 79775 | 90348775    |
| Steel, Coast (B1) Cl                           | 2-3 | 89-07 | 79787 | 90348787    |
| Friction, Second Brake (B2) (33T)              | 3   | 89-98 | 79796 | 90348796    |
| Friction, Second Brake (B2) (exc Daewoo) (40T) | 6   | 99-07 | 79160 | N/A         |
| Friction, Second Brake (B2) (Daewoo) (40T)     | 4   | 99-07 | 79190 | 3567750A070 |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2)                       | 3   | 89-98 | 79795 | 90348795    |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) (exc Daewoo)          | 4   | 99-07 | 79180 | N/A         |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) (Daewoo)              | 4   | 99-07 | 79185 | 3564750A030 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse (B3) Cl                  | 5-6 | 89-98 | 79808 | 90348808    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse (B3) Cl                  | 5-6 | 99-07 | 79796 | 3567750A030 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse (B3) Cl                     | 5   | 89-07 | 79807 | 90348807    |
| Friction, Forward (C1) Cl                      | 4   | 89-07 | 79779 | 90348779    |
| Steel, Forward (C1) Cl                         | 4   | 89-07 | 79778 | 90348778    |
| Friction, Direct (C2) Cl (4.26 OD)             | 2-4 | 89-98 | 79775 | 90348775    |
| Friction, Direct (C2) Cl (exc Daewoo) (4.5 OD) | 4   | 99-07 | 79770 | 3426150A010 |
| Steel, Direct (C2) Cl                          | 4   | 89-98 | 79774 | 90348774    |
| Steel, Direct (C2) Cl (exc Daewoo)             | 4   | 99-07 | 79771 | N/A         |
| Friction, Underdrive (C3) Cl (4.26 OD)         | 3-4 | 89-07 | 79775 | 90348775    |
| Friction, Underdrive (C3) Cl (Daewoo) (4.5 OD) | 4   | 99-07 | 79770 | 3426150A010 |
| Steel, Underdrive (C3) Cl                      | 3-4 | 89-98 | 79787 | 90348787    |
| Steel, Underdrive (C3) Cl (Daewoo)             | 3   | 99-07 | 79250 | 3426450A020 |

## VAUXHALL / DAEWOO / VOLVO / SAAB / OPEL

AW50-40LE(AF-14, 20), AW50-42LE(AF-22), AW50-42LM(AF-30) 1989-07

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 89-98 | 79575  | 90348726    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-07 | 79575B | 3530350A020 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, Intermediate (B4)   | 1   | 89-07 | 79703R | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 89-07 | 86210 | N/A    |

## SATURN / VOLVO / OPEL / SAAB / RENAULT / NISSAN / INFINITI

AW55-50SN/AW55-40 (AF23, AF33) M43, AW55-51SN/RE5F22A 2003-07

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (stamped steel pan)                                  | 1   | 99-07 | 79702X | N/A      |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) - from bonded plate                          | 1   | 99-07 | 79756  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) - from bonded plate                          | 1   | 99-07 | 79755  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Auxiliary upper VB - upper (Volvo, Renault)                  | 1   | 99-07 | 79040  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Auxiliary upper VB - upper (exc Volvo, Renault)              | 1   | 99-07 | 79066  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Auxiliary upper VB - lower (Volvo, Renault)                  | 1   | 99-07 | 79041  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Auxiliary upper VB - lower (exc Volvo, Renault)              | 1   | 99-07 | 79067  | N/A      |
| Gasket, lower VB - lower   | 1   | 99-07 | 79060  | N/A      |
| Gasket, lower VB - upper   | 1   | 99-07 | 79062  | N/A      |
| Gasket, Accumulator Cover  | 1   | 99-07 | 79085  | N/A      |
| Gasket, VB End Plate (1-2 Rev Control Valve & L/U Relay Valve Cover) | 1   | 99-07 | 79087  | N/A      |
| Gasket, VB Cover   | 1   | 99-07 | 79059  | 90542059 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 99-07 | 75200 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump  | 1   | 99-07 | 79111 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft  | 1   | 99-07 | 48204 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle Rear Housing (Volvo)                                   | 1   | 99-07 | 79112 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle Rear Housing (Opel)                                    | 1   | 99-07 | 79232 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Housing (Volvo/Opel)                         | 1   | 99-07 | 79063 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Housing (Volvo AWD)                          | 1   | 99-07 | 79233 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter and Rear Housing (Nissan, Infiniti)          | 2   | 03-07 | 79383 | 38342-8Y011 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (both sides, Saturn FWD, Saab)                         | 2   | 99-07 | 79206 | 24220622    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Hsg. Side (GM, Saturn AWD)                   | 1   | 02-07 | 79024 | 24220724    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Hsg. Side (2WD Equinox/Torrent)              | 1   | 05-07 | 79298 | 24229812    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Rear Housing (GM Equinox/Torrent 2WD, AWD, Saturn AWD) | 1   | 02-07 | 79206 | 24220622    |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line   | 1   | 99-07 | 51326 | 24200326    |
| M/C Seal, Input (GM transfer case) (*not in kits)                     | 1   | 02-07 | 20520 | 12569986    |
| M/C Seal, Output (GM transfer case) (*not in kits)                    | 2   | 02-07 | 20816 | 12569964    |



## SATURN / VOLVO / OPEL / SAAB / RENAULT / NISSAN / INFINITI

AW55-50SN/AW55-40 (AF23, AF33) M43, AW55-51SN/RE5F22A 2003-07

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T, 2P)       | 1   | 99-07 | K79300N | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover          | 3   | 99-07 | 79097   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft           | 1   | 99-07 | 79485   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Case to Cover Housing | 1   | 99-07 | 79486   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Stator              | 2   | 99-07 | 79420   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator         | 1   | 99-07 | 79086   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover          | 1   | 99-07 | 79090   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Direct (C2) CI (.067" Thick) (All)           | 4   | 99-07 | 79775 | 24220648 |
| Friction, Direct (C2) CI (.059" Thick) (All)           | 4   | 99-07 | 79586 | 24228586 |
| Steel, Direct (C2) CI (All)                            | 4   | 99-07 | 79774 | 24220647 |
| Friction, Underdrive (C3) CI (.067"thick) (AW55-50SN)  | 4   | 99-07 | 79770 | 24220778 |
| Friction, Underdrive (C3) CI (.059"thick) (AW55-51SN)  | 4   | 05-07 | 79150 | N/A      |
| Steel, Underdrive (C3) CI (All)                        | 4   | 99-07 | 79771 | 24220777 |
| Friction, Forward (C1) CI (All)                        | 4   | 99-07 | 79725 | 24220650 |
| Steel, Forward (C1) CI (All)                           | 4   | 99-07 | 79728 | 24220649 |
| Friction, Second Brake (B2) CI (AW55-50SN - .067" thk) | 3-4 | 99-07 | 79160 | 24220537 |
| Friction, Second Brake (B2) CI (AW55-51SN - .076" thk) | 4   | 05-07 | 79190 | N/A      |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) CI (AW55-50SN - .098" thk)    | 2-3 | 99-07 | 79185 | 24224385 |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) CI (.142" thk) (AW55-50SN)    | 1   | 99-07 | 79038 | N/A      |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) CI (.158" thk) (AW55-50SN)    | 2   | 99-07 | 79170 | N/A      |
| Steel, Second Brake (B2) CI (.071" thk) (All)          | 4   | 99-07 | 79180 | N/A      |
| Friction, First/Reverse (B3) CI (AW55-50SN Smooth)     | 3-5 | 99-07 | 79808 | 24220499 |
| Friction, First/Reverse (B3) CI (AW55-51SN Lined)      | 5   | 05-07 | 79796 | 90348796 |
| Steel, First/Reverse (B3) CI (All)                     | 2-5 | 99-07 | 79880 | 24220500 |
| Friction, Coast (B1) CI (All)                          | 2-3 | 99-07 | 79775 | 24220532 |
| Steel, Coast (B1) CI (All)                             | 2-3 | 99-07 | 79787 | 24220531 |
| Friction, Fifth Brake (B4) CI (All)                    | 6   | 99-07 | 79550 | 24220563 |
| Steel, Fifth Brake (B4) CI (All)                       | 6   | 99-07 | 79505 | 24220562 |

**SATURN / VOLVO / OPEL / SAAB / RENAULT / NISSAN / INFINITI**

**AW55-50SN/AW55-40 (AF23, AF33) M43, AW55-51SN/RE5F22A 2003-07**

**FILTERS**

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil (main) (Saab, Saturn, Volvo, Opel) | 1   | 99-07 | 79575G | 5441506     |
| Filter, Oil (main) (Nissan/Infiniti)           | 1   | 03-07 | 79575H | 31728-8Y000 |
| Filter, Oil (main) (Chevy, Pontiac)            | 1   | 99-07 | 79575P | 24240239    |
| Screen, VB (large)                             | 1   | 99-07 | 79575C | N/A         |
| Screen, VB (small)                             | 1   | 99-07 | 79575D | N/A         |
| Screen, VB                                     | 3   | 99-07 | 79575F | N/A         |

**BANDS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 99-07 | 79700R | N/A    |

**BUSHINGS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 99-07 | 86210 | N/A    |

**MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Checkball, VB             | 1-2 | 99-07 | 13923B | N/A    |
| Seal, Axle End Caps       | 2   | 99-07 | 79902  | N/A    |

## SUZUKI / OPEL

AW60-40LE/42LE (AF-13) 1995-04, AW60-41SN (AF-17) 1999-04

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Gasket, Main VB (body to plate) 60-40LE/42LE   | 1   | 95-97 | 79011 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (body to plate) 60-40LE/42LE   | 1   | 98-04 | 79012 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (body to plate) 60-41SN        | 1   | 99-04 | 79019 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (plate to cover) 60-40LE/42LE  | 1   | 95-04 | 79010 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (plate to cover) 60-41SN       | 1   | 99-04 | 79018 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (body to plate) 60-40LE/42LE    | 1   | 95-04 | 79002 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (body to plate) 60-41SN         | 1   | 99-04 | 79017 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (plate to cover) 60-40LE/42LE   | 1   | 95-04 | 79001 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux VB (plate to cover) 60-41SN        | 1   | 99-04 | 79016 | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Pre-Main (60-41SN)                  | 1   | 99-04 | 79015 | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Cover                              | 1   | 95-04 | 79003 | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Cover (60-40LE/L2LE)               | 1   | 95-04 | 79003 | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Cover (60-41SN)                     | 2   | 99-04 | 79014 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum (V.B. to plate#1) All            | 1   | 95-04 | 79009 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum. (plate to cover#1) All          | 1   | 95-04 | 79008 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum. (V.B. to plate #2) 60-40LE/42LE | 1   | 95-04 | 79006 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum. (V.B. to plate #2) 60-41SN      | 1   | 99-04 | 79013 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum (plate to cover #2) All          | 1   | 95-97 | 79007 | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum (plate to cover #2) All          | 1   | 98-04 | 79004 | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 95-04 | 79860 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years  | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|--------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                           | 1   | 95-04  | 75082V | 22881-60G10 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (both sides)                    | 2   | 95-E97 | 79431  | 27431-60G10 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Differential Ring Gear Side)   | 1   | L97-04 | 79431  | 27431-60G10 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Differential Speedo Gear Side) | 1   | L97-04 | 79441  | 27441-60G10 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                 | 1   | 95-04  | 48204  | N/A         |

## SUZUKI / OPEL

AW60-40LE/42LE (AF-13) 1995-04, AW60-41SN (AF-17) 1999-04

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T-1P)   | 1   | 95-04 | K79300E | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Oil Pump Stator | 2   | 95-04 | 79861   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Cl      | 3   | 95-04 | 79661   | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft       | 1   | 95-04 | 79813   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover      | 5   | 95-04 | 79732   | 24732-60GT0 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl               | 2   | 95-04 | 79269 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.071 thk)       | 2   | 95-01 | 79266 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.063 thk)       | 2   | 02-04 | 79264 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.141 thk)       | 3   | 95-01 | 79618 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-4 Cl                   | 2-3 | 95-04 | 79269 | N/A    |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.071 thk)           | 1-2 | 95-04 | 79691 | N/A    |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.098 thk)           | 1   | 98-04 | 79257 | N/A    |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.141 thk)           | 2   | 95-04 | 79919 | N/A    |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.153 thk)           | 2   | 95-04 | 79920 | N/A    |
| Friction, Coast Cl                 | 2   | 95-04 | 79681 | N/A    |
| Steel, Coast Cl (.071 thk)         | 1   | 95-04 | 79274 | N/A    |
| Steel, Coast Cl (.126 thk)         | 1   | 95-04 | 79273 | N/A    |
| Steel, Coast Cl (.141 thk)         | 1   | 95-04 | 79272 | N/A    |
| Steel, Coast Cl (.148 thk)         | 1   | 95-04 | 79271 | N/A    |
| Steel, Coast Cl (.157 thk)         | 1   | 95-04 | 79270 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl (4.962" O.D.) | 2   | 95-98 | 79819 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl (5.250" O.D.) | 2   | 99-04 | 79182 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (6 teeth)        | 2   | 95-98 | 79268 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (15 teeth)       | 2   | 99-04 | 79318 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl           | 4-5 | 95-04 | 79808 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.071 thk)   | 3-4 | 95-04 | 79684 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.141 thk)   | 2   | 95-04 | 79848 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 95-00 | 79575E | 26445-60G10 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 3   | 95-04 | 79575F | N/A         |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years          | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Intermediate        | 1   | 95-04<br>95-04 | 79705R | 26971-60G10 |

## SUZUKI / OPEL

AW60-40LE/42LE (AF-13) 1995-04, AW60-41SN (AF-17) 1999-04

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 95-04 | 86210 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA / GM / DAEWOO

AW81-40LE / U440E / U441E 1999-08

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan            | 1   | 99-08 | 75704X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) | 1   | 99-08 | 75123  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) | 1   | 99-08 | 75122  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Filter             | 1   | 99-08 | 75432  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 99-08 | 86123 | 93741867 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                          | 1   | 99-08 | 75807  | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (U440/U441E) (Case)    | 1   | 99-08 | 63701A | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (AW81-40LE) (Case)     | 1   | 99-08 | 79868  | 93741870 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (U440/U441E) (Bell HSG) | 1   | 99-08 | 75311  | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (AW81-40LE) (Bell HSG)  | 1   | 99-08 | 79869  | 93741869 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                | 1   | 99-08 | 48204  | N/A      |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                 | 1   | 99-08 | K79300L | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover           | 2   | 99-08 | 79097   | 93741564 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft          | 2   | 99-08 | 75884   | 93741630 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Clutch Shaft | 1   | 99-08 | 75520   | 93741643 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake CL    | 2   | 99-08 | 79516 | 93741615 |
| Steel, 2nd Brake CL       | 2   | 99-08 | 79617 | 93741617 |
| Friction, 1st/Reverse CL  | 4   | 99-08 | 79334 | 93744334 |
| Steel, 1st/Rev CL         | 4   | 99-08 | 79416 | 93741618 |
| Friction, Direct CL       | 2   | 99-08 | 79600 | 93741600 |
| Steel, Direct CL (FRONT)  | 1   | 99-08 | 79741 | 93741586 |
| Steel, Direct CL (REAR)   | 1   | 99-08 | 79587 | 93741587 |
| Friction, Reverse CL      | 2   | 99-08 | 79161 | 93741611 |

## TOYOTA / GM / DAEWOO

### AW81-40LE / U440E / U441E 1999-08

|                            |   |       |       |          |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|----------|
| Steel, Reverse CL          | 1 | 99-08 | 79588 | 93741588 |
| Friction, Forward CL       | 4 | 99-08 | 79157 | 93741571 |
| Steel, Forward CL          | 4 | 99-08 | 79415 | 93741572 |
| Friction, Overdrive CL     | 2 | 99-08 | 79449 | 93741449 |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl        | 2 | 99-08 | 79414 | 93741450 |
| Steel, OverdriveE CL (SEL) | 1 | 99-08 | 79244 | 93741442 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-08 | 75575L | 35330-52010 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 99-08 | 86210 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, Forward Balancer | 1   | 99-08 | 79654  | 93741601 |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch   | 1   | 99-08 | 79655  | 93741562 |
| Molded Piston, Forward Drum     | 1   | 99-08 | 79155  | 93741550 |
| Washer, Drain Plug              | 1   | 99-08 | 46800  | 93741361 |
| Gasket, Brake Drum              | 1   | 99-08 | 76159B | N/A      |

## INFINITI

### SEE NISSAN / INFINITI

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## ISUZU

AW450-43LE 1998-05

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)           | 1   | 98-05 | 78700X | N/A           |
| Gasket, Front Pump                      | 1   | 98-05 | 78313  | 8-97256-924-0 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Housing (some models) | 1   | 98-05 | 78313  | 8-97256-924-0 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing               | 1   | 98-05 | 78182  | 8-97256-870-0 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                 | 1   | 98-05 | 78118  | 8-97257-118-0 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                 | 1   | 98-05 | 78972  | 8-97257-119-0 |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB                    | 2   | 98-05 | 78432  | N/A           |
| Gasket, VB Side Cover                   | 1   | 98-05 | 78423  | N/A           |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Oring, Front Pump to Case              | 1   | 98-05 | 78922 | 8-97256-922-0 |
| Oring, Front Pump to Converter Housing | 1   | 98-05 | 78923 | 8-97256-923-0 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 98-05 | 78421 | 8-97218-280-0 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Cover           | 1   | 98-05 | 78071 | 8-97202-071-0 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 2   | 98-05 | 48204 | 8-97218-279-0 |
| M/C Seal, VB to Case           | 4   | 98-05 | 78893 | 8-97257-107-0 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-3T)     | 1   | 98-05 | K78300B  | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator       | 2   | 98-05 | 78917    | 8-97256-917-0 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft     | 1   | 98-05 | 78748T   | 8-97257-005-0 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive Brake   | 2   | 98-05 | 78928-SP | 8-97256-928-0 |
| Metal Ring, Second Brake      | 2   | 98-05 | 78928-SP | 8-97256-928-0 |
| Teflon Ring, One Way Clutch   | 1   | 98-05 | 78010    | 8-97256-960-0 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Direct | 1   | 98-05 | 78010    | 8-97256-960-0 |



## ISUZU

### AW450-43LE 1998-05

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl                  | 5   | 98-05 | 78102 | 8-97256-973-0 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                     | 5   | 98-05 | 78720 | 8-97256-972-0 |
| Friction, Forward Cl                 | 7   | 98-05 | 78102 | 8-97256-973-0 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                    | 7   | 98-05 | 78101 | 8-97256-967-0 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl             | 6   | 98-05 | 78104 | 8-97256-954-0 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl                | 6   | 98-05 | 78951 | 8-97256-951-0 |
| Friction, Overdrive Direct Cl        | 3   | 98-05 | 78043 | 8-97257-043-0 |
| Steel, Overdrive Direct Cl           | 3   | 98-05 | 78969 | 8-97256-969-0 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (.083 thk) | 3   | 98-05 | 78023 | 8-97257-023-0 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (.063 thk) | 3   | 98-05 | 78033 | N/A           |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake               | 2   | 98-05 | 78210 | 8-97257-021-0 |
| Friction, Second Brake               | 5   | 98-05 | 78100 | 8-97256-938-0 |
| Steel, Second Brake                  | 5   | 98-05 | 78939 | 8-97256-939-0 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 98-05 | FK78575D | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 98-05 | 78575D   | 8-97202-067-0 |
| Screen, VB                | 1   | 98-05 | 78575C   | 8-97257-113-0 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4)      | 9   | 98-05 | 13924S | 8-97257-125-0 |

## ISUZU

### A460 2006-19

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, pan                    | 1   | 06-19 | 78703X   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pan                    | 1   | 06-19 | 78703LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump                   | 1   | 06-19 | 78425    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Extension              | 1   | 06-19 | 78426    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux VB Upper (Bonded)  | 1   | 06-19 | 78405    | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Lower (Bonded)      | 1   | 06-19 | 78407    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB Upper (Bonded) | 1   | 06-19 | 78411    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB Lower (Bonded) | 1   | 06-19 | 78413    | N/A    |
| Gasket, PTO Cover              | 1   | 06-19 | 78051    | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 06-19 | 33996 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   |       | 78275 | 68019663AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   |       | 78187 | N/A        |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 2   |       | 48204 | N/A        |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft      | 1   |       | 89203 | N/A        |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Sealing Ring, Pump           | 2   | 06-19 | 78615 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support | 2   | 06-19 | 78385 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft    | 4   | 06-19 | 78843 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Converter      | 1   | 06-19 | 78786 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Shaft     | 1   | 06-19 | 78682 | N/A    |

## ISUZU

### A460 2006-19

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, K1              | 6   |       | 78621 | N/A    |
| Steel, K1                 | 6   |       | 78622 | N/A    |
| Friction, K2              | 4   |       | 78625 | N/A    |
| Steel, K2                 | 4   |       | 78624 | N/A    |
| Friction, K3              | 4   |       | 78627 | N/A    |
| Steel, K3                 | 4   |       | 78624 | N/A    |
| Friction, B1              | 5   |       | 78629 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1                 | 4   |       | 78630 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2              | 7   |       | 78635 | N/A    |
| Steel, B2                 | 6   |       | 78636 | N/A    |

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K-1 Retainer | 1   | 06-19 | 78652  | N/A    |
| Molded Cover, P-1           | 1   | 06-19 | 78653  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump         | 1   | 06-19 | 78506  | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump               | 1   | 06-19 | 78588  | N/A    |
| Screen, VB                  | 1   | 06-19 | 78575C | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB               | 3   | 06-19 | 13932S | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB               | 2   | 06-19 | 13937S | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 06-19 | 78575E | 68019688AA |

## CHRYSLER/FORD

MPS6/DCT450 2007-11

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan                     | 1   | 07-11 | 10700XA | N/A    |
| Gasket, Stator                  | 1   | 07-11 | 10310   | N/A    |
| Gasket, External Filter Housing | 1   | 07-11 | 10315   | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB to Case (Large)      | 1   | 07-11 | 10320   | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB to Case (Small)      | 1   | 07-11 | 10321   | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Upper                | 1   | 07-11 | 10330   | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Lower                | 1   | 07-11 | 10331   | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Dampener          | 1   | 07-11 | 10511 | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Axle              | 2   | 07-11 | 10512 | 7M5R-3K169-AA |
| M/C Seal, Differential      | 1   | 07-11 | 10260 | N/A           |
| Cap, Side Gear Differential | 2   | 07-11 | 10845 | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 07-11 | 10513 | N/A           |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 07-11 | K10300 | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Stator      | 5   | 07-11 | 10410A | 2300A044 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward         | 4   | 07-11 | 10813 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward            | 4   | 07-11 | 10814 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 4   | 07-11 | 10815 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 4   | 07-11 | 10814 | N/A    |
| Steel, End Plate          | 2   | 07-11 | 10816 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, External          | 1   | 07-11 | 10575A | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 07-11 | 10575  | N/A    |

## CHRYSLER/FORD

MPS6/DCT450 2007-11

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork (large)     | 2   | 07-11 | 10610  | 7M5R-7B365-BB |
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork (small)     | 6   | 07-11 | 10612  | 7M5R-7B365-DB |
| Cover, Front Seal (W/ Carton Springs) | 1   | 07-11 | 10510B | 7M5R-7570-AB  |
| Molded Piston, Piston                 | 2   | 07-11 | 10613  | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Retainer               | 2   | 07-11 | 10614  | N/A           |
| Checkball, Nylon                      | 1   | 07-11 | 13921N | N/A           |
| Checkball, Steel                      | 1   | 07-11 | 13926S | N/A           |

## FORD (NON-USA)

DPS6/6DCT250 2010-13

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, ECM                        | 2   | 10-13 | 10498 | AE8Z-7B498-A |
| O-ring, Fill Plug                  | 1   | 10-13 | 10675 | N/A          |
| O-ring, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 10-13 | 10675 | N/A          |
| O-ring, Input Speed Sensor (black) | 1   | 10-13 | 10436 | AE8Z-7B498-B |
| O-ring, Input Speed Sensor (grey)  | 1   | 10-13 | 10436 | AE8Z-7B498-B |
| O-ring, Output Sensor              | 1   | 10-13 | 10436 | AE8Z-7B498-B |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Bell Housing    | 1   | 10-13 | 10048  | AE8Z-7048-A  |
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 2   | 10-13 | 10177  | AE8Z-1S177-A |
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft     | 1   | 10-13 | 10052A | AE8Z-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 10-13 | 10513  | AE8Z-7052-B  |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Grommet, Actuator Lever   | 2   | 10-13 | 10450 | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, Range Sensor  | 1   | 10-13 | 10104 | N/A    |

## FORD (AUSTRALIA / EUROPE)

BTR85LE, 91LE, 93LE, 95LE, 97LE 1990-97, BTR M74 1993-06, BTR ION 2002-07

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)                      | 1   | 90-07 | 19700X | 0585-045045 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)                      | 1   | 90-06 | 19056  | 0593-045056 |
| Gasket, Cover Plate to Case (M74, ION)        | 1   | 93-07 | 19512  | 0593-045056 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover (85LE/91LE/M74)            | 1   | 90-06 | 19501  | 0585-045018 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover (93LE/95LE/97LE/some M74)  | 1   | 93-06 | 19055  | 0593-045055 |
| Gasket, Pump Cover (M74, ION)                 | 1   | 93-07 | 19085  | 0593-054055 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (all 2WD)           | 1   | 09-07 | 19037A | 0591-045046 |
| Gasket, Adapter to Case (M74, ION 4WD)        | 1   | 93-07 | 19214  | 0574-045069 |
| Gasket, VB to Baffle (upper) (85LE only)      | 1   | 90-97 | 19044  | 0585-045044 |
| Gasket, VB to Case (lower) (85LE only)        | 1   | 90-97 | 19035  | 0585-045035 |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (91LE/93LE/95LE/97LE)      | 1   | 91-97 | 19049  | 0593-045049 |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (91LE/93LE/95LE/97LE)      | 1   | 91-97 | 19048  | 0593-045048 |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (BTR M74, ION) (exc. Asia) | 1   | 93-07 | 19098  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (M74 Asia)                 | 1   | 93-02 | 19234  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (M74) Asia)                | 1   | 03-06 | 19431  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper) (ION)                      | 1   | 02-07 | 19059  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (BTR M74, ION) (exc. Asia) | 1   | 93-07 | 19099  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (M74 Asia)                 | 1   | 93-02 | 19233  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (M74) Asia)                | 1   | 03-06 | 19432  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower) (ION)                      | 1   | 02-07 | 19057  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump to Case                            | 1   | 90-07 | 19029 | 0585-141029 |
| Oring, Front Pump Body to Case (M74) (Exc. MT4, ION) | 1   | 90-06 | 58032 | 0585-141008 |
| L/C Seal, Front Pump Body (M74, ION)                 | 1   | 93-07 | 19123 | 0593-141052 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                  | 1   | 90-07 | 19084 | 0593-044084 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) All | 1   | 90-06 | 19052 | 0500-044078 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Hsg (4WD) (M74)     | 1   | 93-06 | 19238 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (ION)     | 1   | 02-07 | 19053 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft        | 2   | 90-07 | 19315 | 0540-044022 |

## FORD (AUSTRALIA / EUROPE)

BTR85LE, 91LE, 93LE, 95LE, 97LE 1990-97, BTR M74 1993-06, BTR ION 2002-07

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-14T)              | 1   | 90-97 | K19300    | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-15T) (M74)        | 1   | 93-06 | K19300M   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-12T) (ION)        | 1   | 02-07 | K19300-BA | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Converter Support to Input | 2   | 90-07 | 19004     | 0585-016004 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft               | 3   | 90-07 | 19015     | 0585-016015 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Cl (small)       | 3   | 90-07 | 19013     | 0585-016013 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Cl (large)       | 4   | 90-07 | 19014     | 0585-016014 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Push Rod             | 2   | 90-06 | 19016     | 0585-016006 |
| Teflon Ring, Clutch Cylinder Assy (M74) | 1   | 93-06 | 19237     | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, C3 Cl                       | 2   | 90-97 | 19017     | 0585-016011 |
| Metal Ring, Reverse Sun Gear (BTR M74)  | 2   | 93-07 | 19117     | 0585-016011 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, C1 Cl (exc Falcon) (exc. M74) | 5   | 90-97 | 19033 | 0585-666013 |
| Friction, C1 Cl (Falcon and M74)        | 5   | 90-06 | 19033 | 0585-666007 |
| Steel, C1 Cl (.079" thick)              | 2   | 90-06 | 19024 | 0585-166007 |
| Steel, C1 Cl (.089" thick)              | 2-3 | 90-06 | 19008 | 0585-166008 |
| Steel, C1 Cl (.098" thick)              | 2   | 90-06 | 19021 | N/A         |
| Friction, C2 Cl                         | 5   | 90-06 | 19033 | 0585-666007 |
| Steel, C2 Cl (.079" thick)              | 1-2 | 90-06 | 19024 | 0585-166007 |
| Steel, C2 Cl (.089" thick)              | 2   | 90-06 | 19008 | 0585-166008 |
| Steel, C2 Cl (.071" thick)              | 1   | 90-06 | 19026 | 0585-166026 |
| Friction, C3 Cl                         | 3-4 | 90-06 | 19033 | 0585-666007 |
| Steel, C3 Cl (.079" thick)              | 2   | 90-06 | 19024 | 0585-166007 |
| Steel, C3 Cl (.089" thick)              | 2   | 90-06 | 19008 | 0585-166008 |
| Friction, C4 Cl                         | 3   | 90-06 | 19020 | 0585-666010 |
| Steel, C4 Cl (.067" thick)              | 1   | 90-06 | 19036 | 0585-166030 |
| Steel, C4 Cl (.087" thick)              | 1   | 90-06 | 19034 | 0585-166037 |
| Steel, C4 Cl (.055" thick)              | 1   | 90-06 | 19027 | 0585-166035 |
| Steel, C4 Cl (.071" thick)              | 1   | 90-06 | 19031 | 0585-166036 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-07 | 19575BTR | 0572-738004 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Front               | 1   | 90-06 | 19700R | 0585-557072 |

## SSANG YONG

M11:DSI (QR640AHA/DSI-6AT400F) (2010-18)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan                      | 1   | 10-18 | 19702XA | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Cover                | 1   | 10-18 | 19836   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump Cover               | 1   | 10-18 | 19109   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Lower V/B Plate To Cover | 1   | 10-18 | 19280   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Lower V/B plate to V/B   | 1   | 10-18 | 19285   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Upper V/B Plate to Cover | 1   | 10-18 | 19290   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Upper V/B plate to V/B   | 1   | 10-18 | 19295   | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump (Lrg)         | 1   | 10-18 | 40952 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump (Sm)          | 1   | 10-18 | 79531 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 2   | 10-18 | 19149 | 0511-044149 |
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 1   | 10-18 | 19151 | 0511-044151 |
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 10-18 | 19084 | 0593-044064 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 10-18 | 19315 | 0593-044080 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 10-18 | K19300B | N/A    |
| S. Ring, C1 to Case        | 1   | 10-18 | 19013   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft       | 2   | 10-18 | 19014   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, C1 Sun Gear Shaft | 2   | 10-18 | 19365   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Rear Case to C1   | 2   | 10-18 | 19690   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft       | 1   | 10-18 | 19880   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, O/D Shaft         | 4   | 10-18 | 19880   | N/A    |



## SSANG YONG

M11:DSI (QR640AHA/DSI-6AT400F) (2010-18)

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Piston, C1 CL             | 1   | 10-18 | 19041 | 0511-624041 |
| Piston, C1 CL Retainer    | 1   | 10-18 | 19104 | 0511-626004 |
| Piston, C2 CL             | 1   | 10-18 | 19042 | 0511-624042 |
| Piston, C2 CL Retainer    | 1   | 10-18 | 19105 | 0511-626005 |
| Piston, C3 CL             | 1   | 10-18 | 19043 | 0511-624043 |
| Piston, C3 CL Retainer    | 1   | 10-18 | 19106 | 0511-626006 |
| Piston, B2                | 1   | 10-18 | 19144 | 0511-624044 |
| Piston, Servo             | 1   | 10-18 | 19145 | 0511-624045 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C1 CL           | 4   | 10-18 | 19210 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2 CL           | 4   | 10-18 | 19110 | N/A    |
| Friction, C3 CL           | 3   | 10-18 | 19310 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2 CL           | 5   | 10-18 | 19410 | N/A    |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, B1                  | 1   | 10-18 | 19702R | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Thrust Washer, Rear Carrier  | 2   | 10-18 | 19276 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Front Carrier | 2   | 10-18 | 19710 | N/A    |

### BUSHING

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 10-18 | 19086 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Screen, V/B               | 6   | 10-18 | 59575I | N/A    |
| Check Ball, V/B           | 3-4 | 10-18 | 13924T | N/A    |
| Check Ball, V/B           | 1   | 10-18 | 13925T | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 10-18 | 79168  | N/A    |
| Filter                    | 1   | 10-18 | 19575A | N/A    |

## SSANG YONG

M78:DSI (BTR 575R6) 2008-16

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan                | 1   | 08-16 | 19700X | 0585-045045 |
| Gasket, Pump               | 1   | 08-16 | 19512M | 0578-045102 |
| Gasket, Pump               | 2   | 08-16 | 19541  | 0578-045100 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing  | 1   | 08-16 | 19214M | 0574-045101 |
| Gasket, Rear Servo Cover   | 1   | 08-16 | 19040A | 0593-045092 |
| Gasket, Rear Serco Cover   | 1   | 08-16 | 19040B | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main V/B to Plate  | 1   | 08-16 | 19522  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Plate to V/B Cover | 1   | 08-16 | 19532  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| L/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 08-16 | 19550 | N/A        |
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 08-16 | 19029 | 0585-14029 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 08-16 | 19053 | 0593-044145 |
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 08-16 | 19084 | 0593-044084 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 08-16 | 19238 | 0574-044146 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 2   | 08-16 | 19315 | 0593-044080 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                      | 1   | 08-16 | K19300B | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, O/D Shaft to C1           | 1   | 08-16 | 19013   | 0578-016013 |
| Teflon Ring, O/D Shaft to Output Shaft | 2   | 08-16 | 19013   | 0578-016013 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft               | 2   | 08-16 | 19014   | 0585-016014 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft              | 3   | 08-16 | 19015   | 0585-016015 |
| Teflon Ring, O/D Shaft to C1           | 2   | 08-16 | 19160   | 0578-016022 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft               | 1   | 08-16 | 19237   | 0574-016007 |
| Teflon Ring, C3 Drum                   | 2   | 08-16 | 19578   | 0578-016023 |
| Teflon Ring, O/D Shaft to C2           | 2   | 08-16 | 19593   | 0593-016019 |

## SSANG YONG

M78:DSI (BTR 575R6) 2008-16

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, C1 Clutch       | 5   | 08-16 | 19033 | 0593-666022 |
| Steel, C1 Clutch          | 4   | 08-16 | 19026 | N/A         |
| Steel, C1 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19024 | N/A         |
| Friction, C2 Clutch       | 6   | 08-16 | 19033 | 0593-666022 |
| Steel, C2 Clutch          | 5   | 08-16 | 19026 | N/A         |
| Steel, C2 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19024 | N/A         |
| Steel, C2 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19008 | N/A         |
| Friction, C3 Clutch       | 4   | 08-16 | 19033 | 0593-666022 |
| Steel, C3 Clutch          | 3   | 08-16 | 19026 | N/A         |
| Steel, C3 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19008 | 0578-166054 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 08-16 | 19575C | 0578-738007 |
| Screen, V/B               | 6   | 08-16 | 59575I | N/A         |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, B1                  | 1   | 08-16 | 19700R | N/A         |
| Band, B2                  | 1   | 08-16 | 19701R | 0574-557107 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 08-16 | 19086 | 0578-127086 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Cooler Lines       | 4   | 08-16 | 71427  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug (pan)   | 1   | 08-16 | 79168  | 0596-047033 |
| Piston, C1 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19120  | 0578-624040 |
| Piston, C1 Clutch Retainer | 1   | 08-16 | 19122  | 0578-626003 |
| Piston, C2 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19130  | 0578-624039 |
| Piston, C2 Clutch Retainer | 1   | 08-16 | 19132  | 0578-626002 |
| Piston, C3 Clutch          | 1   | 08-16 | 19140  | 0578-624038 |
| Piston, C3 Clutch Retainer | 1   | 08-16 | 19142  | 0578-626001 |
| Checkball, Pump            | 1   | 08-16 | 13924T | N/A         |
| Checkball, V/B             | 3   | 08-16 | 13924T | N/A         |
| Checkball, V/B             | 1   | 08-16 | 13925T | N/A         |

## VOLVO / SAAB / BMW / JAGUAR / ROVER

**BW35 TYPE I (NON-USA BUILT) 1963-76, TYPE II (USA BUILT) 1962-71, BW35TB 1968-80, BW37 1981-93,  
 BW65/66 1971-94**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (non USA) BW35 | 1   | 63-76 | 3740LX  | 211E7A191    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (non USA) BW35      | 1   | 63-76 | 3740LXD | 211E7A191    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (USA)          | 1   | 62-71 | 3744LX  | 3164825      |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (BW65/66)      | 1   | 71-94 | 47169X  | RTC-120      |
| Gasket, Main Case Pan (BW35TB)               | 1   | 68-80 | 19701X  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main Case Pan (BW37)                 | 1   | 81-93 | 19404X  | 9335456      |
| Gasket, Converter Housing Pan (BW35TB)       | 1   | 68-80 | 19702X  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Converter Housing Pan (BW37)         | 1   | 81-93 | 19403X  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all BW35)                | 1   | 62-76 | 3823L   | 3164869      |
| Gasket, Front Pump (BW65/66)                 | 1   | 71-94 | 47906   | 046504-50074 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (USA) (BW35)       | 1   | 62-63 | 3835L   | 3164899      |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (all BW35)         | 1   | 62-76 | 3836L   | 3170362      |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (BW65/66)          | 1   | 71-94 | 47901   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Converter Housing (BW35TB)           | 1   | 68-80 | 19409   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main Case to Converter Hsg (BW37)    | 1   | 81-93 | 19401   | 4121380      |
| Gasket, Chain Case Cover (BW35TB)            | 1   | 68-80 | 19408   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Chain Case Cover (BW37)              | 1   | 81-93 | 19402   | 9335407      |
| Gasket, PTO Cover (BW35TB, BW37)             | 1   | 68-93 | 19405   | 7542665      |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (exc BW35TB) | 1   | 62-94 | 3822P | 3165004 |

## VOLVO / SAAB / BMW / JAGUAR / ROVER

**BW35 TYPE I (NON-USA BUILT) 1963-76, TYPE II (USA BUILT) 1962-71, BW35TB 1968-80, BW37 1981-93,  
 BW65/66 1971-94**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO         |
|--|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (thick) (exc BW35TB, 37)        | 1   | 62-94 | 19605  | 3183886        |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (thin) (exc BW35)               | 1   | 68-94 | 19605A | 046504-4001    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (non USA) (BW35)             | 1   | 63-76 | 19657  | BWAMO-00011    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (USA) (BW35)                 | 1   | 62-71 | 8850A  | 1251450        |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (BW65/66) (Jaguar/Volvo) | 1   | 71-94 | 19606  | 235728-3       |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (BW65/66) (BMW)              | 1   | 71-94 | 22978  | 046504-4002H   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (BW35TB)                              | 1   | 68-80 | 19623  | N/A            |
| M/C Seal, Axle (BW37)                                | 2   | 81-93 | 19804  | 8731804        |
| M/C Seal, Pinion (BW35TB)                            | 2   | 68-80 | 19617  | N/A            |
| M/C Seal, Output Bearing Retainer (BW37)             | 2   | 81-93 | 19116  | 9336116        |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (non USA) (BW35)      | 2   | 63-76 | 19315  | 3154112        |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (BW65/66)             | 1   | 71-94 | 46202  | N/A            |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (BW65/66) (BMW)                     | 1   | 71-94 | 47826  | 2421-1-203-826 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (BW65/66) (Jaguar)                  | 1   | 71-94 | 47592  | N/A            |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years  | PI NO     | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|--------|-----------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11M-3T) (USA BW35/65/66)                 | 1   | 62-94  | K19903B   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M-3T) (non USA) (BW35)                  | 1   | 63-76  | K19903C   | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M-4T) (BW35TB)                          | 1   | 68-80  | K19300TB  | N/A     |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11M-4T) (BW37)                           | 1   | 81-93  | K19300TBL | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Rear CI Drum (all)                              | 3   | 62-94  | 19215     | 3164858 |
| Teflon Ring, Sun Gear (front) (.813 OD) all                 | 2   | 62-E69 | 19514     | 3186345 |
| Metal Ring, Primary Sun Gear (front) (.813 OD) (BW35/65/66) | 2   | 62-E69 | 19216     | 3165007 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (front) (.938 OD) all                  | 2   | L69-94 | 6235      | 3186586 |
| Teflon Ring, Primary Sun Gear (rear) (BW35/65/66)           | 1   | 62-94  | 19515     | 3176130 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (BW35TB)                            | 2   | 68-80  | 19621     | N/A     |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (BW 37)                             | 3   | 81-93  | 19227     | 9344227 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft (BW35TB)                    | 1   | 68-80  | 19622     | N/A     |
| Teflon Ring, Interm Shaft (BW35TB, BW37)                    | 2   | 68-93  | 19874     | 9364373 |
| Metal Ring, Output Shaft (BW35/65/66)                       | 3   | 62-94  | 6245      | 3165806 |
| Metal Ring, Converter Shaft (BW37)                          | 2   | 81-93  | 19294     | 9362294 |
| Metal Ring, Governor (BW35TB)                               | 3   | 68-80  | 19215     | 3164858 |
| Metal Ring, Governor (BW37)                                 | 3   | 81-93  | 19947-SP  | 9334947 |

## VOLVO / SAAB / BMW / JAGUAR / ROVER

**BW35 TYPE I (NON-USA BUILT) 1963-76, TYPE II (USA BUILT) 1962-71, BW35TB 1968-80, BW37 1981-93,  
 BW65/66 1971-94**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Friction, Front Cl (all)  | 4-5 | 62-94 | 19206A | 3198571 |
| Steel, Front Cl (all)     | 4   | 62-94 | 19205  | 3164873 |
| Friction, Rear Cl (all)   | 4-5 | 62-94 | 19206A | 3198571 |
| Steel, Rear Cl (all)      | 5   | 62-93 | 19222  | 3164863 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| Kit, Filter (all BW35)                         | 1   | 62-76 | FK19755A | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (BW65/66)                          | 1   | 71-94 | FK19757B | N/A     |
| Kit, Filter (BW37)                             | 1   | 81-93 | FK19575  | N/A     |
| Filter, Front (w/shroud) (USA) (BW35)          | 1   | 62-70 | 19755    | 3179973 |
| Filter, Front (w/o shroud) (non USA) (BW35)    | 1   | 63-76 | 19755A   | 3164951 |
| Filter, Front (pistol grip) (USA) (BW35/65/66) | 1   | 66-94 | 19757    | 3188896 |
| Filter, Rear (BW35/65/66)                      | 1   | 62-76 | 19756    | 3164950 |
| Filter, Oil (BW37)                             | 1   | 81-93 | 19575    | 4277455 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Front (flex) (1.844) (all)       | 1   | 62-94 | 19313FR | 3193718 |
| Band, Front (solid) (1.531) (all BW35) | 1   | 62-67 | 19313R  | 3164838 |
| Band, Front (solid) (1.844) (all BW35) | 1   | 67-76 | 19313CR | 3188603 |
| Band, Rear (all)                       | 1   | 62-94 | 19313DR | 3187096 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (BW35/65/66) | 1   | 62-94 | K19902 | N/A    |

## VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT

**TF-80SC/SD (AF40) / TF-81SC (AF21) 2005-12**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan TF-80SC (11 Bolt Holes)  | 1   | 05-12 | 79703X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pan TF-81SC (12 Bolt Holes)  | 1   | 05-12 | 79704X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (plate to pre-main VB) TF-80SC   | 1   | 05-12 | 79193  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (VB to main VB plate) TF-80SC  | 1   | 05-12 | 79194  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (VB cover seperator plate to Main VB) TF-80SC                            | 1   | 05-12 | 79192  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Cover (VB cover to cover seperator plate) TF-80SC                             | 1   | 05-12 | 79191  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum. Cover Short TF-80SC   | 1   | 05-12 | 79174  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Accum. Cover Long TF-80SC  | 1   | 05-12 | 79175  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (plate to pre-main VB) TF-81SC   | 1   | 05-12 | 79198  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (VB to main VB plate) TF-81SC  | 1   | 05-12 | 79199  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB (VB cover seperator plate to Main VB) TF-81SC                            | 1   | 05-12 | 79197  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Cover (VB cover to cover seperator plate) (casting #'s 9171 and 9172) TF-81SC | 1   | 05-12 | 79195  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Cover (VB cover to cover seperator plate) (casting #'s 9174) TF-81SC          | 1   | 07-12 | 79591  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Inlet All   | 1   | 05-12 | 79173  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. VB Seperator Plate to Cover TF-80SC   | 1   | 05-12 | 79184  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. VB to Seperator Plate TF-80SC   | 1   | 05-12 | 79183  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Main Upper (European) TF-80SD   | 1   | 05-12 | 79510  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Main Lower (European) TF-80SD   | 1   | 05-12 | 79512  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Aux Upper (European) TF-80SD  | 1   | 05-12 | 79710  | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Aux Lower (European) TF-80SD  | 1   | 05-12 | 79712  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 05-12 | 83007 | N/A    |

## VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT

### TF-80SC/SD (AF40) / TF-81SC (AF21) 2005-12

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 05-12 | 79401 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle TF-80SC (exc. below)                                     | 1   | 05-12 | 79116 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle TF-81 SC (Vera Cruz, Land Rover)                         | 1   | 07-12 | 79031 | 43119-24020 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side - Outer TF-80SC (Volvo)                                       | 1   | 07-12 | 79320 | 30713728-1  |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side - Inner TF-80SC (Volvo)                                       | 1   | 07-12 | 79139 | 30713729-9  |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (European - TF80SD, Volvo XC90 - TF80SC)                      | 1   | 05-12 | 79112 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle TF-81SC (all exc. below), TF80SC (Volvo)                 | 1   | 05-12 | 79511 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle TF-81SC (MKZ, ZEPHYR, MILAN, FUSION, TF80SC (Volvo XC90) | 1   | 05-12 | 79177 | 6E5Z-1177-D |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle TF-80SC (exc. below)  | 1   | 05-12 | 79206 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle TF-81SC (Land Rover)  | 1   | 07-12 | 79320 | LR000881    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle TF-81SC (Vera Cruz AWD)                                       | 1   | 07-12 | 79021 | 43119-24000 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (TF-80SC) (Volvo)   | 1   | 07-12 | 79421 | 30751872    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (European)   | 1   | 05-12 | 79312 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle TF-81SC (all exc. below)                                      | 1   | 05-12 | 79211 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle TF-81SC (MKZ, ZEPHYR, MILAN, FUSION), TF-81SC (Vera Cruz 2WD) | 1   | 05-12 | 79117 | 6E5Z-1177-E |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft   | 1   | 05-12 | 48204 | N/A         |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (exc. European) (9T)        | 1   | 05-09 | K79300G | N/A    |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (European) (5T-4P)          | 1   | 05-12 | K79300M | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                      | 2   | 05-12 | 79201   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Back of Case                     | 2   | 05-12 | 79849   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft Lg                   | 2   | 05-12 | 79360   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft Sm                   | 3   | 05-12 | 79147   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator (European) TF-80SD  | 2   | 05-12 | 79584   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Back of Case (European) TF-80SD | 2   | 05-12 | 79839   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Steel, B2 (Reverse/Low Brake) Cl     | 5-6 | 05-12 | 79520 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2 (Reverse/Low Brake) Cl  | 6-7 | 05-12 | 79521 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th) Cl    | 6-7 | 05-12 | 79522 | N/A    |
| Friction, C1 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th) Cl | 6-7 | 05-12 | 79523 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2 (4th, 5th, 6th) Cl         | 3-4 | 05-12 | 79524 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2 (4th, 5th, 6th) Cl      | 3-4 | 05-12 | 79525 | N/A    |
| Steel, C3 (Reverse, 3rd, 5th) Cl     | 4-5 | 05-12 | 79526 | N/A    |
| Friction, C3 (Reverse, 3rd, 5th) Cl  | 4-5 | 05-12 | 79527 | N/A    |



**VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT**

**TF-80SC/SD (AF40) / TF-81SC (AF21) 2005-12**

**FILTERS**

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil                    | 1   | 05-12 | 79575J | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil (European) TF-80SD | 1   | 05-12 | 79575R | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil (Volvo-AWD)        | 1   | 05-12 | 79575S | N/A    |

**BANDS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 05-12 | 79701R | N/A    |

**BUSHINGS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 05-12 | 79984 | N/A    |

**MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS**

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, C1 Cl Balancer                    | 1   | 05-12 | 79225  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Cl                             | 1   | 05-12 | 79123  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Cl Balancer                    | 1   | 05-12 | 79118  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C3 Cl Balancer                    | 1   | 05-12 | 79128  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Input (European) TF-80SD          | 1   | 05-12 | 79361  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump (European) TF-80SD           | 1   | 05-12 | 79350  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planetary (European) TF-80SD | 1   | 05-12 | 79352  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, C2 Clutch (European) TF-80SD      | 1   | 05-12 | 79363  | N/A    |
| Check Valve, Valve Body                          | 5   | 05-12 | 79096  | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body (European)                    | 2   | 05-12 | 86575D | N/A    |
| Lock Washer, Output Gear/Center Support          | 6   | 05-12 | 79330  | N/A    |
| Washer, Output Gear/Center Support               | 6   | 05-12 | 79325  | N/A    |

## VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT

**TW-40LS (2000-14)**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 00-14 | 79701LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 00-14 | 79999    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Auxiliary         | 2   | 00-14 | 79998    | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B (lower)       | 1   | 00-14 | 79942    | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B (upper)       | 1   | 00-14 | 79981    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 00-14 | 19103 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump      | 1   | 00-14 | 79111 | BH2634F      |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 2   | 00-14 | 46202 | 0K015-19-737 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Ext. Hsg.  | 1   | 00-14 | 79682 | N/A          |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                 | 1   | 00-14 | K79300Q | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump (large)   | 2   | 00-14 | 79229   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, FWD (medium)         | 2   | 00-14 | 79931   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Output (small) | 4   | 00-14 | 79967   | N/A    |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Piston, Second Brake        | 1   | 00-14 | 79242 | N/A    |
| Piston, Overdrive Brake     | 1   | 00-14 | 79645 | N/A    |
| Piston, FWD. Cl             | 1   | 00-14 | 79107 | N/A    |
| Piston, Fwd. Cl Balance     | 1   | 00-14 | 79837 | N/A    |
| Piston, Direct Cl.          | 1   | 00-14 | 79566 | N/A    |
| Piston, Direct Cl. Balancer | 1   | 00-14 | 79910 | N/A    |

**VOLVO / GM / FORD / MAZDA / OPEL / LANCIA / PEUGEOT**

**TW-40LS (2000-14)**

**CLUTCH PLATES**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO                  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| Friction, Overdrive Brake | 2   | 00-14 | 79333 | N/A                     |
| Friction, 2nd Brake       | 3   | 00-14 | 79987 | N/A                     |
| Friction, Forward         | 5   | 00-14 | 79459 | N/A                     |
| Friction, Direct          | 4   | 00-14 | 79459 | N/A                     |
| Friction, Reverse         | 4   | 00-14 | 79738 | N/A                     |
| Friction, Low & Rev Brake | 3   | 00-14 | 79811 | Part of Kit 26811-75FT0 |
| Steel, Overdrive          | 2   | 00-14 | 79742 | N/A                     |
| Steel, 2nd Brake          | 3   | 00-14 | 79558 | N/A                     |
| Steel, Forward            | 4   | 00-14 | 79398 | N/A                     |
| Steel, Direct             | 4   | 00-14 | 79398 | N/A                     |
| Steel, Reverse            | 3   | 00-14 | 79339 | N/A                     |
| Steel, Low & Rev          | 3   | 00-14 | 79777 | N/A                     |

**FILTERS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil Pan (2WD)     | 1   | 00-14 | 79575QA | 26570-66H10 |
| Filter, Oil Pan (4WD)     | 1   | 00-14 | 79575QB | 26570-76J10 |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 00-14 | 86575D  | N/A         |

**MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS**

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, Planetary    | 1   | 00-14 | 79640  | 93741640     |
| Thrust Washer, Pump & Rev.  | 1   | 00-14 | 79994  | N/A          |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet  | 1   | 00-14 | 79893  | N/A          |
| Washer, Case                | 4   | 00-14 | 79697  | N/A          |
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 00-14 | 46800  | N/A          |
| Checkball, V/B              | 8   | 00-14 | 13930T | 6L2Z-7E195-A |
| Screen, V/B                 | 1   | 00-14 | 86575D | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, Brake Drum      | 2   | 00-14 | 79896  | N/A          |
| Misc. Seal, C-O Accumulator | 2   | 00-14 | 89201  | N/A          |

## HONDA

### Hondamatic 2 Speed 1973-80

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 73-80 | 48701 | 21811-639-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 73-80 | 48702 | 21813-639-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 73-80 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 73-80 | 48203 | 91206-639-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 73-80 | 48205 | 91205-639-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 73-80 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear Housing          | 1   | 73-80 | 48206 | 91208-551-015 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)          | 1   | 73-80 | K48300 | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (24mm)   | 1   | 73-80 | 48300  | 23122-639-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (26mm)   | 1   | 73-80 | 48303  | 23122-689-901 |
| Metal Ring, Clutch Low (52mm)   | 2   | 73-80 | 48301  | 22628-638-003 |
| Metal Ring, Clutch Drive (52mm) | 2   | 73-80 | 48301  | 22628-638-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 4   | 73-80 | 48102 | 22535-639-010 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 4   | 73-80 | 48101 | 22536-639-000 |
| Friction, Drive Cl        | 4   | 73-80 | 48102 | 22535-639-010 |
| Steel, Drive Cl           | 4   | 73-80 | 48101 | 22536-639-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 73-80 | FK48575 | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 73-80 | 48575   | 25420-639-000 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 73-80 | 48909 | 94109-14000 |

## HONDA

### Hondamatic 3-speed 1980-85

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case (Accord & Prelude)        | 1   | 80-82 | 48704  | 21811-PA9-010 |
| Gasket, Main Case (Accord, Civic & Prelude) | 1   | 80-83 | 48704A | 21811-PA9-020 |
| Gasket, Main Case (Civic)                   | 1   | 84-85 | 48706B | 21811-PC9-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover                          | 1   | 80-85 | 48705A | 21812-PA9-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 80-85 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 80-85 | 48203 | 91206-639-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 80-85 | 48205 | 91205-611-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 80-85 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 80-85 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 80-85 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 2-3 | 80-85 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-013 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 80-85 | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 3   | 80-85 | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 80-85 | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 80-85 | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 80-85 | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 80-85 | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 80-85 | 48575A | 25420-PA9-000 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 80-85 | 48909 | 94109-14000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (A24A, M24A, S24A, A4RA, BDRA, B4RA, B46A, S4RA, M4RA) 1992-00

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 92-00 | 48827 | 21811-P24-J00 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 92-00 | 48828 | 21812-P24-J00 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 92-00 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 92-00 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 92-00 | 48209 | 91206-689-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 92-00 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Valve               | 1   | 92-00 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)         | 1   | 92-00 | K48300P | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)  | 1   | 92-00 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 92-00 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)  | 3   | 92-00 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)   | 3   | 92-00 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (A24A, M24A, S24A, A4RA, BDRA, B4RA, B46A, S4RA, M4RA) 1992-00

### CLUTCH PLATES

\*: Fits vehicles built in the HAM-HCM (USA) Plant. \*\*: Also fits 1997-00 vehicles built in the Suzuka (Japan) plant.

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl                        | 3   | 92-00 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Low Cl** (1993-97 Del Sol)       | 3   | 92-95 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Steel, Low Cl*                          | 3   | 96-00 | 48858  | 22543-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl                     | 3   | 92-00 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Second Cl** (1993-97 Del Sol)    | 3   | 92-95 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Steel, Second Cl*                       | 3   | 96-00 | 48667  | 22643-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl                      | 3   | 92-00 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Third Cl** (1993-97 Del Sol)     | 3   | 92-95 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Steel, Third Cl*                        | 3   | 96-00 | 48667  | 22643-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl                     | 3   | 92-00 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl** (1993-97 Del Sol)    | 3   | 92-95 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl*                       | 3   | 96-00 | 48667  | 22643-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl (1993-97 Del Sol) | 3   | 92-95 | 48724  | 22544-P24-S00 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (1993-97 Del Sol)    | 3   | 92-95 | 48725  | 22543-PS5-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 92-95 | 48575T  | 25420-P24-J01 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 96-98 | 48575E  | 25420-P56-003 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-00 | 48575JL | 25420-P4R-013 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (3/16) | 6   | 92-00 | 13922S | 96211-06000 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 10  | 92-00 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (PX4B, APX4, MPWA, MPXA, MPOA, APXA, AOYA, BOYA, MP1A, MPJA, A6VA) 1990-97

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 90-97 | 48717  | 21811-PX4-940 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 1990  | 48718  | 21812-PX4-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 91-97 | 48718A | 21812-PX4-941 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                | 1   | 90-97 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv hsg Side) (Exc. MPJA) | 1   | 90-97 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (conv hsg side) (MPJA)      | 1   | 95-97 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A02 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)     | 1   | 90-97 | 48910 | 91206-PK4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 90-97 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft                   | 1   | 90-97 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)              | 1   | 90-97 | K48300M | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)       | 1   | 90-97 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)      | 1   | 90-97 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)       | 3   | 90-97 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)      | 3   | 90-97 | 48915   | 22814-P4P-003 |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)        | 3   | 90-97 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Shaft (32mm)  | 2   | 90-97 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |
| Teflon Ring, Secondary Shaft (32mm) | 2   | 90-97 | 48922   | 22814-POX-003 |



## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (PX4B, APX4, MPWA, MPXA, MPOA, APXA, AOYA, BOYA, MP1A, MPJA, A6VA) 1990-97

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl            | 3   | 90-97 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Low Cl               | 3   | 90-97 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl         | 3-4 | 90-97 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.102 thk) | 3   | 90-97 | 48650 | 22644-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.079 thk) | 4   | 92-96 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl          | 3   | 90-97 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Third Cl             | 3   | 90-97 | 48651 | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl         | 3   | 90-97 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl            | 3   | 90-97 | 48651 | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl       | 3   | 90-97 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.079)   | 3   | 90-97 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.063)   | 3   | 95-97 | 48654 | 22543-POX-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-91 | 48575M | 25420-PX4-023 |
| Filter, Oil (exc A6VA)    | 1   | 92-97 | 48575F | 25420-PX4-701 |
| Filter, Oil (A6VA)        | 1   | 95-97 | 48575X | 25420-P7Z-010 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 12  | 90-97 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (AK, AS) 1983-87

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 83-87 | 48706B | 21811-PC9-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 83-87 | 48707B | 21812-PC9-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                             | 1   | 83-87 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side) (exc Accord Sei)    | 1   | 83-87 | 48919 | 91206-PC9-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side) (Accord SEi)        | 1   | 1985  | 48918 | 91206-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) (exc Accord Sei) | 1   | 83-87 | 48125 | 91205-PZ5-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) (Accord Sei)     | 1   | 1985  | 48905 | 91205-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                          | 1   | 83-87 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft                                | 1   | 83-87 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 83-87 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 3   | 83-87 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (AK, AS) 1983-87

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, First CI (Accord )                      | 3   | 1983  | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Friction, First CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)  | 3   | 83-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, First CI (Accord)                          | 3   | 1983  | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Steel, First CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)     | 3   | 83-87 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Second CI (Accord)                      | 3   | 1983  | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Friction, Second CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87) | 3   | 83-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Second CI (Accord)                         | 3   | 1983  | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Steel, Second CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)    | 3   | 83-87 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Third CI (Accord)                       | 3   | 1983  | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Friction, Third CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)  | 3   | 83-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Third CI (Accord)                          | 3   | 1983  | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Steel, Third CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)     | 3   | 83-87 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (Accord)                      | 3   | 1983  | 48102A | 22544-PA9-020 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87) | 3   | 83-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (Accord)                         | 3   | 1983  | 48101A | 22543-PA9-000 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (Accord 84-85, Prelude 83-87)    | 3   | 83-87 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 83-87 | 48575C | 25420-PC9-010 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (B6VA) 1998-99

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 98-99 | 48737B | 21811-P6H-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 98-99 | 48747B | 21812-P6H-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 98-99 | 48202 | 91207-P0X-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 98-99 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 98-99 | 48910 | 91206-PK4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 98-99 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2T-2P)         | 1   | 98-99 | K48300DD | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)    | 1   | 98-99 | 48917    | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (32mm)    | 1   | 98-99 | 48922    | 22814-PAX-005 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft (35mm) | 2   | 98-99 | 48923    | 22816-P6H-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 5   | 98-99 | 48555 | 22544-PAX-003 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 5   | 98-99 | 48646 | 22523-PAX-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 5   | 98-99 | 48555 | 22545-PAX-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 5   | 98-99 | 48648 | 22543-PAX-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 98-99 | 48652 | 22546-PAX-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 98-99 | 48651 | 22656-P7Z-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 98-99 | 48652 | 22546-PAX-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 98-99 | 48650 | 22656-PAX-003 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 98-99 | 48575Z | 25420-PAX-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (B6VA) 1998-99

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Accumulator Body (7/32)        | 2   | 98-99 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32)              | 1   | 98-99 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Molded Piston, 1st and 2nd Clutch Retainer | 2   | 98-99 | 48966  | 22533-PAX-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (B7ZA, M7ZA, B7VA, B7XA, B7YA, B7TA) 1997-02

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case                         | 1   | 97-02 | 48767 | 21811-P7Z-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)          | 1   | 97-99 | 48787 | 21812-P7Z-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (exc 1999 B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA) | 1   | 99-02 | 48797 | 21812-P7T-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                          | 1   | 97-02 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side) (B7ZA, M7ZA)     | 1   | 1997  | 48742 | 91207-PH8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (conv hsg side) (exc 1997 B7ZA, M7ZA) | 1   | 98-02 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv hsg Side) (Exc. MPJA)           | 1   | 90-97 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (diff hsg side) (exc 1997 B7ZA, M7ZA) | 1   | 98-02 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                       | 1   | 97-02 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft (exc B7ZA, M7ZA)            | 1   | 98-02 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5T)            | 1   | 97-02 | K48300D | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)    | 1   | 97-02 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (32mm)    | 2   | 97-02 | 48922   | 22814-P0X-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft (35mm) | 2   | 97-02 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)  | 6   | 97-02 | 48652 | 22544-P7Z-003 |
| Friction, First CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)  | 6   | 99-01 | 48138 | 22544-P7T-003 |
| Steel, First CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)     | 6   | 97-02 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Steel, First CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)     | 6   | 99-01 | 48134 | 22543-P7T-003 |
| Friction, Second CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA) | 6   | 97-02 | 48652 | 22545-P7Z-023 |
| Friction, Second CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA) | 6   | 99-01 | 48138 | 22545-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Second CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)    | 6   | 97-02 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Steel, Second CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)    | 6   | 99-01 | 48134 | 22543-P7T-003 |
| Friction, Third CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)  | 4   | 97-02 | 48652 | 22544-P7Z-003 |
| Friction, Third CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)  | 4   | 99-01 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Third CI (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)     | 4   | 97-02 | 48651 | 22656-P7Z-003 |
| Steel, Third CI (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)     | 4   | 99-01 | 48137 | 22656-P7T-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (B7ZA, M7ZA, B7VA, B7XA, B7YA, B7TA) 1997-02

|  |   |       |       |               |
|--|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Fourth Cl (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA) | 4 | 97-02 | 48652 | 22544-P7Z-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA) | 4 | 99-01 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (B7XA, B7ZA, M7ZA)    | 4 | 97-02 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (B7VA, B7TA, B7YA)    | 4 | 99-01 | 48135 | 22653-P7T-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (B7ZA, M7ZA)          | 1   | 1997  | 48575X | 25420-P7Z-010 |
| Filter, Oil (exc 1997 B7ZA, M7ZA) | 1   | 98-02 | 48575I | 25420-P7X-003 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Main and Counter Shafts (M7ZA) | 2   | 97-99 | 48121 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Accumulator Body (7/32)                           | 2   | 97-02 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32)                                 | 1   | 97-02 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Molded Piston, First Cl Retainer (B7XA)                       | 1   | 98-02 | 48966  | 22533-PAX-003 |
| Molded Pison, 1st Clutch Retainer (B7XA)                      | 1   | 98-02 | 48966  | 22533-PAX-003 |
| Molded Piston, 2nd Clutch Retainer (B7XA)                     | 1   | 98-02 | 48944  | 22533-P7X-003 |
| Molded Piston, 1st and 2nd Clutch Retainer (B7YA, B7TA, B7VA) | 2   | 99-01 | 48977  | 22533-P7T-003 |
| Molded Piston, 2nd Clutch Retainer (M7ZA)                     | 1   | 97-99 | 48944  | 22533-P7Z-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M6HA, BAXA, MAXA, MDWA) 1997-02

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case  | 1   | 97-00 | 48737B | 21811-P6H-000 |
| Gasket, Main Case  | 1   | 01-02 | 98811  | 21811-P6H-010 |
| Gasket, Side Cover M6HA 1997, BAXA 98-02)                | 1   | 97-02 | 48747B | 21812-P6H-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (M6HA 1998-01, MDWA 98-99, MAXA 99-02 | 1   | 98-02 | 48757B | 21812-PCJ-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                              | 1   | 97-02 | 48202 | 91207-POX-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (conv hsg side) (M6HA, MDWA)              | 1   | 97-01 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (conv hsg side) (BAXA, MAXA)              | 1   | 98-02 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv hsg Side) (Exc. MPJA)               | 1   | 90-97 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg) (All Except 1997 M6HA) | 1   | 98-02 | 48910 | 91206-PK4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                           | 1   | 97-02 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft                                 | 1   | 97-02 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T)            | 1   | 97-02 | K48300Z | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)    | 1   | 97-02 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (32mm)    | 1   | 97-02 | 48922   | 22814-POX-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft (35mm) | 2   | 97-02 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First CI (all)               | 5   | 97-02 | 48555 | 22544-P6H-003 |
| Steel, First CI (all)                  | 5   | 97-02 | 48646 | 22523-P6H-003 |
| Friction, Second CI (all)              | 5-6 | 97-02 | 48555 | 22545-P6H-003 |
| Steel, Second CI (.091) (exc M6HA)     | 5   | 98-02 | 48648 | 22543-PAX-003 |
| Steel, Second CI (M6HA)                | 6   | 97-01 | 48647 | 22543-P6H-003 |
| Friction, Third CI (all)               | 3   | 97-02 | 48652 | 22545-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Third CI (.102) (all exc BAXA)  | 3   | 97-02 | 48650 | 22644-PX4-013 |
| Steel, Third CI (.091) (BAXA)          | 3   | 98-02 | 48651 | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (all)              | 3   | 97-02 | 48652 | 22545-POZ-003 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (.091) (all exc BAXA) | 3   | 97-02 | 48651 | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (.102) (BAXA)         | 3   | 98-02 | 48650 | 22644-PX4-013 |



## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M6HA, BAXA, MAXA, MDWA) 1997-02

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 97-02 | 48575Z | 25420-PAX-003 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32)               | 3   | 97-02 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Molded Piston, 1st & 2nd Cl Retainer (BAXA) | 2   | 98-02 | 48966  | 22533-PAX-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (BMXA, SLXA) 2001-05

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 2001-05 | 48837 | 21811-PLX-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 2001-05 | 48847 | 21812-PLX-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|---------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 2001-05 | 48202 | 91207-P0X-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 2001-05 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 2001-05 | 48209 | 91206-689-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 2001-05 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Valve               | 1   | 2001-05 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T)         | 1   | 2001-05 | K48300PT | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 2001-05 | 48915    | 22814-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 2001-05 | 48917    | 22815-P4P-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 3   | 2001-05 | 48543 | 22544-PLX-A01 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 3   | 2001-05 | 48858 | 22543-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 2001-05 | 48543 | 22544-PLX-A01 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 2001-05 | 48667 | 22643-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 2001-05 | 48543 | 22544-PLX-A01 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 2001-05 | 48667 | 22643-P4R-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 2001-05 | 48543 | 22544-PLX-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 2001-05 | 48667 | 22643-P4R-003 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 2001-05 | 48575JL | 25420-P4R-013 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 8   | 2001-05 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (CA, L4, ML4A, M48A) Civic / CRX 1986-91

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 86-87 | 48706AB | 21811-PC9-S10 |
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 88-91 | 48818B  | 21811-PL4-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 86-87 | 48707B  | 21812-PH0-S00 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 88-91 | 48817B  | 21812-PL4-000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 86-91 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 86-87 | 48919 | 91206-PC9-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 88-91 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 86-87 | 48125 | 91205-PZ5-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 88-91 | 48209 | 91206-689-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 86-91 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Valve               | 1   | 86-91 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 86-91 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 3   | 86-91 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 86-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, First Cl (.059)    | 3   | 86-91 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 86-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.059)   | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.079)   | 3   | 88-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 86-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl (.059)    | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Steel, Third Cl (.079)    | 3   | 88-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 86-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (.059)   | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (.079)   | 3   | 88-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (CA, L4, ML4A, M48A) Civic / CRX 1986-91

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 86-87 | 48575C | 25420-PC9-010 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 88-91 | 48575B | 25420-PL4-010 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (CA) Integra 1986-87

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 86-87 | 48706AB | 21811-PC9-910 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 86-87 | 48707B  | 21812-PH0-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 86-87 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 86-87 | 48918 | 91206-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 86-87 | 48905 | 91205-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 86-87 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 86-87 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 86-87 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 3   | 86-87 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 86-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 86-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 86-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 86-87 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 86-87 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 86-87 | 48575C | 25420-PC9-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (F4) 1985-89

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 85-89 | 48814 | 21811-PF4-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 85-89 | 48813 | 21812-PF4-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 85-89 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 85-89 | 48918 | 91206-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 85-89 | 48905 | 91205-PC9-711 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 85-89 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 85-89 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 85-89 | K48300R | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 85-89 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 85-89 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 3   | 85-89 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 85-89 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 85-89 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 85-89 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 85-89 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 85-89 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 85-89 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (Accord 86-88, Prelude 85-87) | 1   | 85-88 | 48575C | 25420-PC9-010 |
| Filter, Oil (Accord)                      | 1   | 1989  | 48575N | 25420-PN6-700 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (G4, L5, PL5X) 1986-90

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case (G4)        | 1   | 86-87 | 48811B | 21811-PG4-010 |
| Gasket, Main Case (L5, PL5X)  | 1   | 87-90 | 48820B | 21811-PL5-020 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (G4)       | 1   | 86-87 | 48812B | 21812-PG4-010 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (L5, PL5X) | 1   | 87-90 | 48821B | 21812-PL5-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing         | 1   | 86-90 | 48201 | 91207-PG4-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side) | 1   | 86-90 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft      | 1   | 86-90 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Valve            | 1   | 86-90 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal Axle (Conv Side)           | 1   | 86-90 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)        | 1   | 86-90 | K48300F | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 4   | 86-90 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 4   | 86-90 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 4   | 86-90 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 4   | 86-90 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 4   | 86-90 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 4   | 86-90 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 4   | 86-90 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 86-90 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 86-90 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 86-87 | 48575C | 25420-PC9-010 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 87-90 | 48575D | 25420-PL5-005 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (K4, PY8A, MY8A) 1988-91

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 88-89 | 48816  | 21811-PK4-010 |
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 90-91 | 48822B | 21811-PY8-S10 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 88-91 | 48815  | 21812-PK4-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 88-91 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 88-89 | 48911 | 91205-PC8-935 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 90-91 | 48305 | 91205-PX5-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 88-91 | 48910 | 91206-PK4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 88-91 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 88-91 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)        | 1   | 88-91 | K48300P | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 88-91 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 88-91 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 88-91 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 3   | 88-91 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 88-91 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 88-91 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 88-91 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 88-91 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 88-91 | 48644 | 22544-PF4-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 88-91 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 88-89 | 48575G | 25420-PK4-000 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-91 | 48575P | 25420-PY8-J10 |



## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M1WA) 1995-98

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)   | 1   | 95-98 | 48936 | 21813-PW7-000 |
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 95-98 | 48937 | 21811-PW7-000 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 95-98 | 48938 | 21812-PW7-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                           | 1   | 95-98 | 48202 | 91207-P0X-004 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)                   | 1   | 95-98 | 48930 | 91201-PW5-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)                | 1   | 95-98 | 48932 | 91206-PW5-015 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Shaft/Differential Gear           | 1   | 95-98 | 48931 | 91202-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Carrier Cover                  | 1   | 95-98 | 48933 | 91205-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Extension Shaft/ Pinion Collar | 1   | 95-98 | 48934 | 91203-PW5-025 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Gear Pinion Collar to Bearing  | 1   | 95-98 | 48935 | 91204-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                        | 2   | 95-98 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-4T)      | 1   | 95-98 | K48300W | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)  | 1   | 95-96 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 97-98 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)  | 3   | 95-96 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 97-98 | 48915   | 22814-P4P-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 4   | 95-98 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-850 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 4   | 95-98 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 4   | 95-98 | 48644  | 22545-P1V-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 4   | 95-98 | 48645B | 22653-PX3-801 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 4   | 95-98 | 48644  | 22545-P1V-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 4   | 95-98 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 95-98 | 48644  | 22545-P1V-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 95-98 | 48645B | 22653-PX3-801 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl     | 3   | 95-98 | 48644  | 22544-P24-N00 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl        | 3   | 95-98 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M1WA) 1995-98

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 95-98 | 48575V | 25420-PW4-010 |

## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (MP7A, SP7A, S4XA, SKWA, M4TA, MDMA, MDLA) 1994-01

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Hsg (exc 4WD CR-V) | 1   | 94-01 | 48827 | 21811-P56-000 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing (4WD CR-V) | 1   | 97-01 | 48839 | 21811-P4T-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover                   | 1   | 94-01 | 48828 | 21812-P24-J01 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 94-01 | 48202 | 91207-P56-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 94-01 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 94-01 | 48632 | 91206-PC8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 94-01 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 94-01 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Seal Axle (Conv Side)        | 1   | 94-01 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)         | 1   | 94-01 | K48300P | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)  | 3   | 94-01 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft (35mm)   | 3   | 94-01 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)  | 1   | 94-01 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 94-01 | 48917   | 22815-P4P-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl (Integra)              | 3   | 94-95 | 48644 | 22544-P24-N00 |
| Friction, Low Cl                        | 3   | 96-01 | 48400 | 22644-P4X-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl (Integra)                 | 3   | 94-95 | 48643 | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Steel, Low Cl                           | 3   | 96-01 | 48727 | 22543-P4X-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl                     | 3   | 94-01 | 48400 | 22544-P56-N01 |
| Steel, Second Cl                        | 3   | 94-01 | 48401 | 22543-P56-N00 |
| Friction, Third Cl                      | 3   | 94-01 | 48400 | 22544-P56-N01 |
| Steel, Third Cl                         | 3   | 94-01 | 48401 | 22543-P56-N00 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl                     | 3   | 94-01 | 48400 | 22544-P56-N01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl                        | 3   | 94-01 | 48401 | 22543-P56-N00 |
| Friction, Low-Hold Cl                   | 3   | 94-01 | 48724 | 22544-P24-S00 |
| Steel, Low-Hold Cl (.079 thk) (Integra) | 3   | 94-95 | 48725 | 22543-PS5-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MP7A, SP7A, S4XA, SKWA, M4TA, MDMA, MDLA) 1994-01

|                               |   |       |       |               |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Low-Hold Cl (.063 thk) | 3 | 95-01 | 48726 | 22543-PS5-013 |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|

### FILTERS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (Integra 94-99, CR-V 92-98) | 1   | 94-99 | 48575E  | 25420-P56-003 |
| Filter, Oil (Integra 00-01, CR-V 99-01) | 1   | 99-01 | 48575JL | 25420-P4R-013 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Main Valve Body (7/32) | 3   | 94-01 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |
| Check Ball, Secondary Body (7/32)  | 7   | 94-01 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M5HA, M5DA, MPYA) 1991-04

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years  | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 91-04  | 48824 | 21811-PY4-010 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 91-04  | 48825 | 21812-PY4-000 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 91-E95 | 48826 | 21813-PY4-000 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | L95-04 | 48218 | 21813-P5H-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 91-04 | 48154 | 91207-PY4-004 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 91-04 | 48151 | 91201-PY5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 91-04 | 48153 | 91205-PY5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Gear Shaft         | 1   | 91-04 | 48152 | 91202-PY5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Cover           | 1   | 91-04 | 48156 | 91206-PY4-004 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Gear            | 1   | 91-04 | 48155 | 91209-PY4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 91-04 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-6T)         | 1   | 91-04 | K48300Y | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (37mm)     | 4   | 91-04 | 48739   | 22814-PR9-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (37mm)    | 4   | 91-04 | 48920   | 22814-P5H-003 |
| Metal Ring, Counter Shaft (42mm)  | 2   | 91-04 | 48738   | 22814-PY4-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Counter Shaft (42mm) | 2   | 91-04 | 48921   | 22815-P5H-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl                      | 4   | 91-04 | 48745  | 22344-P5D-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl                         | 4   | 91-04 | 48744  | 22543-PY4-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl                   | 4   | 91-95 | 48743  | 22344-PY4-013 |
| Friction, Second Cl (exc 1996 3.2 TL) | 4   | 96-04 | 48745  | 22344-P5D-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl (3.2 TL)          | 4   | 1996  | 48743  | 22344-PY4-013 |
| Steel, Second Cl                      | 4   | 91-04 | 48744  | 22543-PY4-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl                    | 4   | 91-95 | 48746  | 22644-PY4-E02 |
| Friction, Third Cl (exc 1996 3.2TL)   | 4   | 96-04 | 48743A | 22645-PY4-E01 |
| Friction, Third Cl (3.2 TL)           | 4   | 1996  | 48746  | 22644-PY4-E02 |
| Steel, Third Cl                       | 4   | 91-95 | 48747  | 22643-PY4-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (M5HA, M5DA, MPYA) 1991-04

|                       |   |       |        |               |
|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|---------------|
| Steel, Third Cl       | 4 | 96-04 | 48744  | 22543-PY4-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl   | 4 | 91-04 | 48743A | 22645-PY4-E01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl      | 4 | 91-04 | 48747  | 22643-PY4-003 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl | 4 | 91-04 | 48745  | 22344-P5D-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl    | 4 | 91-04 | 48744  | 22543-PY4-003 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl  | 4 | 91-04 | 48745  | 22544-PY4-003 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl     | 4 | 91-04 | 48744  | 22543-PY4-003 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 91-04 | 48575U | 25420-PY4-000 |

## BUSHINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Main and Counter Shafts | 2   | 91-04 | 48121 | N/A    |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (R0, MPRA) 1990-93

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 90-93 | 48630 | 21811-PR0-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 90-93 | 48631 | 21812-PR0-010 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 90-93 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 90-93 | 48633 | 91205-PL3-B01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 90-93 | 48632 | 91206-PC8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 90-93 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)        | 1   | 90-93 | K48300H | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 90-93 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 2   | 90-93 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Shaft   | 3   | 90-93 | 48927   | 22814-PR0-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low (First) Cl    | 3   | 90-93 | 48644  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Steel, Low (First) Cl       | 3   | 90-93 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl         | 9   | 90-93 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.119)     | 3   | 1990  | 48645A | 22644-PR0-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl (.080)     | 3   | 91-93 | 48645  | 22643-PR0-003 |
| Friction, Third & Fourth Cl | 6   | 90-93 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-003 |
| Steel, Third & Fourth Cl    | 9   | 90-93 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-93 | 48575L | 25420-PR0-030 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (S5, MPSA) 1989-91

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 89-91 | 48727B | 21811-PS5-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 89-91 | 48728B | 21812-PS5-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                | 1   | 89-91 | 48202 | 91207-639-015   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)        | 1   | 89-91 | 48911 | 91205-PC8-935   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)     | 1   | 89-91 | 48632 | 91206-PC8-005   |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg Roller Bearing     | 1   | 89-91 | 48764 | (91102-PS5-003) |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Hsg Differential Flange | 1   | 89-91 | 48762 | 91201-PH8-005   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 89-91 | 48204 | 91209-612-003   |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft                   | 1   | 89-91 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004   |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 89-91 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 3   | 86-91 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl     | 3   | 89-91 | 48724  | 22544-PS5-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl        | 3   | 89-91 | 48725  | 22543-PS5-003 |
| Friction, Low Cl          | 3   | 89-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 3   | 89-91 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 89-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 89-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 89-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 89-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 89-91 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-020 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 89-91 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 89-91 | 48575D | 25420-PL5-000 |



## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (S5, MPSA) 1989-91

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Main & Secondary VB (7/32) | 8   | 89-91 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MPWA) ACURA Vigor 1992-94

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)   | 1   | 92-94 | 48936 | 21813-PW7-000 |
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 92-94 | 48937 | 21811-PW7-000 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 92-94 | 48938 | 21812-PW7-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                           | 1   | 92-94 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)                   | 1   | 92-94 | 48930 | 91201-PW5-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)                | 1   | 92-94 | 48932 | 91206-PW5-015 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Shaft/Differential Gear           | 1   | 92-94 | 48931 | 91202-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Carrier Cover                  | 1   | 92-94 | 48933 | 91205-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Extension Shaft/ Pinion Collar | 1   | 92-94 | 48934 | 91203-PW5-025 |
| M/C Seal, Diff Gear Pinion Collar to Bearing          | 1   | 92-94 | 48935 | 91204-PW5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                        | 2   | 92-94 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)        | 1   | 92-94 | K48300P | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 92-94 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 92-94 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 4   | 92-94 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-850 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 4   | 92-94 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 4   | 92-94 | 48644  | 22545-PW7-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 4   | 92-94 | 48645B | 22543-PX3-801 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 4   | 92-94 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-850 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 4   | 92-94 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 92-94 | 48644  | 22545-PW7-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 92-94 | 48645B | 22543-PX3-801 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl     | 3   | 92-94 | 48644  | 22544-PR0-850 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl        | 3   | 92-94 | 48643  | 22543-PF4-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MPWA) ACURA Vigor 1992-94

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 92-94 | 48575V | 25420-PW4-010 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Main and Counter Shafts | 2   | 92-94 | 48121 | N/A    |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MPZA) 1995-97

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 95-97 | 48740 | 21811-P0Z-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 95-97 | 48741 | 21812-P0Z-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                | 1   | 95-97 | 48201 | 91207-PG4-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side)            | 1   | 95-97 | 48742 | 91207-PH8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv hsg Side) (Exc. MPJA) | 1   | 90-97 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 95-97 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)             | 1   | 95-97 | K48300M | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (29mm)      | 1   | 95-97 | 48304   | 22814-PK4-003 |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm)      | 2   | 95-97 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Shaft (35mm) | 3   | 95-97 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 4   | 95-97 | 48655 | 22544-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 4   | 95-97 | 48657 | 22543-P0Z-003 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl     | 3   | 95-97 | 48656 | 22674-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.063) | 1   | 95-97 | 48658 | 22681-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.071) | 1   | 95-97 | 48659 | 22682-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.079) | 2-3 | 95-97 | 48660 | 22683-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.087) | 1   | 95-97 | 48661 | 22684-P0Z-003 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (.094) | 1   | 95-97 | 48662 | 22685-P0Z-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 5   | 95-97 | 48652 | 22544-P7Z-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 5   | 95-97 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 4   | 95-97 | 48652 | 22544-P7Z-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 4   | 95-97 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 95-97 | 48652 | 22544-P0X-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 95-97 | 48653 | 22543-PX4-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MPZA) 1995-97

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 95-97 | 48575S | 25420-P0Z-000 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 15  | 95-97 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MR9A) 1991-05

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 91-05 | 48834 | 21811-PR9-000 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 91-05 | 48835 | 21812-PR9-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 91-05 | 48154 | 91207-PR9-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 91-05 | 48777 | 91206-PR8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 91-05 | 48778 | 91207-PR8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 91-05 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M)        | 1   | 91-05 | K48300C | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (37mm) | 3   | 91-05 | 48739   | 22814-PR9-003 |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Shaft   | 2   | 91-05 | 48914   | 22814-PF4-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl            | 5   | 91-05 | 48644  | 22545-PX4-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl               | 5   | 91-05 | 48645  | 22643-PR0-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl         | 5   | 91-05 | 48652  | 22545-PX4-A03 |
| Steel, Second Cl            | 5   | 91-05 | 48651  | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl          | 5   | 91-05 | 48652  | 22544-PR9-013 |
| Steel, Third Cl             | 5   | 91-05 | 48651  | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Top (fourth) Cl   | 5   | 91-05 | 48674  | 22674-PR9-003 |
| Steel, Top (fourth) Cl      | 5   | 91-05 | 48651  | 22653-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl       | 3   | 91-05 | 48652  | 22545-PX4-A03 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl          | 3   | 91-05 | 48653  | 22543-PX4-003 |
| Friction, Differential Gear | 7   | 91-05 | 48252  | 41252-PR8-000 |
| Steel, Differential Gear    | 6   | 91-05 | 48252S | 41251-PR8-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 91-05 | 48575W | 25420-PR9-020 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (MR9A) 1991-05

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Main and Counter Shafts | 2   | 91-05 | 48121 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Main Shaft (7/32)           | 1   | 91-05 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32)           | 5   | 91-05 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |
| Check Ball, Secondary Valve Body (7/32) | 7   | 91-05 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (P1) 1988-89

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 88-89 | 48823  | 21811-PP1-010 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 88-89 | 48817B | 21812-PL4-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 88-89 | 48202 | 91207-639-015 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 88-89 | 48633 | 91205-PL3-B02 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 88-89 | 48632 | 91206-PC8-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 88-89 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft               | 1   | 88-89 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M)        | 1   | 88-89 | K48300B | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 3   | 88-89 | 48302   | 22814-PA9-023 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl        | 3   | 88-89 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, First Cl           | 3   | 88-89 | 48544A | 22543-PH0-850 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 3   | 88-89 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 3   | 88-89 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 3   | 88-89 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 3   | 88-89 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 3   | 88-89 | 48543  | 22544-PC9-010 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 3   | 88-89 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 88-89 | 48575B | 25420-PL4-010 |



## HONDA / ACURA

4 Speed (BZKA, MZKA) 2003-06 (MCVA, MRVA) 2002-04

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case            | 1   | 02-06 | 48120 | 21811-PRP-010 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (4WD only) | 1   | 02-06 | 48130 | 21811-PRH-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover           | 1   | 02-06 | 48030 | 21812-PRP-030 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover            | 1   | 02-06 | 48451 | 28451-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A         | 1   | 02-06 | 48520 | 28252-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid B         | 1   | 02-06 | 48620 | 28262-PRP-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter                | 1   | 02-06 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side)    | 1   | 02-06 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential side) | 1   | 02-06 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor          | 1   | 02-06 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft     | 1   | 02-06 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6 peek) | 1   | 02-06 | K98300G | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 02-06 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 02-06 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Low Cl                 | 5   | 02-06 | 48654 | 22543-PPV-A01 |
| Friction, Low Cl              | 5   | 02-06 | 98544 | 22544-PRP-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl              | 2-4 | 02-06 | 48653 | 22643-PRP-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl           | 5   | 02-06 | 98544 | 22545-PPV-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl               | 3   | 02-04 | 98356 | 22653-PPV-A01 |
| Steel, Third Cl (BZKA, MZKA)  | 4   | 05-06 | 98901 | 22653-PRP-901 |
| Friction, Third Cl            | 3-4 | 02-06 | 48225 | 22546-PPV-901 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl              | 3   | 02-04 | 98356 | 22653-PPV-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (BZKA, MZKA) | 4   | 05-06 | 98901 | 22653-PRP-901 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl           | 3   | 02-06 | 48225 | 22546-PPV-901 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 4 Speed (BZKA, MZKA) 2003-06 (MCVA, MRVA) 2002-04

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-06 | 48575Y | 25420-PRP-003 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Checkball, VB                              | 2-3 | 02-06 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Molded Piston, 1st and 2nd Clutch Retainer | 2   | 02-06 | 48955  | 22533-RCL-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (M7WA, B7WA, MGFA) 2000-03, (BGFA) 2002-03, (BAYA, MAYA) 2003-07, (BDGA) 2005-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case         | 1   | 00-07 | 48212 | 21811-P7W-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 00-07 | 48313 | 21812-P7W-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing            | 1   | 00-07 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)    | 1   | 00-07 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) | 1   | 00-07 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 00-07 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Valve               | 1   | 00-07 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3T-3P)      | 1   | 00-07 | K48300MT | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) | 1   | 00-07 | 48917    | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) | 2   | 00-07 | 48922    | 22814-P0X-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft     | 3   | 00-07 | 48923    | 22816-P6H-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl                      | 5   | 00-07 | 48655 | 22544-P7W-003 |
| Steel, First Cl                         | 5   | 00-07 | 48103 | 22543-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl                     | 5-6 | 00-07 | 48107 | 22545-P7W-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl                        | 5-6 | 00-07 | 48105 | 22643-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl                      | 5   | 00-07 | 48108 | 22644-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl                      | 5   | 05-07 | 48310 | 22546-PVG-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl                         | 5   | 00-03 | 48109 | 22653-P7W-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl (BAYA, BDGA)            | 5   | 04-07 | 48309 | 22653-PGH-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl                     | 4-5 | 04-07 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (exc. Accord) (2.3 mm) | 4   | 04-07 | 48137 | 22656-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (Accord) (1.6 mm)      | 5   | 03-07 | 48226 | 22657-RGR-013 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl                      | 4   | 04-07 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (exc. Accord) (2.0 mm)  | 4   | 04-07 | 48135 | 22653-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (Accord) (1.6 mm)       | 5   | 03-07 | 48226 | 22657-RGR-013 |
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl                   | 3   | 04-07 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-701 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (M7WA, B7WA, MGFA) 2000-03, (BGFA) 2002-03, (BAYA, MAYA) 2003-07, (BDGA) 2005-06

|                    |   |       |       |               |
|--------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl | 3 | 04-07 | 48104 | 22643-P7W-003 |
|--------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (external) (spin-on)                               | 1   | 04-05 | 48575LS | 25450-P7W-003 |
| Filter, Oil (external) (Aux- Element) (TL 04-06, Accord 06-07) | 1   | 04-07 | 48575LT | 25450-RAY-003 |
| Filter, Oil (internal)   | 1   | 04-07 | 48575LL | 25420-P7W-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 4   | 04-07 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (MGHA) 2001 (BYBA) 2002-04, (BGHA) 2002, (BVGA) 2003-05, (BGRA) 2005-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Main Case (all exc BYBA, BGRA) | 1   | 01-06 | 48222 | 21811-PGH-010 |
| Gasket, Main Case (BYBA)               | 1   | 02-04 | 48212 | 21811-P7W-000 |
| Gasket, Main Case (BGRA)               | 1   | 05-06 | 98181 | 21811-RGR-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover (all)               | 1   | 01-06 | 48313 | 21812-PGH-010 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing (all)                | 1   | 01-06 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side) (all)        | 1   | 01-06 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side) (all)     | 1   | 01-06 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)             | 1   | 01-06 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft (all)                   | 1   | 01-06 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension (all exc BYBA) | 1   | 2001  | 48029 | 91201-PFM-F01 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3T-3P) (all)         | 1   | 01-06 | K48300MT | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (29mm) (all)    | 1   | 01-06 | 48917    | 22815-P4P-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Main Shaft (32mm) (all)    | 2   | 01-06 | 48922    | 22814-P0X-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft (35mm) (all) | 3   | 01-06 | 48923    | 22816-P6H-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, First Cl (all)  | 5   | 01-06 | 48655 | 22544-P7W-003 |
| Steel, First Cl (all)     | 5   | 01-06 | 48103 | 22543-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl (all) | 6   | 01-06 | 48107 | 22545-PGH-A01 |
| Steel, Second Cl (all)    | 6   | 01-06 | 48105 | 22643-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl (all)  | 5   | 01-06 | 48310 | 22644-PGH-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl (all)     | 5   | 01-06 | 48309 | 22653-PGH-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (all) | 4-5 | 01-06 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (all)    | 4   | 01-04 | 48137 | 22656-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 5   | 05-06 | 48226 | 22657-RGR003  |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (all)  | 4-5 | 01-06 | 48139 | 22644-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (all)     | 4   | 01-04 | 48135 | 22653-P7T-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl           | 5   | 05-06 | 48226 | 22657-RGR003  |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MGHA) 2001 (BYBA) 2002-04, (BGHA) 2002, (BVGA) 2003-05, (BGRA) 2005-06

|                             |   |       |       |               |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low/Hold Cl (all) | 3 | 01-06 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-701 |
| Steel, Low/Hold Cl (all)    | 3 | 01-06 | 48104 | 22673-P7W-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil Spin On) MGHA, BGHA, BYBA     | 1   | 01-04 | 48575LS | 25450-P7W-003 |
| Filter, Oil (Aux Element) BVGA, BGRA      | 1   | 03-06 | 48575LT | 25450-RAY-003 |
| Filter, Oil (main) BYBA                   | 1   | 02-04 | 48575LL | 25420-P7W-003 |
| Filter, Oil (main) MGHA, BGHA, BVGA, BGRA | 1   | 01-06 | 48575LM | 25420-PGH-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (7/32) | 4   | 01-06 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (BCLA, MCLA) 2003-07, (MRMA) 2002-06, (MKYA, GPLA, MKZA, GPPA) 2005-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case (all exc. MKZA/GPPA) | 1   | 02-07 | 48120 | 21811-PRP-010 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (MKZA/GPPA)          | 1   | 05-07 | 48130 | 21811-PRH-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (MRMA only)         | 1   | 02-07 | 48010 | 21812-PRP-010 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (all exc. MRMA)     | 1   | 02-07 | 48030 | 21812-PRP-030 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover                      | 1   | 02-07 | 48451 | 28451-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A                   | 1   | 02-07 | 48520 | 28252-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid B                   | 1   | 02-07 | 48620 | 28262-PRP-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter                                   | 1   | 02-07 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) BCLA, MCLA            | 1   | 02-07 | 98621 | 91206-PX5-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) (all exc. BCLA, MCLA) | 1   | 02-06 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential side)                    | 1   | 02-07 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor                             | 1   | 02-07 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                        | 1   | 02-07 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6 peek) | 1   | 02-07 | K98300G | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 02-07 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 02-07 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed (BCLA, MCLA) 2003-07, (MRMA) 2002-06, (MKYA, GPLA, MKZA, GPPA) 2005-06**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)              | 4-5 | 02-06 | 98544 | 22544-PRP-003 |
| Friction, Low CI (Accord)                              | 6   | 06-07 | 98532 | 22544-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Low CI (RSX)                                    | 4   | 02-06 | 98543 | 22543-PRP-003 |
| Steel, Low CI (Accord 03-05, CR-V 05-06)               | 5   | 03-06 | 48654 | 22543-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Low CI (Accord)                                 | 6   | 06-07 | 98531 | 22543-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Second CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)           | 4-5 | 02-06 | 98544 | 22545-PRP-013 |
| Friction, Second CI (Accord)                           | 6   | 06-07 | 98532 | 22545-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Second CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)              | 4   | 02-06 | 48653 | 22643-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Second CI (Accord 03-05, CR-V 05-06)            | 1   | 03-06 | 98643 | 22643-RCL-801 |
| Steel, Second CI (Accord)                              | 6   | 06-07 | 98533 | 22643-RCL-J01 |
| Friction, Third CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)            | 4-5 | 02-06 | 98544 | 22544-PRP-003 |
| Friction, Third CI (Accord)                            | 5   | 06-07 | 98532 | 22544-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Third CI (RSX)                                  | 4   | 02-06 | 98543 | 22543-PRP-003 |
| Steel, Third CI (Accord 03-05, CR-V 05-06)             | 5   | 03-06 | 48654 | 22543-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Third CI (Accord)                               | 5   | 06-07 | 98531 | 22543-RCL-J01 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)           | 3-4 | 02-06 | 48225 | 22546-PPV-901 |
| Friction, Fourth CI (Accord)                           | 4   | 06-07 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (RSX)                                 | 3   | 2002  | 48134 | 22653-PRP-003 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (Accord 03-04, RSX 05-06)             | 3   | 03-06 | 98226 | 22653-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Fourth CI (Accord 05-07, RSX 02-05, CR-V 05-06) | 4   | 03-07 | 98901 | 22653-PRP-901 |
| Friction, Fifth CI (all, exc. Accord 06-07)            | 3-4 | 02-06 | 48225 | 22546-PPV-901 |
| Friction, Fifth CI (Accord)                            | 4   | 06-07 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fifth CI (RSX)                                  | 3   | 2002  | 48134 | 22653-PRP-003 |
| Steel, Fifth CI (Accord 03-04, RSX 05-06)              | 3   | 03-06 | 98226 | 22653-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Fifth CI (Accord 05-07, RSX 03-05, CR-V 05-06)  | 4   | 03-07 | 98901 | 22653-PRP-901 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-07 | 48575Y | 25420-PRP-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Checkball, VB                                   | 3   | 02-07 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Molded Piston, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Clutch Retainer | 3   | 02-07 | 48955  | 22533-PRP-003 |



## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed (MDKA) 2003-04, (BDKA) 2005-06, (MDRA, MDPA) 2002-08, (BVLA, PVLA, P35A, BVGA, P34A) 2006-08, (BJFA, MJFA, PSFA) 2006-14**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case           | 1   | 03-14 | 48140 | 21811-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover           | 1   | 02-14 | 48455 | 28451-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (dual)   | 1   | 02-14 | 48265 | 28252-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (single) | 1   | 02-14 | 48262 | 28262-RDK-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Cover                    | 1   | 02-14 | 98202 | 91202-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Companion Flange         | 1   | 02-14 | 48029 | 91203-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side to transfer unit) | 1   | 02-14 | 48219 | 91201-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side)                  | 1   | 02-14 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)                       | 1   | 02-14 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                      | 1   | 02-14 | 48154 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor                        | 1   | 02-14 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8 peek) | 1   | 02-14 | K98300P | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 02-14 | 48418   | 22814-RDK-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 02-14 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 02-14 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed (MDKA) 2003-04, (BDKA) 2005-06, (MDRA, MDPA) 2002-08, (BVLA, PVLA, P35A, BVGA, P34A) 2006-08, (BJFA, MJFA, PSFA) 2006-14**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Low Cl                               | 5   | 02-14 | 48103 | 22543-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Low Cl                            | 5   | 02-14 | 48655 | 22544-P7W-003 |
| Steel, Low Hold Cl                          | 3   | 02-14 | 48104 | 22673-P7W-003 |
| Friction, Low Hold Cl                       | 3   | 02-14 | 48652 | 22544-PX4-701 |
| Friction, Second Cl                         | 7   | 02-14 | 98023 | 22545-RDK-023 |
| Steel, Second Cl                            | 7   | 02-14 | 98013 | 22643-RDK-013 |
| Steel, Third Cl                             | 5   | 02-08 | 98653 | 22653-RDK-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl                             | 5   | 09-14 | 98607 | 22653-RJB-E01 |
| Friction, Third Cl                          | 5   | 02-08 | 98644 | 22644-RDK-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl                          | 5   | 09-14 | 98606 | 22644-RJF-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (exc. Ridgeline, Pilot)    | 4   | 02-08 | 98656 | 22656-RDK-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (Ridgeline)                | 5   | 06-14 | 98657 | 22657-RJB-013 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (Pilot)                    | 5   | 06-08 | 98658 | 22656-RJR-013 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (MDX 03-06, Saturn VUE) | 4   | 02-08 | 98645 | 22645-RDK-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (Ridgeline, Pilot)      | 4-5 | 06-08 | 98646 | 22645-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (Ridgeline)             | 5   | 09-14 | 98612 | 22645-RJF-A01 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (MDX 03-06, Saturn VUE)     | 4   | 02-08 | 98656 | 22656-RDK-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (Ridgeline, Pilot)          | 5   | 06-14 | 98657 | 22657-RJB-013 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (MDX 03-06, Saturn VUE)  | 4   | 02-08 | 98645 | 22645-RDK-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (Ridgeline, Pilot)       | 5   | 06-08 | 98646 | 22645-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (Ridgeline)              | 5   | 09-14 | 98612 | 22645-RJF-A01 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (MDX, Ridgeline 2006-08) | 1   | 03-08 | 98575P | 25420-RDK-013 |
| Filter, Oil (Ridgeline)              | 1   | 09-14 | 98575B | 25420-RN3-003 |
| Filter, Oil (Pilot, Saturn VUE)      | 1   | 02-08 | 98575  | 25420-RDP-003 |
| Filter, Oil (Aux) all                | 1   | 02-14 | 48575K | 25450-P4V-013 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, Secondary VB   | 3-4 | 02-14 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MCTA) 2004-08

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 04-08 | 48120 | 21811-PRP-010  |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover   | 1   | 04-08 | 48030 | 21812--PRP-030 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover    | 1   | 04-08 | 48451 | 28451-PRP-000  |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A | 1   | 04-08 | 48520 | 28252-PRP-000  |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid B | 1   | 04-08 | 48620 | 28262-PRP-000  |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)                     | 1   | 04-08 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                    | 1   | 04-08 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential) (converter side) | 1   | 04-05 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side)                | 1   | 06-08 | 98523 | 91206-RCT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft                        | 1   | 04-08 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor                      | 1   | 04-08 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6 peek) | 1   | 04-08 | K98300G | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 04-08 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 04-08 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MCTA) 2004-08

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low Cl          | 5-6 | 04-08 | 48652 | 22544-RCT-004 |
| Steel, Low Cl             | 5-6 | 04-08 | 98345 | 22543-RCT-004 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 5   | 04-08 | 98544 | 22545-PRP-013 |
| Friction, Second Cl       | 6   | 06-08 | 98532 | 22645-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 4   | 04-08 | 48653 | 22643-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Second Cl          | 1   | 04-08 | 98643 | 22643-RCL-801 |
| Steel, Second CL          | 6   | 06-08 | 98533 | 22643-RCL-A11 |
| Friction, Third Cl        | 5   | 04-08 | 48652 | 22544-RCT-004 |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 5   | 04-08 | 98345 | 22543-RCT-004 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 2004  | 98544 | 22544-PRP-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 05-08 | 48225 | 22546-RFK-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl       | 4   | 06-08 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 2004  | 48653 | 22643-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl          | 4   | 05-08 | 98901 | 22563-PRP-901 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl        | 4   | 2004  | 98544 | 22544-PRP-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl        | 4   | 05-08 | 48225 | 22546-RFK-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl        | 4   | 06-08 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl           | 4   | 2004  | 48653 | 22643-RCL-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl           | 4   | 05-08 | 98901 | 22563-PRP-901 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 04-08 | 48575Y | 25420-PRP-003 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, VB             | 2   | 04-08 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MURA) 2005-07

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Case                     | 1   | 05-07 | 98218 | 21811-RCK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear solenoid (single) | 1   | 05-07 | 48262 | 28262-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear solenoid (dual)   | 1   | 05-07 | 48265 | 28252-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid cover           | 1   | 05-07 | 48455 | 28451-RDK-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Torque converter    | 1   | 05-07 | 48154 | 91207-PY4-004 |
| M/C Seal, Axle converter side | 1   | 05-07 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle case side      | 1   | 05-07 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Position sensor     | 1   | 05-07 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 05-07 | 48418 | 22814-RDK-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 05-07 | 48281 | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 05-07 | 48923 | 22816-P6H-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low-Hold        | 3   | 05-07 | 48652 | 22544-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Low-Hold Cl.       | 3   | 05-07 | 48104 | 22673-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Low Cl.         | 5   | 05-07 | 48655 | 22546-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl.            | 5   | 05-07 | 48103 | 22543-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl.      | 7   | 05-07 | 98023 | 22545-RDK-023 |
| Steel, Second Cl.         | 7   | 05-07 | 98013 | 22643-RDK-013 |
| Friction, Third Cl.       | 5   | 05-07 | 98644 | 22644-RDK-A01 |
| Steel, Third Cl.          | 5   | 05-07 | 98653 | 22653-RDK-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl.      | 4   | 05-07 | 98646 | 22645-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl.         | 4   | 05-07 | 98265 | 22656-RCK-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl.       | 4   | 05-07 | 98646 | 22645-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl.          | 4   | 05-07 | 98265 | 22656-RCK-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MURA) 2005-07

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (element)     | 1   | 05-07 | 48575K | 25450-P4V-013 |
| Filter, Oil (main)        | 1   | 05-07 | 98575R | 25420-RCK-004 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, VB             | 3   | 05-07 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (MJBA) 2005-08, (BWEA), BT3A) 2007-12

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Case                     | 1   | 05-12 | 48140 | 21811-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (single) | 1   | 05-12 | 48262 | 28262-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (dual)   | 1   | 05-12 | 48265 | 28252-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover           | 1   | 05-12 | 48455 | 28451-RDK-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Companion Flange     | 1   | 05-12 | 98201 | 91201-RJB-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Cover                | 1   | 05-12 | 98202 | 91202-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Case Side                     | 1   | 05-12 | 48633 | 91205-POX-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side                | 1   | 05-12 | 48219 | 91201-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (Differential) | 1   | 05-12 | 48788 | 81206-POZ-005 |
| M/C Seal, Torque Converter                   | 1   | 05-12 | 48154 | 91207-PY4-004 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor                    | 1   | 05-12 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Peek Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 05-12 | 48418 | 22814-RDK-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 05-12 | 48281 | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 05-12 | 48923 | 22816-P6H-003 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Low-Hold         | 3   | 05-12 | 48652 | 22544-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Low-Hold Cl.        | 3   | 05-12 | 48104 | 22673-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Low Cl.          | 5   | 05-12 | 48655 | 22546-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Low Cl.             | 5   | 05-12 | 48103 | 22543-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Second Cl.       | 7   | 05-12 | 98023 | 22545-RDK-023 |
| Steel, Second Cl.          | 7   | 05-12 | 98013 | 22643-RDK-013 |
| Friction, Third Cl. (RL)   | 5   | 05-08 | 98644 | 22644-RDK-A01 |
| Friction, Third Cl. (RDX)  | 5   | 07-12 | 98608 | 25644-RJB-E01 |
| Steel, Third Cl. (RL)      | 5   | 05-08 | 98653 | 22653-RDK-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl. (RDX)     | 5   | 07-12 | 98607 | 22653-RJB-E01 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl. (RL)  | 4   | 05-08 | 98646 | 22646-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl. (RDX) | 5   | 07-12 | 98614 | 22645-RWE-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 5 Speed (MJBA) 2005-08, (BWEA), BT3A) 2007-12

|                           |   |       |       |               |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Fourth Cl. (RL)    | 4 | 05-08 | 98658 | 22656-RJB-013 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl. (RDX)   | 5 | 07-12 | 98611 | 22657-RJB-E01 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl. (RL)  | 5 | 05-08 | 98646 | 22645-RJB-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl. (RDX) | 5 | 07-12 | 98620 | 22646-RWE-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl.          | 5 | 05-12 | 98657 | 22657-RJB-013 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (element) all | 1   | 05-12 | 48575K  | 25450-P4V-013 |
| Filter, Oil (main) (RL)   | 1   | 05-08 | 98575S  | 25420-RJB-004 |
| Filter, Oil (main) (RDX)  | 1   | 07-12 | 98575BA | 25420-RWE-014 |

## MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, VB             | 3   | 05-12 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |



## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (BDHA, BDGA, BK3A, BK4A, MJBA, BYFA, MM2A, BGRA, PGRA, B36A, BV1A, PV1A, P36A, PN4A, PN3A, B97A, B98A, P79A, BBSA, BBTA) 2007-15

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case (AWD)     | 1   | 07-15 | 48140 | 21811-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (2WD)     | 1   | 07-15 | 98136 | 21811-R36-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover           | 1   | 07-15 | 48455 | 28451-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (dual)   | 1   | 07-15 | 48265 | 28252-RDK-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid (single) | 1   | 07-15 | 48262 | 28262-RDK-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Converter Housing   | 1   | 07-15 | 48154 | 91207-PY4-004 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (Axle)     | 1   | 07-15 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (Axle)          | 1   | 07-15 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever              | 1   | 07-15 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Output to Transfer Case   | 1   | 07-15 | 48219 | 91201-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (TL, RL, MDX) | 1   | 07-11 | 98201 | 91201-RJB-003 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (Pilot)       | 1   | 09-15 | 48029 | 91203-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Input       | 1   | 07-15 | 98202 | 91202-RDK-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Ring                     | 1   | 07-15 | K98300P | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 07-15 | 48418   | 22814-RDK-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 07-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 07-15 | 48923   | 22816-P6H-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed (BDHA, BDGA, BK3A, BK4A, MJBA, BYFA, MM2A, BGRA, PGRA, B36A, BV1A, PV1A, P36A, PN4A, PN3A, B97A, B98A, P79A, BBSA, BBTA) 2007-15**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Second Clutch             | 7   | 07-15 | 98023 | 22545-RJB-003 |
| Steel, Second Clutch                | 7   | 07-15 | 98013 | 22653-RJB-901 |
| Friction, Third Clutch (32 Teeth)   | 6   | 07-15 | 98606 | 22644-RJB-L01 |
| Friction, Third Clutch (42 Teeth)   | 5-6 | 07-10 | 98608 | 22644-R97-003 |
| Steel, Third (20 Teeth)             | 5   | 07-15 | 98607 | 22653-RJB-E01 |
| Steel, Third (24 Teeth)             | 6   | 07-11 | 98609 | 22653-RYF-003 |
| Friction, Fourth (32 Teeth)         | 5   | 07-15 | 98612 | 22645-RJB-L01 |
| Friction, Fourth (45 Teeth)         | 5   | 09-10 | 98614 | 22645-R97-003 |
| Friction, Fourth (42 Teeth)         | 5   | 07-08 | 98620 | 22645-RYF-003 |
| Steel, Fourth (24 Teeth, 3.740" ID) | 5   | 09-10 | 98611 | 22657-RJB-E01 |
| Steel, Fourth (28 Teeth, 3.675" ID) | 5   | 07-11 | 98613 | 22657-RYF-003 |
| Steel, Fourth (24 Teeth, 3.675" ID) | 5   | 07-15 | 98657 | 22657-RJB-013 |
| Friction, Fifth (32 Teeth)          | 5   | 07-15 | 98612 | 22645-RJB-L01 |
| Friction, Fifth (42 Teeth)          | 5   | 07-10 | 98620 | 22646-R97-003 |
| Steel, Fifth (24 Teeth, 3.675" ID)  | 5   | 07-15 | 98657 | 22657-RJB-013 |
| Steel, Fifth (28 Teeth, 3.675" ID)  | 5   | 07-11 | 98613 | 22657-RYF-003 |
| Friction, Low Clutch                | 5   | 07-15 | 48655 | 22546-RYF-003 |
| Steel, Low Clutch (waved)           | 5   | 07-15 | 48103 | 22543-RJF-003 |
| Friction, Low Hold Clutch           | 3   | 07-15 | 48652 | 22544-RJB-L01 |
| Steel, Low Hold Clutch (waved)      | 3   | 07-15 | 48104 | 22673-P7W-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main (AWD) (Pilot, TL)       | 1   | 09-15 | 98575B  | 25420-RN3-003 |
| Strainer, Main (AWD) (RL, MDX)         | 1   | 07-10 | 98575BA | 25420-RJB-L01 |
| Strainer, Main (2WD)                   | 1   | 07-15 | 98575C  | 25420-R36-003 |
| Filter, External Auxiliary (cartridge) | 1   | 07-15 | 48575K  | 25450-P4V-013 |
| Screen, Valve Body                     | 1   | 07-15 | 48763B  | 27750-PL5-J01 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed (BDHA, BDGA, BK3A, BK4A, MJBA, BYFA, MM2A, BGRA, PGRA, B36A, BV1A, PV1A, P36A, PN4A, PN3A, B97A, B98A, P79A, BBSA, BBTA) 2007-15

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY   | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Checkball, Secondary Body              | 2     | 07-15 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Washer, Joint Bolt                     | 4     | 07-15 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |
| Washer, Air Check Bolt                 | 2     | 07-15 | 48582  | 90472-RPC-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch            | 3     | 07-15 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Bolt                      | 1     | 07-15 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Plug                      | 1     | 07-15 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt                      | 13-15 | 07-15 | 48580  | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt                    | 1     | 07-15 | 48901  | 90441-PK4-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt (PN4A, P36A, PV1A) | 1     | 13-15 | 98107  | 11107-PWA-300 |
| Washer, Case Plug                      | 1     | 07-15 | 48999  | 94109-20000   |
| Washer, Transfer Case                  | 2     | 07-15 | 48999  | 94109-20000   |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed SPCA, MPCA, BRZA (2006-13), SMMA, SPAA (2007-09), SP5A, MP5A (2010-13), MZ2A (2013-15)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case (Civic)  | 1   | 06-15 | 98424 | 21811-RPC-000 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (Fit)    | 1   | 07-13 | 98747 | 21811-RMM-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (Civic) | 1   | 06-15 | 98243 | 21812-RPC-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (Fit)   | 1   | 07-13 | 98852 | 21812-RMM-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover (Civic)  | 1   | 06-15 | 98845 | 28451-RPC-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover (Fit)    | 1   | 07-13 | 98451 | 28451-RMM-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A       | 1   | 06-15 | 48520 | 28252-RPC-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Soleboid B       | 1   | 06-15 | 98262 | 28262-RPC-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 06-15 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (axle) | 1   | 06-15 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)      | 1   | 06-15 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A01 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor       | 1   | 06-15 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 06-15 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring             | 1   | 06-15 | K98300D | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Mainshaft          | 4   | 06-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 06-15 | 98835   | 22814-RGC-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed SPCA, MPCA, BRZA (2006-13), SMMA, SPAA (2007-09), SP5A, MP5A (2010-13), MZ2A (2013-15)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Steel, Low Cl. (waved)               | 6   | 06-15 | 98401  | 22543-RPC-003 |
| Steel, Loer (Civic)                  | 5   | 12-15 | 98413  | N/A           |
| Friction, Low Cl.                    | 6   | 06-15 | 48102A | 22544-RPC-003 |
| Friction, Low Cl. (Civic)            | 5   | 12-15 | 98408  | N/A           |
| Steel, Second Cl. (1.6mm TH)         | 4   | 06-13 | 98403  | 22653-RPC-004 |
| Steel, Second Cl. (2-3mm TH) (Civic) | 3   | 12-15 | 98411  | 22643-RMM-004 |
| Friction, Second Cl.                 | 4   | 06-15 | 98402  | 22544-RPC-004 |
| Friction, Second Cl. (Civic)         | 3   | 12-15 | 98410  | N/A           |
| Steel, Third Cl. (waved)             | 4   | 06-15 | 98405  | 22643-RPC-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl. (waved)             | 3   | 06-15 | 98407  | 22643-RMM-003 |
| Steel, Third Cl (Civic)              | 3   | 12-15 | 98415  | N/A           |
| Friction, Third Cl.                  | 3-4 | 06-15 | 98406  | 22545-RPC-003 |
| Friction, Third Cl. (Civic)          | 3   | 12-15 | 98412  | N/A           |
| Steel, Fourth Cl. (2.0mm)            | 4   | 06-15 | 98409  | 22643-RPC-004 |
| Steel, Fourth Cl. (2-3mm)            | 3   | 07-15 | 98411  | 22643-RMM-004 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl.                 | 3-4 | 06-15 | 98402  | 22544-RPC-004 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl. (Civic)         | 3   | 12-15 | 98410  | N/A           |
| Steel, Fifth Cl. (waved) (Civic)     | 4   | 06-15 | 98405  | 22643-RPC-003 |
| Steel Fifth Cl. (waved) (Fit)        | 3   | 06-13 | 98407  | 22643-RMM-003 |
| Steel, Fifth Cl. (Civic)             | 3   | 12-15 | 98415  | N/A           |
| Friction, Fifth Cl.                  | 3-4 | 06-15 | 98406  | 22545-RPC-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl. (Civic)          | 3   | 12-15 | 98412  | N/A           |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main            | 1   | 06-12 | 98575A | 25420-RPC-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

5 Speed SPCA, MPCA, BRZA (2006-13), SMMA, SPAA (2007-09), SP5A, MP5A (2010-13), MZ2A (2013-15)

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Low Cl.      | 1   | 06-12 | 98066  | 22533-RPC-003 |
| Checkball, VB               | 3   | 06-12 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch | 2   | 06-12 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Air Check Bolt      | 4   | 06-12 | 48582  | 90472-RPC-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 1   | 06-12 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 9   | 06-12 | 48580  | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt         | 1   | 06-12 | 48901  | 90441-PK4-000 |
| Washer, Parking Brake Pin   | 1   | 06-12 | 48902  | 94101-06800   |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 1   | 06-12 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Joint Bolt          | 4   | 06-12 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-00  |
| Washer Check Valve Bolt     | 1   | 06-12 | 78900  | 90471-RPC-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed BZKA, MNZA, BZNA, MZKA (2007-11), MZJA, BZJA, MZHA, BZHA (2007-12), MM7A (2009-11), M91A, B90A (2008-12), B5LA, B5MA, B5RA, B5SA, M8SA (2012-14) BJ1A (2012-15)**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case (Element, 07-09 2wd CR-V, 07-14 4wd CR-V)  | 1   | 07-14 | 98512 | 21811-RXH-000 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (2010-14 2WD CR-V, ACCORD, TSX, Crosstour) | 1   | 09-15 | 98561 | 21811-R90-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover   | 1   | 07-15 | 48030 | 21812-PRP-030 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover  | 1   | 07-15 | 48451 | 28451-PRP-010 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A   | 1   | 07-15 | 48520 | 28252-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid B   | 1   | 07-15 | 48620 | 28262-PRP-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 07-15 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (axle) | 1   | 07-15 | 98523 | 91206-RCT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)      | 1   | 07-15 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Companion Flange      | 1   | 07-15 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor       | 1   | 07-15 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 07-15 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 07-15 | K98300G | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Mainshaft       | 4   | 07-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 07-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**5 Speed BZKA, MNZA, BZNA, MZKA (2007-11), MZJA, BZJA, MZHA, BZHA (2007-12), MM7A (2009-11), M91A, B90A (2008-12), B5LA, B5MA, B5RA, B5SA, M8SA (2012-14) BJ1A (2012-15)**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Low Cl                                       | 6   | 07-15 | 98531 | 22543-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Low Cl                                    | 6   | 07-15 | 98532 | 22544-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Second Cl                                    | 6   | 07-15 | 98533 | 22643-RCL-J01 |
| Friction, Second Cl (exc. 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour) | 6   | 07-12 | 98532 | 22545-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Second Cl (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)      | 5   | 12-15 | 98538 | N/A           |
| Steel, Third Cl (Exc 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)      | 5   | 07-12 | 98531 | 22543-RCL-J01 |
| Steel, Third Clutch (2012-14 CRV & Crosstour)       | 5   | 12-15 | 98533 | 22643-RCL-J01 |
| Friction, Third Cl (exc. 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)  | 5   | 07-12 | 98532 | 22544-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Third Cl (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)       | 5   | 12-15 | 98538 | N/A           |
| Steel, Fourth Cl (Exc. 2012-14 CR-V * Crosstour)    | 4   | 07-12 | 98901 | 22653-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fourth Clutch (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)     | 4   | 12-15 | 98539 | N/A           |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (exc. 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour) | 4   | 07-12 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Fourth Cl (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)      | 4   | 2012  | 98540 | N/A           |
| Steel, Fifth Cl (Exc. 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)     | 4   | 07-12 | 98901 | 22653-RCL-A01 |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)      | 4   | 12-15 | 98539 | N/A           |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (exc. 2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)  | 4   | 07-12 | 98534 | 22546-RCL-A01 |
| Friction, Fifth Cl (2012-14 CR-V & Crosstour)       | 4   | 12-15 | 98540 | N/A           |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main            | 1   | 07-15 | 98575E | 25420-RXH-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Low Cl             | 1   | 07-15 | 98933  | 22533-RCL-A01 |
| Molded Piston, Second Cl          | 1   | 07-15 | 48955  | 22533-RCL-003 |
| Molded Piston, Third Cl (Element) | 1   | 07-11 | 98933  | 22533-RCL-A01 |
| Molded Piston, Third Cl (CR-V)    | 1   | 07-15 | 98944  | 22534-R90-003 |
| Checkball, VB                     | 2   | 07-15 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch       | 2   | 07-15 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Plug                 | 8   | 07-15 | 48580  | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug                 | 1   | 07-15 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Parking Brake Lever       | 1   | 07-15 | 48902  | 94101-06800   |
| Washer, Joint Bolt                | 4   | 07-15 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |



## HONDA / ACURA

6 Speed MT4A (2010-13), ARP6, M7PA (2010-13), PV2A, MV2A (2011-12), PJ8A (2014-15), M8EA (2011-12), MMHA (2012-14), PLXA (2016-18), PF4A (2017)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case (Exc. PV2A, MV2A) | 1   | 10-18 | 98601 | 21811-RT4-000 |
| Gasket, Converter Case (PV2A,MV2A)       | 1   | 10-12 | 98362 | 21811-RV2-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid                  | 1   | 10-18 | 98602 | 28252-RT4-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Input           | 1   | 10-18 | 98202 | 91202-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Rear Output     | 1   | 10-18 | 98201 | 91201-RJB-003 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Output to Transfer Case | 1   | 10-18 | 48219 | 91201-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (axle)         | 1   | 10-18 | 98206 | 91206-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing             | 1   | 10-18 | 98207 | 91207-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)              | 1   | 10-18 | 98208 | 91205-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor               | 1   | 10-18 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring             | 1   | 10-18 | K98300K | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 10-18 | 98214   | 22814-RT4-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Secondary Shaft | 3   | 10-18 | 98317   | 22817-RT4-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 10-18 | 98216   | 22816-RT4-004 |

## HONDA / ACURA

6 Speed MT4A (2010-13), ARP6, M7PA (2010-13), PV2A, MV2A (2011-12), PJ8A (2014-15), M8EA (2011-12), MMHA (2012-14), PLXA (2016-18), PF4A (2017)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Low Clutch   | 6   | 10-18 | 98740 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low Clutch  | 6   | 10-18 | 98741 | N/A    |
| Friction, Second Clutch  | 5   | 10-18 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Second Clutch (MT4A,M7PA,M8EA,MMHA)                           | 5   | 10-12 | 98743 | N/A    |
| Steel, Second Clutch (Exc. Above)                                    | 5   | 10-18 | 98749 | N/A    |
| Friction, Third Clutch (Exc. Below) (W/ 5.420" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)     | 5   | 10-14 | 98744 | N/A    |
| Friction, Third Clutch (PJ8A,PLXA,PF4A) (W/ 5.730" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum) | 5   | 14-18 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Third Clutch (Exc. Below) (W/ 5.420" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)        | 5   | 10-14 | 98745 | N/A    |
| Steel, Third Clutch (PJ8A,PLXA,PF4A) (W/ 5.730" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)    | 5   | 14-18 | 98749 | N/A    |
| Friction, Fourth Clutch  | 6   | 10-18 | 98746 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fourth Clutch   | 6   | 10-18 | 98407 | N/A    |
| Friction, Fifth Clutch   | 5   | 10-18 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch (MT4A, M7PA,M8EA,MMHA)                           | 5   | 10-12 | 98743 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch (Exc. Above)                                     | 5   | 14-18 | 98749 | N/A    |
| Friction, Sixth Clutch (Exc. Below)                                  | 5   | 10-14 | 98744 | N/A    |
| Friction, Sixth Clutch (PJ8A, PLXA, PF4A)                            | 5   | 14-18 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Sixth Clutch (Exc. Below)                                     | 5   | 10-14 | 98745 | N/A    |
| Steel, Sixth Clutch (PJ8A, PLXA, PF4A)                               | 5   | 14-18 | 98749 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 10-18 | 98575KA | 25420-RV2-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Washer, Joint Bolt               | 4   | 10-18 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt              | 1   | 10-18 | 48901  | 90441-PK4-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt (MT4A, M7PA) | 1   | 2013  | 98107  | 11107-PWA-300 |
| Washer, Case Plug                | 1   | 10-18 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Secondary Body Bolt      | 6   | 10-18 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch      | 3   | 10-18 | 98425  | 90425-RT4-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug                | 2   | 10-18 | 48999  | 94109-20000   |
| Checkball, Secondary VB          | 2   | 10-18 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 6 Speed (B8BA, BZ0A) 2013-17

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 13-17 | 98601 | 21811-RT4-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid   | 1   | 13-17 | 98602 | 28252-RT4-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Input           | 1   | 13-17 | 98202 | 91202-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Rear Output     | 1   | 13-17 | 48029 | 91203-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Output to Transfer Case | 1   | 13-17 | 48219 | 91201-RDK-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (Axle)         | 1   | 13-17 | 98206 | 91206-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg                 | 1   | 13-17 | 98207 | 91207-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (Axle)              | 1   | 13-17 | 98208 | 91205-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor               | 1   | 13-17 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring             | 1   | 13-17 | K98300K | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 13-17 | 98214   | 22814-RT4-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Secondary Shaft | 3   | 13-17 | 98317   | 22817-RT4-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 13-17 | 98216   | 22816-RT4-004 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Fricition, Low Clutch     | 6   | 13-17 | 98740 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low Clutch         | 6   | 13-17 | 98741 | N/A    |
| Friction, Second Clutch   | 5   | 13-17 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Second Clutch      | 5   | 13-17 | 98749 | N/A    |
| Friction, Third Clutch    | 5   | 13-17 | 98744 | N/A    |
| Steel, Third Clutch       | 5   | 13-17 | 98745 | N/A    |
| Friciton, Fourth Clutch   | 6   | 13-17 | 98746 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fourth Clutch      | 6   | 13-17 | 98407 | N/A    |
| Fricition, Fifth Clutch   | 5   | 13-17 | 98742 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch       | 5   | 13-17 | 98749 | N/A    |
| Friction, Sixth Clutch    | 5   | 13-17 | 98744 | N/A    |
| Steel, Sixth Clutch       | 5   | 13-17 | 98745 | N/A    |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 6 Speed (B8BA, BZ0A) 2013-17

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main            | 1   | 13-17 | 98575KA | 25420-RV2-003 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Lockwasher, Wire Harness Bolt   | 1   | 13-17 | 48588  | 90422-POG-000 |
| Lockwasher, Rev Shift Fork Bolt | 1   | 13-17 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Joint Bolt              | 4   | 13-17 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt             | 1   | 13-17 | 48901  | 90441-PK4-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt             | 1   | 13-17 | 98107  | 11107-PWA-300 |
| Washer, Case Plug               | 1   | 13-17 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Secondary Body Bolts    | 6   | 13-17 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch     | 3   | 13-17 | 98425  | 90425-RT4-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug               | 2   | 13-17 | 48999  | 94109-20000   |
| Checkball, Secondary V/B        | 2   | 13-17 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Nut, Flange Mainshaft           | 1   | 13-17 | 98502  | 90201-RT4-000 |
| Nut, Flange Third Shaft         | 1   | 13-17 | 98503  | 90202-RT4-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

6 Speed MMGA (2012-14), B8CA (2013-17), PJ7A (2014-15), M9RA (2014-17), BB7A (2013-17), BY9A (2013-15),  
 BYKA (2011-13), PYRA (2014-17), PLWA (2016-17), PF5A (2017)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 11-17 | 98362 | 21811-RV2-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid   | 1   | 11-17 | 98602 | 28252-RT4-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (axle) | 1   |       | 98206 | 91206-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg         | 1   |       | 98207 | 91207-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)      | 1   |       | 98208 | 91205-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor       | 1   |       | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring            | 1   | 11-17 | K98300K | N/A           |
| Vespel Ring, Main Shaft      | 4   | 11-17 | 98214   | 22814-RT4-003 |
| Vespel Ring, Secondary Shaft | 3   | 11-17 | 98317   | 22817-RT4-003 |
| Vespel Ring, Third Shaft     | 2   | 11-17 | 98216   | 22816-RT4-004 |

## HONDA / ACURA

**6 Speed MMGA (2012-14), B8CA (2013-17), PJ7A (2014-15), M9RA (2014-17), BB7A (2013-17), BY9A (2013-15), BYKA (2011-13), PYRA (2014-17), PLWA (2016-17), PF5A (2017)**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO                |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| Friction, Low Clutch (all)   | 6   | 11-17 | 98740 | Part of 22500-RT4-003 |
| Steel, Low Clutch (all)  | 6   | 11-17 | 98741 | Part of 22500-RT4-003 |
| Friction, Second Clutch (all)  | 5   | 11-17 | 98742 | Part of 22600-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Second Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA 2011)   | 5   | 11-17 | 98743 | Part of 22600-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Second Clutch (M9RA, BB7A, BY9A, BYKA 2012-13, PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A)            | 5   | 11-17 | 98749 | N/A                   |
| Friction, Third Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA, M9RA, BB7A, BY9A) (W/ 5.420" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum) | 5   | 11-17 | 98744 | Part of 22650-RT4-013 |
| Friction, Third Clutch (PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A) (W/ 5.730" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)             | 5   | 11-17 | 98742 | Part of 22650-5J7-003 |
| Steel, Third Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA, M9RA, BB7A, BYKA) (W/ 5.420" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)    | 5   | 11-17 | 98745 | Part of 22650-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Third Clutch (PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A) (W/ 5.730" O.D. 3-6 CL Drum)                | 5   | 11-17 | 98749 | Part of 22650-5J7-003 |
| Friction, Fourth Clutch (all)  | 6   | 11-17 | 98746 | Part of 22660-RT4-003 |
| Steel, Fourth Clutch (all)   | 6   | 11-17 | 98407 | Part of 22660-RT4-003 |
| Friction, Fifth Clutch (all)   | 5   | 11-17 | 98742 | Part of 22600-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA 2011)  | 5   | 11-17 | 98743 | Part of 22600-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Fifth Clutch (M9RA, BB7A, BY9A, BYKA 2012-13, PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A)             | 5   | 11-17 | 98749 | N/A                   |
| Friction, Sixth Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA, M9RA, BB7A, BY9A)                              | 5   | 11-17 | 98744 | Part of 22650-RT4-013 |
| Friction, Sixth Clutch (PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A)  | 5   | 11-17 | 98742 | Part of 22650-5J7-003 |
| Steel, Sixth Clutch (MMGA, B8CA, BYKA, M9RA, BB7A, BY9A)                                 | 5   | 11-17 | 98745 | Part of 22650-RT4-013 |
| Steel, Sixth Clutch (PJ7A, PYRA, PLWA, PF5A)   | 5   | 11-17 | 98749 | Part of 22650-5J7-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main                    | 1   | 11-17 | 98575KA | 25420-RV2-003 |
| Screen, Solenoid Fluid Pass Pipes | 11  | 11-17 | 98575KB | N/A           |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Lockwasher, Wire Harness Bolt   | 1   | 11-17 | 48588  | 90433-POG-000 |
| Lockwasher, Rev Shift Fork Bolt | 1   | 11-17 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Lockwasher, Control Shaft       | 1   | 11-17 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Joint Bolt              | 4   | 11-17 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt             | 1   | 11-17 | 48901  | 90441-PK4-000 |
| Washer, Filler Bolt             | 1   | 11-17 | 98107  | 11107-PWA-300 |
| Washer, Case Plug               | 1   | 11-17 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Secondary Body Bolts    | 6   | 11-17 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Bolts              | 4-6 | 11-17 | 48582  | 90471-59C-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch     | 3   | 11-17 | 98425  | 90425-RT4-000 |
| Check Ball, Secondary V/B       | 2   | 11-17 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Nut, Flange Mainshaft           | 1   | 11-17 | 98502  | 90201-RT4-000 |
| Nut, Flange Third Shaft         | 1   | 11-17 | 98503  | 90202-RT4-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 8 Speed (MDSA, M4JA) 2015-17

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 15-17 | 98721 | 21811-50P-003 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Body     | 1   | 15-17 | 98722 | 27212-50P-003 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover   | 1   | 15-17 | 98723 | 21812-50P-003 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 15-17 | 98248 | 91207-50P-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 15-17 | 48788 | 91206-P0Z-005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 15-17 | 48633 | 91205-POX-005 |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever         | 1   | 15-17 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 15-17 | K98300N | N/A           |
| Torlon Ring, Mainshaft (inner)        | 2   | 15-17 | 98815   | 22815-50P-005 |
| Metal Ring, Stator Shaft              | 1   | 15-17 | 98816   | 22814-50P-004 |
| Torlon Ring, Delivery Pipe            | 2   | 15-17 | 98276   | 91301-50P-005 |
| Sealing Ring, Secondary Shaft (inner) | 2   | 15-17 | 98835   | 22814-RGC-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Main Clutch      | 4   | 15-17 | 98630 | N/A    |
| Steel, Main Clutch         | 4   | 15-17 | 98631 | N/A    |
| Friction, Secondary Clutch | 5   | 15-17 | 98630 | N/A    |
| Steel, Secondary Clutch    | 5   | 15-17 | 98633 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch   | 5   | 15-17 | 98634 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch      | 5   | 15-17 | 98635 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil          | 1   | 15-17 | 98575N  | 25420-50P-003 |
| Filterm Auxiliary Cartridge | 1   | 15-17 | 98575LA | 25450-PWR-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### 8 Speed (MDSA, M4JA) 2015-17

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Lockwasher, Control Lever Bolt    | 1   | 15-17 | 48288 | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt                 | 3   | 15-17 | 48580 | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug                 | 1   | 15-17 | 48471 | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                | 1   | 15-17 | 48999 | 94109-20000   |
| Washer, Ball Setting Screw        | 1   | 15-17 | 48809 | 94109-12000   |
| Piston, Secondary Clutch          | 1   | 15-17 | 98966 | N/A           |
| Piston, Secondary Clutch Retainer | 1   | 15-17 | 98977 | N/A           |
| Piston, Main Clutch               | 1   | 15-17 | 98966 | N/A           |
| Piston, Main Clutch Retainer      | 1   | 15-17 | 98977 | N/A           |



## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (MLYA) 2001 (SLYA) 2002-05

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)        | 1   | 2001-05 | 48700X | 21814-P4V-000 |
| Gasket, Front Flywheel Housing | 1   | 2001-05 | 48958  | 21811-PLY-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Case      | 1   | 2001-05 | 48928  | 21812-PLY-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover             | 1   | 2001-05 | 48948  | 21813-PLY-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|---------|-------|-----------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                | 1   | 2001-05 | 48007 | 91207-P4V-004   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)        | 1   | 2001-05 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A02   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)     | 1   | 2001-05 | 48209 | 91206-689-005   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 2001-05 | 48204 | 91209-612-003   |
| M/C Seal, Starting Cl Piston (outer)       | 1   | 2001-05 | 48055 | (22020-PLY-305) |
| M/C Seal, Starting Cl Secondary Drive Gear | 1   | 2001-05 | 48066 | N/A             |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-4T)                        | 1   | 2001-05 | K48300G | N/A             |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (24mm)                  | 3   | 2001-05 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003   |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Drive (Starting Cl) (78mm) | 1   | 2001-05 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003   |
| Teflon Ring, Starting Cl Piston Retainer (96mm)  | 1   | 2001-05 | 48033   | (22020-P4V-306) |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO          |
|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-----------------|
| Friction, Starting Cl      | 4   | 2001-05 | 48644  | (22020-PLY-305) |
| Steel, Starting Cl         | 5   | 2001-05 | 48645B | (22020-PLY-305) |
| Friction, Forward Cl       | 2   | 2001-05 | 48543  | 22544-P24-J00   |
| Steel, Forward Cl          | 2   | 2001-05 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000   |
| Friction, Reverse Brake Cl | 3   | 2001-05 | 48545  | 22545-P4V-013   |
| Steel, Reverse Brake Cl    | 3   | 2001-05 | 48448  | 22544-PLY-003   |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 2001-05 | 48575GL | 25420-PLY-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (M4VA) 1996-00

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)        | 1   | 96-00 | 48700X | 21814-P4V-000 |
| Gasket, Front Flywheel Housing | 1   | 96-00 | 48181B | 21811-P4V-G00 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Case      | 1   | 96-00 | 48912B | 21812-P4V-000 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover             | 1   | 96-00 | 48513B | 21813-P4V-000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg                    | 1   | 96-00 | 48007 | 91207-P4V-004   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)        | 1   | 96-00 | 48305 | 91205-PL3-A02   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential hsg side)     | 1   | 96-00 | 48209 | 91206-689-005   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft             | 1   | 96-00 | 48204 | 91209-612-003   |
| M/C Seal, Starting CI Piston (outer)       | 1   | 96-00 | 48055 | (22020-P4V-306) |
| M/C Seal, Starting CI Secondary Drive Gear | 1   | 96-00 | 48066 | N/A             |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-----------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-4T)                        | 1   | 96-00 | K48300G | N/A             |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (24mm)                  | 3   | 96-00 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003   |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Drive (Starting CI) (78mm) | 1   | 96-00 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003   |
| Teflon Ring, Starting CI Piston Retainer (96mm)  | 1   | 96-00 | 48033   | (22020-P4V-306) |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO          |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------|
| Friction, Starting CI      | 4   | 96-00 | 48644  | (22020-P4V-325) |
| Steel, Starting CI         | 5   | 96-00 | 48645B | (22020-P4V-325) |
| Friction, Forward CI       | 2   | 96-00 | 48543  | 22544-P24-J00   |
| Steel, Forward CI          | 2   | 96-00 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000   |
| Friction, Reverse Brake CI | 2   | 96-00 | 48545  | 22545-P4V-013   |
| Steel, Reverse Brake CI    | 2   | 96-00 | 48546  | 22544-P4V-003   |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (main)                  | 1   | 96-00 | 48575J | 25420-P4V-003 |
| Filter, Auxiliary (canister/in-pan) | 1   | 96-00 | 48575K | 25450-P4V-013 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (MHTA) 2002-06

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 02-06 | 48820 | 21814-PHT-000 |
| Gasket, Flywheel Case     | 1   | 02-06 | 48110 | 21811-PHT-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Case | 1   | 02-06 | 48250 | 21812-PHT-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover   | 1   | 02-06 | 48255 | 21813-PHT-000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 02-06 | 48305 | 91206-PL6-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 02-06 | 48125 | 91205-PZ5-003 |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever         | 1   | 02-06 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 02-06 | 48127 | 91207-PHT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Drive Gear  | 1   | 02-06 | 48066 | N/A           |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-4T)         | 1   | 02-06 | K48300G | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Starting Cl           | 1   | 02-06 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft          | 3   | 02-06 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Starting Cl Retainer | 1   | 02-06 | 48033   | N/A           |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Starting Cl     | 4   | 02-06 | 48644  | N/A           |
| Steel, Starting Cl        | 5   | 02-06 | 48645B | N/A           |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 2   | 02-06 | 48543  | 22544-PZ4-J00 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 2   | 02-06 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 2   | 02-06 | 48545  | 22545-P4V-013 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 2   | 02-06 | 48546  | 22544-P4V-003 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (Main filter only)  | 1   | 02-06 | FK98575H | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil (Cannister Element) | 1   | 02-06 | 48575K   | 25450-P4V-013 |
| Filter, Oil (Main)              | 1   | 02-06 | 98575H   | 25420-PHT-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (MHTA) 2002-06

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Starting Cl | 1   | 02-06 | 98055 | N/A    |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (SZCA) 2003-05

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Flywheel Case      | 1   | 03-05 | 98818 | 21811-PZC-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Plate | 1   | 03-05 | 98812 | 21812-PZC-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover    | 1   | 03-05 | 98813 | 21813-PZC-000 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan            | 1   | 03-05 | 98814 | 21814-PZC-000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 03-05 | 98205 | 91205-PWR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 03-05 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing     | 1   | 03-05 | 48127 | 91207-PWR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever         | 1   | 03-05 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Drive Gear  | 1   | 03-05 | 48066 | N/A           |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-4T)             | 1   | 03-05 | K48300G | N/A            |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Drive Gear      | 1   | 03-05 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft              | 3   | 03-05 | 48228   | 22816--P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Starting Clutch Retainer | 1   | 03-05 | 48033   | N/A            |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Friction, Starting Cl     | 4   | 03-05 | 48644  | N/A           |
| Steel, Starting Cl        | 5   | 03-05 | 48645B | N/A           |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 2   | 03-05 | 48543  | 22544-P24-J00 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 2   | 03-05 | 48544  | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 2   | 03-05 | 48545  | 22545-PWR-003 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 2   | 03-05 | 48546  | 22544-P4V-003 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 03-05 | FK98575H | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 03-05 | 98575H   | 25420-PHT-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT (SZCA) 2003-05

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Starting Cl | 1   | 03-05 | 98055 | N/A    |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT MWWA, MFHA (2003-09)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Flywheel Case      | 1   | 03-09 | 98795 | 21811-RFH-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover    | 1   | 03-09 | 98794 | 21813-RFH-000 |
| Gasket, Control Valve Assy | 1   | 03-09 | 98272 | 28252-RFH-000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 03-09 | 98647 | 91207-RFH-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 03-09 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 03-09 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 1   | 03-09 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring             | 1   | 03-09 | K98300Z | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft     | 2   | 03-09 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator     | 1   | 03-09 | 98113   | 25154-RFH-023 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator     | 2   | 03-09 | 98123   | 25156-RFH-003 |
| Sealing Ring, FWD CL Retainer | 1   | 03-09 | 98112   | 91304-RFH-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward CL      | 4   | 03-09 | 98660 | 22644-RFH-003 |
| Steel, Forward CL         | 4   | 03-09 | 98661 | 22545-RFH-003 |
| Friction, Reverse brake   | 3   | 03-09 | 98666 | 22545-RFH-003 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 3   | 03-09 | 98663 | 22544-RFH-003 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO         | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil         | 1   | 03-09 | 98575Z        | 25420-RFH-003 |
| Filter, Auxilary Cartridge | 1   | 03-09 | 98575LA       | 25450-PWR-003 |
| Screen, V/B                | 1   | 03-09 | 27750-P4V-000 | 27750-P4V-000 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, Valve Body     | 1   | 03-09 | 13923S | 96211-07000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

CVT SPSA, SMLA (2006-12), STYA (2011-16), SBLA (2010-14), S9FA (2013-14), SY0A (2013-15)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan   | 1   | 06-16 | 98700X | 21814-RPS-000 |
| Gasket, Flywheel Case                                     | 1   | 06-16 | 98251  | 21811-RPS-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (Civic 06-09)                     | 1   | 06-09 | 98252  | 21813-RPS-000 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover (CR-Z, Insight, Civic (10-12))    | 1   | 10-16 | 98536  | 21813-RBL-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Plate (Civic 06-09)                  | 1   | 06-09 | 98253  | 21812-RPS-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Plate (CR-Z, Insight, Civic (10-12)) | 1   | 10-16 | 98537  | 21812-RBL-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Flywheel             | 1   | 06-16 | 48127 | 91207-PWR-000 |
| M/C Seal, Flywheel Side (axle) | 1   | 06-16 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)     | 1   | 06-16 | 98205 | 91205-PWR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Drive Gear | 1   | 06-16 | 48066 | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever        | 1   | 06-16 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring            | 1   | 06-16 | K48300G | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Shaft  | 1   | 06-16 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft     | 3   | 06-16 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Starting Clutch | 1   | 06-16 | 48033   | N/A           |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Reverse Brake                     | 2   | 06-16 | 48546 | 22544-P4V-003 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake                  | 2   | 06-16 | 48545 | 22545-PWR-013 |
| Steel, Forward Clutch (Civic)            | 3   | 06-16 | 48544 | 22500-RPS-003 |
| Friction, Forward Clutch (Civic)         | 3   | 06-16 | 48543 | 22500-RPS-003 |
| Steel, Forward Clutch (CR-Z, Insight)    | 3   | 06-16 | 98541 | 22500-RBL-003 |
| Friction, Forward Clutch (CR-Z, Insight) | 3   | 06-16 | 48543 | 22500-RBL-003 |
| Steel, Starting Clutch                   | 6   | 06-16 | 98545 | 22020-RBL-305 |
| Friction, Starting Clutch                | 5   | 06-16 | 98546 | 22020-RBL-305 |



## HONDA / ACURA

CVT SPSA, SMLA (2006-12), STYA (2011-16), SBLA (2010-14), S9FA (2013-14), SY0A (2013-15)

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main (Civic 06-09)                     | 1   | 06-09 | 98575H | 25420-PHT-003 |
| Strainer, Main (CR-Z, Insight, Civic 10-15, ILX) | 1   | 10-16 | 98575F | 25420-RBL-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Starting Clutch | 1   | 06-16 | 98077 | N/A           |
| Washer, Case Plug              | 8   | 06-16 | 48580 | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pan Bolt           | 1-2 | 06-16 | 48471 | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt (Civic)      | 1   | 06-16 | 48040 | 90401-PE2-003 |
| Washer, Case Bolt (CR-Z)       | 1   | 06-16 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Joint Bolt             | 4   | 06-16 | 98471 | 90471-RGR-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT SL5A, S5RA, SWRA, SG0A (2001-12)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Flywheel Case      | 1   | 01-12 | 98151 | 21811-PWR-000 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Plate | 1   | 01-12 | 98152 | 21812-PWR-000 |
| Gasket, Side Cover         | 1   | 01-12 | 98153 | 21813-PWR-000 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover     | 1   | 01-12 | 98154 | 28252-PWR-000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Flywheel             | 1   | 01-12 | 48127 | 91207-PWR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Flywheel Side (axle) | 1   | 01-12 | 98603 | 91206-PHR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (axle)     | 1   | 01-12 | 98205 | 91205-PWR-003 |
| M/C Seal, Secondary Drive Gear | 1   | 01-12 | 48066 | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever        | 1   | 01-12 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring            | 1   | 01-12 | K98300L | N/A           |
| Metal Ring, Secondary Drive  | 1   | 01-12 | 48003   | 22813-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft     | 2   | 01-12 | 48228   | 22816-P4V-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Starting Clutch | 1   | 01-12 | 48033   | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley   | 1   | 01-12 | 98417   | N/A           |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 3   | 01-12 | 48448 | 22544-PLY-003 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 3   | 01-12 | 48545 | 22545-PWR-013 |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 2   | 01-12 | 48544 | 22543-PC9-000 |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 2   | 01-12 | 48543 | N/A           |
| Steel, Starting Clutch    | 5   | 01-12 | 98547 | N/A           |
| Friction, Starting Clutch | 4   | 01-12 | 98548 | N/A           |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main               | 1   | 01-12 | 98575L  | 25420-PWR-003 |
| Filter, Auxiliary (internal) | 1   | 01-12 | 98575LA | 25450-PWR-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT SL5A, S5RA, SWRA, SG0A (2001-12)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Starting Clutch (4.340" OD, 6 Dimples)  | 1   | 01-12 | 98088  | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Starting Clutch (4.455" OD, 6 Dimples)  | 1   | 01-12 | 98077  | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Starting Clutch (4.340" OD, No Dimples) | 1   | 01-12 | 98055  | N/A           |
| Nut, Drive Pulley Shaft                                | 1   | 01-12 | 98504  | N/A           |
| Nut, Driven Pulley Shaft                               | 1   | 01-12 | 98505  | N/A           |
| Screen, Valve Body                                     | 2   | 01-12 | 48277C | 27750-P4V-000 |
| Lockwasher, Control Lever Bolt                         | 1   | 01-12 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug                                      | 11  | 01-12 | 48580  | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                                     | 1   | 01-12 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug                                      | 1   | 01-12 | 98554  | N/A           |
| Washer, Joint Bolt                                     | 4   | 01-12 | 98471  | 90471-RGR-000 |

## HONDA / ACURA

CVT M3WC (2014-15), GTAA, S0MA (2015-17), JDJC, GPAA, G2AA (2016-17)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 14-17 | 98701X | 21814-5T0-000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 14-17 | 98702 | 91207-5T0-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 14-17 | 98703 | 91205-5T0-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 14-17 | 98704 | 91206-5T0-003 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 1   | 14-17 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Output  | 1   | 14-17 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring              | 1   | 14-17 | K98300U | N/A           |
| Torlon Ring, Left Side Cover   | 2   | 14-17 | 98731   | 22811-R9L-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Forward Cl. Shaft | 3   | 14-17 | 98732   | 22811-5T0-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Stator       | 1   | 14-17 | 98733   | 25154-5T0-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Stator       | 1   | 14-17 | 98734   | 25156-5T0-003 |
| Teflon Ring, FWD Cl. Retainer  | 1   | 14-17 | 98735   | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley      | 1   | 14-17 | 98120   | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Driver Pulley     | 1   | 14-17 | 98122   | N/A           |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98622 | N/A           |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98623 | N/A           |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98624 | 22545-5T0-003 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98625 | 22544-5T0-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil          | 1   | 14-17 | 98575U | 25420-5T0-003 |
| Filter, Auxiliary Cartridge | 1   | 14-17 | 48575K | 25450-P4V-013 |

## HONDA / ACURA

CVT M3WC (2014-15), GTAA, S0MA (2015-17), JDJC, GPAA, G2AA (2016-17)

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Lockwasher, Control Lever Bolt | 1   | 14-17 | 48288 | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch    | 2   | 14-17 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Drain Plug             | 1   | 14-17 | 48471 | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt              | 8   | 14-17 | 48580 | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt              | 1-3 | 14-17 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Stator Flange Bolt     | 1   | 14-17 | 48580 | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Case Plug              | 1   | 14-17 | 48999 | 94109-20000   |

## HONDA / ACURA

CVT BC5A, MC4A (2013-17), BLJA, BLKA (2015-16), BCGA (2016-17), MCKA, BRGA, BRHA, BRJA, BRKA (2017)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 13-17 | 98702XA | 21814-RJ2-003 |
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 13-14 | 98762   | 21811-RJ2-003 |
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 15-17 | 98148   | 21811-5LJ-003 |
| Gasket, Left Side Cover   | 1   | 13-17 | 98562   | 21813-RJ2-003 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump (large)       | 1   | 13-17 | 98650 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump (small)       | 1   | 13-17 | 31650 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 13-14 | 98423 | 91207-RJ2-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter             | 1   | 15-17 | 98854 | 91207-5LJ-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 13-17 | 98523 | 91206-RCT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 13-17 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 1   | 13-17 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output           | 1   | 13-17 | 98912 | 91201-P6R-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 3   | 13-17 | K98300Q | 22816-59C-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Forward Clutch           | 1   | 13-17 | 98110   | 22811-RJ2-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Forward Clutch           | 1   | 13-17 | 98111   | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Forward Clutch Retainer | 1   | 13-17 | 98112   | 25154-RFH-023 |
| Cast Iron Ring, Stator Shaft          | 2   | 13-17 | 98113   | 25156-RJ2-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Stator Shaft             | 1   | 13-17 | 98114   | 22812-5LJ-003 |
| Torlon Ring, Left Side Cover          | 1   | 13-17 | 98115   | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley            | 1   | 13-17 | 98117   | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley           | 1   | 13-17 | 98118   | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley           | 1   | 13-17 | 98119   | N/A           |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley           | 1   | 13-17 | 98120   | N/A           |

## HONDA / ACURA

CVT BC5A, MC4A (2013-17), BLJA, BLKA (2015-16), BCGA (2016-17), MCKA, BRGA, BRHA, BRJA, BRKA (2017)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 3   | 13-17 | 98660 | N/A           |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 3   | 13-17 | 98661 | N/A           |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 3   | 13-17 | 98662 | 22545-RJ2-003 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake   | 3   | 13-17 | 98664 | 22545-5LJ-003 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake      | 3   | 13-17 | 98663 | 22544-RJ2-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil                 | 1   | 13-14 | 98575Q      | 25420-5C4-004 |
| Strainer, Main Oil                 | 1   | 15-17 | 98575QA     | 25420-5LJ-003 |
| Filter, Auxiliary Cartridge        | 1   | 13-17 | 48575K      | 25450-P4V-013 |
| Screen, Valve Body                 | 1   | 13-17 | SUB-K48277C | 27750-P4V-000 |
| Screen, VB Fluid Pass Pipe (large) | 1   | 13-17 | 98575QB     | N/A           |
| Screen, VB Fluid Pass Pipe (small) | 1   | 13-17 | 98575QC     | N/A           |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Washer, Case Bolt              | 2   | 13-17 | 48580  | 90471-580-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Sensor    | 1   | 13-17 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Lockwasher, Control Shaft Bolt | 1   | 13-17 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Lockwasher, Bearing Set Bolt   | 1   | 13-17 | 48288  | 90433-639-000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug             | 1   | 13-17 | 48471  | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Case Bolt              | 5-7 | 13-17 | 48582  | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Left Side Cover Bolts  | 2   | 13-17 | 48582  | 90471-59C-000 |
| Molded Piston, Drive Pulley    | 1   | 13-17 | 98277  | N/A           |
| Checkball, Stator Shaft Flange | 2   | 13-17 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Checkball, Valve Body          | 1   | 13-17 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |

## HONDA / ACURA

### CVT MM4E, MM5E (1 Speed) 2014-17

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Flywheel Case     | 1   | 14-17 | 98843 | 21811-5M4-003 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Flywheel             | 1   | 14-17 | 98365 | 91207-5M4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (flywheel side) | 1   | 14-17 | 98523 | 91206-RCT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)     | 1   | 14-17 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever        | 1   | 14-16 | 98364 | 91209-5M4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Control Lever        | 1   | 2017  | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Overdrive Clutch | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98412 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch    | 3-4 | 14-17 | 98405 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil        | 1   | 14-16 | 98575V  | 25420-5M4-004 |
| Strainer, Main Oil        | 1   | 2017  | 98575VA | 25420-5Y4-003 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Lockwasher, Control Lever Bolt | 1   | 14-17 | 48288 | 90433-T3V-000 |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch    | 2   | 14-17 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Bolt              | 1-3 | 14-17 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |
| Washer, Case Plug              | 1   | 14-17 | 48471 | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Joint Bolt             | 4   | 14-17 | 98471 | 90471-RGR-000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug             | 1   | 2017  | 48999 | 94109-20000   |



## HONDA / ACURA

DCT M9TF (2014, 2016-17)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Pump Cover        | 1   | 14-17 | 98138 | 25138-R9T-000 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Oring, Oil Pump Feed Pipes | 2   | 14-17 | 48626P | 91311-PA9-004 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Clutch Cover       | 1   | 14-17 | 98456 | 91206-R9T-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (clutch side) | 1   | 14-17 | 98206 | 91206-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)   | 1   | 14-17 | 98208 | 91205-RT4-003 |
| M/C Seal, Stator Resolver    | 1   | 14-17 | 98871 | 1A871-R9T-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring              | 1   | 14-17 | K98300W | N/A           |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Shaft        | 2   | 14-17 | 98318   | 22814-R9T-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Shaft        | 1   | 14-17 | 98667   | 22815-R9T-003 |
| Teflon Ring, Cl Assembly Pipes | 4   | 14-17 | 98131   | 91314-R9T-003 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Strainer, Main Oil        | 1   | 14-17 | 98575W | 25420-R9T-003 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 14-17 | 48909 | 94109-14000   |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 1   | 14-17 | 48471 | 90471-PX4-000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 14-17 | 48999 | 94109-20000   |
| Washer, Oil Pressure Switch | 1   | 14-17 | 48582 | 90471-PW7-A00 |

## HONDA / ACURA

M9DA (2013-15)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Converter Case    | 1   | 13-15 | 98561 | 21811-R90-000 |
| Gasket, L. Side Cover     | 1   | 13-15 | 48030 | 21812-PRP-030 |
| Gasket, Solenoid Cover    | 1   | 13-15 | 48451 | 28451-PRP-010 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid A | 1   | 13-15 | 48520 | 28252-PRP-000 |
| Gasket, Linear Solenoid B | 1   | 13-15 | 48620 | 28262-PRP-000 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Oring, Converter          | 1   | 13-15 | 48603V | 91302-RNA-003 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal Converter              | 1   | 13-15 | 48201 | 91207-P7Z-003 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (Axle) | 1   | 13-15 | 98523 | 91206-RCT-003 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (Axle)      | 1   | 13-15 | 48633 | 91205-P0X-005 |
| M/C Seal, Position Sensor       | 1   | 13-15 | 48207 | 91201-PA9-004 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 13-15 | 48204 | 91209-612-003 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Piston, Low CL            | 1   | 13-15 | 48955 | 22533-RCL-003 |
| Piston, Second CL         | 1   | 13-15 | 48955 | 22533-RCL-003 |
| Piston, Third CL          | 1   | 13-15 | 48955 | 22533-RCL-003 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 13-15 | K98300G | N/A           |
| Peek Ring, Mainshaft       | 4   | 13-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |
| Peek Ring, Secondary Shaft | 2   | 13-15 | 48281   | 22814-PRP-003 |

## HONDA / ACURA

### M9DA (2013-15)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Steel, Low Cl             | 5   | 13-15 | 98549 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low CL          | 5   | 13-15 | 98540 | N/A    |
| Steel, Second CL          | 4   | 13-15 | 98539 | N/A    |
| Friction, Second CL       | 5   | 13-15 | 98540 | N/A    |
| Steel, Third Cl           | 5   | 13-15 | 98549 | N/A    |
| Friction, Third CL        | 5   | 13-15 | 98540 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fourth CL          | 4   | 13-15 | 98539 | N/A    |
| Friction, 4th CL          | 4   | 13-15 | 98540 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fifth CL           | 4   | 13-15 | 98539 | N/A    |
| Friction, Fifth CL        | 4   | 13-15 | 98540 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Checkball, V/B              | 2   | 13-15 | 13923S | 96211-07000   |
| Nut, Flange Countershaft    | 1   | 13-15 | 48534  | 90201-PRP-000 |
| Nut, Flange Main Shaft      | 1   | 13-15 | 48502  | 90203-PX4-010 |
| Nut, Flange Secondary Shaft | 1   | 13-15 | 48534  | 90201-PRP-000 |
| Strainer, Main              | 1   | 13-15 | 98575E | 25420-RXH-003 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A4CF1/2 (2004-11)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 04-11 | 77100LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 04-11 | 77230    | 46156-23000 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 04-11 | 79724 | 46158-39000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (left hand case side)       | 1   | 04-11 | 77120 | 43119-39030 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right hand converter side) | 1   | 04-11 | 77121 | 43119-39020 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                             | 1   | 04-11 | 77601 | 46131-36002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                        | 1   | 04-11 | K77300AA | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator        | 4   | 04-11 | 77178    | 46384-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft        | 3   | 04-11 | 77252    | 45752-39000 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator        | 2   | 04-11 | 77294    | 45294-23115 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (large) | 2   | 04-11 | 77360    | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (small) | 2   | 04-11 | 77996    | 45295-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Damping Valve  | 1   | 04-11 | 77328    | 46328-23000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A4CF1/2 (2004-11)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake                | 4   | 04-11 | 77404 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake (.117" thick)     | 2   | 04-11 | 77424 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake (.078" thick)     | 1   | 04-11 | 77434 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse              | 6   | 04-11 | 77685 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse                 | 5   | 04-11 | 77686 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive Clutch        | 3   | 04-11 | 77655 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive Clutch           | 3   | 04-11 | 77656 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive Clutch         | 4   | 04-11 | 77625 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch (30 teeth) | 4   | 04-11 | 77626 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch (20 teeth) | 4   | 04-11 | 77635 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch (5 teeth)  | 4   | 04-11 | 77645 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch           | 3   | 04-11 | 77303 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch              | 3   | 04-11 | 77302 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 04-11 | 77575AB | 463231-23001 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 04-11 | 77698 | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A4CF1/2 (2004-11)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Piston, Overdrive                            | 1   | 04-11 | 77141   | 45530-23800 |
| Piston, Overdrive Drum/ Reverse Piston       | 1   | 04-11 | 77140   | 45530-23810 |
| Piston, Overdrive Retainer                   | 1   | 04-11 | 77142   | 45540-23800 |
| Washer, Case Plug                            | 1   | 04-11 | 57114   | 17595-08000 |
| Washer, Cooler Line                          | 4   | 04-11 | 77064   | 17512-12000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 04-11 | 56104   | 21513-23000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 04-11 | 77708   | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 04-11 | 77575AC | 46336-23000 |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 04-11 | 77575AD | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.063" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77063   | 45456-23160 |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.071" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77071   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.079" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77079   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.085" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77085   | 45544-39220 |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.095" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77095   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.102" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77102   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.110" THK) | 1   | 04-11 | 77110   | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body                        | 5   | 04-11 | 13924S  | N/A         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A4CF0 (2006-18)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 06-18 | 77100LXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 06-18 | 75021 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Right Hand Conv. Side) | 1   | 06-18 | 77050 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Left Hand Case Side)   | 1   | 06-18 | 77080 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Pump                         | 1   | 06-18 | 77714 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| S.Ring Pump Stator        | 2   | 06-18 | 77076 | N/A    |
| S.Ring, Accumulator       | 4   | 06-18 | 77078 | N/A    |
| S.Ring, Input Shaft       | 2   | 06-18 | 77152 | N/A    |
| S.Rin, V/B Damping Valve  | 1   | 06-18 | 77328 | N/A    |
| S.Ring, Rear Cover Lg     | 2   | 06-18 | 77360 | N/A    |
| S.Ring, Rear Cover Sm     | 2   | 06-18 | 77996 | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake       | 3   | 06-18 | 77404 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse     | 4   | 06-18 | 77685 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl    | 2   | 06-18 | 77625 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 2   | 06-18 | 77303 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive Cl.  | 3   | 06-18 | 77658 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake          | 1   | 06-18 | 77090 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake          | 1   | 06-18 | 77424 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse        | 3   | 06-18 | 77686 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl       | 2   | 06-18 | 77382 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 2   | 06-18 | 77302 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive Cl      | 3   | 06-18 | 77657 | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A4CF0 (2006-18)

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 06-18 | 77575AB | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Washer, Case Plug                | 1   | 06-18 | 57114   | N/A    |
| Washer, Cooler Line              | 4   | 06-18 | 77064   | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug               | 1   | 06-18 | 77708   | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body               | 1   | 06-18 | 77575AC | N/A    |
| Magnet, Filter                   | 3   | 06-18 | 77778   | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump                    | 1   | 06-18 | 77058   | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. to Stator | 1   | 06-18 | 77650   | N/A    |
| Check Ball, Valve Body           | 5   | 06-18 | 13924S  | N/A    |



## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5CF1/2 (2005-11)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 05-11 | 77100LXD | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 05-11 | 79724 | 46158-39000 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (left hand side)  | 1   | 05-11 | 77120 | 43119-39030 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right hand side) | 1   | 05-11 | 77121 | 43119-39020 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                   | 1   | 05-11 | 77601 | 46131-36002 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                        | 1   | 05-11 | K77300GG | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator        | 6   | 05-11 | 77178    | 46384-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, Direct Clutch      | 2   | 05-11 | 77292    | 45292-23800 |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft        | 3   | 05-11 | 77252    | 45752-39000 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator        | 2   | 05-11 | 77294    | 45294-23115 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (large) | 2   | 05-11 | 77360    | 45292-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (small) | 2   | 05-11 | 77996    | 45295-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Damping Valve  | 1   | 05-11 | 77328    | 46328-23000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5CF1/2 (2005-11)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake         | 4   | 05-11 | 77404 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake            | 2   | 05-11 | 77424 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse       | 6   | 05-11 | 77685 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse          | 5   | 05-11 | 77686 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive Clutch | 3   | 05-11 | 77655 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive Clutch    | 3   | 05-11 | 77656 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive Clutch  | 4   | 05-11 | 77625 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Clutch     | 4   | 05-11 | 77626 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reduction Brake   | 5   | 05-11 | 77337 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reduction Brake      | 5   | 05-11 | 77336 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct Clutch     | 5   | 05-11 | 77437 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct Clutch        | 5   | 05-11 | 77436 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch    | 3   | 05-11 | 77303 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch       | 3   | 05-11 | 77302 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 05-11 | 77575AB | 46321-23001 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-11 | 77698 | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5CF1/2 (2005-11)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch Retainer        | 1   | 05-11 | 77702   | 45570-23800 |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch                 | 1   | 05-11 | 77712   | 45554-23800 |
| Piston, Overdrive Drum.reverse Piston        |     |       | 77140   | 45520-23810 |
| Piston, Overdrive                            |     |       | 77141   | 45530-23800 |
| Piston, Overdrive Retainer                   |     |       | 77142   | 45540-23800 |
| Washer, Case Plug                            | 1   | 05-11 | 57114   | 17595-08000 |
| Washer, Cooler Line                          | 4   | 05-11 | 77064   | 17512-12000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77317   | 21513-21000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77708   | 45323-39000 |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77575AC | 46336-23000 |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77575AD | 46336-23010 |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.063" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77063   | 45456-23160 |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.071" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77071   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.079" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77079   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.085" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77085   | 45544-39220 |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.095" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77095   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.102" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77102   | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.110" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77110   | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body                        | 5   | 05-11 | 13924S  | N/A         |
| Magnet, Filter                               | 3   | 05-11 | 77778   | 43131-34000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5GF1 (2005-11)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 05-11 | 77300LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 05-11 | 77905    | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 05-11 | 79724 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (left hand side)  | 1   | 05-11 | 77120 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right hand side) | 1   | 05-11 | 77121 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Pump                   | 1   | 05-11 | 77601 | N/A    |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                        | 1   | 05-11 | K77300CC | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator        | 6   | 05-11 | 77752    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Direct Clutch      | 2   | 05-11 | 77160    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft        | 2   | 05-11 | 77252    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator        | 2   | 05-11 | 77306    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (large) | 2   | 05-11 | 77274    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (small) | 2   | 05-11 | 77306    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Servo              | 1   | 05-11 | 77045    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Damping Valve  | 1   | 05-11 | 77761    | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5GF1 (2005-11)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake       | 4   | 05-11 | 77404 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd Brake          | 3   | 05-11 | 77405 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 7   | 05-11 | 77033 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 6   | 05-11 | 77344 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive      | 5   | 05-11 | 77239 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive         | 5   | 05-11 | 77238 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive       | 5   | 05-11 | 77239 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive          | 5   | 05-11 | 77240 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct          | 4   | 05-11 | 77810 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct             | 4   | 05-11 | 77812 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 3   | 05-11 | 77303 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 3   | 05-11 | 77304 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 05-11 | 77575S | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-11 | 77698 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Nut, Shaft                                   | 1   | 05-11 | 77642  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.063" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77063  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.071" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77071  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.079" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77079  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.085" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77085  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.095" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77095  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.102" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77102  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.110" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77110  | N/A    |
| Washer, Cooler Line                          | 4   | 05-11 | 77064  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 05-11 | 58716  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB                                | 2   | 05-11 | 13920S | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB                                | 5   | 05-11 | 13924S | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77464  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, 2nd Brake Support                | 1   | 05-11 | 77539  | N/A    |
| Band, Reduction Brake                        | 1   | 05-11 | 77300R | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A5HF1 (2005-11)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 05-11 | 77900LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB                | 1   | 05-11 | 77905    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 05-11 | 77800    | 46156-39500 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 05-11 | 79724 | 46158-39000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (left hand side)  | 1   | 05-11 | 77120 | 43119-39030 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right hand side) | 1   | 05-11 | 77121 | 43119-39020 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                   | 1   | 05-11 | 77601 | 46131-36002 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Gear      | 1   | 05-11 | 77840 | 45840-3A600 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                        | 1   | 05-11 | K77300BB | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator        | 6   | 05-11 | 77752    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Direct Clutch      | 2   | 05-11 | 77620    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft        | 2   | 05-11 | 77252    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator        | 2   | 05-11 | 77306    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (large) | 2   | 05-11 | 77274    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover (small) | 2   | 05-11 | 77306    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Servo              | 1   | 05-11 | 77398    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Damping Valve  | 1   | 05-11 | 77761    | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5HF1 (2005-11)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake                                      | 1   | 05-11 | 77112 | N/A    |
| Friction, 2nd Brake (internal spline)                    | 3   | 05-11 | 77106 | N/A    |
| Friction, 2nd Brake (external spline)                    | 3   | 05-11 | 77107 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev  | 6   | 05-11 | 77234 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev   | 5   | 05-11 | 77323 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive                                     | 4   | 05-11 | 77615 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive  | 4   | 05-11 | 77616 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (USA)                                | 1   | 05-11 | 77615 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (non USA)                            | 1   | 05-11 | 77330 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (USA, internal spline)               | 3   | 05-11 | 77108 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (non USA, internal spline)           | 3   | 05-11 | 77331 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (USA, external spline)               | 3   | 05-11 | 77109 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (non USA, external spline - 6 Teeth) | 3   | 05-11 | 77332 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive (Non-USA, External Spline - 5 Teeth) | 3   | 05-11 | 77362 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct (USA)                                   | 3   | 05-11 | 77987 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct (non USA)                               | 3   | 05-11 | 77590 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct (USA)                                      | 3   | 05-11 | 77961 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct (non USA)                                  | 3   | 05-11 | 77591 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse  | 2   | 05-11 | 77372 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse   | 2   | 05-11 | 77373 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 05-11 | 77575S | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-11 | 77698 | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A5HF1 (2005-11)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Nut, Shaft                                   | 1   | 05-11 | 77632  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.063" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77063  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.071" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77071  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.079" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77079  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.085" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77085  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.095" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77095  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.102" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77102  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl. To Stator (.110" THK) | 1   | 05-11 | 77110  | N/A    |
| Washer, Cooler Line                          | 4   | 05-11 | 77064  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                           | 1   | 05-11 | 58716  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB                                | 2   | 05-11 | 13920S | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB                                | 5   | 05-11 | 13924S | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 05-11 | 77464  | N/A    |
| Misc. Seal, 2nd Brake Support                | 1   | 05-11 | 77456  | N/A    |
| Band, Reduction Brake                        | 1   | 05-11 | 77200R | N/A    |



## HYUNDAI / KIA

**A6MF1 (2009-16), A6MF2/3 (2013-16), 6F24 (2012-14)**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan (6F24)                       | 1   | 12-14 | 77806XA  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                 | 1   | 09-16 | 77801LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber, fits in groove) | 1   | 09-16 | 77805XA  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB Control to Seperator Plate    | 1   | 09-16 | 77470    | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main VB       | 1   | 09-16 | 77475    | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Main VB to Seperator Plate       | 1   | 09-16 | 77480    | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Auxiliary VB  | 1   | 09-16 | 77485    | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, VB Control to Seperator Plate    | 1   | 09-16 | 77580    | 46287-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main VB       | 1   | 09-16 | 77585    | 46287-3B010 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 09-14 | 88163 | 46158-3B600 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) (Also 6F24) | 1   | 09-14 | 77533 | 45245-3B300 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) (A6MF2/3)   | 1   | 13-16 | 77531 | 45245-3B100 |
| M/C Seal, Converter/Right Side Axle-4WD     | 1   | 09-12 | 77854 | 45245-3B800 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side)             | 1   | 09-14 | 77537 | 45245-3B710 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side) (Also 6F24)      | 1   | 09-14 | 77544 | 45245-3B400 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)                  | 1   | 13-16 | 77547 | 45245-3B210 |
| M/C Seal, Differential 4WD                  | 1   | 09-12 | 77458 | 45840-3B650 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                              | 1   | 09-14 | 77613 | 46131-3B600 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                      | 1   | 09-14 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 09-12 | K77300DD | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 12-14 | K31901E  | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft | 2   | 09-14 | 77423    | 45752-3B600 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator | 2   | 09-14 | 77953    | 46194-3B600 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover  | 2   | 09-14 | 77996    | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator | 4   | 12-14 | 77097    | N/A         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A6MF1 (2009-16), A6MF2/3 (2013-16), 6F24 (2012-14)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2-6 Brake  | 4   | 09-16 | 77682 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake   | 4   | 09-16 | 77683 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5 R Cl. (one-sided, internal teeth)                  | 4   | 09-16 | 77342 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5 R Cl. (one-sided, external teeth, .081" thickness) | 3   | 09-16 | 77343 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5 R Cl. (one-sided, external teeth, .098" thickness) | 1   | 09-16 | 77249 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Cl.  | 3   | 09-16 | 77432 | N/A    |
| Steel, U/D Cl.   | 3   | 09-16 | 77431 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev  | 4   | 09-16 | 77922 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev   | 4   | 09-16 | 77923 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev   | 1   | 09-16 | 77921 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Cl.  | 5   | 09-16 | 77296 | N/A    |
| Steel, O/D Cl.   | 4   | 09-16 | 77228 | N/A    |
| Steel, O/D Cl.   | 1   | 09-16 | 77229 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main (A6MF1)      | 1   | 09-16 | 77575DC | 46321-26000 |
| Filter, Main (6F24)       | 1   | 12-14 | 31575H  | 68192984AA  |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 09-16 | 77836 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, 3-5-R Retainer | 1   | 09-16 | 77236  | 45442-3B600 |
| Molded Piston, O/D Retainer   | 1   | 09-16 | 77554  | 45542-3B600 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (pan)      | 1   | 09-16 | 58716  | N/A         |
| Washer, Cooler Line           | 4   | 09-16 | 63626  | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Fill Plug (pan)       | 1   | 09-16 | 63626  | N/A         |
| Washer, Fill Plug (case)      | 1   | 09-16 | 77312  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug (case)     | 1   | 09-16 | 77708  | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                 | 1   | 09-16 | 13929S | 16011-09000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6MF2H (2010-15)

## REBUILDING KIT

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Side Pan                       | 1   | 10-15 | 77807XA | 45283-3D100 |
| Gasket, V/B Control to Seperator Plate | 1   | 10-15 | 77730   | 46287-3D000 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main V/B    | 1   | 10-15 | 77732   | 46287-3D000 |
| Gasket, Main V/B to Seperator Plate    | 1   | 10-15 | 77734   | 46286-3D000 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Aux V/B     | 1   | 10-15 | 77736   | 46286-3D000 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Motor Housing          | 2   | 10-15 | 77890 | 36548-3D000 |
| Seal, Motor Hi Voltage Conn   | 1   | 10-15 | 77589 | N/A         |
| Seal, Motor Connector         | 1   | 10-15 | 77860 | N/A         |
| Oring, Electric Motor to hsg  | 1   | 10-15 | 48756 | N/A         |
| Oring, Electric Pump to Case  | 1   | 10-15 | 55748 | N/A         |
| Oring, Electric Pump Cover    | 1   | 10-15 | 77413 | 46131-3D000 |
| Seal, Electric Motor to Cover | 1   | 10-15 | 77529 | N/A         |
| Seal, Electric Pump to hsg    | 1   | 10-15 | 77631 | N/A         |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Convertor Side) | 1   | 10-15 | 77531 | 45245-3B100 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 10-15 | 77547 | 45245-3B210 |
| M/C Seal Cover                  | 1   | 10-15 | 77543 | 45245-3D000 |
| M/C Seal, Electric Motor to hsg | 1   | 10-15 | 77546 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 10-15 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |
| M/C Seal, Diff Gear Seal        | 2   | 10-15 | 31845 | N/A         |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 10-15 | K77300HH | N/A         |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft (Sm) | 2   | 10-15 | 77092    | 45713-3D000 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft (lg) | 3   | 10-15 | 77052    | 45752-3D000 |
| Pump Stator               | 2   | 10-15 | 77953    | 46194-3B600 |
| S. Ring, Accumulator      | 5   | 10-15 | 77097    | N/A         |
| S. Ring Rear Cover        | 2   | 10-15 | 77996    | 45295-23000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6MF2H (2010-15)

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, 3-5-R Retainer     | 1   | 10-15 | 77236 | 45442-3B600 |
| Molded Piston, O/D Retainer       | 1   | 10-15 | 77554 | 45542-3B600 |
| Molded Piston, Engine CL Retainer | 1   | 10-15 | 77593 | 45592-3D000 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, 2-6 Brake       | 5   | 10-15 | 77992 | 45670-3D000 |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake          | 4   | 10-15 | 77683 | 45670-3D000 |
| Friction, 3-5-R CL        | 5   | 10-15 | 77342 | N/A         |
| Friction, 3-5-R CL.       | 4   | 10-15 | 77343 | N/A         |
| Friction, 3-5-R CL        | 1   | 10-15 | 77993 | N/A         |
| Friction, U/D CL.         | 3   | 10-15 | 77432 | 45625-3B601 |
| Steel, U/D CL.            | 3   | 10-15 | 77431 | 45625-3B601 |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 5   | 10-15 | 77922 | 45641-3B601 |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 5   | 10-15 | 77923 | 45641-3B601 |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 1   | 10-15 | 77933 | 45641-3B601 |
| Friction, O/D CL          | 5   | 10-15 | 77296 | N/A         |
| Steel, O/D CL             | 4   | 10-15 | 77228 | 45525-3B800 |
| Steel, O/D CL             | 1   | 10-15 | 77229 | 45525-3B800 |
| Friction, Engine CL       | 6   | 10-15 | 77866 | 45575-3D000 |
| Friction, Engine CL       | 5   | 10-15 | 77871 | 45575-3D001 |
| Friction, Engine Cl       | 1   | 10-15 | 77861 | 45575-3D000 |

#### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Thrust Washer, O/D CL             | 1   | 10-15 | 77348 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D CL             | 1   | 10-15 | 77358 | 45686-3B000 |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet Inr    | 1   | 10-15 | 77510 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet (Outr) | 1   | 10-15 | 77578 | 45778-3B600 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet       | 1   | 10-15 | 77678 | 45708-3B601 |
| Thrust Washer, 3-5-R to Stator    | 1   | 10-15 | 77844 | 45472-3B844 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6MF2H (2010-15)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug (Pan)   | 1   | 10-15 | 58716   | N/A         |
| Washerm Cooler Line        | 8   | 10-15 | 63626   | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Fill Plug (Case)   | 1   | 10-15 | 77312   | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug (Case)  | 1   | 10-15 | 77708   | N/A         |
| Misc. Seal, Pan Drain Plug | 1   | 10-15 | 77528   | 45284-26100 |
| Check Ball, V/B            | 1   | 10-15 | 13929S  | 16011-09000 |
| Screen, V/B                | 1   | 10-15 | 77575DA | N/A         |
| Screen, V/B                | 5   | 10-15 | 77575DB | N/A         |
| Filter                     | 1   | 10-15 | 77575GG | 46321-3D100 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6LF1/A6LF2/A6LF3 (2009-20)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan (Steel Pan)                | 1   | 09-13 | 77802LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Pan (Plastic Pan)              | 1   | 09-20 | 77804XA  | N/A         |
| Gasket, V/B control to seperator plate | 1   | 09-13 | 77470    | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Seprator plate to main V/B     | 1   | 09-13 | 77475    | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Main V/B to seperator plate    | 1   | 09-20 | 77480    | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seperator plate to aux V/B     | 1   | 09-20 | 77485    | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, V/B control to seperator plate | 1   | 09-13 | 77580    | 46287-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seprator plate to main V/B     | 1   | 09-13 | 77585    | 46287-3B010 |
| Gasket, V/B Control to Seperator plate | 1   | 15-20 | 77200    | 46287-3B200 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main V/B.   | 1   | 15-20 | 77205    | 46287-3B200 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 09-20 | 77884 | 46158-3B000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter side)         | 1   | 09-20 | 77537 | 45245-3B700 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter side) (A6LF2) | 1   | 09-20 | 77531 | 45245-3B100 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case side)              | 1   | 09-20 | 77547 | 45245-3B200 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                          | 1   | 09-20 | 77813 | 46131-3B000 |
| M/C Seal, Differential                  | 1   | 09-20 | 77557 | 45840-3B050 |
| M/C Seal, Manual shaft                  | 1   | 09-20 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                     | 1   | 09-13 | K77300EE | N/A         |
| Kit, Ring                     | 1   | 15-20 | K77300PP | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft     | 2   | 09-20 | 77457    | 45752-3B400 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator     | 2   | 09-20 | 77943    | 46194-3B000 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover      | 2   | 09-20 | 77943    | 46194-3B000 |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accumulator | 4   | 15-20 | 77097    | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accumulator | 1   | 15-20 | 82431    | N/A         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6LF1/A6LF2/A6LF3 (2009-20)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2-6 brake  | 4   | 09-20 | 77852 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 brake (.082" thickness)                                       | 1   | 09-20 | 77841 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 brake (.098" thickness)                                       | 3   | 09-20 | 77851 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 brake (A6LF2) (.091" thickness)                               | 1   | 09-20 | 77491 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Cl. (one-sided, internal teeth)                          | 5   | 09-20 | 77866 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Cl. (one-sided, external teeth, .078" thickness)         | 4   | 09-20 | 77871 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Cl. (one-sided, external teeth, .098" thickness)         | 1   | 09-13 | 77861 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Cl. (A6LF2) (one-sided, external teeth, .089" thickness) | 1   | 09-20 | 77641 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Cl.  | 3   | 09-20 | 77232 | N/A    |
| Steel, U/D Cl.   | 3   | 09-20 | 77233 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev  | 5   | 09-20 | 77954 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev   | 5   | 09-20 | 77955 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Cl.  | 5   | 09-20 | 77850 | N/A    |
| Steel, O/D Cl.   | 4   | 09-20 | 77857 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 09-20 | 77575EE | 46321-3B000 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 09-13 | 77994 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain plug (Pan)  | 1   | 09-13 | 58716   | N/A         |
| Washer, Cooler line       | 4   | 09-20 | 63626   | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Fill Plug (Pan)   | 1   | 09-20 | 63626   | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Fill Plug (Case)  | 1   | 09-20 | 77312   | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain plug (Case) | 1   | 09-20 | 77708   | N/A         |
| Check ball, V/B           | 1   | 09-20 | 13929S  | 16011-09000 |
| Screen, Valve body        | 1   | 09-13 | 77575AC | 46336-23000 |
| Screen, Valve body        | 1   | 09-20 | 77575DA | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve body        | 1   | 09-13 | 77575EA | 46384-3B010 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6GF1 (2011-13)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan                            | 1   | 11-13 | 77803XA | 45282-26100 |
| Gasket, V/B Control to Seperator Plate | 1   | 11-13 | 77470   | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main V/B    | 1   | 11-13 | 77475   | 46287-3B011 |
| Gasket, Main V/B to Seperator Plate    | 1   | 11-13 | 77480   | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Aux V/B     | 1   | 11-13 | 77485   | 46286-3B010 |
| Gasket, V/B Control to Seperator Plate | 1   | 11-13 | 77580   | 46287-3B010 |
| Gasket, Seperator Plate to Main V/B    | 1   | 11-13 | 77585   | 46287-3B010 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 11-13 | 79685 | 46158-26000 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 11-13 | 77162 | 45245-26100 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 11-13 | 77254 | 45245-26200 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 11-13 | 77613 | 46131-3B600 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 11-13 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 11-13 | K77300FF | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft | 2   | 11-13 | 77935    | 45752-26000 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator | 2   | 11-13 | 77076    | 46194-02400 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover  | 2   | 11-13 | 77996    | 45295-23000 |



## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6GF1 (2011-13)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2-6 Brake   | 4   | 11-13 | 77117 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake  | 3   | 11-13 | 77017 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake  | 1   | 11-13 | 77127 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Clutch (one-sided, internal teeth)                  | 4   | 11-13 | 77009 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Clutch (one-sided, external teeth, .080" thickness) | 3   | 11-13 | 77019 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-R Clutch (one-sided, external teeth, .096" thickness) | 1   | 11-13 | 77129 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Clutch  | 3   | 11-13 | 77016 | N/A    |
| Steel, U/D Clutch   | 3   | 11-13 | 77116 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev   | 5   | 11-13 | 77118 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev  | 5   | 11-13 | 77018 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev  | 1   | 11-13 | 77128 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Clutch  | 4   | 11-13 | 77296 | N/A    |
| Steel, O/D Clutch   | 3   | 11-13 | 77013 | N/A    |
| Steel, O/D Clutch   | 1   | 11-13 | 77229 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 11-13 | 77575DC | 46321-26000 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 11-13 | 77836 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, 3-5-R Retainer | 1   | 11-13 | 77832  | 45442-26000 |
| Molded Piston, O/D Retainer   | 1   | 11-13 | 77554  | 45542-3B600 |
| Washer, Cooler Line           | 4   | 11-13 | 63626  | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Fill Plug (case)      | 1   | 11-13 | 77312  | 21513-11000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (case)     | 1   | 11-13 | 77708  | 45323-39000 |
| Checkball, V/B                | 1   | 11-13 | 13929S | N/A         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A6GF1/A6GF2 (2015-2020)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 15-20 | 77808XA | 45282-26100 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 15-20 | 79685 | 46158-26000 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 15-20 | 77162 | 45245-26110 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 15-20 | 77254 | 45245-26210 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 15-20 | 77813 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 15-20 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft | 2   | 15-20 | 77935 | 45752-26000 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator | 2   | 15-20 | 77076 | 46194-2F010 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover  | 2   | 15-20 | 77996 | 45295-23000 |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accum.  | 1   | 15-20 | 82431 | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accum.  | 4   | 15-20 | 77097 | N/A         |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, 3-5-R Retainer | 1   | 15-20 | 77832 | 45442-26000 |
| Molded Piston, U/D Brake      | 1   | 15-20 | 77984 | 45610-2F000 |
| Molded Piston, O/D Retainer   | 1   | 15-20 | 77554 | 45542-3B600 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A6GF1/A6GF2 (2015-2020)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 2-6 Brake       | 4   | 15-20 | 77117 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake          | 3   | 15-20 | 77217 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake          | 1   | 15-20 | 77327 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-Rev         | 4   | 15-20 | 77009 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-Rev         | 3   | 15-20 | 77019 | N/A    |
| Friction, 3-5-Rev         | 1   | 15-20 | 77129 | N/A    |
| Friction, U/D Cl.         | 3   | 15-20 | 77016 | N/A    |
| Steel, U/D Cl.            | 3   | 15-20 | 77316 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 5   | 15-20 | 77118 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 5   | 15-20 | 77318 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Cl.         | 3   | 15-20 | 77326 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Cl.         | 2   | 15-20 | 77223 | N/A    |
| Friction, O/D Cl.         | 1   | 15-20 | 77329 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 15-20 | 77575LL | 46321-3F800 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Washer, Cooler Line              | 4   | 15-20 | 63626 | 17512-14000 |
| Washer, Filler Plug (Case)       | 1   | 15-20 | 77312 | 21513-11000 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (Case)        | 1   | 15-20 | 77708 | 45323-39000 |
| Thrust Washer, O/D Cl.           | 1   | 15-20 | 77939 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, U/D Cl.           | 1   | 15-20 | 77358 | 45686-3B000 |
| Thrust Washer, 3-5-R to Stator   | 1   | 15-20 | 77794 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet Inner | 1   | 15-20 | 77410 | 45777-26000 |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet Outer | 1   | 15-20 | 77758 | 45778-2F000 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet      | 1   | 15-20 | 77789 | 45708-26000 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A8TR1 (2010-12)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO              |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-12 | 82701XA | Part of 45280-4E000 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO              |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Oring, Pump to Case       | 1   | 10-12 | 82730 | Part of 46100-4E001 |
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 10-12 | 82771 | Part of 46100-4E001 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Rear Output     | 1   | 10-12 | 82775 | 45265-4E000 |
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 10-12 | 77813 | 46131-3B000 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 10-12 | 48204 | 45244-4C000 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO              |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------|
| Kit, Ring                           | 1   | 10-12 | K82300V | N/A                 |
| Sealing Ring, Output Shaft          | 4   | 10-12 | 82890   | 45813-4E000         |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft           | 3   | 10-12 | 82770   | 45705-4E000         |
| Sealing Ring, Rev. & Overdrive (sm) | 4   | 10-12 | 82739   | 45804-4E000         |
| Sealing Ring, Rev. & Overdrive (lg) | 2   | 10-12 | 82897   | 45803-4E000         |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support        | 4   | 10-12 | 82750   | Part of 45320-4E000 |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator           | 6   | 10-12 | 82884   | 46385-4E000         |
| Sealing Ring, Accumulator           | 1   | 10-12 | 82431   | 46382-4E000         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### A8TR1 (2010-12)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO              |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Friction, 6th Assy.                     | 5   | 10-12 | 82689 | Part of 45421-4E030 |
| Friction, 3-5R (Int. Teeth)             | 6   | 10-12 | 82466 | Part of 45471-4E030 |
| Friction, 3-5R (Ext. Teeth)             | 6   | 10-12 | 82799 | Part of 45471-4E030 |
| Friction, Rev. & Overdrive (Int. Teeth) | 6   | 10-12 | 82721 | Part of 45561-4E020 |
| Friction, Rev. & Overdrive (Ext. Teeth) | 6   | 10-12 | 82744 | Part of 45561-4E020 |
| Friction, Underdrive (Int. Teeth)       | 6   | 10-12 | 82113 | Part of 45521-4E200 |
| Friction, Underdrive (Ext. Teeth)       | 5   | 10-12 | 82316 | Part of 45521-4E200 |
| Friction, Underdrive (Ext. Teeth)       | 1   | 10-12 | 82663 | Part of 45521-4E200 |
| Friction, 2-7 Brake (Int. Teeth)        | 4   | 10-12 | 82891 | Part of 45651-4E030 |
| Friction, 2-7 Brake (Ext. Teeth)        | 3-4 | 10-12 | 82773 | Part of 45651-4E030 |
| Friction, 8LR Brake (Int. Teeth)        | 5   | 10-12 | 82763 | Part of 45621-4E020 |
| Friction, 8LR Brake (Ext. Teeth)        | 4-5 | 10-12 | 82737 | Part of 45621-4E020 |
| Steel, 6th Assy.                        | 5   | 10-12 | 82156 | Part of 45421-4E030 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil Pan Assembly  | 1   | 10-12 | 82575V  | 45280-4E000 |
| Screen, V/B               | 13  | 10-12 | 82575VA | 46337-4E000 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 10-12 | 82889 | 46100-4E001 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO              |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------------|
| Thrust Washer, Planet     | 1   | 10-12 | 82530  | Part of 45780-4E002 |
| Washer, Case              | 4   | 10-12 | 77708  | 45323-39000         |
| Piston, Spring Retainer   | 1   | 10-12 | 82115  | 45445-4E000         |
| Piston, Rev. Overdrive    | 1   | 10-12 | 82334  | 45585-4E000         |
| Piston, Underdrive        | 1   | 10-12 | 82968  | 45545-4E001         |
| Checkball, Valve Body     | 1   | 10-12 | 13924S | 16011-08000         |
| Checkball, Valve Body     | 1   | 10-12 | 13928S | 16011-11000         |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### GAMMA CVT (2016-20)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Pan Gasket                | 1   | 16-20 | 77702LXD | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Oring, Pump to Case       | 1   | 16-20 | 65012  | N/A    |
| Oring, Aux Filter         | 1   | 16-20 | 88721V | N/A    |
| Oring, Aux Filter Cover   | 1   | 16-20 | 83074  | N/A    |
| Oring, Filter Small       | 1   | 16-20 | 37415  | N/A    |
| Oring, Filter Lg          | 2   | 16-20 | 77024  | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Pump                      | 1   | 16-20 | 77253 | N/A    |
| Converter Side            | 1   | 16-20 | 77162 | N/A    |
| Case Side                 | 1   | 16-20 | 77254 | N/A    |
| Manual Shaft Seal         | 1   | 16-20 | 77951 | N/A    |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft    | 5   | 16-20 | 77081 | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Input to FWD   | 1   | 16-20 | 77886 | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Stator To FWD  | 2   | 16-20 | 77076 | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Stator to Conv | 1   | 16-20 | 77149 | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, End Cover      | 1   | 16-20 | 77885 | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley   | 1   | 16-20 | 77068 | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley  | 1   | 16-20 | 77069 | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, FWD Internal    | 2   | 16-20 | 77420 | N/A    |
| Friction, FWD External    | 2   | 16-20 | 77098 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 2   | 16-20 | 77967 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 2   | 16-20 | 77968 | N/A    |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

### GAMMA CVT (2016-20)

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main (Except Start/Stop) | 1   | 16-20 | 77575KK | N/A         |
| Filter, Main (Start/Stop)        | 1   | 20-21 | 77575MM | 48149-2H000 |
| Filter, Aux                      | 1   | 16-20 | 77575KA | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, FWD Retainer | 1   | 16-20 | 77931 | 48336-2H000 |
| Seal, Side Gear Cap         | 2   | 16-20 | 77845 | N/A         |
| Misc. Seal, Stator To Case  | 2   | 16-20 | 77623 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer               | 1   | 16-20 | 77322 | N/A         |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 2   | 16-20 | 77708 | N/A         |
| Washer, Rear Bolts          | 5   | 16-20 | 77653 | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 16-20 | 63626 | N/A         |

### A8LF1 (2017-21)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 17-21 | 77809XA | 45283-4G100 |

## HYUNDAI / KIA

A8MF1 2019-2024

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 19-24 | 77884 | 46158-3B000 |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 19-24 | 77810XA | 45283-4G600 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 19-24 | 77854 | 45245-3B810 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 19-24 | 77533 | 45245-3B310 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 19-24 | 77544 | 45245-3B410 |
| M/C Seal, Differential          | 1   | 19-24 | 77458 | 45840-3B650 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 19-24 | 77613 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 19-24 | 77951 | 45951-3B000 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accumulator | 5   | 19-24 | 77097 | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support  | 2   | 19-24 | 77319 | 45294-4G600 |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft     | 2   | 19-24 | 77594 | 45752-4G600 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator     | 2   | 19-24 | 77953 | 46194-3B710 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover      | 4   | 19-24 | 77996 | 45295-23200 |
| Sealing Ring, V/B Accumulator | 1   | 19-24 | 82431 | N/A         |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, U/D Retainer | 1   | 19-24 | 77111 | 45482-4G600 |
| Molded Piston, 4-6 Cl.      | 1   | 19-24 | 77772 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, O/D Retainer | 1   | 19-24 | 77888 | 45442-4G600 |



## HYUNDAI / KIA

A8MF1 2019-2024

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Thrust Washer, Middle Planet  | 1   | 19-24 | 77161  | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Center Support | 1   | 19-24 | 77596  | 45368-4G600 |
| Checkball, VB                 | 1   | 19-24 | 13929S | 16011-09000 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet   | 1   | 19-24 | 77687  | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Rear Planet    | 1   | 19-24 | 77856  | 45809-4G600 |

## DAIHATSU

### A3LB1/A3S 2000-12

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (16 Bolt) (RWD) | 1   | 00-12 | 75704LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Case                    | 1   | 00-12 | 75383    | N/A    |
| Gasket, End Cover               | 1   | 00-12 | 75299    | N/A    |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 00-12 | 75580 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle | 1   | 00-12 | 75238 | 90043-11317 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle      | 1   | 00-12 | 75234 | 90043-11316 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 00-12 | 75230 | 90043-11336 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 00-12 | 75242 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Bell Hsg            | 1   | 00-12 | 75337 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Case                | 1   | 00-12 | 75442 | N/A         |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring            | 1   | 00-12 | K75901P | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Accum. (large) | 1   | 00-12 | 75999   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Accum. (small) | 1   | 00-12 | 75798   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Accum.         | 1   | 00-12 | 75847   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, V/B            | 1   | 00-12 | 75891   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Servo (large)  | 1   | 00-12 | 75862   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Servo (small)  | 1   | 00-12 | 75906   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft    | 2   | 00-12 | 75916   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Stator         | 2   | 00-12 | 75877   | N/A    |

## DAIHATSU

### A3LB1/A3S 2000-12

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C2              | 2   | 00-12 | 75746 | N/A    |
| Friction, C1              | 3   | 00-12 | 75788 | N/A    |
| Friction, B1              | 4   | 00-12 | 75483 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2                 | 3   | 00-12 | 75922 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1                 | 3   | 00-12 | 75991 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1                 | 4   | 00-12 | 75498 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 00-12 | 75575PP | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 00-12 | 75575P  | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Stator (thrust)   | 1   | 00-12 | 75812  | N/A         |
| Checkball, V/B (steel)    | 7   | 00-12 | 13924S | 104918      |
| Checkball, V/B (nylon)    | 1   | 00-12 | 13924N | 0585-109005 |

## MAZDA / FORD

### FN4AEL (4F27E) 1999-13

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)             | 1   | 99-13 | 71701X   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                  | 1   | 99-13 | 71701LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB                           | 2   | 99-13 | 71228    | FN02-21-112 |
| Gasket, Front Control VB Solenoid (upper) | 1   | 99-13 | 71227    | FN01-21-106 |
| Gasket, Front Control VB Solenoid (lower) | 1   | 99-13 | 71337    | FN01-21-108 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump (Ford) (Retrofits 71801) | 1   | 00-13 | 71612 | 8S4Z-7A248-A |
| O-ring, Front Pump (Mazda)                    | 1   | 99-09 | 71225 | FN01-19-242  |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all) | 1   | 99-13 | 71222 | FN11-19-241  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Ford)      | 2   | 00-13 | 71444 | XS4Z-1177-AA |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Mazda)     | 2   | 99-09 | 45311 | F003-27-238A |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6P)                | 1   | 99-13 | K71300KP | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Forward CI/Oil Pump        | 2   | 99-13 | 71223A   | FN01-19-212 |
| Peek Ring, Direct CI/End Cover (all)  | 2   | 99-13 | 71223A   | FN11-19-762 |
| Peek Ring, Reverse CI/End Cover (all) | 2   | 99-13 | 71224    | FN01-19-655 |

## MAZDA / FORD

### FN4AEL (4F27E) 1999-13

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years    | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|----------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                              | 4   | 99-13    | 71841 | FN11-19-370   |
| Steel, Forward Cl                                 | 4   | 99-13    | 71847 | FN11-19-61X   |
| Friction, Direct Cl (Mazda up to 2003)            | 3   | 99-13    | 71841 | FN11-19-370   |
| Friction, Direct (3/4) Cl (internal spline) Mazda | 3   | 10/02-09 | 71937 | FNE1-19-370   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (Mazda up to 2003)               | 3   | 99-13    | 71843 | FNB1-19-334   |
| Friction, Direct (3/4) Cl (external spline) Mazda | 3   | 10/02-08 | 71933 | FNE1-19-33Y   |
| Friction, Reverse Cl                              | 2   | 99-13    | 71871 | XS4Z-7B164-AB |
| Steel, Reverse Cl                                 | 2   | 99-13    | 71848 | XS4Z-7B442-AB |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl                          | 5   | 99-13    | 71874 | XS4Z-7B164-BB |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl                             | 5   | 99-13    | 71872 | XS4Z-7B442-BB |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 99-13 | FK71575P | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-13 | 71575P   | FN01-21-500 |
| Filter, Oil (Deep Pan)    | 1   | 99-13 | 71575Q   | FNC1-21-500 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, 2-4                 | 1   | 99-13 | 71700KR | FN01-21-310A |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 99-13 | 71460 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Forward                                  | 1   | 99-13 | 71302  | FN01-19-5P0B  |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl Retainer                      | 1   | 99-13 | 71303  | FN11-19-5Z0   |
| Molded Piston, Direct Cl                                | 1   | 99-13 | 71304  | FN01-19-350A  |
| Molded Piston, Direct Cl Retainer                       | 1   | 99-13 | 71306  | FN11-19-3Z0   |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Cl (Ford) (1.430" Tall)          | 1   | 00-13 | 71301  | XS4Z-7D402-AB |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Cl (Mazda) (1.325" Tall)         | 1   | 99-09 | 71307  | FN11-19-5H0A  |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse Cl                           | 1   | 99-13 | 71305  | FN01-19-438   |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Servo (Ford) (not in kits)  | 1   | 00-13 | 71528  | XS4Z-7D021-AB |
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Servo (Mazda) (not in kits) | 1   | 99-09 | 71528A | FN11-21-32Y   |

## MAZDA / FORD

### FS5A-EL (FNR5) 2005-12

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 05-12 | 71701X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 2   | 05-12 | 71242  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Front V/B (Lower) | 1   | 05-12 | 71337  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Front V/B (Upper) | 1   | 05-12 | 71422  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V/B (Lower)  | 1   | 05-12 | 71425  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V/B (Upper)  | 1   | 05-12 | 71426  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Side Cover        | 1   | 05-12 | 71465  | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 05-12 | 71225 | FN01-19-242 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all) | 1   | 05-12 | 71222 | FN11-19-241  |
| M/C Seal, Axle             | 2   | 05-12 | 45311 | F003-27-238A |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6P-2V)             | 1   | 05-12 | K71300G | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Forward Cl/Oil Pump        | 2   | 05-12 | 71223A  | FN01-19-212 |
| Peek Ring, Direct Cl/End Cover (all)  | 2   | 05-12 | 71223A  | FN11-19-762 |
| Peek Ring, Reverse Cl/End Cover (all) | 2   | 05-12 | 71224   | FN01-19-655 |
| Vespel Ring, OD Brake                 | 2   | 05-12 | 71079   | N/A         |

## MAZDA / FORD

### FS5A-EL (FNR5) 2005-12

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Low/Rev                | 5   | 05-12 | 71874 | FN01-19-4FX |
| Steel, Low/Rev                   | 5   | 05-12 | 71872 | FN01-19-4FX |
| Friction, 3-4 One-Sided Internal | 3   | 05-12 | 71937 | FNE1-19-370 |
| Friction, 3-4 One-Sided External | 3   | 05-12 | 71933 | FNE1-19-33Y |
| Friction, Forward                | 4   | 05-12 | 71841 | FN11-19-370 |
| Steel, Forward                   | 4   | 05-12 | 71847 | FN11-19-61X |
| Friction, Reverse                | 2   | 05-12 | 71871 | FN01-19-5JX |
| Steel, Reverse                   | 2   | 05-12 | 71848 | FN01-19-5JX |
| Friction, Direct                 | 2   | 05-12 | 71841 | FN11-19-370 |
| Steel, Direct                    | 3   | 05-12 | 71847 | FN11-19-61X |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake        | 3   | 05-12 | 71438 | FS50-19-HG0 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake           | 5   | 05-12 | 71439 | FS50-19-HG1 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter FS5A-EL (Mazda, shallow pan) | 1   | 05-12 | FK71575P | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter FNR5 (Ford, deep pan)        | 1   | 05-12 | FK71575Q | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil FS5A-EL (Mazda, shallow pan) | 1   | 05-12 | 71575P   | FN01-21-500 |
| Filter, Oil FNR5 (Ford, Deep Pan)        | 1   | 05-12 | 71575Q   | FNC1-21-506 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, 2-4                 | 1   | 05-12 | 71700KR | FN01-21-310A |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-12 | 71460 | N/A    |

## MAZDA / FORD

### FS5A-EL (FNR5) 2005-12

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, Intermediate Servo (not in kits) | 1   | 05-12 | 71528A | FN11-21-32Y  |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch                   | 1   | 05-12 | 71302  | FN01-19-5P0C |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch Cover             | 1   | 05-12 | 71303  | FN11-19-5Z0  |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch                    | 1   | 05-12 | 71304  | FN01-19-350B |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch Cover              | 1   | 05-12 | 71306  | FN11-19-3Z0  |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse Clutch               | 1   | 05-12 | 71305  | FN01-19-438  |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Clutch                   | 1   | 05-12 | 71307  | FN11-19-5H0A |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive Brake                  | 1   | 05-12 | 71431  | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, 3-4 Clutch                       | 1   | 05-12 | 71432  | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, 3-4 Clutch Retainer              | 1   | 05-12 | 71433  | N/A          |
| Washer, Drain Plug (FS5AEL)                     | 1   | 05-12 | 56104  | N/A          |
| Washer, Drain Plug (FNR5)                       | 1   | 05-12 | 83480  | N/A          |
| Washer, Cooler Line                             | 2   | 05-12 | 71427  | N/A          |



## MAZDA / FORD / GENERAL MOTORS / ISUZU

F3A 1981-97

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 81-97 | 45700X   | FT01-19-835  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 81-97 | 45700LXD | FT01-19-835  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 81-97 | 45700XU  | FT01-19-835  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (paper)    | 1   | 81-97 | 45701    | FT01-19-221A |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal)    | 1   | 81-97 | 45058    | F4BZ-7A136-A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump         | 1   | 81-97 | 45203  | FT01-19-223  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Mazda, Ford) | 2   | 81-97 | 45311  | FU03-27-258A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (GM, Isuzu)   | 2   | 81-96 | 51303A | 97070182     |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer        | 1   | 81-97 | 45204  | 9958-60-8166 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-4T) (exc Aspire)       | 1   | 81-96 | K45901M | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5T) (Aspire)              | 1   | 94-97 | K45901D | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator/Direct Cl (large)    | 2   | 81-97 | 45300   | 0338-19-256  |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator/Direct Cl (large)   | 2   | 81-97 | 45219   | F4BZ-7D019-A |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator/Fwd Cl (small)       | 2   | 81-97 | 45302   | 0338-19-257  |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator/Fwd Cl (small)      | 2   | 81-97 | 45220   | F4BZ-7D020-A |
| Teflon Ring, Governor                        | 3   | 81-96 | 45123   | FT01-19-655  |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Drum to Front Planetary | 1   | 81-97 | 45971   | FT05-19-538  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl       | 4   | 81-97 | 45103 | 0338-19-500A |
| Steel, Direct Cl          | 4   | 81-97 | 45499 | FT01-19-499  |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3-4 | 81-97 | 45103 | 0338-19-500A |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 3-4 | 81-97 | 45499 | FT01-19-499  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl  | 4   | 81-97 | 45610 | FT01-19-610  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl     | 4-5 | 81-97 | 45600 | FT01-19-609  |

## MAZDA / FORD / GENERAL MOTORS / ISUZU

### F3A 1981-97

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (shallow) all           | 1   | 81-87 | FK45575M | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (shallow) (Mazda, Ford) | 1   | 87-96 | FK45575Q | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (deep) (GM, Isuzu)      | 1   | 85-86 | FK45575D | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (deep) (GM, Isuzu)      | 1   | 87-93 | FK45575R | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (Festiva)               | 1   | 89-93 | FK45575B | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (Aspire)                | 1   | 94-97 | FK45575H | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil (shallow) all           | 1   | 81-87 | 45575M   | FT01-19-815   |
| Filter, Oil (shallow) (Mazda, Ford) | 1   | 87-96 | 45575Q   | FT21-19-815D  |
| Filter, Oil (deep) (GM, Isuzu)      | 1   | 85-86 | 45575D   | 8-94413-320-0 |
| Filter, Oil (deep) (GM, Isuzu)      | 1   | 87-93 | 45575R   | 8-94428-489-0 |
| Filter, Oil (Festiva)               | 1   | 89-93 | 45575B   | E9BZ-7A098-A  |
| Filter, Oil (Aspire)                | 1   | 94-97 | 45575H   | F4BZ-7A098-A  |

#### MODULATORS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (adjustable screw-in) | 1   | 81-97 | 45820A | 31938-X3100 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 81-97 | 45700FR | 0338-19-360B |
| Strut, Brake Band         | 1   | 81-97 | R91730  | 0338-19-361B |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 81-97 | K45903M | N/A    |

## MAZDA

F4AEL / F4EAT / F4E-III 1990-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                                 | 1   | 90-06 | 71700X   | FU60-21-512B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                                      | 1   | 90-06 | 71700LXD | FU60-21-512B |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                                  | 1   | 90-06 | 71700XU  | FU60-21-512B |
| Gasket, Front Pump  | 1   | 90-06 | 71812    | FU60-19-705B |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper) (Mazda 90-95, Ford 91-97)            | 1   | 90-97 | 71805    | FU61-21-114A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper) (Mazda)                              | 1   | 1996  | 71807    | FU61-21-114C |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper) (Mazda 97-98, Ford 98-03)            | 1   | 97-06 | 71014    | FB02-21-114A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper) (Kia)                                | 1   | 98-06 | 71140    | OK2A2 21 114 |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower) (Mazda 90-95, Ford 91-97)            | 1   | 90-97 | 71804    | FU61-21-112A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower) (Mazda)                              | 1   | 1996  | 71806    | FU61-21-112B |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower) (Mazda 97-98, Ford 98-03)            | 1   | 97-06 | 71012    | FB02-21-112  |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower) (Kia)                                | 1   | 98-06 | 71120    | OK2A2 21 112 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (Mazda 90-96, Ford 91-97, Kia 98-03)  | 1   | 90-06 | 71811    | FU61-21-108D |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (Mazda 97-98, Ford 98-03)             | 1   | 97-06 | 71118    | FB02-21-108  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (Mazda 90-96, Ford 91-97, Kia 98-03)  | 1   | 90-06 | 71810    | FU61-21-106C |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (Mazda 97-98, Ford 98-03)             | 1   | 97-06 | 71116    | FB02-21-106  |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper) (Mazda 90-98, Ford 91-03, Kia 98-03) | 1   | 90-06 | 71808    | FU61-21-104B |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower) (Mazda 90-98, Ford 91-03, Kia 98-03) | 1   | 90-06 | 71809    | FU61-21-102A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

\* : Aftermarket design

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg Stator (aftermarket deep-pocket design) | 1   | 90-06 | 71822 | (FU01-19-241A) |
| M/C Seal, Axle  | 2   | 90-06 | 45311 | F003-27-238A   |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer   | 1   | 90-06 | 45204 | 9958-60-8166   |

## MAZDA

F4AEL / F4EAT / F4E-III 1990-06

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T)                   | 1   | 90-06 | K71901    | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-3T)                | 1   | 90-06 | K71901M   | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support/Reverse Drum  | 4   | 90-06 | 71817M-SP | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support/Reverse Drum | 4   | 90-06 | 71019     | FU60-19-701  |
| Teflon Ring, Coast Cl                    | 2   | 90-06 | 71294     | FU60-19-603  |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                 | 1   | 90-06 | 45762     | FU50-19-762A |
| Metal Ring, Output Gear                  | 2   | 90-06 | 71816M-SP | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Output Gear                 | 2   | 90-06 | 71092     | FU60-19-212  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 2   | 90-06 | 71858  | FW01-19-5J0  |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 2   | 90-06 | 71859  | FU61-19-561  |
| Friction, Coast Cl        | 2   | 90-06 | 71850  | FU60-19-590A |
| Steel, Coast Cl           | 2   | 90-06 | 71851  | FU61-19-6E1  |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 90-06 | 71852  | FW01-19-610  |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 3   | 90-06 | 71853  | FU61-19-511  |
| Friction, 3-4 Cl          | 3-5 | 90-06 | 71856  | FW30-19-370A |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.071)      | 4-5 | 90-96 | 71857  | FU64-19-334A |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.091)      | 4   | 90-96 | 71857A | FU64-19-334B |
| Steel, 3-4 Cl (.130)      | 3   | 97-06 | 71893  | FW30-19-334  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl  | 4   | 90-06 | 71854  | FU60-19-4F0A |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl     | 4   | 90-06 | 71855  | FU61-19-451  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 90-06 | FK71575F | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-06 | 71575F   | FU61-21-500B |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 2   | 90-06 | 71575H   | FU61-21-297A |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, 2-4                 | 1   | 90-06 | 71700R | FU60-21-310E |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4) (steel)  | 2   | 90-06 | 13924S | N/A    |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4) (rubber) | 5   | 90-06 | 13924V | N/A    |

## MAZDA

G4AEL/HL (G4EAT) 1986-94, GF4AEL (GF4EAT) 1993-02

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## MAZDA

### G4AEL/HL (G4EAT) 1986-94, GF4AEL (GF4EAT) 1993-02

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (exc turbo)    | 1   | 86-02 | 45710X   | FU31-21-512A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (exc turbo)         | 1   | 86-02 | 45710LXD | FU31-21-512A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (exc turbo)     | 1   | 86-02 | 45710XU  | FU31-21-512A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (turbo)        | 1   | 88-92 | 45705X   | FU32-21-512  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (turbo)             | 1   | 88-92 | 45705LXD | FU32-21-512  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (turbo)         | 1   | 88-92 | 45705XU  | FU32-21-512  |
| Gasket, Side Cover (cork/rubber) (exc turbo) | 1   | 86-02 | 45703X   | FU50-21-531B |
| Gasket, Side Cover (farpak) (exc turbo)      | 1   | 86-02 | 45703LXD | FU50-21-531B |
| Gasket, Side Cover (cork/rubber) (turbo)     | 1   | 88-92 | 45709X   | FU32-21-531A |
| Gasket, Side Cover (farpak) (turbo)          | 1   | 88-92 | 45709LXD | FU32-21-531A |
| Gasket, Front Pump                           | 1   | 86-02 | 45708    | FU01-19-705A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                     | 1   | 86-89 | 45392    | FU01-21-102F |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                     | 1   | 90-92 | 45392A   | FU84-21-102  |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                     | 1   | 93-02 | 71102    | FU9D-21-102B |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45994    | FU81-21-102A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (upper)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45804    | FU50-21-102A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                     | 1   | 86-89 | 45398    | FU01-21-104G |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                     | 1   | 90-92 | 45398A   | FU84-21-104  |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                     | 1   | 93-02 | 71104    | FU9D-21-104B |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45993    | FU81-21-104A |
| Gasket, Upper VB (lower)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45805    | FU50-21-104  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                      | 1   | 86-92 | 45393    | FU01-21-106G |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                      | 1   | 90-92 | 45393A   | FU01-21-106J |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                      | 1   | 93-02 | 71106    | FU9D-21-106D |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                      | 1   | 88-89 | 45801    | FU50-21-106B |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                      | 1   | 86-92 | 45394    | FU01-21-108E |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                      | 1   | 90-92 | 45394A   | FU01-21-108G |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                      | 1   | 93-02 | 71108    | FU9D-21-108D |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                      | 1   | 88-89 | 45802    | FU50-21-108B |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)                     | 1   | 86-92 | 45396    | FU01-21-112A |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45800    | FU50-21-112B |
| Gasket, Lower VB (upper)                     | 1   | 93-02 | 71112    | FU9D-21-112D |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)                     | 1   | 86-92 | 45395    | FU21-21-114A |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)                     | 1   | 88-89 | 45803    | FU50-21-114B |
| Gasket, Lower VB (lower)                     | 1   | 93-02 | 71114    | FU9D-21-114D |

## MAZDA

### G4AEL/HL (G4EAT) 1986-94, GF4AEL (GF4EAT) 1993-02

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg Stator (aftermarket deep-pocket design) | 1   | 86-02 | 71822 | FU01-19-241A |
| M/C Seal, Axle  | 2   | 86-02 | 45311 | F003-27-238  |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (G4AEL/HL)                                | 1   | 86-94 | 45204 | 9958-60-8166 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T-10R)               | 1   | 86-87 | K71903   | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-3T-10R)            | 1   | 86-87 | K71903M  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T)                   | 1   | 88-02 | K71903C  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-3T)                | 1   | 88-02 | K71903CM | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support/Reverse Drum | 4   | 86-02 | 45197    | FU01-19-701C |
| Teflon Ring, Coast CI                    | 2   | 86-02 | 45603    | FU01-19-603B |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                 | 1   | 86-87 | 45763    | FU01-19-762A |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                 | 1   | 88-02 | 45762    | FU50-19-762A |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft                | 2   | 86-02 | 45192    | FU01-19-212B |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Reverse CI (58 "V" teeth)     | 2   | 86-87 | 45460  | FU01-19-460  |
| Friction, Reverse CI (58 square teeth)  | 2-3 | 88-00 | 45550  | FU50-19-4F0  |
| Friction, Reverse CI (32 Teeth)         | 2   | 01-02 | 71130  | GF30-19-5J0  |
| Steel, Reverse CI (12T)                 | 2   | 86-94 | 45561  | FU50-19-561  |
| Steel, Reverse CI (32T)                 | 2   | 93-02 | 71561  | FU9A-19-561  |
| Friction, Coast CI ("V" tooth)          | 2   | 86-87 | 45590  | FU01-19-590  |
| Friction, Coast CI (square tooth)       | 2-3 | 88-02 | 45590A | FU3K-19-590  |
| Steel, Coast CI                         | 2-3 | 86-02 | 45521  | FU01-19-621A |
| Friction, Forward CI                    | 3-4 | 86-02 | 45580  | FU08-19-580A |
| Steel, Forward CI (8T)                  | 3   | 86-94 | 45571  | FU01-19-571  |
| Steel, Forward CI (32T)                 | 3   | 93-02 | 71571  | FU9A-19-571A |
| Friction, 3-4 CI                        | 4-5 | 86-02 | 45370  | FU08-19-370  |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (.063 thk, 16T)           | 5   | 86-87 | 45534  | FU01-19-334  |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (.063 thk, 29T)           | 5   | 88-94 | 45534A | FU50-19-334  |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (.091 thk, 30T)           | 5   | 88-02 | 45534B | FU32-19-334  |
| Steel, 3-4 CI (.130 thk, 29T)           | 4   | 94-02 | 71370  | FU40-19-334  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI ("V" tooth)    | 2-3 | 86-87 | 45460  | FU01-19-460  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (square tooth) | 3-4 | 88-02 | 45550  | FU50-19-4F0  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI                   | 3-5 | 86-02 | 45451  | FU01-19-451B |

## MAZDA

### G4AEL/HL (G4EAT) 1986-94, GF4AEL (GF4EAT) 1993-02

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (w/ 5/8 thk filter)  | 1   | 86-87 | FK71575  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (w/1 thk filter)     | 1   | 88-92 | FK71575A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (w/1 1/4 thk filter) | 1   | 88-94 | FK71575B | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (GF4AEL)             | 1   | 93-02 | FK71575D | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (5/8 thk)            | 1   | 86-87 | 71575    | FU01-21-500E |
| Filter, Oil (1 thk)              | 1   | 88-92 | 71575A   | FU31-21-500  |
| Filter, Oil (1 1/4 thk)          | 1   | 88-94 | 71575B   | FU50-21-500A |
| Filter, Oil (GF4AEL)             | 1   | 93-02 | 71575D   | FU9A-21-500  |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate (1 1/2 wide) (exc turbo) | 1   | 86-02 | 45701R  | FU08-21-310A |
| Band, Intermediate (1 3/4 wide) (turbo)     | 1   | 88-02 | 71700BR | FU32-21-310B |

#### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 86-02 | K71907 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4 steel) (G4AEL/HL)  | 2   | 86-94 | 13924S | N/A          |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4 rubber) (G4AEL/HL) | 1   | 86-94 | 13924V | FU01-21-275A |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4 rubber) (GF4AEL)   | 14  | 93-02 | 13924V | FU01-21-275A |



## MAZDA

FW6A-EL 2012-15

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 12-15 | 71702LXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump to Cover      | 1   | 12-15 | 71042 | FZ01-19-242 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 12-15 | 71241 | FZ01-19-241 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle  | 1   | 12-15 | 71238 | FZ01-27-238 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle       | 1   | 12-15 | 71359 | FZ02-27-238 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft         | 1   | 12-15 | 65098 | FZ01-19-223 |
| M/C Seal, Electrical Connector | 1   | 12-15 | 71084 | FZ01-19-1X1 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 12-15 | K71300R | N/A          |
| Vespel Ring, Pump Stator  | 1   | 12-15 | 71501   | FZ21-19-701B |
| Vespel Ring, Input Shaft  | 1   | 12-15 | 71051   | FZ21-19-212  |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Low             | 5   | 12-15 | 71510 | FZ21-19-580A |
| Steel, Low                | 5   | 12-15 | 71511 | FZ21-19-571  |
| Friction, High            | 5   | 12-15 | 71512 | FZ21-19-590B |
| Steel, High               | 5   | 12-15 | 71513 | FZ21-19-334  |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 4   | 12-15 | 71514 | FZ01-19-4F0A |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 4   | 12-15 | 71515 | FZ01-19-451  |
| Friction, 2/6             | 4   | 12-15 | 71516 | FZ01-19-3V0A |
| Steel, 2/6                | 3   | 12-15 | 71517 | FZ01-19-3S4  |
| Friction, R/3/5           | 3   | 12-15 | 71518 | FZ01-19-5J0A |
| Steel, R/3/5              | 3   | 12-15 | 71519 | FZ01-19-561  |

## MAZDA

### FW6A-EL 2012-15

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 12-15 | 71575R | FZ01-21-500 |
| Screen, V/B               | 12  | 12-15 | 71575S | N/A         |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 12-15 | 71888 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, High       | 1   | 12-15 | 71502  | FZ21-19-5D2 |
| Retainer, High            | 1   | 12-15 | 71560  | FZ21-19-8Z0 |
| Molded Piston, R/3/5      | 1   | 12-15 | 71505  | FZ01-19-HJ5 |
| Molded Piston, 2/6        | 1   | 12-15 | 71532  | FZ01-19-3P2 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev    | 1   | 12-15 | 71380  | FZ01-19-438 |
| Checkball                 | 4   | 12-15 | 13921S | N/A         |
| Checkball                 | 1   | 12-15 | 13924S | N/A         |

## MAZDA

### SJ6A-EL 2007-19

#### REBUILDING KITS

See Foreign Application Guide for Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 07-19 | 86701X | 35168-22020 |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 07-19 | 86502  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 07-19 | 86503  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 07-19 | 86520  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 07-19 | 86530  | N/A         |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Outer         | 1   | 07-19 | 89079 | 90301-99153 |
| Oring, Pump Inner         | 1   | 07-19 | 75093 | 90301-99093 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Manual Shaft              | 2   | 07-19 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |
| Ext. Housing              | 1   | 07-19 | 88311 | 90311-40001 |
| Pump                      | 1   | 07-19 | 75068 | 90311-38083 |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Coast      | 1   | 07-19 | 86220 | 35621-22030 |
| Molded Piston, FWD        | 1   | 07-19 | 86240 | 35602-22040 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Pump Stator               | 3   | 07-19 | 86617 | 35617-60020 |
| Input Shaft               | 4   | 07-19 | 86204 | 35617-22040 |

## MAZDA

### SJ6A-EL 2007-19

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Brake #1        | 3   | 07-19 | 86568 | 35681-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #1           | 4   | 07-19 | 86912 | 35691-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #2           | 3   | 07-19 | 86922 | 35692-22010 |
| Friction, Brake #2        | 4   | 07-19 | 86822 | 35682-22020 |
| Friction, Brake #4        | 4   | 07-19 | 86842 | 35684-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #4           | 4   | 07-19 | 86942 | 35694-22010 |
| Friction, Second Brake    | 3   | 07-19 | 86566 | 35066-22030 |
| Steel, Second Brake       | 3   | 07-19 | 86556 | 35066-22030 |
| Friction, FWD             | 4   | 07-19 | 86207 | 35633-22070 |
| Steel, FWD                | 4   | 07-19 | 86442 | 35634-22110 |
| Friction, Coast           | 4   | 07-19 | 86852 | 35685-22010 |
| Steel, Coast              | 4   | 07-19 | 86952 | 35695-22010 |
| Friction, Rear            | 4   | 07-19 | 86221 | 35677-22100 |
| Steel, Rear               | 3   | 07-19 | 86482 | 35648-22020 |
| Steel, Direct             | 5   | 07-19 | 86722 | 35647-22040 |
| Friction, Direct          | 5   | 07-19 | 86203 | 35667-22030 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years             | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 07-19             | 86575M | 35330-22040 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 09-11 (RX-8 Only) | 86575C | SJ60-21-500 |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 07-19             | 86575D | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #2  | 1   | 07-19 | 86738  | 35738-22020 |
| Washer, Thrust #3          | 1   | 07-19 | 86561  | 35614-22010 |
| Washer, Drum Thrust        | 1   | 07-19 | 86162  | 35616-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Input Shaft | 1   | 07-19 | 86086  | 35686-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #1  | 1   | 07-19 | 86037  | 35737-22020 |
| Seal, Brake Drum           | 3   | 07-19 | 86610  | 35159-60010 |
| Seal, Case                 | 3   | 07-19 | 89201  | 35145-60020 |
| Washer, Drain Plug         | 1   | 07-19 | 46800  | N/A         |
| Checkball                  | 16  | 07-19 | 13923T | 35178-30010 |
| Bushing, Ext Housing       | 1   | 07-19 | 86211  | 86211       |
| Bushing, Pump              | 1   | 07-19 | 86210  | 86210       |

## MAZDA

CW6A / EW6A 2014-2018

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 14-18 | 71703LXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Pump to Cover     | 1   | 14-18 | 71042 | FZ01-19-242 |
| O Ring, Case Half         | 3   | 14-18 | 71132 | FZ01-19-432 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Sealing Ring, Pump Staor  | 4   | 14-18 | 71501 | FZ21-19-701B |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft | 3   | 14-18 | 71051 | FZ11-19-212  |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 14-18 | 71241 | FZ01-19-241 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle  | 1   | 14-18 | 71238 | FZ01-27-238 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle       | 1   | 14-18 | 71359 | FZ02-27-238 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Both            | 2   | 14-18 | 45311 | 90118-WB294 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft         | 1   | 14-18 | 65098 | FZ01-19-223 |
| M/C Seal, Electrical Connector | 1   | 14-18 | 71084 | FZ01-19-1X1 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Rev/3-5    | 1   | 14-18 | 71192  | FZ11-19-HJ5 |
| Molded Piston, High       | 1   | 14-18 | 71195  | FZ11-19-5D2 |
| Molded Piston, 2/6        | 1   | 14-18 | 71193  | FZ11-19-3P2 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev    | 1   | 14-18 | 71194A | FZ11-19-438 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev    | 1   | 14-18 | 71194B | FZ11-19-601 |
| Molded Piston, Low/Rev    | 1   | 14-18 | 71194C | FZ11-19-6X1 |
| Retainer, High            | 1   | 14-18 | 71198  | FZ11-19-8Z0 |

## MAZDA

### CW6A / EW6A 2014-2018

#### WASHERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Thrust Washer, Pump         | 1   | 14-18 | 71582 | FZ11-19-5F2 |
| Thrust Washer, Planet Rear  | 1   | 14-18 | 71581 | FZ11-19-5F1 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet | 1   | 14-18 | 71583 | FZ11-19-5F3 |
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 14-18 | 71963 | N/A         |
| Washer                      | 2   | 14-18 | 77064 | N/A         |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Low             | 5   | 14-18 | 71580 | FZ11-19-580 |
| Steel, Low                | 5   | 14-18 | 71541 | FZ11-19-571 |
| Friction, High            | 5   | 14-18 | 71562 | FZ11-19-590 |
| Steel, High               | 5   | 14-18 | 71563 | FZ11-19-334 |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 4   | 14-18 | 71584 | FZ11-19-4F0 |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 4   | 14-18 | 71585 | FZ11-19-451 |
| Friction, 2/6             | 4   | 14-18 | 71586 | FZ11-19-3V0 |
| Steel, 2/6                | 3   | 14-18 | 71587 | FZ11-19-3S4 |
| Friction, Rev/3/5         | 3   | 14-18 | 71588 | FZ11-19-5J0 |
| Steel, Rev/3/5            | 3   | 14-18 | 71589 | FZ11-19-561 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, Valvebody      | 2   | 14-18 | 13924S | N/A         |
| Seal, Electrical Board    | 4   | 14-18 | 34413  | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 14-18 | 71575T | FZ11-21-500 |
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 14-18 | 71888  | N/A         |

## MAZDA / ISUZU

RC4A-EL 2004-05, JR405E 2004-09

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (RC4A-EL) | 1   | 04-05 | 62703LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (JR405E)  | 1   | 04-09 | 62705LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Upper                  | 1   | 04-05 | 62745    | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Lower                  | 1   | 04-05 | 62746    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 04-09 | 62749 | BW01-21-031 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 04-09 | 63704  | 31375-4AX02 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing to Transfer Case (JR405E, 2.450" OD) | 1   | 04-09 | 62767  | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Adapter to Transfer Case (JR405E, 2.575" OD)         | 1   | 04-09 | 62307  | M504-17-335 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RC4A-EL)                          | 1   | 04-05 | 45335A | BW60-17-335 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (JR405E)                           | 1   | 04-09 | 46673  | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft   | 1   | 04-09 | 48204  | BW01-19-437 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T-4P) | 1   | 04-09 | K62900K | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump (sm)    | 2   | 04-09 | 69555   | BW60-19-257 |
| Peek Ring, Pump (lg)      | 2   | 04-09 | 69210A  | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Low/Rev.     | 2   | 04-09 | 69190   | BW01-19-655 |
| Peek Ring, Output Shaft   | 2   | 04-09 | 62741   | N/A         |

## MAZDA / ISUZU

RC4A-EL 2004-05, JR405E 2004-09

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Reverse           | 2   | 04-09 | 62755 | BW01-19-610 |
| Steel, Reverse              | 2   | 04-09 | 62754 | BW01-19-571 |
| Friction, High              | 6   | 04-09 | 62756 | BW15-19-620 |
| Steel, High (0.079")        | 4-6 | 04-09 | 62753 | BW10-19-6E1 |
| Steel, High (0.114")        | 4   | 04-09 | 62769 | N/A         |
| Friction, Low               | 5-7 | 04-09 | 69217 | N/A         |
| Steel, Low (RC4A-EL)        | 5   | 04-05 | 62757 | N/A         |
| Steel, Low (JR405E)         | 7   | 04-09 | 69362 | 31536-AA260 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Brake | 4-6 | 04-09 | 69560 | BW01-19-590 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Brake    | 4-6 | 04-09 | 62758 | N/A         |
| Friction, 2nd & 4th         | 4-5 | 04-09 | 69222 | BW60-19-3V0 |
| Steel, 2nd & 4th (RC4A-EL)  | 8   | 04-05 | 62752 | BW60-19-3N4 |
| Steel, 2nd & 4th (JR405E)   | 4   | 04-09 | 62761 | N/A         |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Filter (RC4A-EL)                         | 1   | 04-05 | FK62575K | N/A    |
| Kit, Filter (Isuzu 2WD Short neck)            | 1   | 04-09 | FK62575M | N/A    |
| Kit, Filter (Isuzu 4WD Long neck)             | 1   | 04-09 | FK62575N | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil (Isuzu 2WD Short neck)            | 1   | 04-09 | 62575M   | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil (Isuzu 4WD Long neck) and RC4A-EL | 1   | 04-09 | 62575N   | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 04-09 | 62601 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Ext. Housing     | 1   | 04-09 | 62600 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, High CI    | 1   | 04-09 | 62963 | BW02-19-6S3 |
| Molded Piston, Low CI     | 1   | 04-09 | 62964 | BW01-19-6S3 |



## MAZDA / ISUZU / GEO

LJ4AEL 1994-01, JF403E (RT77) 1990-93

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) JF403E/RT77 | 1   | 90-93 | 58701X   | 94385731    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) JF403E/RT77      | 1   | 90-93 | 58701LXD | 94385731    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) JF403E/RT77  | 1   | 90-93 | 58701XU  | 94385731    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)             | 1   | 94-01 | 58702X   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                  | 1   | 94-01 | 58702LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) LJ4AEL       | 1   | 94-01 | 58702XU  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)                  | 1   | 90-01 | 58223    | FX01-19-221 |
| Gasket, VB (all)                          | 1   | 90-01 | 58957    | 97031957    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump (all)  | 1   | 90-01 | 58032 | FX31-21-032 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)   | 1   | 90-01 | 63375  | FX01-19-241A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (JF403E/RT77) | 2   | 90-93 | 51303A | 97070182     |
| M/C Seal, Axle (LJ4AEL)      | 2   | 94-01 | 45311  | F003-27-238A |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T) (all)          | 1   | 90-01 | K58300A | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator Support (all) | 2   | 90-01 | 58858   | FX01-19-655 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (all)         | 3   | 90-01 | 58586   | FX01-19-619 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Drum (all)        | 3   | 90-01 | 58857   | FX01-19-399 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Gear (all)         | 2   | 90-01 | 58578   | FX01-19-159 |

## MAZDA / ISUZU / GEO

LJ4AEL 1994-01, JF403E (RT77) 1990-93

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Reverse CI (all)               | 2   | 90-01 | 63802  | FX01-19-620  |
| Steel, Reverse CI (all)                  | 2-3 | 90-01 | 63803  | FX01-19-571  |
| Friction, High CI (JF403E/RT77)          | 3-5 | 90-93 | 58104  | 9438585      |
| Friction, High CI (21T) (LJ4AEL)         | 4   | 94-95 | 63808  | FX01-19-5J0  |
| Friction, High CI (24T) (LJ4AEL)         | 4   | 95-01 | 63810  | FX02-19-5J0  |
| Steel, High CI (.087" thk) (JF403E/RT77) | 1-5 | 90-93 | 58105  | 94385852     |
| Steel, High CI (.078" thk) (JF403E/RT77) | 5   | 92-93 | 58105A | 97043655     |
| Steel, High CI (.055" thk) (LJ4AEL)      | 6   | 94-01 | 63809A | FX01-19-334  |
| Steel, High CI (.080" thk) (LJ4AEL)      | 1   | 94-01 | 63809  | FX01-19-499  |
| Friction, Forward CI (JF403E/RT77)       | 4   | 90-93 | 63806  | 94385824     |
| Friction, Forward CI (LJ4AEL)            | 6   | 94-01 | 58590  | FX01-19-590A |
| Steel, Forward CI (JF403E/RT77)          | 6   | 90-93 | 63807  | 94385825     |
| Steel, Forward CI (LJ4AEL)               | 6   | 94-01 | 58561  | FX01-19-561  |
| Friction, Overrun CI (all)               | 3   | 90-01 | 63804  | FX01-19-4F0  |
| Steel, Overrun CI (all)                  | 3-5 | 90-01 | 63805  | FX01-19-587  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (all)           | 7   | 90-01 | 58110  | FX01-19-610  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (JF403E/RT77)      | 6   | 90-93 | 58801  | 94385691     |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (LJ4AEL)           | 7   | 94-01 | 63801  | FX01-19-609  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (JF403E/RT77)  | 1   | 90-93 | FK58575A | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (LJ4AEL)       | 1   | 94-01 | FK58575B | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (JF403E, RT77) | 1   | 90-93 | 58575A   | 94385937    |
| Filter, Oil (LJ4AEL)       | 1   | 94-01 | 58575B   | FX01-19-815 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Band, Reverse (all)       | 1   | 90-93 | 58701R | 94385793 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32)     | 11  | 90-01 | 13923S | 99611-1750 |

## MAZDA / ROVER / VW / FORD / VOLVO / JAGUAR

JF506E, RE5F01A, 5F31J, JA5A-EL, 09A (AG5) 1999-05

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pump                                  | 1   | 99-05 | 58221    | FP01-19-221 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (cork/rubber)                    | 1   | 99-05 | 58703X   | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB Cover (farpak)                         | 1   | 99-05 | 58703LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper & lower) (all)             | 2   | 99-05 | 58799    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (upper & lower) (Mazda)      | 2   | 01-05 | 58800    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (upper & lower) (exc. Mazda) | 2   | 99-05 | 58798    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 99-05 | 58032 | BW01-21-032 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 99-05 | 63375 | FP01-19-437 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (MPV & Mazda 6)                              | 2   | 01-05 | 58238 | FP01-27-238 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc Rover, Mazda)                           | 2   | 99-05 | 58240 | 09A-409-399 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Rover, exc. Freelander, Jaguar) (case-side) | 2   | 99-05 | 58075 | TGX100090   |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Freelander)                                 | 2   | 99-05 | 58033 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Output (Jaguar AWD) (bell housing side)           | 1   | 99-05 | 58360 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (exc Freelander)             | 1   | 99-05 | 62300 | BV11-19-437 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (Freelander)                 | 1   | 99-05 | 48204 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (JF506E transfer case)                | 1   | 99-05 | 58875 | C2S 4875    |
| M/C Seal, Side Output (JF506E transfer case)                | 1   | 99-05 | 58506 | C2S 11506   |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12T-4P)                                 | 1   | 99-05 | K58300E | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Bearing Retainer to Direct Drum                 | 2   | 99-05 | 58655   | FP01-19-655 |
| Peek Ring, Front Pump/ Low Drive                           | 2   | 99-05 | 58257   | FP01-19-257 |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston                            | 6   | 99-05 | 58701   | FP01-19-701 |
| Teflon Ring, Bearing Retainer to Reverse Drum (Rear Cover) | 3   | 99-05 | 58222   | FP01-19-212 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                                   | 3   | 99-05 | 58256   | FP01-19-256 |

## MAZDA / ROVER / VW / FORD / VOLVO / JAGUAR

JF506E, RE5F01A, 5F31J, JA5A-EL, 09A (AG5) 1999-05

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Direct Drum     | 4   | 99-05 | 58580 | FP01-19-580 |
| Steel, Direct Drum        | 4   | 99-05 | 58499 | FP01-19-499 |
| Friction, 2-4 Brake       | 3   | 99-05 | 58930 | FP01-19-3V0 |
| Steel, 2-4 Brake          | 2   | 99-05 | 58934 | FP01-19-3N4 |
| Friction, Low CI          | 7   | 99-05 | 58170 | FP01-19-5J0 |
| Steel, Low CI             | 7   | 99-05 | 58956 | FP01-19-561 |
| Friction, Reverse CI      | 2   | 99-05 | 58610 | FP01-19-610 |
| Steel, Reverse CI         | 2   | 99-05 | 58571 | FP01-19-571 |
| Friction, High CI         | 5   | 99-05 | 63810 | FP01-19-620 |
| Steel, High CI            | 4   | 99-05 | 58961 | FP01-19-6E1 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI  | 6-7 | 99-05 | 63800 | FP01-19-590 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI     | 5-6 | 99-05 | 58609 | FP01-19-609 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil (Rover 45,75, Volvo) (long square intake)        | 1   | 99-05 | 58575J | 31728-PW003 |
| Filter, Oil (Mazda, Jaguar, Ford, Land Rover) (round intake) | 1   | 99-05 | 58575E | FP01-21-500 |
| Filter, Oil (VW, Seat)(Short rectangular intake)             | 1   | 99-05 | 58575G | 09A-325-429 |
| Filter, Governor   | 1   | 99-05 | 69183  | BV11-19-669 |
| Screen, VB   | 3   | 99-05 | 69835  | N/A         |
| Screen, VB   | 1   | 03-05 | 58575F | N/A         |
| Screen, VB   | 1   | 03-05 | 58575F | N/A         |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Reduction Brake     | 1   | 99-05 | 58702R | FP01-19-360 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32")                       | 8   | 99-05 | 13923B | N/A         |
| Check Ball, VB (7/32")                       | 4   | 99-05 | 13923S | BV71-21-611 |
| Dust Cap, Rear Output (JF506E transfer case) | 1   | 99-05 | 58454  | C2S 11454   |
| Molded Piston, High CI                       | 1   | 99-05 | 58119  | FP01-19-2A1 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### K4A020 (16 BOLT) 1963-69

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan              | 1   | 63-69 | 55701X | N/A          |
| Gasket, Front Pump           | 1   | 63-69 | 55714  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Extension Housing    | 1   | 63-69 | 55114  | 112 271 1480 |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper)   | 1   | 63-69 | 55117  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower)   | 1   | 63-69 | 55118  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Auxiliary Valve Body | 1   | 63-69 | 55119  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Accumulator Cover    | 1   | 63-69 | 55980  | 112 277 1980 |
| Gasket, Throttle Body        | 1   | 63-69 | 55112  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Filter               | 1   | 63-69 | 55729  | N/A          |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 63-69 | 75208 | 004 997 0548 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump        | 1   | 63-69 | 55147 | 008 997 9146 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 63-69 | 55746 | 003 997 4746 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator    | 2   | 63-69 | 55655 | 115 272 0655 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support | 2   | 63-69 | 55655 | 115 272 0655 |
| Metal Ring, Servo Piston   | 2   | 63-69 | 55055 | 112 277 0055 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Front Dum       | 3   | 63-69 | 55103A | 112 272 0225 |
| Friction, Middle Dum      | 3   | 63-69 | 55103A | 112 272 0225 |
| Friction, Rear Dum        | 3   | 63-69 | 55103A | 112 272 0225 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.0/1/2 1970-83

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) all  | 1   | 70-83 | 55700X | 115-271-1680 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (all)                                       | 1   | 70-83 | 55180  | 109-271-0180 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing to Case (all)                               | 1   | 70-83 | 55380  | 115-277-3380 |
| Gasket, Conv Hsg to Case (aftermarket) all                            | 1   | 70-83 | 55380A | N/A          |
| Gasket, Conv Hsg to Case (722.109/118/119/120)                        | 1   | 70-83 | 55080  | 115-272-3080 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing to Case (aftermarket) (722.109/118/119/120) | 1   | 70-83 | 55080A | N/A          |
| Gasket, VB (722.000/004, 722.2 exc 70-73)                             | 1   | 70-83 | 55580  | 100-277-1180 |
| Gasket, VB (722.2)  | 1   | 70-73 | 55001  | 115-270-2001 |
| Gasket, VB (722.003/004, 722.1)                                       | 1   | 70-83 | 55480  | 116-277-0880 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump (all)  | 1   | 70-83 | 75208 | 004-997-0548 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (722.0/1)        | 1   | 70-83 | 55547 | 004-997-0547 |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (722.2)          | 1   | 70-83 | 55147 | 008-997-9146 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (rubber coated) all | 1   | 70-83 | 55246 | 008-997-9246 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (722.0/1) | 1   | 70-83 | 57747 | 012-997-8746 |
| M/C Seal, B2 Servo Piston (all)       | 1   | 70-83 | 55193 | 115-272-1192 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)  | 2   | 70-83 | 55148 | 006-997-6146 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (all)                | 1   | 70-83 | 55448 | 011-997-6447 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13M)   | 1   | 70-83 | K55901A | N/A    |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.0/1/2 1970-83

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, K1 Cl (.083") (722.0/1) | 3-6 | 70-83 | 55103  | 115-272-0025 |
| Friction, K1 Cl (.098") (722.0/2) | 3-4 | 70-83 | 55103A | 112-272-0225 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.079") all          | 1   | 70-83 | 55100  | 109-272-1526 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.118") all          | 3-6 | 70-83 | 55101  | 109-272-0626 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.138") (722.0/1)    | 3   | 70-83 | 55102  | 109-272-0826 |
| Friction, K2 Cl (.083") (722.0/1) | 3-6 | 70-83 | 55103  | 115-272-0025 |
| Friction, K2 Cl (.098") (722.0/2) | 2-4 | 70-83 | 55103A | 112-272-0225 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.079") all          | 1   | 70-83 | 55100  | 109-272-1526 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.118") (722.0/1)    | 1-4 | 70-83 | 55101  | 109-272-0626 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.138") all          | 2-4 | 70-83 | 55102  | 109-272-0826 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (no neck) (722.1/2) | 1   | 70-83 | FK56975 | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (3/4" neck) (722.1) | 1   | 77-83 | FK56976 | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (1" neck) (722.0)   | 1   | 72-83 | FK56977 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (no neck) (722.1/2) | 1   | 70-83 | 56975   | 115-270-0398 |
| Filter, Oil (3/4" neck) (722.1) | 1   | 77-83 | 56976   | 123-270-0098 |
| Filter, Oil (1" neck) (722.0)   | 1   | 72-83 | 56977   | 109-270-0298 |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (white top) all | 1   | 70-83 | 55820C | 123-270-0079 |
| Modulator, Vacuum (green dot) all | 1   | 70-83 | 55820G | 000-270-0179 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, Front (reverse)     | 1   | 70-83 | 68320R | 126-270-0162 |
| Band, Center/Rear         | 1   | 70-83 | 68343R | N/A          |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.3 1981-97

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) all             | 1   | 81-97 | 56700X | 126-271-1080 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)                 | 1   | 81-97 | 56280  | 126-271-1280 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (exc 722.315)  | 1   | 81-97 | 56581  | 124-271-0280 |
| Gasket, Ext Hsg (722.315 & some 303)     | 1   | 81-97 | 56580  | 123-271-0580 |
| Gasket, VB (all)                         | 1   | 81-97 | 56480  | 126-277-1480 |
| Gasket, VB (722.317/319/320/321/323/324) | 1   | 81-97 | 56277  | 126-277-1080 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (all)                   | 1   | 81-97 | 56481  | 124-277-0280 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump (all)  | 1   | 81-97 | 56148 | 016-997-1448 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)           | 1   | 81-97 | 56847A | 010-997-4947 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (all)    | 1   | 81-97 | 57747  | 012-997-8747 |
| M/C Seal, B2 Band Servo (all)        | 1   | 81-97 | 57047  | 006-997-7347 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all) | 1   | 81-97 | 57147A | 006-997-0147 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear (all)          | 1   | 81-97 | 57247  | 008-997-9047 |



## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 722.3 1981-97

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (28T) all                      | 1   | 81-97 | K56300A | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14T) (accumulator) all        | 1   | 81-97 | K56300C | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump (stator support) all     | 2   | 81-97 | 57095A  | 126-272-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (inner) (thin wall) all   | 1   | 81-97 | 56195   | 126-277-1955 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (inner) (thick wall) all  | 1   | 81-97 | 57205   | 126-277-2055 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (outer) all               | 1   | 81-97 | 57085   | 126-277-0855 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (1.085 OD) all          | 1   | 81-97 | 56272   | 126-272-0055 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (1.015 OD) all          | 1   | 81-97 | 56055A  | 140-272-0055 |
| Teflon Ring, B1 Servo Piston (all)               | 1   | 81-97 | 56725   | 140-277-0355 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo Piston (large buttcut) all | 1   | 81-97 | 56075   | 126-277-0755 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo Piston (large solid) all   | 1   | 81-97 | 56245   | 140-277-0455 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo Piston (small) all         | 1   | 81-97 | 57709   | 126-277-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, K2 Flange (front) all               | 2   | 81-97 | 57095A  | 126-272-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, Throttle Valve all                  | 1   | 81-97 | 57180   | 126-270-0080 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.945 OD) all       | 1   | 81-97 | 57556   | 126-277-1755 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.829 OD) all       | 1   | 81-97 | 57557   | 126-277-1555 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.868 OD) all       | 3   | 81-97 | 57558   | 126-277-1655 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.790 OD) all       | 5   | 81-97 | 57559   | 126-277-1455 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.750 OD) all       | 2   | 81-97 | 57560   | 126-277-1355 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.712 OD) all       | 1   | 81-97 | 57561   | 126-277-1255 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.666 OD) all       | 1   | 81-97 | 57562   | 126-277-1155 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.3 1981-97

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, K1 CI (all)        | 4-5 | 81-97 | 56420  | 126-272-0625 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.079) all      | 1   | 81-97 | 56115  | 126-272-4926 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.138) all      | 4   | 81-97 | 56115B | 126-272-5026 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.157) all      | 4   | 81-97 | 56115C | 126-272-5126 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.177) all      | 1-5 | 81-97 | 56115D | 126-272-3226 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.197) all      | 4-5 | 81-97 | 56115E | 126-272-3326 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.217) all      | 1   | 81-97 | 56115F | 126-272-1426 |
| Friction, K2 CI (all)        | 4-5 | 81-97 | 56422  | 126-272-0725 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.079) all      | 1   | 81-97 | 56116  | 126-272-4726 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.118) all      | 1-4 | 81-97 | 56116A | 126-272-3626 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.138) all      | 4   | 81-97 | 56116B | 126-272-4826 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.177) all      | 1-4 | 81-97 | 56116D | 126-272-3426 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.197) all      | 3-4 | 81-97 | 56116E | 126-272-3526 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.217) all      | 1   | 81-97 | 56116F | 126-272-0826 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (all)   | 4   | 81-97 | 56424  | 126-272-0925 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.091) all | 3   | 81-97 | 56117  | 126-272-6726 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.110) all | 4   | 81-97 | 56117A | 126-272-6826 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.130) all | 1   | 81-97 | 56117B | 126-272-6426 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.150) all | 1   | 81-97 | 56117C | 126-272-6526 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (exc 722.353/362/364/365/370) | 1   | 81-97 | FK56978 | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (722.353/362/364/365/370)     | 1   | 90-97 | FK56979 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (exc 722.353/362/364/365/370) | 1   | 81-97 | 56978   | 126-277-0295 |
| Filter, Oil (722.353/362/364/365/370)     | 1   | 90-97 | 56979   | 126-277-0195 |
| Filter, Oil (AWD Models)                  | 1   | 81-97 | 56982   | 460-277-0195 |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (red top) all   | 1   | 81-97 | 56820R | 126-270-0679 |
| Modulator, Vacuum (green top) all | 1   | 81-97 | 56821  | 126-270-2679 |
| Pin, Modulator (all)              | 1   | 81-97 | 56821A | N/A          |

### BANDS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, B1/Intermediate (all) | 1   | 81-97 | 56700R  | 126-270-1862 |
| Band, B2/Rear (all)         | 1   | 81-97 | 56701BR | 126-270-2062 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.3 1981-97

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 81-97 | 56812 | N/A    |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.4 1984-97

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)                      | 1   | 84-97 | 56701X | 201-271-0380 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                            | 1   | 84-97 | 57080  | 201-271-0480 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                     | 1   | 84-97 | 57880  | 126-271-0880 |
| Gasket, Main VB (all exc 722.423/424/433/435) | 1   | 84-89 | 57480  | 201-277-0080 |
| Gasket, Main VB (all)                         | 1   | 84-97 | 57280  | 201-277-0280 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump        | 1   | 84-97 | 57250 | 016-997-1348 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 84-97 | 57347  | 010-997-4647 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 84-97 | 57747  | 012-997-8747 |
| M/C Seal, B2 Band Servo        | 1   | 84-97 | 57047  | 006-997-7347 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 84-97 | 57147A | 009-997-0147 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear          | 1   | 84-97 | 57247  | 008-997-9047 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (24T)                  | 1   | 84-97 | K57300  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14T) (accumulator)    | 1   | 84-97 | K56300C | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                 | 2   | 84-97 | 57201   | 201-272-0155 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (lg) (1.264 OD)   | 1   | 84-97 | 57085   | 126-277-0855 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (sm) (0.587 OD)   | 1   | 84-97 | 57205   | 126-277-2055 |
| Teflon Ring, Turbine Shaft               | 2   | 84-97 | 57065   | 123-272-0655 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo (large) (2.954 OD) | 1   | 84-97 | 57005   | 201-277-0055 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo (large) (2.962 OD) | 1   | 84-97 | 57015   | 202-277-0055 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo (small) (0.867 OD) | 1   | 84-97 | 57709   | 126-277-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, K2 Flange (front)           | 2   | 84-97 | 57095A  | 126-272-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, Throttle Valve              | 1   | 84-97 | 57180   | 126-270-0080 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.945 OD)   | 1   | 84-97 | 57556   | 126-277-1755 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.868 OD)   | 2   | 84-97 | 57558   | 126-277-1655 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.829 OD)   | 1   | 84-97 | 57557   | 126-277-1555 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.790 OD)   | 5   | 84-97 | 57559   | 126-277-1455 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 722.4 1984-97

|  |   |       |       |              |
|--|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.750 OD) | 2 | 84-97 | 57560 | 126-277-1355 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.712 OD) | 1 | 84-97 | 57561 | 126-277-1255 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, K1 Cl           | 3-5 | 84-97 | 57922 | 123-272-0225 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.079)       | 1   | 84-97 | 57020 | 201-272-0726 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.118)       | 2-4 | 84-97 | 57030 | 201-272-0826 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.138)       | 3-4 | 84-97 | 57035 | 201-272-0926 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.157)       | 3   | 84-97 | 57040 | 201-272-1026 |
| Steel, K1 Cl (.177)       | 1   | 84-97 | 57046 | 201-272-1126 |
| Friction, K2 Cl           | 3-5 | 84-97 | 57920 | 123-272-0125 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.079)       | 1   | 84-97 | 57220 | 201-272-0126 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.118)       | 2-4 | 84-97 | 57230 | 201-272-0226 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.138)       | 2-4 | 84-97 | 57235 | 201-272-0326 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.157)       | 3   | 84-97 | 57240 | 201-272-0426 |
| Steel, K2 Cl (.177)       | 1   | 84-97 | 57245 | 201-272-0526 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3-4 | 84-97 | 57924 | 201-272-0025 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.098)  | 3   | 84-97 | 57125 | 201-272-2526 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.118)  | 3-5 | 84-97 | 57130 | 201-272-2126 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.138)  | 1-5 | 84-97 | 57135 | 201-272-2226 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (.157)  | 1   | 84-97 | 57140 | 201-272-2626 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 84-97 | FK56978A | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 84-97 | 56978    | 126-277-0295 |

## MODULATORS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Vacuum (red top)   | 1   | 84-97 | 56820R | 126-270-0679 |
| Modulator, Vacuum (green top) | 1   | 84-97 | 56821  | 126-270-2679 |
| Pin, Modulator                | 1   | 84-97 | 56821A | N/A          |

## BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, B1/Intermediate     | 1   | 84-97 | 57702AR | 124-270-0062 |
| Band, B2/Rear             | 1   | 84-97 | 57704R  | 201-270-1062 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.5 1990-97

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)  | 1   | 90-97 | 56700X | 126-271-1080 |
| Gasket, Front Pump        | 1   | 90-97 | 56280  | 126-271-1280 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing | 1   | 90-97 | 56180  | 129-271-0180 |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 1   | 90-97 | 56980  | 129-277-0980 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump        | 1   | 90-97 | 56148 | 016-997-1448 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 90-97 | 56847A | 010-997-4947 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 90-97 | 57747  | 012-997-8747 |
| M/C Seal, B2 Band Servo        | 1   | 90-97 | 57047  | 006-997-7347 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 90-97 | 57147A | 006-997-0147 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.5 1990-97

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (30T)                  | 1   | 90-97 | K56300F | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14T) (accumulator)    | 1   | 90-97 | K56300C | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump (stator support) | 2   | 90-97 | 57095A  | 126-272-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (outer)           | 1   | 90-97 | 57085   | 126-277-0855 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Pump (inner)           | 1   | 90-97 | 57205   | 126-277-2055 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                 | 1   | 90-97 | 56272   | 126-272-0055 |
| Teflon Ring, B1 Servo                    | 1   | 90-97 | 56725   | 140-277-0355 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo Piston (large)     | 1   | 90-97 | 56245   | 126-277-2455 |
| Teflon Ring, B2 Servo Piston (small)     | 1   | 90-97 | 57709   | 126-277-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, K2 Flange (front)           | 2   | 90-97 | 57095A  | 126-272-0955 |
| Teflon Ring, K2 Flange (rear)            | 2   | 90-97 | 56720   | 124-272-0555 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Planet Carrier Shaft   | 3   | 90-97 | 56045   | 124-272-0455 |
| Teflon Ring, Throttle Valve              | 1   | 90-97 | 57180   | 126-270-0080 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.945 OD)   | 1   | 90-97 | 57556   | 126-277-1755 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.829 OD)   | 1   | 90-97 | 57557   | 126-277-1555 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.868 OD)   | 3   | 90-97 | 57558   | 126-277-1655 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.790 OD)   | 5   | 90-97 | 57559   | 126-277-1455 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.750 OD)   | 2   | 90-97 | 57560   | 126-277-1355 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.712 OD)   | 1   | 90-97 | 57561   | 126-277-1255 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Accumulator (0.666 OD)   | 1   | 90-97 | 57562   | 126-277-1155 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.5 1990-97

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, K1 CI                       | 4   | 90-97 | 56420  | 126-272-0625 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.177)                   | 5   | 90-97 | 56115D | 126-272-3226 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.197)                   | 4   | 90-97 | 56115E | 126-272-3326 |
| Friction, K2 CI                       | 4   | 90-97 | 56422  | 126-272-0725 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.118)                   | 1   | 90-97 | 56116A | 126-272-3626 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.177)                   | 4   | 90-97 | 56116D | 126-272-3426 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.197)                   | 3   | 90-97 | 56116E | 126-272-3526 |
| Friction, Overrun (KS) CI             | 4   | 90-97 | 56132  | 124-272-0125 |
| Steel, Overrun (KS) CI (.079)         | 4   | 90-97 | 56131  | 124-272-0226 |
| Steel, Overrun (KS) CI (.138)         | 1   | 90-97 | 56131A | 124-272-0326 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (BS) CI     | 3   | 90-97 | 56134  | 124-272-0025 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (BS) CI (.098) | 1   | 90-97 | 56133  | 129-272-0126 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (BS) CI (.217) | 3   | 90-97 | 56133A | 129-272-0226 |
| Friction, Reverse CI                  | 4   | 90-97 | 56424  | 126-272-0925 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.091)              | 3   | 90-97 | 56117  | 126-272-6726 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.110)              | 3   | 90-97 | 56117A | 126-272-6826 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.130)              | 1   | 90-97 | 56117B | 126-272-6426 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.150)              | 1   | 90-97 | 56117C | 126-272-6526 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 90-97 | FK56979 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-97 | 56979   | 129-277-0195 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, B1/Intermediate     | 1   | 90-97 | 56700R  | 126-270-1862 |
| Band, B2/Rear             | 1   | 90-97 | 56701BR | 126-270-2062 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 90-97 | 56812 | N/A    |



## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.6 1996-14, NAG-1 2002-16

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)          | 1   | 96-16 | 56702X | 140-271-0081 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing (metal) | 1   | 96-16 | 56214  | 140-277-4214 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump                                  | 1   | 96-16 | 56144  | 016-997-1448 |
| O-ring, Fill Tube                                   | 1   | 96-01 | 56948  | 016-997-2948 |
| Top Hat Seal, Fill Tube (exc. NAG-1 Grand Cherokee) | 1   | 02-14 | 56512  | 53013512AA   |
| Top Hat Seal, Fill Tube (NAG-1 Grand Cherokee)      | 1   | 02-16 | 13021A | 4810021AB    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump            | 1   | 96-16 | 56847A | 010-997-4747 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft  | 1   | 96-16 | 57147A | 006-997-0147 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing     | 1   | 96-16 | 56846A | 140-997-0846 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (AWD) | 1   | 96-16 | 56236  | 210-997-0746 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T)                       | 1   | 96-16 | K56300G | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, B1 Cl                            | 2   | 96-16 | 56704A  | 140-272-0455 |
| Plastic Ring, Center Planetary (output shaft) | 5   | 96-16 | 56035   | 220-272-0355 |
| Plastic Ring, K2 Cl (input shaft)             | 3   | 96-16 | 56051   | 52108534AA   |
| Teflon Ring, K2 Drum (solid)                  | 1   | 96-16 | 56127   | 52108127AA   |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.6 1996-14, NAG-1 2002-16

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, B1 CI                               | 3-4 | 96-14 | 56200 | 140-272-0025 |
| Friction, B1 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Int. Spline | 6   | 02-16 | 56507 | 240-272-0025 |
| Friction, B1 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Ext. Spline | 6   | 02-16 | 56508 | 240-272-0026 |
| Steel, B1 CI (.071)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56622 | 140-272-0226 |
| Steel, B1 CI (.110)                           | 3   | 02-14 | 56282 | 140-272-2826 |
| Steel, B1 CI (.138)                           | 2-3 | 96-01 | 56203 | 140-272-0326 |
| Steel, B1 CI (.157)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56042 | 140-272-0426 |
| Friction, B2 CI                               | 5   | 96-16 | 56202 | 140-272-0026 |
| Steel, B2 CI (external spline) (.071)         | 1   | 96-14 | 56142 | 140-272-1426 |
| Steel, B2 CI (internal spline) (.071)         | 3-4 | 96-16 | 56204 | 140-272-0425 |
| Steel, B2 CI (.256)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56722 | 140-272-2326 |
| Friction, B3 CI                               | 3-5 | 96-16 | 56065 | 140-272-0625 |
| Steel, B3 CI (.071)                           | 3-4 | 96-16 | 56182 | 140-272-1826 |
| Steel, B3 CI (.256)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56426 | 140-272-2426 |
| Friction, K1 CI                               | 4-6 | 96-14 | 56200 | 140-272-0025 |
| Friction, K1 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Int. Spline | 5   | 02-16 | 56507 | 240-272-0025 |
| Friction, K1 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Ext. Spline | 5   | 02-16 | 56508 | 240-272-0026 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.071)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56622 | 140-272-0226 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.110)                           | 5   | 02-14 | 56282 | 140-272-2826 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.138)                           | 2-3 | 96-01 | 56203 | 140-272-0326 |
| Steel, K1 CI (.157)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56042 | 140-272-0426 |
| Friction, K2 CI (large ID)                    | 6   | 96-16 | 56925 | 140-272-0125 |
| Friction, K2 CI (small ID)                    | 4   | 96-01 | 56752 | 210-272-0025 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.071)                           | 1   | 96-16 | 56062 | 140-272-0626 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.110)                           | 5   | 02-16 | 56926 | 140-272-2926 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.138)                           | 3   | 96-01 | 56726 | 140-272-0726 |
| Steel, K2 CI (.157)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56826 | 140-272-0826 |
| Friction, K3 CI (.063)                        | 3-5 | 96-99 | 56625 | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 CI (.085)                        | 4-5 | 98-14 | 56072 | 140-272-0725 |
| Friction, K3 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Int. Spline | 5   | 02-16 | 56928 | 220-272-0325 |
| Friction, K3 CI (NAG-1) One-Sided Ext. Spline | 5   | 02-16 | 56927 | 220-272-0926 |
| Steel, K3 CI (.071)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56102 | 140-272-1026 |
| Steel, K3 CI (.108)                           | 4   | 96-14 | 56227 | 140-272-2726 |
| Steel, K3 CI (.138)                           | 3-4 | 96-97 | 56126 | 140-272-1126 |
| Steel, K3 CI (.157)                           | 1   | 96-14 | 56212 | 140-272-1226 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.6 1996-14, NAG-1 2002-16

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 96-16 | FK56981 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 96-16 | 56981   | 140-277-0095 |
| Screen, VB                | 2   | 96-16 | 56575   | 52108304AA   |
| Screen, Solenoid          | 2   | 96-16 | 56575A  | 52108316AA   |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 02-16 | 56812 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, B1 CI (.700" thick) | 1   | 96-16 | 56631 | 140-272-1631 |
| Molded Piston, B1 CI (.880" thick) | 1   | 02-16 | 56641 | 220-272-0331 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.7 1997-10

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 97-10 | 56704X | 168-371-0280 |
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 97-10 | 56058  | 168-371-0580 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-Ring, Pump              | 1   | 97-10 | 56636 | 168-372-0855 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 3   | 97-10 | 57147A | 006-997-0147 |
| M/C Seal, Axle            | 2   | 97-10 | 56547  | 021-997-0547 |
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 97-10 | 57347  | 010-997-4547 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 97-10 | K56300L | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator  | 1   | 97-10 | 56544   | 168-372-1455 |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft | 1   | 97-10 | 56335   | 168-372-1655 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 4   | 97-10 | 56544   | 168-372-1455 |
| Teflon Ring, K1 Support   | 2   | 97-10 | 56851   | 168-372-0755 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, K1 (internal)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56500 | 168-372-0925 |
| Friction, K1 (external)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56501 | 168-372-0426 |
| Friction, K2 (internal)   | 3-4 | 97-10 | 56500 | 168-372-0925 |
| Friction, K2 (external)   | 3-4 | 97-10 | 56501 | 168-372-0426 |
| Friction, K3 (internal)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56502 | 168-372-0725 |
| Friction, K3 (external)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56503 | 168-372-1126 |
| Friction, K4 (internal)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56502 | 168-372-0725 |
| Friction, K4 (external)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56503 | 168-372-1126 |
| Friction, K5 (internal)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56504 | 168-372-0825 |
| Friction, K5 (external)   | 3   | 97-10 | 56505 | 168-372-1026 |
| Friction, KR              | 3   | 97-10 | 56500 | 168-372-0925 |
| Friction, KR              | 3   | 97-10 | 56501 | 168-372-0426 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.7 1997-10

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 97-10 | 56575E | 168-377-0395 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 97-10 | 57113  | N007603010112 |
| Washer, Fill Plug         | 1   | 97-10 | 56104  | N007603014104 |
| Washer, Oil Line          | 2   | 97-10 | 56104  | N007603014104 |
| Checkball, Valvebody      | 7   | 97-10 | 13923S | N/A           |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 722.8 ECVT (WFC 280) 2004-13

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Up to SER# 305061)                      | 1   | 04-13 | 56705X  | 169-371-3580 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (From SER# 305062-UP)                    | 1   | 04-13 | 56708XA | 169-371-3580 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover                                       | 1   | 04-13 | 56397   | 169-371-4080 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing to Case (metal; 31 bolt holes) | 1   | 04-13 | 56398   | 169-371-3980 |
| Gasket, Converter Housing to Case (paper; 29 bolt holes) | 1   | 04-13 | 56396   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Pump to Case                                     | 1   | 04-13 | 56399   | 169-371-1480 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump Body           | 1   | 04-13 | 56112 | N/A          |
| Oring, Pump Drive Sprocket | 1   | 04-13 | 56712 | 013-997-3045 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter to Pump       | 1   | 04-13 | 56847A | 025-997-0547 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (conv & case side) | 2   | 04-13 | 56946  | 013-997-1946 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft    | 1   | 04-13 | 57147A | 013-997-0446 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body               | 1   | 04-13 | 56511  | N/A          |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                 | 1   | 04-13 | K56300M | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Sprocket        | 1   | 04-13 | 56962   | 169-372-1955 |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft          | 3   | 04-13 | 56963   | 169-372-1455 |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Cover           | 2-3 | 04-13 | 56964   | 169-372-1555 |
| Torlon Ring, Output Shaft         | 3   | 04-13 | 56964   | 169-372-1555 |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley        | 1   | 04-13 | 56965   | 169-372-1855 |
| Teflon Ring, VB to Control Module | 1   | 04-13 | 56966   | N/A          |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 3   | 04-13 | 56340 | 169-372-0125 |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 3   | 04-13 | 56341 | 169-372-0226 |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 3   | 04-13 | 56342 | 169-372-0025 |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 3   | 04-13 | 56343 | 169-372-0026 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 722.8 ECVT (WFC 280) 2004-13

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (Up to SER#:305061)    | 1   | 04-13 | FK56575M-S  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (From SER#: 305062-UP) | 1   | 04-13 | FK56575MA-S | N/A          |
| Filter, Main Oil                   | 1   | 04-13 | 56575M      | 169-377-1395 |
| Screen, Converter Housing to Case  | 2   | 04-13 | 56575MA     | 169-370-0098 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug                     | 1   | 04-13 | 57113  | 007603-010112 |
| Washer, Rear Cover Screw Plug          | 1   | 04-13 | 55200  | 007603-010100 |
| Piston, Forward Clutch Drum            | 1   | 04-13 | 56731  | 169-372-1731  |
| Piston, Reverse Brake                  | 1   | 04-13 | 56831  | 169-372-2031  |
| Piston, Drive Pulley                   | 1   | 04-13 | N/A    | 169-370-0521  |
| Molded Cover, Converter Housing & Case | 2   | 04-13 | 56805  | 169-371-0805  |
| Checkball, Valve Body                  | 8   | 04-13 | 13923S | 005-401-3055  |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.9 2005-10

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan                           | 1   | 05-10 | 56703X | 220-271-0380 |
| Metal Gasket, Intermediate Plate/Pump | 1   | 05-10 | 56014  | 221-277-0014 |
| Metal Gasket, Adapter Housing         | 1   | 05-10 | 56164  | 164-277-0014 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| O-ring, Front Pump        | 1   | 05-10 | 56144 | 016-997-1448 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 05-10 | 56847A | 018-997-0447 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output     | 1   | 05-10 | 56846A | 023-997-8747 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case   | 1   | 05-10 | 56246  | 013-997-7246 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 05-10 | 57147A | 013-997-0446 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11Torlon - 1 Teflon) | 1   | 05-10 | K56300K | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft                | 3   | 05-10 | 56051   | 230-272-0155 |
| Torlon Ring, Output Shaft               | 5   | 05-10 | 56035   | 220-272-0855 |
| Torlon Ring, B1 Support                 | 2   | 05-10 | 56027   | 220-272-0555 |
| Teflon Ring, K-2 Drum                   | 1   | 05-10 | 56127   | 140-272-2755 |



## MERCEDES-BENZ

722.9 2005-10

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, B1 clutch (internal spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56583 | 221-272-0225 |
| Friction, B1 clutch (external spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56584 | 220-272-0126 |
| Steel, B2 clutch                      | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56204 | 221-272-0025 |
| Friction, B2 clutch                   | 5-6 | 05-10 | 56202 | 220-272-1726 |
| Friction, B3 clutch (internal spline) | 3-5 | 05-10 | 56583 | 221-272-0225 |
| Friction, B3 clutch (external spline) | 3-5 | 05-10 | 56584 | 220-272-0126 |
| Friction, BR clutch                   | 4-7 | 05-10 | 56065 | 220-272-0725 |
| Steel, BR clutch                      | 3-6 | 05-10 | 56182 | 221-272-1126 |
| Friction, K1 clutch (internal spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56587 | N/A          |
| Friction, K1 clutch (external spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56588 | N/A          |
| Friction, K2 clutch (internal spline) | 3-7 | 05-10 | 56585 | 220-272-0825 |
| Friction, K2 clutch (external spline) | 3-7 | 05-10 | 56586 | 220-272-1826 |
| Friction, K3 clutch (internal spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56928 | 220-272-0325 |
| Friction, K3 clutch (external spline) | 4-5 | 05-10 | 56927 | 220-272-0926 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (W/ 55MM Neck Height)  | 1   | 05-10 | FK56575B | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (W/ 55 MM Neck Height) | 1   | 05-10 | 56575B   | 221-277-0195 |
| Filter, Oil (W/ 58MM Neck Height)  | 1   | 11-UP | 56575BA  | 222-270-2000 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-10 | 56812 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, B1 Clutch  | 1   | 05-10 | 56031 | 221-272-2031 |
| Molded Piston, B3 Clutch  | 1   | 05-10 | 56213 | 221-272-2131 |
| Molded Piston, K1 Clutch  | 1   | 05-10 | 56231 | 220-272-3231 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

724.003 2013-17

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 13-17 | 56706XA | 246-371-0780 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Main Pump Housing       | 2   | 13-17 | 56589 | N/A    |
| Oring, Main Pump Shaft         | 1   | 13-17 | 56465 | N/A    |
| Oring, Main Pump Shaft Adapter | 1   | 13-17 | 51235 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle Both          | 2   | 13-17 | 56946 | 013-997-1946 |
| M/C Seal, Main Pump (lg)     | 1   | 13-17 | 56825 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Main Pump (sm)     | 1   | 13-17 | 56742 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Rear Bearing Cover | 1   | 13-17 | 56032 | 246-370-0321 |
| M/C Seal, Pawl Cover         | 1   | 13-17 | 56305 | 246-371-0305 |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover        | 1   | 13-17 | 56637 | 246-370-0121 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                | 1   | 13-17 | 56300N | N/A          |
| Sealing Ring, Dual Clutch Stator | 4   | 13-17 | 56984  | 021-997-9845 |
| Sealing Ring, Pawl Piston (sm)   | 1   | 13-17 | 56357  | N/A          |
| Sealing Ring, Pawl Piston (lg)   | 1   | 13-17 | 56159  | N/A          |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C1              | 4   | 13-17 | 56412 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1                 | 4   | 13-17 | 56413 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2              | 4   | 13-17 | 56414 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2                 | 4   | 13-17 | 56415 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 13-17 | 56575N | 246-377-2400 |
| Filter, Cooler            | 1   | 13-17 | 56575P | 246-377-2300 |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

724.003 2013-17

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Washer, Pawl Retainer     | 1   | 13-17 | 56737  | 000-997-3742 |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 13-17 | 83391  | 007603024105 |
| Piston, Shift Fork        | 8   | 13-17 | 40982A | N/A          |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 725.0 9G-TRONIC NAG3 (2016-21)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Seal, Converter Housing Case | 1   | 16-21 | 56800 | 163-271-0080 |
| Seal, Converter Housing Case | 1   | 16-21 | 56008 | 222-271-0080 |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO          |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan               | 1   | 16-21 | 56707XA | 725-271-5300-64 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Plate    | 1   | 16-21 | 56801   | 725-277-2801    |
| Gasket, Pump Cover            | 1   | 16-21 | 56011   | 725-277-0114    |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Adapter | 1   | 16-21 | 56164   | 164-277-014     |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Adapter | 1   | 16-21 | 56338   | 31338-X280D     |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump         | 1   | 16-21 | 56046  | 725-997-0046 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft       | 1   | 16-21 | 56346  | 725-997-0346 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft       | 1   | 16-21 | 56846A | 015-997-1246 |
| M/C Seal Output Shaft        | 1   | 16-21 | 56446  | 725-997-0446 |
| M/C Seal, Pump body to Shaft | 1   | 16-21 | 82965  | N/A          |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Piston, B08 Brake         | 1   | 16-21 | 56613 | 725-272-0031 |
| Piston, B05 Brake (Tall)  | 1   | 16-21 | 56612 | 725-272-4700 |
| Piston, B05 Brake (Short) | 1   | 16-21 | 56614 | 725-272-0000 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft to K38 Guide | 4   | 16-21 | 56113 | 725-272-7304 |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft to Pump      | 5   | 16-21 | 56119 | 725-272-9803 |
| Torlon Ring, Output Shaft             | 2   | 16-21 | 56111 | 725-272-0355 |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Shaft to Converter  | 1   | 16-21 | 56114 | 725-272-6204 |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Assy. to Hub        | 2   | 16-21 | 56027 | 222-272-0455 |
| Back Up Ring, Parking Pawl Shaft      | 1   | 16-21 | 56357 | N/A          |

## MERCEDES-BENZ

### 725.0 9G-TRONIC NAG3 (2016-21)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO          |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Friciton, B06 brake       | 3   | 16-21 | 56260 | 725-272-2702-64 |
| Steel, B06 brake          | 3   | 16-21 | 56261 | 725-272-8601    |
| Friction, B05 brake       | 4   | 16-21 | 56262 | 725-272-1702    |
| Steel, B05 brake          | 4   | 16-21 | 56263 | 725-272-8901    |
| Friction, B08 brake       | 3   | 16-21 | 56264 | 725-272-0026    |
| Steel, B08 brake          | 3   | 16-21 | 56265 | 725-272-0037    |
| Friction, K27 Clutch      | 5   | 16-21 | 56266 | 725-272-3400    |
| Steel, K27 Clutch         | 5   | 16-21 | 56267 | 725-272-0437    |
| Friction, K38 Clutch      | 5   | 16-21 | 56268 | 725-272-8302    |
| Steel, K38 Clutch         | 5   | 16-21 | 56269 | 725-272-1200    |
| Friction, K81 Clutch      | 4   | 16-21 | 56270 | 725-272-0537    |
| Steel, K81 Clutch         | 5   | 16-21 | 56271 | 725-272-3801    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Oil Filter Pan Assy.      | 1   | 16-21 | 56575PA | 725-270-3707 |
| Oil Filter Pan Assy.      | 1   | 16-21 | 56575PB | 725-270-9110 |
| Checkball, VB             | 18  | 16-21 | 13923S  | N/A          |
| Checkball, VB             | 2   | 16-21 | 13923T  | N/A          |

## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

### AS68RC / A465 2006-24

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (with retainer and cover) | 1   | 06-24 | K78900G    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (with cover only)         | 1   | 06-24 | K78900GX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (with retainer and cover)   | 1   | 06-24 | K7800GW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (with cover only)           | 1   | 06-24 | K7800GXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (with retainer and cover)   | 1   | 06-24 | K7800G     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (with cover only)           | 1   | 06-24 | K7800GX    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| Gasket, Pan   | 1   | 06-24 | 78701X   | 68020049AA |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Farpak)                              | 1   | 06-24 | 78701LXD | 68020049AA |
| Gasket, Pump  | 1   | 06-24 | 78408    | 68019671AA |
| Gasket, Extension                                     | 1   | 06-24 | 78409    | 68020050AA |
| Gasket, Adapter Flange (4WD)                          | 1   | 06-24 | 78129    | 68020129AA |
| Gasket, Aux V/B Upper (from bonded assembly) (all)    | 1   | 06-24 | 78405    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Aux V/B Lower (from bonded assembly) (all)    | 1   | 06-24 | 78407    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Main V/B Upper (A465)                         | 1   | 06-24 | 78410    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Main V/B Lower (A465)                         | 1   | 06-24 | 78412    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Main V/B Upper (from bonded assembly, AS68RC) | 1   | 06-24 | 78411    | N/A        |
| Gasket, Main V/B Lower (from bonded assembly, AS68RC) | 1   | 06-24 | 78413    | N/A        |
| Gasket, PTO Cover                                     | 1   | 06-24 | 78051    | N/A        |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O-Ring, Pump              | 1   | 06-24 | 78107 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 06-24 | 78275 | 68019663AA |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) | 1   | 06-24 | 78260 | 68020037AA |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD)   | 1   | 06-24 | 78529 | 68020128AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft            | 2   | 06-24 | 48204 | N/A        |

## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

### AS68RC / A465 2006-24

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                    | 1   | 06-24 | K78300G | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump           | 2   | 06-24 | 78615   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support | 2   | 06-24 | 78385   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft    | 4   | 06-24 | 78443   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft    | 4   | 06-24 | 63105   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Converter      | 1   | 06-24 | 78786   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Shaft     | 1   | 06-24 | 78682   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Friction, K1                          | 6   | 06-24 | 78510 | 68019774AA |
| Steel, K1                             | 6   | 06-24 | 78610 | 68019775AA |
| Friction, K2 (60 tooth, Chrysler)     | 5   | 06-24 | 78511 | 68019793AA |
| Friction, K2 (32 tooth, exc Chrysler) | 5   | 06-24 | 78211 | N/A        |
| Steel, K2                             | 5   | 06-24 | 78611 | 68019747AA |
| Friction, K3                          | 5   | 06-24 | 78512 | 68019745AA |
| Steel, K3                             | 5   | 06-24 | 78611 | 68019747AA |
| Friction, B1                          | 5   | 06-24 | 78513 | 68019839AA |
| Steel, B1                             | 4   | 06-24 | 78613 | 68019838AA |
| Friction, B2                          | 8   | 06-24 | 78514 | 68019853AA |
| Steel, B2                             | 7   | 06-24 | 78614 | 68019848AA |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Filter, Oil (Chrysler)          | 1   | 06-24 | 78575E | 68019688AA |
| Filter, Oil (Mitsubishi, Isuzu) | 1   | 06-24 | 78575F | ME519542   |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K-1 Retainer | 1   | 06-24 | 78125  | N/A    |
| Molded Cover, P-1           | 1   | 06-24 | 78532  | N/A    |
| Checkball                   | 3   | 06-24 | 13936S | N/A    |
| Checkball (1/2")            | 2   | 06-24 | 13937S | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

AS66RC / AS69RC 2013-17

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul (w/ pistons)  | 1   | 13-17 | K78900H    | N/A    |
| Kit, Overhaul (w/o pistons) | 1   | 13-17 | K78900HX   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/ pistons)    | 1   | 13-17 | K7800HW/O  | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner (w/o pistons)   | 1   | 13-17 | K7800HXW/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/ pistons)    | 1   | 13-17 | K7800H     | N/A    |
| Kit, Master (w/o pistons)   | 1   | 13-17 | K7800HX    | N/A    |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Gasket, Pan                  | 1   | 13-17 | 78702X | 68214914AA |
| Gasket, Pump                 | 1   | 13-17 | 78418  | 68244638AA |
| Gasket, Ext. Housing         | 1   | 13-17 | 78419  | N/A        |
| Gasket, V/B (upper) (bonded) | 1   | 13-17 | 78320  | N/A        |
| Gasket, V/B (lower) (bonded) | 1   | 13-17 | 78321  | N/A        |
| Gasket, P.T.O.               | 1   | 13-17 | 78051  | 68086052AA |



## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

### AS66RC / AS69RC 2013-17

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Oring, Pump                             | 1   | 13-17 | 78107  | 68244579AA |
| Dring, K-1 inner                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78595  | N/A        |
| Dring, K-1 outer                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78158  | N/A        |
| Dring, K-2 inner                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78139  | N/A        |
| Dring, K-2 outer                        | 1   | 13-17 | 62795  | N/A        |
| Dring, K-3 inner                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78140  | N/A        |
| Dring, K-3 outer                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78159  | N/A        |
| Oring, K-2 retainer                     | 1   | 13-17 | 78160  | N/A        |
| Oring, B-1 inner                        | 1   | 13-17 | 83173  | N/A        |
| Oring, B-1 outer                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78758  | N/A        |
| Oring, B-2 inner                        | 1   | 13-17 | 79844  | N/A        |
| Oring, B-2 outer                        | 1   | 13-17 | 78730  | N/A        |
| Oring, Filter                           | 1   | 13-17 | 78083  | N/A        |
| Oring, Electrical Conn.                 | 1   | 13-17 | 78096  | N/A        |
| Oring, Dipstick                         | 1   | 13-17 | 48019  | 53034098AA |
| Oring, Speed Sensor                     | 1   | 13-17 | 48018  | N/A        |
| Oring, Vent                             | 1   | 13-17 | 75420  | N/A        |
| Oring, Temp Sensor                      | 1   | 13-17 | 78234  | N/A        |
| Oring, Plug large                       | 2   | 13-17 | 55748  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Adapter to Case           | 2   | 13-17 | 55748  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Adapter Plug              | 2   | 13-17 | 75216  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Adapter to Quick Disconn. | 2   | 13-17 | 77830P | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Temp Sensor               | 1   | 13-17 | 48018  | N/A        |
| Oring, Cooler Lines                     | 2   | 13-17 | 38014  | N/A        |
| Misc. Seal, Adapter to Rear Case        | 1   | 13-17 | 78395  | N/A        |
| Oring, Output Yoke (AS66RC)             | 1   | 13-17 | 78810  | N/A        |
| Oring, Case Cover                       | 3   | 13-17 | 75216  | 93741367   |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (AS69RC)   | 1   | 13-17 | 78259 | N/A        |
| M/C Seal, Pump (AS66RC)   | 1   | 13-17 | 78275 | 68019663AA |
| M/C Seal, Rear Adapter    | 1   | 13-17 | 78147 | 68224227AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 2   | 13-17 | 48204 | N/A        |

## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

### AS66RC / AS69RC 2013-17

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                 | 1   | 13-17 | K78300H | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Converter            | 1   | 13-17 | 78786   | 68019782AA |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (AS69RC) | 4   | 13-17 | 78057   | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (AS66RC) | 4   | 13-17 | 78843   | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator          | 2   | 13-17 | 78089   | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support       | 2   | 13-17 | 78090   | N/A        |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Shaft           | 1   | 13-17 | 78786   | N/A        |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Friction, K-1             | 7   | 13-17 | 78520 | 68269649AA |
| Steel, K-1                | 7   | 13-17 | 78521 | 68269650AB |
| Friction, K-2             | 6   | 13-17 | 78522 | 68269651AA |
| Steel, K-2                | 6   | 13-17 | 78523 | 68294837AB |
| Friction, K-3             | 5   | 13-17 | 78524 | 68244834AA |
| Steel, K-3                | 5   | 13-17 | 78523 | 68244837AB |
| Friction, B-1             | 5   | 13-17 | 78526 | 68291729AA |
| Steel, B-1                | 4   | 13-17 | 78527 | 68253909AA |
| Friction, B-2             | 8   | 13-17 | 78528 | 68253907AA |
| Steel, B-2                | 7   | 13-17 | 78531 | 68253908AA |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 13-17 | 78575G | 68224232AA |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 13-17 | 78575C | N/A        |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump (AS69RC)    | 1   | 13-17 | 78888 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump (AS66RC)    | 1   | 13-17 | 78588 | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI / CHRYSLER

AS66RC / AS69RC 2013-17

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K-3          | 1   | 13-17 | 78245  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K-1 Retainer | 1   | 13-17 | 78255  | N/A    |
| Molded Cover, P-1           | 1   | 13-17 | 78238  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Pump         | 1   | 13-17 | 78768  | N/A    |
| Checkvalve, Assembly        | 7   | 13-17 | 79096  | N/A    |
| Checkball, 13.5mm           | 1   | 13-17 | 13938S | N/A    |
| Checkball, 10mm             | 9   | 13-17 | 13936S | N/A    |
| Checkball, 4mm              | 1   | 13-17 | 13934S | N/A    |
| Clip, Cooler Line           | 2   | 13-17 | 13380  | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

F4A41-2, F4A42-2 1997-08, F4A51-2, F5A51 1997-06, F4A5A/W4A5A 2004-09

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years     | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-----------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) F4A41/42                                 | 1   | 97-08     | 77300X   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) F4A41/42                                      | 1   | 97-08     | 77300LXD | N/A      |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A                  | 1   | 97-09     | 77900X   | N/A      |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A                       | 1   | 97-09     | 77900LXD | N/A      |
| Gasket, Front Pump F4A41/42  | 1   | 97-08     | 77760    | MD761220 |
| Gasket, Front Pump F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/W4A5A                             | 1   | 97-09     | 77800    | MD752800 |
| Gasket, VB (Mirage 5/96-11/96, Galant 7/96-6/97) (F designation) (all) | 1   | 5/96-6/97 | 77709    | MR336709 |
| Gasket, VB (H-J designations) (all)                                    | 1   | 7/97-09   | 77321    | MR486686 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| O-ring, Oil Pump (all)    | 1   | 97-09 | 79724 | MD755373 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)  | 1   | 97-09 | 77601 | MD707575    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (all exc Santa Fe/Elantra 7/00-06, Sonata 6/01-06, Tiburon 10/01-06)                     | 2   | 97-09 | 77526 | MD755904    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Left (Santa Fe/Elantra 7/00-06, Sonata 6/01-06, Tiburon 10/01-06 Red - Replaces 77119)   | 1   | 97-08 | 77120 | 43119-39030 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Right (Santa Fe/Elantra 7/00-06, Sonata 6/01-06, Tiburon 10/01-06 Blue - Replaces 77119) | 1   | 97-08 | 77121 | 43119-39020 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (F4A51 Transercase)   | 1   | 01-06 | 77735 | 47350-39010 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (F4A51 Transercase)   | 1   | 2007  | 77350 | 47350-39300 |
| M/C Seal, Main Shaft (F4A51 Transercase)  | 1   | 01-06 | 77352 | 47352-39010 |
| M/C Seal, Main Shaft (F4A51 Transercase)  | 1   | 2007  | 77473 | 47352-39300 |
| M/C Seal, Input (F4A51 Transercase)   | 1   | 01-07 | 77523 | 47452-39000 |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Housing (F4A51 Transercase)  | 1   | 01-07 | 77351 | 47351-39010 |
| M/C Seal, Left Planetary Gear (F4A51 Transercase)   | 1   | 01-07 | 77523 | 47452-39000 |
| M/C Seal, Right Planetary Gear (F4A51 Transercase)  | 1   | 01-07 | 77461 | 47461-39000 |
| M/C Seal, Diff. Final Drive Carrier (F4A51 Transercase)   | 1   | 01-07 | 77474 | 47451-39000 |
| M/C Seal, Input Housing W4A5A Transercase   | 1   | 04-09 | 77980 | MR980100    |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output W4A5A Transercase   | 1   | 04-09 | 77295 | MR581295    |
| M/C Seal, Front Case Cover Inner W4A5A Transercase  | 1   | 04-09 | 77855 | MR581855    |
| M/C Seal, Front Case Cover Outer W4A5A Transercase  | 1   | 04-09 | 77370 | MN132370    |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**F4A41-2, F4A42-2 1997-08, F4A51-2, F5A51 1997-06, F4A5A/W4A5A 2004-09**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-7T) (all)              | 1   | 97-09 | K77300R  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-12T) (F5A51)           | 1   | 97-06 | K77300U  | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (all)                | 2   | 97-09 | 77146-SP | MD760146    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (all)               | 2   | 97-09 | 77225    | MD722551    |
| Metal Ring, End Cover to OD (2.752 OD) (all) | 2   | 97-08 | 77147    | MD760147    |
| Metal Ring, End Cover to OD (2.325 OD) (all) | 2   | 97-08 | 77146-SP | MD760146    |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator (all)               | 4-6 | 97-09 | 77752    | MD752074    |
| Teflon Ring, Valve Body Damping (all)        | 1   | 97-08 | 77761    | MD757761    |
| Teflon Ring, Needle (F5A51)                  | 2   | 97-06 | 77395    | 45292-39501 |
| Teflon Ring, Reduction (F5A51)               | 1   | 97-06 | 77998    | 45612-39500 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Low/Reverse Brake F4A41/42                      | 4-6 | 97-08 | 77033 | (MD761305)  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Brake F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A | 6   | 97-09 | 77234 | (MD763234)  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Brake F4A41/42                         | 3-5 | 97-08 | 77344 | (MD761305)  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Brake F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A    | 5   | 97-09 | 77323 | (MD763234)  |
| Friction, Second Brake F4A41/42                           | 2-3 | 97-08 | 77404 | (MD759404)  |
| Friction, Second Brake F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A      | 4   | 97-09 | 77409 | (MD759409)  |
| Steel, Second Brake F4A41/42 (Flat)                       | 1   | 97-08 | 77405 | (MD759404)  |
| Steel, Second Brake F4A41/42 (Stepped)                    | 1   | 97-08 | 77123 | (MD759404)  |
| Steel, Second Brake F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A (Flat)  | 2   | 97-09 | 77940 | (MD759409)  |
| Steel, Second Brake F4A51 (Stepped)                       | 1   | 97-06 | 77124 | (MD759409)  |
| Friction, Underdrive CI F4A41/42                          | 3-4 | 97-08 | 77239 | (MD762837)  |
| Friction, Underdrive CI F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A     | 4   | 97-09 | 77615 | (MD761501)  |
| Steel, Underdrive CI F4A41/42                             | 3-4 | 97-08 | 77238 | (MD762837)  |
| Steel, Underdrive CI F4A51/F4A5A/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A        | 4   | 97-09 | 77616 | (MD761501)  |
| Friction, Overdrive CI F4A41/42                           | 3-4 | 97-08 | 77239 | (MD762836)  |
| Friction, Overdrive CI F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A            | 4   | 97-09 | 77615 | (MD762262)  |
| Steel, Overdrive CI F4A41/42                              | 3-4 | 97-08 | 77240 | (MD762836)  |
| Steel, Overdrive CI F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A               | 3   | 97-09 | 77261 | (MD762262)  |
| Steel, Overdrive CI F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A               | 3   | 97-09 | 77421 | 45421-39501 |
| Friction, Reverse CI F4A41/42                             | 2   | 97-08 | 77303 | (MD761036)  |
| Friction, Reverse CI F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A              | 2   | 97-06 | 77372 | (MD761500)  |
| Steel, Reverse CI F4A41/42                                | 2   | 97-08 | 77304 | (MD761036)  |
| Steel, Reverse CI F4A51/F5A51/F4A5A/W4A5A                 | 2   | 97-06 | 77373 | (MD761500)  |
| Friction, Direct CI F5A51                                 | 5   | 97-06 | 77987 | 45561-39501 |
| Steel, Direct CI F5A51                                    | 4   | 97-06 | 77997 | 45561-39500 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.156" thk) F5A51                        | 3   | 97-06 | 77961 | 45561-39501 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

F4A41-2, F4A42-2 1997-08, F4A51-2, F5A51 1997-06, F4A5A/W4A5A 2004-09

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil (spin-on) (all)                  | 1   | 97-09   | 77575M | MD752072    |
| Filter, Oil (internal) (F4A41/42 exc Sonata) | 1   | 97-08   | 77575P | MD758691    |
| Filter, Oil (internal) (F4A42 Sonata/F5A51)  | 1   | 97-08   | 77575S | 46321-39010 |
| Filter, Oil (internal) (F4A51)               | 1   | 97-4/99 | 77575R | MD758684    |
| Filter, Oil (internal) (F4A51/F4A5A/W4A5A)   | 1   | 5/99-09 | 77575V | MR350441    |
| Screen, VB (All)                             | 1   | 97-09   | 77464  | 46385-39000 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Reduction Brake F5A51 | 1   | 97-06 | 77200R | 45682-39500 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Reverse Sun Gear (F4A51, F5A51) | 2   | 97-06 | 77388 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4") (All) | 5   | 97-09 | 13924S | K9961-12000 |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4") (All) | 2   | 97-09 | 13920S | 16011-13000 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**W4A32-1, W4A33-1, F4A32-1 (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) F4A33-1, A4AF-3, A4BF-2, A4BF-3 1990-07**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years     | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (F4A33/W4A32/33)  | 1   | 90-99     | 77800X   | MD739243    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (F4A33/W4A32/33)   | 1   | 90-99     | 77800LXD | MD739243    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (F4A33/W4A32/33)   | 1   | 90-99     | 77800XU  | MD739243    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (A4AF-1/A4AF-3)   | 1   | 92-07     | 77600X   | 45285-22010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (A4AF-1/A4AF-3)  | 1   | 92-07     | 77600LXD | 45285-22010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (A4AF-1, A4AF-3)   | 1   | 92-99     | 77600XU  | 45285-22010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (A4AF-2/A4BF-1/2/3)                                       | 1   | 96-07     | 77400X   | 45285-28010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (A4AF-2/A4BF-1/2/3)  | 1   | 96-07     | 77400LXD | 45285-28010 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (F4A33/W4A32/33)   | 1   | 90-99     | 77244    | MD752978    |
| Gasket, Front Pump (F4A32, A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)  | 1   | 90-07     | 77156    | 46156-22040 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (F4A33/W4A32/33) (exc Diamante 1/94-99, Laser/Talon/Eclipse) | 1   | 90-99     | 77241    | MD739241    |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (A4AF-1)   | 1   | 90-7/93   | 77335    | 45335-22010 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (A4AF-1)   | 1   | 7/93-99   | 77335A   | 45335-22512 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (A4AF-2, A4BF-1/2/3, A4AF-3)                                 | 1   | 96-07     | 77012    | 45332-28012 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A4BF-1)  | 1   | 96-2/99   | 77781    | 46282-28000 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A4BF-1)  | 1   | 2/99-6/99 | 77462    | 46282-28001 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A4BF-1)  | 1   | 96-99     | 77783    | 46283-28000 |
| Gasket, Main VB (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)  | 1   | 99-07     | 77468    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)  | 1   | 99-07     | 77469    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (A4BF-1)   | 1   | 96-99     | 77784    | 46284-28000 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (A4BF-1)   | 1   | 96-99     | 77785    | 46285-28000 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)   | 1   | 99-07     | 77466    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)   | 1   | 99-07     | 77467    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Oil Pump (F4A33/W4A32/33)  | 1   | 90-99 | 77636 | MD707636    |
| O-ring, Oil Pump (F4A32, A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)                                     | 1   | 90-07 | 77158 | 46158-36001 |
| Seal, Differential Cover (F4A33/W4A33) (Diamante 1/94-99, Laser/Talon/Eclipse) | 1   | 91-99 | 77733 | MD740733    |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**W4A32-1, W4A33-1, F4A32-1 (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) F4A33-1, A4AF-3, A4BF-2, A4BF-3 1990-07**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                         | 1   | 90-07   | 77601 | MD707575    |
| M/C Seal, Pump Gear (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)             | 1   | 99-07   | 77928 | 46132-36002 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc 94-99 F4A32, 6/92-99 F4A33)    | 1-2 | 90-07   | 77311 | MD707184    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (F4A33)                             | 2   | 6/92-99 | 77053 | MD742053    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (F4A32)                             | 2   | 94-00   | 77028 | 43119-28001 |
| M/C Seal, Front Axle (case) (W4A32/33)             | 1   | 90-99   | 77710 | MD719710    |
| M/C Seal, Differential Drive Shaft (W4A32/33)      | 1   | 90-99   | 77793 | MD731793    |
| M/C Seal, T/Case Rear Drive Shaft (W4A32/33)       | 1   | 90-99   | 77793 | MD731793    |
| M/C Seal, T/Case Rear Output Shaft (W4A32/33)      | 1   | 90-99   | 77430 | MD701430    |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (F4A33/W4A32/33)             | 1   | 90-99   | 77745 | MD729745    |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (F4A32, A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)    | 1   | 90-07   | 62305 | 46514-36001 |
| M/C Seal, End CI Cover (exc 93-99 F4A33/ W4A32/33) | 1   | 90-07   | 77010 | MD722531    |
| M/C Seal, End CI Cover (F4A33/W4A32/33)            | 1   | 93-99   | 77847 | MD736847    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-6T) (F4A33)                           | 1   | 90-99 | K77903N   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-7T) (W4A32/33)                        | 1   | 90-99 | K77903P   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-7T) (A4AF-1)                          | 1   | 92-99 | K77903K   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-8T) (A4AF-2, A4BF-1)                  | 1   | 96-99 | K77903E   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-10T) (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)               | 1   | 99-07 | K77300V   | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (all)                               | 2   | 90-99 | 77646     | MD707646    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (all)                              | 2   | 90-07 | 77399     | MD713991    |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (front) (all)                       | 3   | 90-99 | 77551M-SP | MD720750    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (front) (all)                      | 3   | 90-07 | 77225     | MD722551    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (rear) (all)                       | 1   | 90-07 | 77263     | MD722639    |
| Teflon Ring, Reverse Sun Gear (F4A/W4A32/A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)  | 1   | 90-07 | 77222     | MD722278    |
| Metal Ring, Reverse Sun Gear (F4A/W4A33)                    | 1   | 90-99 | 77300     | MD752527    |
| Metal Ring, End CI Retainer (exc A4BF-2/3)                  | 1   | 90-99 | 77875     | MD711875    |
| Metal Ring, End CI Retainer (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)              | 1   | 99-07 | 77146-SP  | 45294-39010 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (lg) (F4A/W4A33)                  | 1   | 90-99 | 77113     | MD731133    |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (lg) (W4A32)                      | 1   | 90-96 | 77132     | MD731132    |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (lg) (A4AF-1, A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)   | 1   | 92-07 | 77999     | 45631-36001 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (lg) (A4AF-2, A4BF-1/2/3, A4AF-3) | 1   | 96-07 | 77276     | 45631-37001 |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)          | 1   | 99-07 | 77463     | 46384-22700 |



## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**W4A32-1, W4A33-1, F4A32-1 (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) F4A33-1, A4AF-3, A4BF-2, A4BF-3 1990-07**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years     | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-----------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Front CI (F4A/W4A33)                             | 4   | 90-99     | 77828 | MD735828    |
| Friction, Front CI (F4A/W4A32/A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)            | 2-3 | 90-07     | 77555 | MD737892    |
| Steel, Front CI (F4A/W4A33)                                | 3   | 90-99     | 77384 | MD739384    |
| Steel, Front CI (A4AF-1, A4AF-3)                           | 1-2 | 92-07     | 77559 | MD722559    |
| Steel, Front CI (W4A32, A4AF-2, A4BF-1/2/3, A4AF-3)        | 2   | 90-07     | 77739 | MD739509    |
| Friction, Rear CI (F4A/W4A33)                              | 5   | 90-99     | 77582 | MD731582    |
| Friction, Rear CI (F4A/W4A32)                              | 2-3 | 90-99     | 77555 | MD737892    |
| Friction, Rear CI (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)                       | 5   | 99-07     | 77449 | 45449-22760 |
| Steel, Rear CI (F4A/W4A33)                                 | 4-5 | 90-99     | 77604 | MD731604    |
| Steel, Rear CI (.071" thk) (F4A/W4A32)                     | 1-2 | 90-99     | 77556 | MD722556    |
| Steel, Rear CI (.087" thk) (A4AF-1/A4BF-2)                 | 2   | 2/98-6/99 | 77280 | 45451-28000 |
| Steel, Rear CI (A4BF-2/3, , A4AF-3)                        | 5   | 99-07     | 77451 | 45451-22700 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (F4A/W4A33)                       | 6   | 90-99     | 77100 | MD731586    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (F4A/W4A32/A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)      | 4-6 | 90-07     | 77833 | MD719833    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (F4A/W4A33)                          | 5   | 90-99     | 77101 | MD731587    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (.039" thk) (W4A32/A4BF-2,3)         | 5   | 90-99     | 77798 | MD727798    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (.071" thk) (F4A32/A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3) | 3-5 | 90-07     | 77799 | 45622-37000 |
| Friction, Overdrive End CI                                 | 3-4 | 90-99     | 77433 | MD739092    |
| Steel, Overdrive End CI                                    | 3-4 | 90-99     | 77713 | MD712528    |
| Friction, End CI (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)                        | 5   | 99-07     | 77560 | 45560-22761 |
| Steel, End CI (A4BF-2/3) (.098" th Elantra/Tiburon)        | 4   | 99-07     | 77288 | 45561-28801 |
| Steel, End CI (A4AF-3) (.159" th Accent)                   | 3   | 99-07     | 77561 | 45561-22701 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (F4A33/W4A32/33)               | 1   | 90-99 | FK77575N | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (F4A33 Sonata)                 | 1   | 95-99 | FK77575T | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (F4A32/A4AF-1)                 | 1   | 92-99 | FK77575E | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A4AF-3) (Accent)              | 1   | 99-07 | FK77575U | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A4AF-2/A4BF-1)                | 1   | 96-99 | FK77575M | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A4BF-2/3/) (Elantra, Tiburon) | 1   | 99-01 | FK77575V | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (F4A33, W4A32/33)              | 1   | 90-99 | 77575N   | MD735572    |
| Filter, Oil (F4A33) (Sonata)               | 1   | 95-99 | 77575T   | 46321-38010 |
| Filter, Oil (F4A32/A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) | 1   | 92-99 | 77575L   | 46321-22050 |
| Filter, Oil (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)             | 1   | 99-07 | 77575U   | 46321-22731 |
| Filter, VB Solenoid (all)                  | 1   | 90-99 | 77575A   | MD714233    |
| Screen, Solenoid (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)        | 3   | 99-07 | 77575H   | N/A         |
| Screen, Solenoid (A4BF-2/3, A4AF-3)        | 3   | 99-07 | 77575K   | N/A         |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

W4A32-1, W4A33-1, F4A32-1 (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1) F4A33-1, A4AF-3, A4BF-2, A4BF-3 1990-07

### BANDS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, Brake (wide 1.730) (W4A32)   | 1   | 90-99 | 77700WR | MD719933 |
| Band, Brake (F4A/W4A33)            | 1   | 90-99 | 77701R  | MD736920 |
| Band, Brake (narrow 1.575) (F4A32) | 1   | 92-07 | 77700NR | MD713179 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4")     | 6   | 99-07 | 13924S | 16011-08000 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

3 SPEEDS KM170/171/172 F3A21-2/F3A22-2 1979-99, 4 SPEEDS KM175/176/177 F4A21-1/2 /F4A22-2/F4A23-1/2  
 1985-99

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (12 bolt holes) (exc KM177, F4A23) | 1   | 79-99 | 77700X   | MD739235 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (12 bolt holes) (exc KM177, F4A23)      | 1   | 79-99 | 77700LXD | MD739235 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (12 bolt holes) (exc KM177, F4A23)  | 1   | 79-99 | 77700XU  | MD739235 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (13 bolt holes) (KM177, F4A23)     | 1   | 87-99 | 77500X   | MD739236 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (13 bolt holes) (KM177, F4A23)          | 1   | 87-99 | 77500LXD | MD739236 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (13 bolt holes) (KM177, F4A23)      | 1   | 87-99 | 77500XU  | MD739236 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (3 speeds)                                    | 1   | 79-84 | 77652    | MD707652 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (all)   | 1-2 | 85-99 | 77385    | MD752979 |
| Gasket, Case (14 bolt holes) (3 speeds)                          | 1   | 79-82 | 77221    | MD707221 |
| Gasket, Case (17 bolt holes) (all)                               | 1   | 83-85 | 77082    | MD700782 |
| Gasket, Case (18 bolt holes) (paper) (all)                       | 1   | 85-99 | 77082A   | MD730804 |
| Gasket, Case (18 bolt holes) (metal) (all)                       | 1   | 85-99 | 77082AM  | N/A      |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| O-ring, Oil Pump (all)    | 1   | 79-99 | 77636 | MD707636 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)         | 1   | 79-99 | 77601 | MD707575    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc 95-99 Hyundai) | 2   | 79-99 | 77311 | MD707184    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Hyundai)           | 2   | 95-99 | 77028 | 43119-28001 |
| M/C Seal, End Cl. Cover            | 1   | 89-92 | 77010 | MD722531    |
| M/C Seal, End Cl. Cover            | 1   | 93-99 | 77847 | MD736847    |
| M/C Seal, Speedo                   | 1   | 87-99 | 77745 | MD741303    |
| M/C Seal, Accumulator (3 speeds)   | 1   | 79-88 | 77044 | MD715044    |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (.634 OD)    | 1   | 79-92 | 77745 | MD729745    |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (.557 OD)    | 1   | 93-99 | 77741 | MD741303    |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer (Hyundai)    | 1   | 86-99 | 62305 | 46514-36001 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**3 SPEEDS KM170/171/172 F3A21-2/F3A22-2 1979-99, 4 SPEEDS KM175/176/177 F4A21-1/2 /F4A22-2/F4A23-1/2  
 1985-99**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-8T) (3 speeds)                          | 1   | 79-88 | TK77901L  | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16T) (3 speeds)                            | 1   | 89-99 | K77903H   | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-10T) (4 speeds)                         | 1   | 85-88 | K77901F   | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-9T) (4 speeds)                          | 1   | 89-99 | K77903J   | N/A      |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-18T) (combo) all                        | 1   | 79-99 | K77901X   | N/A      |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (2.169 OD) (all)                      | 2   | 79-99 | 77646     | MD707646 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (2.169 OD) (all)                     | 2   | 79-99 | 77399     | MD713991 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (front) (.950 OD) (all)               | 3   | 79-88 | 77522     | MD707236 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (front) (1.031 OD) (all)              | 3   | 87-99 | 77551M-SP | MD722551 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (front) (1.031 OD) (all)             | 3   | 87-99 | 77225     | MD722551 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (rear) (1.260 OD) (all)               | 1   | 79-88 | 77235     | MD707235 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (rear) (1.260 OD) (all)              | 1   | 79-88 | 77723     | MD707235 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (rear) (1.374 OD) (all)              | 1   | 87-99 | 77263     | MD722639 |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (large) (1.769 OD) (3 speeds)  | 1   | 79-99 | 77202     | MD707202 |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (large) (1.769 OD) (3 speeds) | 1   | 79-99 | 77720     | MD707202 |
| Metal Ring, Accumulator Piston (small) (.850 OD) (3 speeds)   | 1   | 79-99 | 77204     | MD707204 |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator Piston (small) (.850 OD) (3 speeds)  | 1   | 79-99 | 77724     | MD707204 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (1.972 OD) (3 speeds)               | 1   | 84-99 | 77504     | MD715047 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (2.090 OD) (3 speeds)               | 1   | 84-99 | 77688     | MD716881 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (3.070 OD) (all)                    | 1   | 84-99 | 77999     | MD727999 |
| Teflon Ring, Servo Piston (3.280 OD) (4 speeds)               | 1   | 87-99 | 77276     | MD722769 |
| Metal Ring, Governor (1.394 OD) (3 speeds)                    | 3   | 79-99 | 77520     | MD707520 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor (1.394 OD) (3 speeds)                   | 3   | 79-99 | 77502     | MD707520 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cl Retainer (.515 OD) (exc 4 speeds 89-99)  | 1   | 79-99 | 77072     | MD707237 |
| Teflon Ring, Reverse Sun Gear (1.573 OD) (all)                | 1   | 89-99 | 77222     | MD722278 |
| Metal Ring, End (Overdrive) Cl Retainer (1.975 OD) (4 speeds) | 1   | 85-99 | 77875     | MD711875 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**3 SPEEDS KM170/171/172 F3A21-2/F3A22-2 1979-99, 4 SPEEDS KM175/176/177 F4A21-1/2 /F4A22-2/F4A23-1/2  
 1985-99**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Front (Direct) Cl (.075) (all)        | 2-3 | 79-88 | 77257 | MD707257 |
| Friction, Front (Direct) Cl (.075) (all)        | 2-3 | 89-99 | 77555 | MD737892 |
| Steel, Front (Direct) Cl (.150) (all)           | 3-4 | 79-88 | 77256 | MD707256 |
| Steel, Front (Direct) Cl (.146) (all)           | 2-3 | 89-99 | 77559 | MD722559 |
| Friction, Rear (Fwd) Cl (38T) (.075) (all)      | 2-3 | 79-88 | 77257 | MD707257 |
| Friction, Rear (Fwd) Cl (38T) (.075) (all)      | 2-3 | 89-99 | 77555 | MD737892 |
| Friction, Rear (Fwd) Cl (10T) (.075) (3 speeds) | 2   | 82-88 | 77258 | MD714345 |
| Steel, Rear (Forward) Cl (.071) (all)           | 2-3 | 79-88 | 77255 | MD707255 |
| Steel, Rear (Forward) Cl (.071) (all)           | 2-3 | 89-99 | 77556 | MD722556 |
| Friction, Low/Rev Cl (48T) (.072) (exc KM177)   | 4-6 | 79-88 | 77403 | MD707403 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (51T) (.072) (all)     | 6   | 87-99 | 77833 | MD719833 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (6T) (.071) (3 speeds)    | 3   | 79-81 | 77401 | MD707401 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (6T) (.150) (3 speeds)    | 1   | 79-83 | 77402 | MD707402 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (12T) (.071) (3 speeds)   | 3   | 82-84 | 77425 | MD707425 |
| Steel, Low/Rev Cl (24T) (.039) (exc KM177)      | 5   | 84-88 | 77948 | MD704948 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (24T) (.071) (3 speeds)   | 3   | 85-88 | 77438 | MD715438 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (24T) (.039) (KM177)      | 5   | 87-88 | 77834 | MD719834 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (20T) (.071) (all)        | 3   | 89-99 | 77799 | MD727799 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (20T) (.039) (all)        | 5   | 89-99 | 77798 | MD727798 |
| Friction, End (Overdrive) Cl (.072) (4 speeds)  | 3-4 | 85-99 | 77433 | MD704433 |
| Steel, End (Overdrive) Cl (.032) (4 speeds)     | 3-4 | 85-99 | 77713 | MD712528 |

## MITSUBISHI / HYUNDAI

**3 SPEEDS KM170/171/172 F3A21-2/F3A22-2 1979-99, 4 SPEEDS KM175/176/177 F4A21-1/2 /F4A22-2/F4A23-1/2  
 1985-99**

### FILTERS

Add 4 pcs bolt (77014) to retrofit 77575D.

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|-----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter (3 speeds)                       | 1   | 79-81 | FK77575   | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (3 speeds)                       | 1   | 82-86 | FK77575B  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (exc KM177, F4A23)               | 1   | 87-91 | FK77575D  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (3 speeds 82-89, KM177 87-96)    | 1   | 82-96 | FK77575C  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (KM177, F4A23)                   | 1   | 87-96 | FK77575CA | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (exc KM177, F4A23)               | 1   | 92-99 | FK77575F  | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter (KM177, F4A23) w/4 bolts (77014) | 1   | 87-99 | FK77575FA | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil (3 speeds)                       | 1   | 79-81 | 77575     | MD707786 |
| Filter, Oil (3 speeds)                       | 1   | 82-86 | 77575B    | MD707787 |
| Filter, Oil (all)                            | 1   | 87-91 | 77575D    | MD729954 |
| Filter, Oil (3 speeds 82-89, KM177 87-96)    | 1   | 82-96 | 77575C    | MD729955 |
| Filter, Oil (all)                            | 1   | 92-99 | 77575F    | MD737840 |
| Filter, Governor Pressure (3 speeds)         | 2   | 79-99 | 77575G    | MD707803 |
| Filter, VB Solenoid (4 speed)                | 1   | 85-99 | 77575A    | MD714223 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|--|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Band, Kickdown (narrow 1.575) (exc KM177, F4A23) | 1   | 79-88 | 77700NR | MD713179 |
| Band, Kickdown (wide 1.730) (KM177, F4A23)       | 1   | 89-99 | 77700WR | MD719933 |

### BUSHINGS / KITS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (pump & stator only) (3 speeds)          | 1   | 79-99 | K77901A | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing (small gear train) (complete) (3 speeds) | 1   | 79-88 | K77901B | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing (large gear train) (complete) (all)      | 1   | 84-88 | K77901C | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump Body                                    | 1   | 79-99 | 77005   | N/A    |
| Bushing, Stator Support                               | 1   | 79-99 | 77002   | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI

**V4, R4, R5, V5A51 1998-06**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan             | 1   | 98-06 | 77200X | N/A      |
| Gasket, Pump                | 1   | 98-06 | 77630  | MR195630 |
| Gasket, Case Adapter        | 1   | 98-06 | 77874  | MR222874 |
| Gasket, VB to Plate (upper) | 1   | 98-06 | 77313  | MR430313 |
| Gasket, VB to Cover (lower) | 1   | 98-06 | 77853  | MR276853 |
| Gasket, Plate to Lower VB   | 1   | 98-06 | 77314  | MR430314 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 98-06 | 77814 | MR176814 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Oil Pump                              | 1   | 98-06 | 77601 | MD707575 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (R4A51/R5A51 - 2WD) | 1   | 98-06 | 77308 | MR446308 |
| M/C Seal, Case Adapter (V4A51/V5A51 - 4WD)      | 1   | 98-06 | 46235 | MR350599 |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line (Montero Sport)           | 4   | 98-06 | 77054 | MB033054 |
| M/C Seal, Cooler Line (Montero)                 | 4   | 98-06 | 77426 | MR470426 |

## MITSUBISHI

V4, R4, R5, V5A51 1998-06

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Kit Sealing Ring (8M-12T)                         | 1   | 98-06 | K77300T  | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Second Brake Accum Piston            | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Teflon Ring, Direct CI Accum Piston (V5A51)       | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Metal Ring, End Cover to Direct Drum (V5A51)      | 2   | 98-06 | 77183    | MR232183 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                          | 2   | 98-06 | 77225    | MD722551 |
| Teflon Ring, Low/Reverse Brake Accum Piston       | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive CI Accum Piston            | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Planetary                     | 1-2 | 98-06 | 77865    | MR246865 |
| Metal Ring, Output Shaft                          | 2   | 98-06 | 77520    | MD707520 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                           | 2   | 98-06 | 77146-SP | MD760146 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                           | 2   | 98-06 | 77147    | MD760147 |
| Teflon Ring, Reduction Brake Accum Piston (V5A51) | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Teflon Ring, Reduction Brake Servo Piston         | 1   | 98-06 | 77998    | MD758998 |
| Teflon Ring, Underdrive CI Accum Piston           | 1   | 98-06 | 77747    | MR336747 |
| Teflon Ring, VB Damping Valve                     | 1   | 98-06 | 77761    | MD757761 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse CI        | 2   | 98-06 | 77372 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse CI           | 2   | 98-06 | 77373 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive CI      | 5   | 98-06 | 77615 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive CI         | 5   | 98-06 | 77261 | N/A    |
| Friction, Underdrive CI     | 4   | 98-06 | 77615 | N/A    |
| Steel, Underdrive CI        | 4   | 98-06 | 77616 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct CI (V5A51) | 5   | 98-06 | 77987 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct CI (V5A51)    | 5   | 98-06 | 77997 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Brake | 5-6 | 98-06 | 77234 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Brake    | 4-5 | 98-06 | 77323 | N/A    |
| Friction, Second Brake      | 4   | 98-06 | 77409 | N/A    |
| Steel, Second Brake         | 3   | 98-06 | 77553 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years    | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 98-11/00 | FK77575W | N/A      |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 11/00-06 | FK77575X | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 98-11/00 | 77575W   | MR357710 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 11/00-06 | 77575X   | MR528836 |
| Screen, VB                | 1   | 98-06    | 77464    | MD756464 |



## mitsubishi

V4, R4, R5, V5A51 1998-06

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Band, Reduction Brake     | 1   | 98-06 | 77200R | MD762016 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Check Ball, VB (1/4 viton) | 1   | 98-06 | 13924B | MD755512 |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4)       | 4   | 98-06 | 13924S | MF540008 |

## MITSUBISHI

### F1C1A (CVT) 2001-09

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)  | 1   | 01-09 | 77701LXD | N/A      |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 1   | 01-09 | 77074    | MR515074 |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 1   | 01-09 | 77751    | MR567516 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 01-09 | 77601 | MD955601 |
| M/C Seal, Converter       | 1   | 01-09 | 77526 | MD755526 |
| M/C Seal, Differential    | 1   | 01-09 | 77526 | MD755526 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 01-09 | K77300Y-SP | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward         | 4   | 01-09 | 77298 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward            | 4   | 01-09 | 77299 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 2   | 01-09 | 77239 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 2   | 01-09 | 77240 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO       | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 01-09 | FK77575YY-F | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 01-09 | 77575YY     | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body (6mm) | 18  | 01-09 | 13930S | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI

SPS6, DCT470, W6DGA 2009-12

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan                     | 1   | 09-12 | 10701XA | N/A    |
| Gasket, Stator                  | 1   | 09-12 | 10312   | N/A    |
| Gasket, External Filter Housing | 1   | 09-12 | 10317   | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B to Case (large)     | 1   | 09-12 | 10320   | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B to Case (small)     | 1   | 09-12 | 10321   | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Upper               | 1   | 09-12 | 10330   | N/A    |
| Gasket, V/B Lower               | 1   | 09-12 | 10331   | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (Differential-Left)                    | 1   | 09-12 | 10517 | 2509A005 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter-Right)                      | 1   | 09-12 | 10516 | 2509A003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter-right) (with "Y" code case) | 1   | 09-12 | 10512 | 2509A007 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                                | 1   | 09-12 | 10515 | 2640A091 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 09-12 | K10300 | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Stator      | 5   | 09-12 | 10410A | 2300A044 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward         | 4-5 | 09-12 | 10813 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward (2.0 MM)   | 4-5 | 09-12 | 10814 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 4-5 | 09-12 | 10815 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse (2.0 MM)   | 4-5 | 09-12 | 10814 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fwd & Rev (2.2MM)  | 2   | 09-12 | 10816 | N/A    |
| Steel, Fwd & Rev (2.5 MM) | 1   | 09-12 | 10818 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, External          | 1   | 09-12 | 10575A | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 09-12 | 10575B | N/A    |

## MITSUBISHI

SPS6, DCT470, W6DGA 2009-12

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork (large) | 2   | 09-12 | 10610  | 7M5R-7B365-BB |
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork (small) | 6   | 09-12 | 10612  | 7M5R-7B365-DB |
| Molded Piston                     | 2   | 09-12 | 10613  | N/A           |
| Molded Retainer                   | 2   | 09-12 | 10614  | N/A           |
| Checkball, Nylon                  | 1   | 09-12 | 13921N | N/A           |
| Checkball, Steel                  | 1   | 09-12 | 13926S | N/A           |
| Cover, Molded Front Seal          | 1   | 09-12 | 10525  | 2502A034      |

## MITSUBISHI

**JF613E, W6AJA, F6AJA, RE6F01A, AJ0 2006-14**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 06-14 | 73711LXD | 2705A017 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 06-14 | 73279 | 2791A030 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 06-12 | 73272 | 3200A104 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side) | 1   | 13-14 | 73021 | 2702A021 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)      | 1   | 06-14 | 73021 | 2702A021 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 06-14 | 73241 | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft          | 1   | 06-14 | 48204 | N/A      |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Ring                    | 1   | 06-14 | K73300T | N/A      |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support | 2   | 06-14 | 73401   | 2725A013 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator    | 2   | 06-14 | 73084   | 2725A010 |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover     | 2   | 06-14 | 73828   | 2725A015 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, 3-5-R Clutch           | 4   | 06-14 | 73230 | N/A      |
| Steel, 3-5-R Clutch              | 4   | 06-14 | 73231 | N/A      |
| Friction, High Clutch            | 5   | 06-14 | 73232 | N/A      |
| Steel, High Clutch (.095" thick) | 5   | 06-12 | 73233 | N/A      |
| Steel, High Clutch (.078" thick) | 5   | 13-14 | 73243 | N/A      |
| Friction, Low Clutch             | 4   | 06-14 | 73234 | N/A      |
| Steel, Low Clutch                | 4   | 06-14 | 73235 | N/A      |
| Friction, Low/Rev                | 4   | 06-14 | 73236 | 2741A015 |
| Steel, Low/Rev                   | 4   | 06-14 | 73237 | 2741A014 |
| Friction, 2-6 Brake              | 4   | 06-14 | 73238 | 2745A001 |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake                 | 3   | 06-12 | 73239 | N/A      |
| Steel, 2-6 Brake (long teeth)    | 3   | 13-14 | 73339 | N/A      |

## MITSUBISHI

**JF613E, W6AJA, F6AJA, RE6F01A, AJ0 2006-14**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 06-14 | 73575T | 2824A012 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-14 | 62601 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Molded Piston, 3-5-R Retainer       | 1   | 06-14 | 73220  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, Low Retainer         | 1   | 06-14 | 73226  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, High Clutch Retainer | 1   | 06-14 | 73242  | N/A      |
| Molded Piston, High Clutch          | 1   | 06-14 | 73240  | N/A      |
| Checkball, V/B                      | 2   | 06-14 | 13923S | N/A      |
| Checkball V/B                       | 7   | 06-14 | 63760  | 94853425 |
| Washer, Cooler Line                 | 4   | 06-14 | 63626  | N/A      |
| Cap, Differential                   | 2   | 06-14 | 73905  | N/A      |

## NISSAN

**N4AEL 1988-92, 3N71A/B 1971-88, E/L4N71B 1983-97**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (w/internal servo) | 1   | 71-97 | 13100X   | 31397-X0103  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (w/ internal servo)     | 1   | 71-97 | 13100LXD | 31397-X0103  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (w/internal servo)  | 1   | 71-97 | 13100XU  | 31397-X0103  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (w/external servo) | 1   | 74-83 | 13726X   | 1758-19-835  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (w/external servo)      | 1   | 74-83 | 13726LXD | 1758-19-835  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (w/external servo)  | 1   | 74-83 | 13726XU  | 1758-19-835  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (3N71B)                       | 1   | 71-88 | 45387    | 31387-X8600  |
| Gasket, Front Pump (exc 3N71A/B)                 | 1   | 84-96 | 45324    | BV01-19-215  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing all                    | 1   | 71-97 | 13328    | 31335-X0100  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (N4A)                    | 1   | 88-92 | 45925    | BV01-21-112A |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (N4A)                    | 1   | 88-92 | 45924    | BV01-21-123A |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (N4A)                     | 1   | 88-92 | 45923    | BV01-21-155  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (N4A)                     | 1   | 88-92 | 45922    | BV01-21-156  |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Dring, Front Pump & Overdrive Case all | 1-2 | 71-97 | 13102 | 31363-X0100 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (3N71B/4N71B)          | 1   | 71-97 | 45151  | 31344-X0102  |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (N4A)                  | 1   | 88-92 | 5233   | 0338-19-223A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (3N71B-Nissan)      | 1   | 71-88 | 45201  | 31336-X0100  |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (3N71B-Mazda/Nissan)      | 1   | 77-88 | 45201A | 0437-17-335A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (3N71A-Ford)        | 1   | 77-84 | 8850A  | D5AZ-7052-B  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4N71B)         | 1   | 83-97 | 45209  | 31336-X8000  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4N71B - Miata) | 1   | 90-97 | 45201A | 0437-17-335A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/o boot) (N4A)    | 1   | 88-92 | 45335  | M502-17-335A |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (w/boot)            | 1   | 88-92 | 45335A | R501-17-335A |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (3N71A/B, 4N71B)           | 1   | 71-87 | 62305  | 32709-58S00  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (4N71B)                    | 1   | 87-97 | 77862  | 32709-14600  |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (N4A)                      | 1   | 88-92 | 45204  | 9958-60-8166 |

## NISSAN

**N4AEL 1988-92, 3N71A/B 1971-88, E/L4N71B 1983-97**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M) (3N71A/B)                 | 1   | 71-88 | K45300  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13T-3R) (4N71B)               | 1   | 83-97 | K45300B | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-13T) (4N71B)               | 1   | 83-97 | K45901L | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T) (N4A)                    | 1   | 88-92 | K45300K | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Direct CI Drum/Stator Support (all)  | 2   | 71-97 | 45300   | 31361-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, Direct CI Drum/Stator Support (all) | 2   | 71-97 | 45219   | 31361-X8600 |
| Metal Ring, Fwd CI Drum/Stator Supp (3N71B)      | 2   | 71-88 | 45302   | 31362-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward CI/Stator Support (3N71B)   | 2   | 71-80 | 45362   | 31362-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, Fwd Drum/Stator Sup (4N71B/N4A)     | 2   | 83-97 | 45220   | 31362-X8600 |
| Metal Ring, OD Drum Support (4N71B/N4A)          | 2   | 83-97 | 45300   | 31361-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, OD Drum Support (4N71B/N4A)         | 2   | 83-97 | 45219   | 31361-X8600 |
| Metal Ring, Governor (3N71A/B, 4N71B)            | 3   | 71-97 | 45301   | 31487-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor (3N71A/B, 4N71B)           | 3   | 71-97 | 45487   | 31487-X8000 |
| L/C Seal, Governor (3N71A/B, 4N71B)              | 3   | 71-97 | 53011   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Oil Distributor (N4A)               | 2   | 88-92 | 45136   | BV01-19-655 |
| Teflon Ring, OD Accum (lg) (4N71B/N4A)           | 1   | 83-97 | 45972   | 31672-X8600 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Accum (sm) (4N71B)        | 1   | 83-84 | 45978   | 31673-X8610 |
| Teflon Ring, OD Accum (sm) (4N71B/N4A)           | 1   | 83-97 | 45275   | 31673-X8682 |
| Teflon Ring, Planetary to Carrier                | 1   | 83-97 | 45991   | 31579-X8070 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Direct CI (all)          | 3-5 | 71-97 | 45103 | 31532-X0102 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.079) (exc N4A)  | 3-5 | 71-96 | 45101 | 31536-X0101 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.063) (N4A)      | 4   | 88-92 | 45499 | FT01-19-499 |
| Steel, Direct CI (.098) (N4A)      | 3   | 88-92 | 45497 | BV01-19-499 |
| Friction, Forward CI (all)         | 3-5 | 71-97 | 45103 | 31532-X0102 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.079) (exc N4A) | 3-5 | 71-97 | 45101 | 31536-X0101 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.063) (N4A)     | 6   | 88-92 | 45499 | FT01-19-499 |
| Friction, Overdrive CI (4N71B/N4A) | 3-4 | 71-97 | 45103 | 31532-X0102 |
| Steel, Overdrive CI (.079) (4N71B) | 3-4 | 83-97 | 45101 | 31536-X0101 |
| Steel, Overdrive CI (.063) (N4A)   | 2   | 88-92 | 45499 | FT01-19-499 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (all)     | 6-8 | 71-97 | 45102 | 31662-X0102 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (all)        | 6-8 | 71-97 | 45100 | 31366-X0100 |



## NISSAN

N4AEL 1988-92, 3N71A/B 1971-88, E/L4N71B 1983-97

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (3N71B) (w/internal servo)         | 1   | 71-84 | FK45575  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (3N71A/B Ford/Mazda) (w/ext servo) | 1   | 74-83 | FK45575A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (3N71B 4WD Pick-Up)                | 1   | 86-88 | FK45575C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (N4A)                              | 1   | 88-92 | FK45575K | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (E/L4N71B)                         | 1   | 83-97 | FK45575L | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (3N71B) (w/internal servo)         | 1   | 71-84 | 45575    | 0338-19-815  |
| Filter, Oil (3N71A/B Ford/Mazda) (w/ext servo) | 1   | 74-83 | 45575A   | 1758-19-815  |
| Filter, Oil (3N71B 4WD Pick-Up)                | 1   | 86-88 | 45575C   | BT40-19-815A |
| Filter, Oil (N4A)                              | 1   | 88-92 | 45575K   | BV01-19-815  |
| Filter, Oil (E/L4N71B)                         | 1   | 83-97 | 45575L   | 31728-X8600  |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Modulator, Vaccum-adj (3N71B/4N71A/ N4A DOHC) (screw-in) | 1   | 71-97 | 45820A | 31931-X0110  |
| Modulator, Vaccum-adj (N4A SOHC) (push-in)               | 1   | 88-92 | 45820  | BV04-19-823A |
| Modulator, Vaccum (w/o turbo) (4N71B/N4A)                | 1   | 88-97 | 45446  | N/A          |
| Modulator, Vaccum (w/turbo) (4N71B/N4A)                  | 1   | 88-97 | 45447  | N/A          |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate (hard) (3N71B)         | 1   | 71-88 | 45700R  | 31630-X0100  |
| Band, Intermediate/Overdrive (flex) (all) | 1-2 | 71-97 | 45700FR | 31630-X0106  |
| Strut, Band (all)                         | 1   | 81-97 | R91730  | 0338-19-361B |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (3N71B)      | 1   | 71-88 | K45000 | N/A    |
| Kit, Bushing (4N71B/N4A)  | 1   | 83-97 | K45001 | N/A    |

# NISSAN

RL3F01A/RN3F01A 1981-92

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)        | 1   | 81-92 | 45701X   | 31397-01X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)             | 1   | 81-92 | 45701LXD | 31397-01X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)         | 1   | 81-92 | 45701XU  | 31397-01X01 |
| Gasket, Case (beaded)                | 1   | 81-92 | 45705B   | 31309-01X02 |
| Gasket, Converter Hsg Cover (beaded) | 1   | 81-92 | 45706B   | 31198-01X02 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hub                   | 1   | 81-92 | 45206B | 31197-01X01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Shaft                      | 2   | 81-92 | 45207  | 38342-M8001 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (Sentra, Stanza, Pulsar) | 1   | 81-92 | 62305  | 32709-58S00 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (310GX)                  | 1   | 81-92 | 77862  | 32709-14600 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)                 | 1   | 81-92 | K45901F  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T)                 | 1   | 81-92 | K45901FT | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support/Front Drum  | 2   | 81-92 | 45361    | 31361-01X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support/Front Drum | 2   | 81-92 | 45261    | 31361-01X00 |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support/Rear Drum   | 2   | 81-92 | 45362    | 31362-01X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support/Rear Drum  | 2   | 81-92 | 45262    | 31362-01X00 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl (.071)      | 3-4 | 81-92   | 45532  | 31532-01X00 |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.063)      | 4-6 | 81-92   | 45664  | 31532-01X02 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                | 2-3 | 81-92   | 45536  | 31536-01X00 |
| Friction, High/Reverse Cl (.071) | 2-4 | 81-92   | 45532  | 31532-01X00 |
| Friction, High/Reverse Cl (.063) | 2-4 | 81-92   | 45664  | 31532-01X02 |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (24T)     | 3   | 7/90-92 | 63566B | 31536-01X01 |
| Steel, High/Reverse Cl (12T)     | 2-4 | 81-92   | 45536  | 31536-01X00 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl         | 3-5 | 81-92   | 45662  | 31662-01X01 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl            | 4-5 | 81-92   | 45666  | 31666-01X00 |

## NISSAN

### RL3F01A/RN3F01A 1981-92

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 81-86 | FK45575F | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 87-92 | FK45575G | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 81-86 | 45575F   | 31728-01X09 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 87-92 | 45575G   | 31728-01X10 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 81-92 | 45630R | 31630-01X00 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 steel) | 6   | 81-92 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |

## NISSAN

**RL4R01A 1989-98, RE4R01A/R4AEL 1987-04, RG4R01A/RMK/JR403E 1988-98, RE4R03A 1989-02, RE5R01A (5SPEED) 1991-00**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A) | 1   | 87-04   | 62700X   | 31397-41X05 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)      | 1   | 87-04   | 62700LXD | 31397-41X05 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)  | 1   | 87-04   | 62700XU  | 31397-41X05 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (RE4R03A/ RG4R01A)       | 1   | 88-02   | 62701X   | 31397-51X02 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (RE4R03A/ RG4R01A)            | 1   | 88-02   | 62701LXD | 31397-51X02 |
| Gasket, Pan (ultra cork) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)             | 1   | 88-02   | 62701XU  | 31397-51X02 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal) (retrofits all exc RG4R01A) | 1   | 87-04   | 62366M   | 31366-41X03 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal) (RG4R01A)                   | 1   | 88-98   | 62318M   | 31366-71X00 |
| Gasket, Ext Hsg (exc RG4R01A/RE5R01A/RE4R03A 7/96-02)  | 1   | 87-04   | 62338    | 31338-41X01 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (RE4R03A)                    | 1   | 7/96-02 | 62051    | 31338-51X00 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (RG4R01A)                    | 1   | 88-98   | 62334    | 31338-71X00 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (RE5R01A)                    | 1   | 91-00   | 62582    | 31338-60X00 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (exc R4AEL (RX7, 929)/RE5R01A) | 1   | 87-04   | 62716    | 31716-41X01 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (R4AEL-RX7, 929)               | 1   | 87-98   | 62156    | BV40-21-156 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RE5R01A)                      | 1   | 91-00   | 62578    | 31716-60X02 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (all exc. RX-7, 929 RE5R01A)   | 1   | 87-04   | 62717A   | 31717-51X00 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (R4AEL-RX7, 929)               | 1   | 87-98   | 62155    | BV40-21-155 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RE5R01A)                      | 1   | 91-00   | 62579    | 31717-60X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RE5R01A)                       | 1   | 91-00   | 62576    | 31716-60X04 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RE5R01A)                       | 1   | 91-00   | 62570    | 31716-60X03 |
| Gasket, VB Side Cover (RE5R01A)                        | 1   | 91-00   | 62577    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump all                  | 1   | 87-04 | 62526 | 31526-41X01 |
| Oring, Converter Hsg to Case (RG4R01A) | 1   | 88-98 | 62319 | 31526-71X00 |

## NISSAN

**RL4R01A 1989-98, RE4R01A/R4AEL 1987-04, RG4R01A/RMK/JR403E 1988-98, RE4R03A 1989-02, RE5R01A (5SPEED) 1991-00**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years    | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|----------|--------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all) (notched design)               | 1   | 87-04    | 63704  | 31344-21X00   |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (RL/RE4R01A-Nissan/Infiniti)            | 1   | 87-04    | 45209  | 31336-X8000   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (2WD) (MPV, 929)                  | 1   | 88-98    | 45335A | R501-17-335A  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RX-7)                        | 1   | 12/91-95 | 62437  | BV65-19-437   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RE4R03A)                     | 1   | 89-02    | 62306  | 31375-60X00   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RG4R01A - Nissan)            | 1   | 88-98    | 62136  | 31326-02T00   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (RE5R01A-BMW)                     | 1   | 98-00    | 83221  | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (RG4R01A Isuzu /RE5R01A)          | 1   | 88-00    | 62303  | 8-94483-329-0 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD) (RE4R01A/RE5R01A/RE4R03A) | 1   | 87-02    | 62301  | 31336-X6901   |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Hsg (4WD) (B2600, MPV)                  | 1   | 88-98    | 62307  | M504-17-335   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)                      | 1   | 87-04    | 62300  | 31375-41X00   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Pinion (RL/RE4R01A)                      | 1   | 87-04    | 62305  | 32709-58S00   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (R4AEL-Mazda)                      | 1   | 88-98    | 45204  | 99586-08166   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (RG4R01A) (.640" OD)                     | 1   | 88-98    | 62507  | 8-97080-507-0 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo (RG4R01A) (.673" OD)                     | 1   | 88-98    | 62013  | N/A           |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-11T) (RL4/RE4R01A)  | 1   | 87-04 | K62300  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-8T) (R4AEL/RE4R03A) | 1   | 88-02 | K62300P | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T) (RG4R01A)          | 1   | 88-98 | K62300J | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-11T) (RE5R01A)      | 1   | 91-00 | K62300E | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Reverse Cl Drum (all)        | 2   | 87-04 | 69210A  | 31361-21X00 |
| Teflon Ring, High Cl Drum (all)           | 2   | 87-04 | 69100A  | 31558-21X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (RG4R01A)        | 1   | 88-98 | 62710   | 31525-71X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Cl Drum (all)        | 4   | 87-04 | 69525A  | 31525-41X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Hub (RL4R01A)       | 3   | 89-98 | 62315A  | 31525-48X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Reduction Brake (RE5R01A)    | 2   | 91-00 | 62571   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft (RE5R01A)       | 1   | 91-00 | 62581   | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Slide Expand             | 1   | 87-04 | 62363   | 31363-41X00 |

## NISSAN

**RL4R01A 1989-98, RE4R01A/R4AEL 1987-04, RG4R01A/RMK/JR403E 1988-98, RE4R03A 1989-02, RE5R01A (5SPEED) 1991-00**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY  | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|------|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward CI (.079" thk, 5.850" OD, 36T) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A) | 5-6  | 87-04 | 69106  | 31532-41X12 |
| Friction, Fwd CI (.079" thk, 6.610" OD, 50T) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)               | 8-9  | 88-02 | 62524  | 31532-51X01 |
| Friction, Fwd CI (.063" thk, 5.850" OD, 36T) (RE4R01A/R4AEL/ RE5R01A)        | 6-7  | 87-04 | 62536  | 31532-41X16 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.079" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                    | 5-7  | 87-04 | 69105  | 31536-41X12 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.071" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                    | 6-7  | 87-04 | 62537  | 31536-41X13 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.079" thk) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                              | 9-14 | 88-02 | 62544  | 31536-51X07 |
| Friction, High CI (.063" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                    | 4-5  | 87-04 | 62534  | 31532-41X11 |
| Friction, High CI (.079" thk) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                              | 7-10 | 88-02 | 62542  | 31532-51X04 |
| Steel, High CI (.079" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                       | 5    | 87-04 | 62535  | 31536-41X19 |
| Steel, High CI (.118" thk) (RL/RE4R01A)                                      | 3    | 88-04 | 69101  | 31536-41X02 |
| Steel, High CI (.118" thk) (RG4R01A)   | 7    | 88-94 | 62543  | 31536-51X04 |
| Steel, Hi CI (.067" thk) (RE4R01A/R4AEL/RE5R01A)                             | 7    | 87-04 | 62535B | 31536-41X04 |
| Steel, High CI (.079" thk) (RG4R01A/RE5R01A)                                 | 6-7  | 88-00 | 62546  | 31536-51X00 |
| Steel, High CI (RE4R03A exc Australia)                                       | 1    | 88-02 | 62506  | 31536-51X06 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (.079" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL/RE5R01A)              | 6-8  | 87-02 | 62532  | 31532-41X67 |
| Friction, Low/Rev CI (.063" thk) (RE4R01A/R4AEL)                             | 4-7  | 95-04 | 69560  | 31532-41X69 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                                   | 7-8  | 88-02 | 62549  | 31532-51X09 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RG4R01A, RE5R01A)                   | 6-9  | 87-04 | 62533  | 31666-41X01 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                                      | 7-8  | 88-02 | 62548  | 31666-51X00 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (.078" thk, 34T) (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL/RE5R01A)             | 2    | 87-92 | 62538  | 31532-41X10 |
| Friction, Rev CI (30T) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                           | 2    | 93-04 | 62538A | 31532-41X19 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (64T)   | 3    | 88-04 | 62525  | 31532-51X05 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (5.356 ID) (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL/RE5R01A)                      | 2    | 87-92 | 62539  | 31536-41X06 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (5.084 ID) (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL/RE5R01A)                      | 2    | 92-04 | 62539A | 31536-41X15 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)  | 3    | 88-02 | 62546  | 31536-51X00 |
| Friction, Overrun CI (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL/ RE5R01A)                             | 3    | 87-04 | 62540  | 31532-41X13 |
| Friction, Overrun CI (.079" thk) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                           | 5    | 88-02 | 62550  | 31532-51X06 |
| Friction, Overrun CI (RE4R03A exc Australia)                                 | 4    | 89-02 | 62550A | 31532-51X02 |
| Steel, Overrun CI (.079" thk) (RL/RE4R01A/ R4AEL/RE5R01A)                    | 5-6  | 87-04 | 62541  | 31536-41X10 |
| Steel, Overrun CI (.079" thk) (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)                              | 5-7  | 88-02 | 62545  | 31536-51X02 |
| Friction, Reduction Brake (RE5R01A)  | 3    | 91-00 | 62701  | 31532-60X02 |
| Steel, Reduction Brake (RE5R01A) (.078" thick)                               | 1    | 91-00 | 62711  | 31536-60X03 |
| Steel, Reduction Brake (RE5R01A) (.102" thick)                               | 2    | 91-00 | 62711A | 31536-60X02 |
| Friction, Reduction Direct (RE5R01A)   | 3    | 91-00 | 62712  | 31532-60X03 |
| Steel, Reduction Direct (RE5R01A)  | 5    | 91-00 | 62713  | 31536-60X00 |

## NISSAN

**RL4R01A 1989-98, RE4R01A/R4AEL 1987-04, RG4R01A/RMK/JR403E 1988-98, RE4R03A 1989-02, RE5R01A (5SPEED) 1991-00**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------------|
| Kit, Filter (RE4R01A-4WD Pick-Up & Pathfinder, R4AEL-MPV, 929)          | 1   | 87-04 | FK62575  | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RE4R03A)   | 1   | 89-02 | FK62575A | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RE4R01A-2WD Pathfinder & Pick-Up)                          | 1   | 87-04 | FK62575F | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RL4R01A-4cyl, 2WD Pick-Up)                                 | 1   | 89-04 | FK62575H | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (R4AEL-B2600)   | 1   | 88-98 | FK62575D | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (R4AEL-RX-7)  | 1   | 88-98 | FK62575E | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RG4R01A)   | 1   | 88-98 | FK62575J | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RE5R01A) BMW   | 1   | 91-00 | FK62575Z | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (RE5R01A) Nissan  | 1   | 91-00 | FK62575X | N/A            |
| Filter, Oil (RE4R01A-4WD Pick-Up & Pathfinder, RG4R01A, R4AEL-MPV, 929) | 1   | 87-04 | 62575    | 31728-41X03    |
| Filter, Oil (RE4R03A)   | 1   | 89-02 | 62575A   | 31728-51X05    |
| Filter, Oil (RE4R01A-2WD Pathfinder & Pick-Up)                          | 1   | 87-04 | 62575F   | 31728-41X02    |
| Filter, Oil (RL4R01A-4cyl, 2WD Pick-Up)                                 | 1   | 89-04 | 62575H   | 31728-48X01    |
| Filter, Oil (MPV)   | 1   | 89-98 | 62575    | BV92-19-815    |
| Filter, Oil (R4AEL-B2600)   | 1   | 88-98 | 62575D   | BV50-19-815    |
| Filter, Oil (R4AEL-RX-7)  | 1   | 88-92 | 62575E   | BV65-19-815    |
| Filter, Oil (RX-7)  | 1   | 93-95 | 62575I   | BV92-19-815    |
| Filter, Oil (RE5R01A) BMW   | 1   | 91-00 | 62575Z   | 2434-1-423-109 |
| Filter, Oil (RE5R01A) Nissan  | 1   | 91-00 | 62575X   | 31728-60X01    |
| Screen, VB (RG4R01A)  | 1   | 88-98 | 69183    | 31726-41X00    |

### BANDS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| Band, Reverse (RE4R01A/R4AEL)                 | 1   | 87-7/00 | 62700R  | 31630-41X03 |
| Band, Reverse (RE4R01A/R4AEL) (wide struts)   | 1   | 8/00-04 | 62700AR | 31630-4AX01 |
| Band, Reverse (RE4R01A/R4AEL) (narrow struts) | 1   | 99-04   | 62702R  | 31630-41X08 |
| Band, Reverse (RE4R03A/RG4R01A)               | 1   | 88-02   | 62700QR | 31630-51X00 |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL) | 1   | 87-04 | K69000 | N/A    |

### THRUST WASHER KITS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (RL/RE4R01A/R4AEL) | 1   | 87-04 | K69907 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY  | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 steel) (all) | 9-13 | 87-04 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |

## NISSAN

**RL4F02A / RE4F02A / V 1984-94**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)         | 1   | 84-94   | 63700X   | 31396-21X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)              | 1   | 84-94   | 63700LXD | 31396-21X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)          | 1   | 84-94   | 63700XU  | 31396-21X01 |
| Gasket, Case (beaded)                 | 1   | 84-94   | 45388B   | 31309-21X02 |
| Gasket, Case (metal)                  | 1   | 84-94   | 45388M   | 31309-21X09 |
| Gasket, End Cover (beaded)            | 1   | 84-94   | 45389B   | 31397-21X00 |
| Gasket, End Cover (metal)             | 1   | 84-94   | 45389M   | 31597-21X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RL4F02A)     | 1   | 84-7/85 | 63719    | 31716-21X01 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RL4F02A)     | 1   | 8/85-94 | 63716    | 31716-21X04 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RE4F02A)     | 1   | 8/88-94 | 63720    | 31716-27X60 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (Axxess only) | 1   | 89-94   | 63723    | 31716-24X02 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RL4F02A)     | 1   | 84-7/85 | 63718    | 31317-21X01 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RL4F02A)     | 1   | 8/85-94 | 63717    | 31317-21X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RE4F02A)     | 1   | 8/88-94 | 63721    | 31717-27X60 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (Axxess only) | 1   | 89-94   | 63722    | 31717-24X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RL4F02A)      | 1   | 84-7/85 | 63828A   | 31828-21X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RL4F02A)      | 1   | 8/85-94 | 63827    | 31827-21X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RE4F02A)      | 1   | 8/88-94 | 63827B   | 31827-27X60 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (Axxess only)  | 1   | 89-94   | 63827C   | 31827-24X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RL4F02A)      | 1   | 84-7/85 | 63827A   | 31827-21X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RL4F02A)      | 1   | 8/85-94 | 63828    | 31828-21X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RE4F02A)      | 1   | 8/88-94 | 63828B   | 31828-27X60 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (Axxess only)  | 1   | 89-94   | 63828C   | 31828-24X00 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump Gear    | 1   | 84-94 | 63516 | 31526-41X10 |



## NISSAN

RL4F02A / RE4F02A / V 1984-94

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing (notched design)       | 1   | 84-94   | 63704  | 31344-21X00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (Maxima)                     | 1   | 84-94   | 63703  | 38342-21X01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (Stanza AWD, Pulsar, Axxess) | 1   | 86-94   | 63708  | 38342-21X00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (Stanza w/non-slip diff)     | 1   | 89-94   | 63708A | 38342-21X03 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (exc Stanza AWD)            | 1   | 84-94   | 63702  | 38342-03E01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (Stanza AWD)                | 1   | 86-2/87 | 63706  | 38342-06R00 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft                           | 1   | 84-94   | 63709  | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Speedo                                   | 1   | 84-86   | 77862  | 32709-14600 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo                                   | 1   | 85-94   | 62305  | 32709-58S00 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8T)                      | 1   | 84-94 | K63300A | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (High Drum)        | 2   | 87-14 | 69100A  | 31377-AA030 |
| Teflon Ring, Low CI Drum                    | 2   | 84-94 | 63101   | 31313-21X01 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support/Reverse CI Drum | 2   | 84-94 | 69210A  | 31361-21X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft                   | 2   | 84-94 | 63100   | 31487-21X00 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Slide                     | 1   | 84-94 | 63366   | 31366-21X04 |

## NISSAN

**RL4F02A / RE4F02A / V 1984-94**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years      | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|------------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Reverse CI (8T)                             | 2   | 84-89      | 63532  | 31532-21X00 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (34T)                            | 2   | 90-94      | 62538  | 31532-41X10 |
| Steel, Reverse CI                                     | 2   | 84-89      | 69536  | 31536-21X01 |
| Steel, Reverse CI                                     | 2   | 90-94      | 62539  | 31536-41X06 |
| Friction, Low CI                                      | 4-6 | 84-94      | 63592  | 31592-21X00 |
| Steel, Low CI   | 5-7 | 84-94      | 63596  | 31596-21X00 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse CI                              | 5-7 | 84-94      | 63534  | 31662-21X01 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse CI                                 | 5-6 | 84-94      | 63538  | 31666-23X00 |
| Friction, High CI (.067 thk, 5.035 OD, narrow spline) | 4   | 7/84-9/84  | 63562  | 31562-21X01 |
| Friction, High CI (.078 thk, 5.035 OD, narrow spline) | 3   | 85-2/88    | 63562A | 31562-21X00 |
| Friction, High CI (.063 thk, 5.035 OD, wide spline)   | 3-4 | 85-89      | 63552  | 31532-21X02 |
| Friction, High CI (.079 thk, 5.035 OD, wide spline)   | 3   | 85-88      | 63552A | 31532-21X03 |
| Friction, High CI (.063 thk, 5.233 OD, wide spline)   | 4   | 90-94      | 62534  | 31532-41X11 |
| Steel, High CI (.118 thk, 24T)                        | 3   | 7/84-11/84 | 63566  | 31566-21X01 |
| Steel, High CI (.108 thk)                             | 3-5 | 11/84-90   | 63566C | 31566-21X02 |
| Steel, High CI (.078 thk, 24T)                        | 1-5 | 1/85-2/88  | 63566B | 31566-21X00 |
| Steel, High CI (.067 thk, 24T) (Maxima)               | 7   | 86-88      | 63566A | 31566-21X03 |
| Steel, High CI (.078 thk, 27T)                        | 1   | 87-90      | 62535  | 31536-41X19 |
| Steel, High CI (.118 thk, 27T) (Pulsar NX)            | 3   | 87-90      | 69101  | 31536-41X02 |
| Steel, High CI (.055 thk) (Maxima)                    | 7   | 89-90      | 63566D | 31536-21X03 |
| Steel, High CI (.067 thk, 27T)                        | 1   | 90-94      | 62535B | 31536-41X04 |
| Steel, High CI (.095 thk)                             | 3   | 91-94      | 62535A | 31536-21X04 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 84-94 | FK63575 | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 84-94 | 63575   | 31728-21X02 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Overdrive (flex)    | 1   | 84-94 | 63700R | 31630-21X00 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 steel) | 8   | 84-94 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |

## NISSAN

**RL4F03A/V, RE4F03A/V 1990-13, RE4F03B 2000-15**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)     | 1   | 90-06 | 63701X   | 31397-31X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)          | 1   | 90-06 | 63701LXD | 31397-31X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan                   | 1   | 07-15 | 63703LXD | 31397-31X0A |
| Gasket, Side Cover (metal)        | 1   | 90-06 | 63398    | 31398-31X01 |
| Gasket, Side Cover                | 1   | 07-15 | 63498    | 31398-31X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RL4F03A) | 1   | 90-97 | 63172    | 31717-31X02 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RE4F03A) | 1   | 93-99 | 63176    | 31717-80X02 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (RE4F03A) | 1   | 00-15 | 63157    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RL4F03A) | 1   | 90-97 | 63173    | 31717-31X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RE4F03A) | 1   | 93-99 | 63177    | 31717-80X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (RE4F03A) | 1   | 00-15 | 63415    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RL4F03A)  | 1   | 90-97 | 63160    | 31716-31X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RE4F03A)  | 1   | 93-99 | 63175    | 31716-80X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) (RE4F03A)  | 1   | 00-15 | 63347    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RL4F03A)  | 1   | 90-97 | 63161    | 31716-31X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RE4F03A)  | 1   | 93-99 | 63174    | 31716-80X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) (RE4F03A)  | 1   | 00-15 | 63348    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 90-15 | 63260 | 31526-31X00 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                          | 1   | 90-15 | 63375 | 31375-31X00 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side                           | 1   | 07-15 | 58238 | 38342-8E000 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv Hsg) (exc 1.6L Sentra)   | 1   | 90-15 | 63421 | 38342-31X01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Hsg) (1.6L Sentra)  | 1   | 90-06 | 58238 | 38342-8E000 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Hsg (w/non-slip diff)  | 1   | 90-06 | 63542 | 38342-8E002 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Diff Hsg) (exc non-slip diff) | 1   | 90-06 | 58238 | 38342-8E000 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                | 1   | 90-15 | 48204 | 31375-31X01 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Pinion                       | 1   | 90-06 | 62305 | 32709-58S00 |

## NISSAN

**RL4F03A/V, RE4F03A/V 1990-13, RE4F03B 2000-15**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-12T)                        | 1   | 90-06   | K63300F | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring                                 | 1   | 07-15   | K63300K | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump                            | 2   | 90-9/91 | 63251   | 31525-31X11 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump                           | 2   | 7/91-15 | 63311   | 31525-31X12 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                          | 3   | 90-15   | 63310   | 31525-31X02 |
| Teflon Ring, Bearing Retainer/FWD Overrun Cl Drum | 3   | 90-13   | 63103   | 31525-31X03 |
| Torlon Ring, Bearing Retainer/FWD Overrun Cl Drum | 3   | 09-15   | 63442   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft (1.6L Sentra)           | 2   | 90-06   | 63104   | 31525-31X04 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft (exc 1.6L Sentra)       | 2   | 90-15   | 63105   | 31525-31X05 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                    | 5   | 90-15   | 63322  | 31532-31X02 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                       | 5   | 90-15   | 63362  | 31536-31X02 |
| Friction, High Cl (exc 1.6L Sentra)     | 4   | 90-15   | 63328  | 31532-31X08 |
| Friction, High Cl (1.6L Sentra)         | 3   | 90-15   | 63321  | 31532-31X01 |
| Steel, High Cl (.080) (1.6L Sentra)     | 5-6 | 90-15   | 63361  | 31536-31X01 |
| Steel, High Cl (.059) (exc 1.6L Sentra) | 6   | 90-15   | 63361A | 31536-31X07 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl                    | 2   | 90-15   | 63320  | 31532-31X00 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl                       | 2   | 90-15   | 63365  | 31536-31X05 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (small ID)     | 5   | 90-7/97 | 63324  | 31532-31X04 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (large ID)     | 5   | 8/97-15 | 63110  | 31532-31X10 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl                   | 5   | 90-15   | 63666  | 31666-31X01 |
| Friction, Overrun Cl                    | 3   | 90-15   | 63323  | 31532-31X03 |
| Steel, Overrun Cl                       | 5   | 90-15   | 63363  | 31536-31X03 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 90-15 | FK63575F  | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 07-15 | FK63575KF | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 90-15 | 63575F    | 31728-31X01 |
| Screen, VB                | 1   | 07-15 | 63726     | 31726-3AX0A |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 07-15 | 63774 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

**RL4F03A/V, RE4F03A/V 1990-13, RE4F03B 2000-15**

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 90-06 | 63700FR | 31630-31X01 |
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 07-15 | 63701FR | 31630-3CX00 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, High Clutch          | 1   | 07-15 | 63443 | 31544-3CX00 |
| Molded Piston, High Clutch Retainer | 1   | 07-15 | 63773 | 31577-3CX00 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (5/16 steel)   | 2   | 90-15 | 63760  | 32829-26760 |
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 steel)   | 16  | 90-15 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |
| Misc. Seal, Case              | 3   | 07-15 | 63286  | 31528-31X06 |
| Washer, Cooler Line           | 4   | 07-15 | 63626  | 21626-32U00 |
| Washer, Drain Plug            | 1   | 07-15 | 46800  | 11026-01M02 |
| Thrust Washer, Overrun Clutch | 1   | 07-15 | 63109  | 31508-31X09 |

## NISSAN

RE4F04A,V (4F20E) 1991-03, RE4F04B 2000-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 91-06 | 63702X   | 31397-80X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 91-06 | 63702LXD | 31397-80X01 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 91-03 | 63702XU  | 31397-80X01 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal)    | 1   | 91-06 | 63313    | 31366-80X00 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 91-99 | 63176    | 31717-80X02 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 00-06 | 63157    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 91-99 | 63177    | 31717-80X03 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 00-06 | 63415    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)        | 1   | 91-99 | 63175    | 31716-80X00 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)        | 1   | 00-06 | 63347    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)        | 1   | 91-99 | 63174    | 31716-80X01 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)        | 1   | 00-06 | 63348    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump Hsg     | 1   | 91-06 | 58032 | 31526-80X00 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (notched, Viton design)       | 1   | 91-06 | 63858V | 31575-80X00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter hsg side)                | 1   | 91-03 | 63702  | 38342-03E01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (diff hsg side) (exc non-slip diff) | 1   | 91-03 | 63342  | 38342-03E00 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Hsg (w/non-slip diff)       | 1   | 91-03 | 63708A | 38342-21X03 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                     | 1   | 91-06 | 48204  | 31375-31X01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (case side)                         | 1   | 00-06 | 63383  | 38342-81X00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter side)                    | 1   | 00-06 | 63428  | 38342-81X01 |
| M/C Seal, L/R Brake Tube                           | 1   | 00-06 | 63378  | 31374-80X01 |

## NISSAN

**RE4F04A,V (4F20E) 1991-03, RE4F04B 2000-06**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-10T)                        | 1   | 91-03   | K63300G | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6T-3P)                         | 1   | 00-06   | K63300J | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                           | 2   | 91-7/93 | 63582   | 31525-80X03 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                          | 2   | 8/93-06 | 63525   | 31525-80X08 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                          | 3   | 91-06   | 63002   | 31525-80X02 |
| Teflon Ring, Bearing Retainer/FWD Overrun Cl Drum | 3   | 91-03   | 58857   | 31525-80X07 |
| Teflon Ring, Bearing Retainer/Output Shaft        | 2   | 91-06   | 58578   | 31525-80X05 |
| Peek Ring, Bearing Retainer/ Fwd Overrun Drum     | 3   | 00-06   | 63589   | 31525-89X00 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 4-5 | 91-06 | 63806  | 31532-80X02 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 4-5 | 91-06 | 63807  | 31536-80X02 |
| Friction, High Cl (21T)   | 3-4 | 91-94 | 63808  | 31532-80X05 |
| Friction, High Cl (24T)   | 4   | 94-03 | 63810  | 31532-80X10 |
| Steel, High Cl (.056)     | 6-7 | 91-06 | 63809A | 31536-80X05 |
| Steel, High Cl (.080)     | 1   | 91-03 | 63809  | 31536-80X04 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 2   | 91-03 | 63802  | 31532-80X06 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 2   | 91-03 | 63803  | 31536-80X00 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl  | 5-7 | 91-06 | 63800  | 31662-80X02 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl     | 5-9 | 91-06 | 63801  | 31666-80X00 |
| Friction, Overrun Cl      | 3   | 91-06 | 63804  | 31532-80X07 |
| Steel, Overrun Cl         | 5   | 91-06 | 63805  | 31536-80X03 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 2   | 00-06 | 63289  | 31532-89X00 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 2   | 00-06 | 63689  | 31536-89X00 |
| Friction, High Cl         | 5   | 00-06 | 63819  | 31532-89X01 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 91-03 | FK63575G | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 00-06 | FK63575J | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 91-03 | 63575G   | 31728-80X03 |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 00-06 | 63575J   | 31728-85X01 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 00-06 | 63726    | 31726-3AX01 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 91-06 | 63700GR | 31630-80X02 |

## NISSAN

RE4F04A,V (4F20E) 1991-03, RE4F04B 2000-06

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 steel)         | 11  | 91-06 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |
| Check Ball, VB (5/16 steel)         | 2   | 91-03 | 63760  | 32829-26760 |
| Misc. Seal, RR Engine to Trans      | 1   | 00-06 | 63412  | 30412-AD100 |
| Molded Piston, High CI Cancel Force | 1   | 00-06 | 63577  | 31577-89X02 |
| Molded Piston, High CI              | 1   | 00-06 | 63544  | 31544-89X01 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                  | 1   | 00-06 | 46800  | 11026-01M02 |
| Washer, Oil Tube                    | 4   | 00-06 | 63626  | 21626-32U00 |



## NISSAN

**RE5R05A 2001-12, A5SR1/A5SR2 2005-11**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (RE5R05A)                               | 1   | 01-12 | 62702LXD | 31397-90X00 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (A5SR1, A5SR2)                          | 1   | 05-11 | 62704LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper                                | 1   | 01-04 | 62760    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper                                | 1   | 05-08 | 62860    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper                                | 1   | 08-12 | 62960    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower                                | 1   | 01-04 | 62770    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower                                | 1   | 05-08 | 62870    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower                                | 1   | 08-12 | 62970    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Ext. Housing (all 2WD)                          | 1   | 01-12 | 62389    | 31338-90X00 |
| Gasket, Adapter Housing (European 4WD and some USA 4WD) | 1   | 02-12 | 62125    | 31338-95X0A |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump Housing to Case | 1   | 01-12 | 62625 | 31526-90X00 |
| Oring, Front Pump Body            | 1   | 01-12 | 58032 | N/A         |
| Oring, Input Shaft                | 1   | 01-12 | 59021 | 31526-90X05 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) (exc. A5SR1/2)          | 1   | 01-12 | 62301  | 31336-X6901 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) (A5SR1/2) (not in kits) | 1   | 05-12 | 40303  | 45265-4C000 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4WD)                         | 1   | 01-12 | 62759  | 31375-90X01 |
| M/C Seal, Pump (Brown Viton)                              | 1   | 01-12 | 63704A | 31375-4AX02 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                                    | 2   | 01-12 | 48204  | 31375-31X01 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                            | 1   | 01-12 | K62300R | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                       | 4   | 01-12 | 62590   | 31525-90X00 |
| Peek Ring, Center Support                    | 3   | 01-12 | 62587   | 31525-1XJ0B |
| Peek Ring, Intermediate Shaft (Smooth ID)    | 2   | 01-12 | 62509   | 31525-90X09 |
| Peek Ring, Intermediate Shaft (Scalloped ID) | 2   | 01-12 | 62903   | 31525-90X03 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft                    | 2   | 01-12 | 62508   | 31525-90X08 |
| Peek Ring, Output Shaft                      | 2   | 05-12 | 62502   | 31525-90X02 |

## NISSAN

**RE5R05A 2001-12, A5SR1/A5SR2 2005-11**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Input CL.                         | 7-8 | 01-12 | 62652 | 31532-90X00 |
| Steel, Input CL.                            | 6-7 | 01-12 | 62655 | 31536-90X00 |
| Friction, High-Low-Rev. CL.                 | 5   | 01-12 | 62642 | 31532-90X02 |
| Steel, High-Low-Rev. CL. (narrow teeth)     | 4-5 | 01-04 | 62644 | 31536-90X02 |
| Steel, High-Low-Rev. CL. (wide teeth)       | 5   | 05-12 | 62743 | N/A         |
| Friction, Rev. BRAKE (50 Tooth)             | 6-7 | 01-12 | 62662 | 31662-90X00 |
| Friction, Rev. BRAKE (40Tooth, .062" thick) | 7   | 05-12 | 62594 | N/A         |
| Friction, Rev. BRAKE (40Tooth, .071" thick) | 6-7 | 01-04 | 62663 | 31662-95X00 |
| Steel, Rev. BRAKE (.079" thick)             | 6   | 01-04 | 62666 | 31666-90X00 |
| Steel, Rev. BRAKE (.064" thick)             | 7   | 05-12 | 62930 | N/A         |
| Friction, Low Coast CL.                     | 3-4 | 01-12 | 62632 | 31662-90X02 |
| Steel, Low Coast CL. (18 teeth)             | 4   | 01-04 | 62633 | 31666-90X02 |
| Steel, Low Coast CL. (15 teeth)             | 3   | 05-12 | 62441 | N/A         |
| Steel, Low Coast CL. (16 teeth)             | 1-3 | 05-12 | 62443 | N/A         |
| Friction, Forward CL.                       | 5   | 01-12 | 62672 | 31662-90X01 |
| Steel, Forward CL. (.079" thick, 18 teeth)  | 5   | 01-04 | 62677 | 31666-90X01 |
| Steel, Forward CL. (.063" thick, 16 teeth)  | 5   | 05-06 | 62900 | N/A         |
| Friction, Direct CL.                        | 5-6 | 01-12 | 62682 | 31532-90X01 |
| Steel, Direct CL.                           | 5-6 | 01-12 | 62688 | 31536-95X01 |
| Friction, Torque Converter                  | 3   | 01-12 | 62474 | N/A         |
| Steel, Torque Converter                     | 4   | 01-12 | 62610 | N/A         |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 01-12 | FK62575R | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 01-12 | 62575R   | 31728-97X00 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 4-5 | 01-12 | 62575L   | N/A         |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, O/D Brake           | 1   | 01-12 | 62701R | 31630-90X00 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 05-12 | 62601 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

RE5R05A 2001-12, A5SR1/A5SR2 2005-11

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Direct CL       | 1   | 01-12 | 62308  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, High-Low-Rev CL | 1   | 01-12 | 62310  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Input CL        | 1   | 01-12 | 62740  | N/A    |
| Checkball, 7/32"               | 8   | 01-12 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Checkball, 5/16"               | 3   | 01-12 | 63760  | N/A    |
| Checkball, 1/4"                | 2   | 05-12 | 13924T | N/A    |

## NISSAN

RE0F06A 1996-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 96-06 | 73707LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Front Pump        | 1   | 96-06 | 73444    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 96-06 | 73865 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                        | 1   | 96-06 | 73241 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left)                 | 1   | 96-06 | 63420 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (Japan) | 1   | 96-14 | 73215 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right)                | 1   | 96-06 | 63421 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever                | 1   | 96-06 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                     | 1   | 96-06 | K73300C | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (thick wall) | 2   | 96-06 | 73324   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (thin wall)  | 2   | 96-06 | 63525   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                | 3   | 96-06 | 73965   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft to Pulley      | 3   | 96-06 | 73670   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cover To Pulley       | 1   | 96-06 | 73670   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston      | 1   | 96-06 | 73568   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley Piston     | 1   | 96-06 | 73815   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Inner       | 1   | 96-06 | 73960   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 4   | 96-06 | 73163 | 31532-8E010 |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 4   | 96-06 | 73200 | N/A         |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 4   | 96-06 | 73142 | 31532-8E011 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 4   | 96-06 | 73300 | N/A         |

# NISSAN

RE0F06A 1996-06

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 96-06 | FK73575P | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 96-06 | 73575P   | N/A    |

## NISSAN

RE0F08A (JF009E) 2002-12

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 02-12 | 73703LXD | 31397-1XBOB |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 02-12 | 73774    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O-ring, Pump              | 1   | 02-12 | 73865 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                                   | 1   | 02-12 | 73241 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter and differential side) | 1-2 | 02-12 | 58238 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential side) (AWD)         | 1   | 02-12 | 63542 | 38342-8E002 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                   | 1   | 02-12 | 48204 | N/A         |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                  | 1   | 02-12 | K73300H | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley  | 1   | 02-12 | 73624   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley | 1   | 02-12 | 73878   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft  | 1-3 | 02-12 | 73668   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Cover   | 1   | 02-12 | 73668   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Shaft   | 2   | 02-12 | 77294   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Shaft   | 2   | 02-12 | 73324   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft  | 3   | 02-12 | 73965   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 3   | 02-12 | 73604 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 3   | 02-12 | 73605 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 3   | 02-12 | 73606 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 3   | 02-12 | 73607 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Filter, Main V/B               | 1   | 02-12 | 73575R  | N/A    |
| Filter, Aux Cartridge (w/ hsg) | 1   | 02-12 | 73575RA | N/A    |

## NISSAN

RE0F08A (JF009E) 2002-12

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump to Converter | 1   | 02-12 | 73888A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Reverse Brake Clutch | 1   | 02-12 | 73017  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB                       | 4   | 02-12 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                  | 1   | 02-12 | 73474  | N/A    |
| Washer, Cooler Lines                | 4   | 02-12 | 73834  | N/A    |

## NISSAN

**RE0F09A, JF010E (9/02-15), RE0F09B (2007-16),**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73706LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73403    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 9/02-16 | 78229 | N/A    |
| Oring, Case ro RR Cover   | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73690 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                  | 1   | 9/02-16 | 75490 | 31375-1XD00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) (AWD) | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73980 | 38342-06R01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73330 | 38342-3WX0A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) (2WD) | 1   | 9/02-16 | 63428 | 38342-3WX0B |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                | 1   | 9/02-16 | 48204 | 31375-31X01 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|---------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T - 9P)                 | 1   | 9/02-16 | K73300R | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                      | 3   | 9/02-16 | 73115   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                      | 2   | 9/02-16 | 73661   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump                           | 2   | 9/02-16 | 73468   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                             | 2   | 07-16   | 73518   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cover Feed Pipe             | 2   | 9/02-16 | 73661   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive and Driven Pulley Piston | 2   | 9/02-16 | 73866   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (Late)            | 1   | 10-16   | 73588   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley (Late)           | 1   | 10-16   | 73507   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Input shaft & Rear cover       | 2   | 10-16   | 73668   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 4   | 9/02-16 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 4   | 9/02-16 | 73720 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 4   | 9/02-16 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 4   | 9/02-16 | 73724 | N/A    |



## NISSAN

**RE0F09A, JF010E (9/02-15), RE0F09B (2007-16),**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Oil Filter                               | 1   | 9/02-16 | FK73575D | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (Main - Deep) (Stamped Steel Pan) | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73575D   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (Main- Shallow) (Aluminum Pan)    | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73575R   | N/A         |
| Filter, Cooler Aux                            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73575N   | 31776-1XZ0A |
| Screen, Valve Body                            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 62575L   | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73575E   | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73575F   | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator       | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73712  | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump to Converter | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73888C | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|
| Roll Pin, Differential          | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73168 | N/A    |
| Washer, Speed Sensor            | 1   | 9/02-16 | 45897 | N/A    |
| Washer Cooler Line              | 2   | 9/02-16 | 63626 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse      | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73433 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward Retainer | 1   | 9/02-16 | 73044 | N/A    |
| Bearing, Drive Pulley           | 3   | 9/02-16 | 73704 | N/A    |
| Bearing, Driven Pulley          | 3   | 9/02-16 | 73941 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### RE0F21A CVT 2000-09

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 00-09 | 73708X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump (large)      | 1   | 00-09 | 73129  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump (small)      | 1   | 00-09 | 73042  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 00-09 | 73352  | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 00-09 | 73760 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 00-09 | 73976 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side  | 1   | 00-09 | 58238 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Case Side       | 1   | 00-09 | 58238 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 00-09 | 48204 | N/A    |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2T - 6P)       | 1   | 00-09 | K73300D | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                   | 2   | 00-09 | 73563   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pully         | 1   | 00-09 | 73207   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pully          | 1   | 00-09 | 73350   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Drive and Driven Shaft | 4   | 00-09 | 73628   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Input CL.       | 3   | 00-09 | 73161 | N/A    |
| Steel, Input Cl           | 1-2 | 00-09 | 73063 | N/A    |
| Steel, Input Cl           | 1   | 00-09 | 73071 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 2   | 00-09 | 73160 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 2   | 00-09 | 73400 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### RE0F21A CVT 2000-09

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 00-09 | FK73575H | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 00-09 | 73575H   | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil Spin-on       | 1   | 00-09 | 73575J   | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 4   | 00-09 | 73575G   | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 00-09 | 73412 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Drive Pully Retainer | 1   | 00-09 | 73141  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Brake        | 1   | 00-09 | 73143  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Input CL             | 1   | 00-09 | 73145  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Drive Pully              | 1   | 00-09 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Checkball, Driven Pully             | 1   | 00-09 | 13924T | N/A    |
| Checkball, Driven Pully             | 1   | 00-09 | 13923T | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B                      | 2   | 00-09 | 13930S | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### JF016E (RE0F10D) 2012-14

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 12-UP | 73709LXD | 31397-1XF0D |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O-Ring, Auxiliary Pump (large)                           | 1   | 12-14 | 88368 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Auxiliary Pump (small) (0.582" ID)               | 1   | 12-14 | 40582 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Auxiliary Pump (small) (0.602" ID - Some Models) | 1   | 12-14 | 69028 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg        | 1   | 12-14 | 73287 | 31375-1XF00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv Side)     | 1   | 12-13 | 73215 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv Side)     | 1   | 13-14 | 73526 | 38342-3VX0B |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)     | 1   | 12-13 | 58238 | 38342-8E000 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)     | 1   | 13-14 | 73532 | 38342-3VX0A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 12-14 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                              | 1   | 12-14 | K73300U | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (6.295" OD)  | 1   | 12-14 | 73761   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley (5.280" OD) | 1   | 12-14 | 73762   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft & Rear Cover    | 2   | 12-14 | 73737   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                        | 2   | 12-14 | 73518   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                 | 3   | 12-14 | 73115   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 2   | 12-14 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 2   | 12-14 | 73727 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 3   | 12-14 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 3   | 12-14 | 73720 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### JF016E (RE0F10D) 2012-14

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Oil            | 1   | 12-14 | 73575L  | 31728-1XZ0D |
| Filter, Auxiliary Cartridge | 1   | 12-14 | 73575KB | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body          | 2   | 12-14 | 62575L  | N/A         |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Converter        | 1   | 12-14 | 73888 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Piston, Forward Clutch                   | 1   | 12-14 | 73223  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Clutch Retainer          | 1   | 12-14 | 73225  | N/A    |
| Washer, Auxiliary Pump Housing           | 1   | 12-14 | 73858  | N/A    |
| Washer, Auxiliary Filter Housing to Case | 1   | 12-14 | 73218  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                       | 1   | 12-14 | 73856  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body                    | 4   | 12-14 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body                    | 1   | 12-14 | 63760  | N/A    |

## NISSAN

**JF017E (2WD) (RE0F10E) 2012-14, JF017E (4WD) (RE0F10E) 2013-2014**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (all)     | 1   | 12-14 | 73709LXD | 31397-1XF0D |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O-Ring, Auxiliary Pump (LG) (all)                 | 1   | 12-14 | 88368 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Auxiliary Pump (SM) (all)                 | 1   | 12-14 | 40582 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Screen (2WD)               | 1   | 12-14 | 73110 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Pressure Plug (2WD)        | 5   | 12-14 | 73312 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Pressure Plug (2WD)        | 1   | 12-14 | 79711 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Pressure Plug (2WD)        | 1   | 12-14 | 73775 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Accumulator (2WD)          | 1   | 12-14 | 48907 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Housing (2WD)              | 2   | 12-14 | 73110 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Body (2WD)                 | 1   | 12-14 | 48331 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Housing (2WD)              | 1   | 12-14 | 58525 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Housing to Case (LG) (2WD) | 1   | 12-14 | 73417 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Aux Pump Motor Housing to Case (SM) (2WD) | 1   | 12-14 | 73210 | N/A    |
| O-Ring, Oil Cooler Housing (4WD)                  | 2   | 13-14 | 73711 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years       | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg (all)        | 1   | 12-14       | 73287 | 31375-1XF00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv Side) (2WD)     | 1   | 12-4/30/14  | 63428 | 38342-81X01 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Conv Side) (2WD)     | 1   | 14-UP       | 73342 | 38342-3WX0D |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side) (all)     | 1   | 12-04/30/14 | 63383 | 38342-3WX0A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side) (all)     | 1   | 05/1/14-UP  | 73438 | 38342-3WX0C |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all) | 1   | 12-14       | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |
| M/C Seal, Input (4WD)                | 2   | 13-14       | 73311 | 33111-3KA0A |
| M/C Seal, T/C Drive Pinion (4WD)     | 1   | 13-14       | 73114 | 33114-3KA0A |
| M/C Seal, T/C Transfer Gear (4WD)    | 1   | 13-14       | 73314 | 33142-3KA0A |
| M/C Seal, Output (4WD)               | 1   | 13-14       | 73413 | 33142-3KA0B |
| M/C Seal, T/C Hypoid Gear (4WD)      | 1   | 13-14       | 73189 | 38189-3KA0A |

## NISSAN

**JF017E (2WD) (RE0F10E) 2012-14, JF017E (4WD) (RE0F10E) 2013-2014**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring (all)                           | 1   | 12-14 | K73300P | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (all)           | 1   | 12-14 | 73761   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley (all)          | 1   | 12-14 | 73763   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft & Rear Cover (all) | 2   | 12-14 | 73737   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump (all)                     | 2   | 12-14 | 73518   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft (all)              | 3   | 12-14 | 73115   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl. (all) | 3   | 12-14 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl. (all)    | 3   | 12-14 | 73727 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Cl. (all) | 3   | 12-14 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl. (all)    | 3   | 12-14 | 73720 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main VB                    | 1   | 13-14 | 73575QA | 31728-29X0A |
| Filter, Auxiliary Cartridge (all)  | 1   | 12-14 | 73575KB | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body (all)           | 2   | 12-14 | 62575L  | N/A         |
| Screen, Auxiliary Pump Motor (2WD) | 1   | 12-14 | 73575LA | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Converter (all)  | 1   | 12-14 | 73888 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Auxiliary Filter Housing to Case (all) | 1   | 12-14 | 73218  | N/A         |
| Washer, Cooler Lines (all)                     | 4   | 12-14 | 63626  | 21626-32U00 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (all)                       | 1   | 12-14 | 73856  | 11026-01M02 |
| Washer, T/C Drain & Fill Plugs (4WD)           | 3   | 13-14 | 89740  | 11026-1CA0A |
| Piston, Forward Cl. (all)                      | 1   | 12-14 | 73223  | N/A         |
| Piston, Forward Cl. Retainer (all)             | 1   | 12-14 | 73225  | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body (all)                    | 4   | 12-14 | 13923S | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body (all)                    | 1   | 12-14 | 63760  | N/A         |

## NISSAN

### JF020E CVT-7 (RE0F11B) 2015-19

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 15-19 | 73715LXD | 31397-50X0A |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump Body Housing     | 1   | 15-19 | 88368 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Pump Body Hsg (Lower) | 1   | 15-19 | 40582 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter to Case       | 1   | 15-19 | 73903 | 31375-3JX1A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case & Conv Side) | 2   | 15-19 | 73532 | 38342-3VX0A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft    | 1   | 15-19 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 1   | 15-19 | 73733 | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover                   | 2   | 15-19 | 73737 | 31525-1XF0B |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Case         | 2   | 15-19 | 73731 | 31525-3JX0D |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Forward Drum | 2   | 15-19 | 73735 | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston (Outer)  | 1   | 15-19 | 73745 | 31524-3JX0B |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley                 | 1   | 15-19 | 73743 | 31524-3JX0A |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley                | 1   | 15-19 | 73744 | N/A         |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Low Clutch      | 2   | 15-19 | 73756 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low Clutch         | 2   | 15-19 | 73757 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 4   | 15-19 | 73752 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 5   | 15-19 | 73753 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 4   | 15-19 | 73758 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 5   | 15-19 | 73755 | N/A    |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch   | 1   | 15-19 | 73622 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Fwd Cl. Retainer | 1   | 15-19 | 73623 | N/A    |



## NISSAN

### JF020E CVT-7 (RE0F11B) 2015-19

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Oil           | 1   | 15-19 | 73575KC | 31728-50X0A |
| Filter, Auxiliary External | 1   | 15-19 | 73575KB | 31726-3JX0A |
| Screen, Valve Body         | 5   | 15-19 | 62575L  | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Pump to Case                 | 2   | 15-19 | 73514  | N/A         |
| Bushing, Pump Body                   | 1   | 15-19 | 73888B | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body                | 2   | 15-19 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |
| Bearing, Pulley Guide Roller         | 2   | 15-19 | 73290  | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet Sun Gear | 1   | 15-19 | 73654  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                   | 1   | 15-19 | 73474  | N/A         |

## NISSAN

### JF414E (RE4F03C) 2012-15

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 12-15 | 73714LXD | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 12-15 | 63260 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 12-15 | 63375 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle  | 1   | 12-15 | 58238 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Conv. Side Axle | 1   | 12-15 | 58238 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 12-15 | 48204 | N/A    |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings        | 1   | 12-15 | K73300L | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover   | 2   | 12-15 | 63311   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 2   | 12-15 | 73361  | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 3   | 12-15 | 73355  | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 4   | 12-15 | 73462  | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 4   | 12-15 | 73455  | N/A    |
| Friciton, Reverse         | 2   | 12-15 | 63320  | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 2   | 12-15 | 63365  | N/A    |
| Friction, High Cl.        | 4   | 12-15 | 73363  | N/A    |
| Steel, High Cl.           | 6   | 12-15 | 63361A | N/A    |
| Steel, High Cl.           | 1   | 12-15 | 63361  | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 12-15 | 73575V | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 3   | 12-15 | 62575L | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 12-15 | 73575E | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### JF414E (RE4F03C) 2012-15

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Band, Reverse Brake       | 1   | 12-15 | 63700FR | 63700FR |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 12-15 | 73653 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Washer, Cooler Lines         | 2   | 12-15 | 71427  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug           | 1   | 12-15 | 73474  | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Forward Cl.   | 1   | 12-15 | 73944  | N/A    |
| Piston, High Cl.             | 1   | 12-15 | 63443  | N/A    |
| Piston, High Cl. Retainer    | 1   | 12-15 | 63773  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Cl.          | 1   | 12-15 | 73521  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Cl. Retainer | 1   | 12-15 | 73520  | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B               | 3   | 12-15 | 63760  | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B               | 3   | 12-15 | 13923S | N/A    |

## NISSAN

JR710E, JR711E (RE7R01A) 2008-12

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan               | 1   | 08-12 | 62706LXD | 31397-1XJ0A |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Adapter | 1   | 08-12 | 62724    | 31338-1XJ0A |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Pump to Case      | 1   | 08-12 | 62625 | 31526-90X00 |
| O-ring, Pump Stator       | 1   | 08-12 | 58032 | 31526-80X00 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (Brown Viton)      | 1   | 08-12 | 63704A | 31375-4AX02 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4WD) | 1   | 08-12 | 62759  | 31375-90X01 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) | 1   | 08-12 | 62301  | 31375-41X01 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft    | 2   | 08-12 | 48204  | 31375-90X0B |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                                | 1   | 08-12 | K62300T | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Reverse Brake Drum Support | 3   | 08-12 | 62587   | 31525-1XJ0B |
| Peek Ring, Output Shaft                  | 2   | 08-12 | 62502   | 31525-90X02 |
| Peek Ring, Intermediate Shaft            | 4   | 08-12 | 62903   | 31525-90X03 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Shaft                 | 1   | 08-12 | 62584   | 31525-1XJ0A |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                   | 5   | 08-12 | 62590   | 31525-90X0C |

## NISSAN

### JR710E, JR711E (RE7R01A) 2008-12

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, 2-3-4-6 Brake Clutch (B3) (all)    | 4-5 | 08-12 | 62902  | 31662-1XJ0B |
| Steel, 2-3-4-6 Brake Clutch (B3) (all)       | 4-5 | 08-12 | 62905  | 31666-1XJ0A |
| Friction, Front Brake (B1) (all)             | 2   | 08-12 | 62904  | 31662-1XJ0C |
| Steel, Front Brake (B1) (10 notched) (all)   | 1   | 08-12 | 62909  | 31666-1XJ0B |
| Steel, Front Brake (B1) (8 notched) (all)    | 1   | 08-12 | 62909A | N/A         |
| Friction, Input Clutch (C1) (JR711E)         | 7   | 08-12 | 62906  | N/A         |
| Friction, Input Clutch (C1) (JR710E)         | 6   | 08-12 | 62652  | N/A         |
| Steel, Input Clutch (C1) (all)               | 6-7 | 08-12 | 62911  | N/A         |
| Friction, High and Low/Rev Clutch (C3) (all) | 4-5 | 08-12 | 62642  | 31532-90X02 |
| Steel, High and Low/Rev Clutch (C3) (all)    | 4-5 | 08-12 | 62644  | 31536-90X02 |
| Friction, Direct Clutch (C2) (all)           | 5-6 | 08-12 | 62682  | 31532-90X01 |
| Steel, Direct Clutch (C2) (all)              | 5-6 | 08-12 | 62688  | 31536-95X01 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake (B4) (JR711E)        | 8   | 08-12 | 62594  | N/A         |
| Friction, Reverse Brake (B4) (JR710E)        | 6   | 08-12 | 62662  | 31662-90X00 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake (B4) (all)              | 6-8 | 08-12 | 62930  | 31666-90X0C |
| Friction, Low Brake (B2) (all)               | 5-6 | 08-12 | 62908  | N/A         |
| Steel, Low Brake (B2) (all)                  | 5-6 | 08-12 | 62900  | N/A         |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 08-12 | 62575T | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump                    | 1   | 08-12 | 62601  | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension Housing (4WD) | 1   | 08-12 | 62888  | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension Housing (2WD) | 1   | 08-12 | 62888A | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, High and Low/Rev Clutch Retainer (Infiniti) | 1   | 08-12 | 62310  | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, High and Low/Rev Clutch Retainer (Nissan)   | 1   | 08-12 | 62314  | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Direct Clutch Retainer                      | 1   | 08-12 | 62308  | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Input Clutch Retainer                       | 1   | 08-12 | 62312  | N/A         |
| Washer, Cooler Lines                                       | 4   | 08-12 | 63626  | 21626-32U00 |
| Washer, Drain Plug   | 1   | 08-12 | 73856  | 11026-01M02 |
| Checkball, VB  | 9   | 08-12 | 13923S | 31829-68300 |
| Checkball, VB  | 1   | 08-12 | 63760  | 32829-26760 |

## NISSAN

**JF019 (2WD) (RE0F10J) 2015-21**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 15-21 | 73709XA | 31397-1XF0D |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter HSG         | 1   | 15-21 | 73287 | 31375-1XF00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side) | 1   | 15-21 | 73342 | 38342-3WX0D |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)      | 1   | 15-21 | 73438 | 38342-3WX0C |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft  | 1   | 15-21 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley           | 1   | 15-21 | 73066 | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley          | 1   | 15-21 | 73763 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft & Rear Cover | 2   | 15-21 | 73737 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                     | 2   | 15-21 | 73538 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Inoput Shaft             | 3   | 15-21 | 73115 | N/A    |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Piston, Forward CLutch       | 1   | 15-21 | 73527 | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Cl. Retainer | 1   | 15-21 | 73529 | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 15-21 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 3   | 15-21 | 73727 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 15-21 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 3   | 15-21 | 73725 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main VB           | 1   | 15-21 | 73575QA | 31728-29X0A |
| Filter, Aux Catridge      | 1   | 15-21 | 73575KB | 31726-28X0A |
| Screen, VB                | 2   | 15-21 | 62575L  | N/A         |

## NISSAN

JF019 (2WD) (RE0F10J) 2015-21

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Bushing, Converter                      | 1   | 15-21 | 73888  | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                           | 4   | 15-21 | 13923S | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                           | 1   | 15-21 | 63760  | N/A         |
| Roller Bearings                         | 4   | 15-21 | 73552  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                      | 1   | 15-21 | 73856  | 11026-01M02 |
| Washer, Auxilary Filter Housing to Case | 1   | 15-21 | 73218  | N/A         |

## NISSAN

**JR712E (RE7R01H) 2010-18**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan               | 1   | 10-18 | 62706LXD | 31397-1XJ0A |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Adapter | 1   | 10-18 | 62724    | 31338-1XJ0A |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Pump to Case      | 1   | 10-18 | 62625 | 31526-90X00 |
| O Ring, Pump Stator       | 1   | 10-18 | 58032 | 31526-80X00 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                       | 1   | 10-18 | 63704 | 31375-4AX02 |
| M/C Seal, Front Cover to Inout Shaft | 1   | 10-18 | 62491 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing          | 1   | 10-18 | 62759 | 31375-90X01 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing          | 1   | 10-18 | 62301 | 31375-41X01 |
| M/C Seal, Electric Pump Motor        | 1   | 10-18 | 62493 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft       | 2   | 10-18 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Sealing Ring, Reverse Brake Drum Support | 3   | 10-18 | 62587 | 31525-1XJ0B |
| Peek Ring, Output Shaft                  | 2   | 10-18 | 62502 | 31525-90X02 |
| Peek Ring, Intermediate Shaft            | 4   | 10-18 | 62903 | 31525-90X03 |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Shaft                 | 1   | 10-18 | 62584 | 31525-1XJ0A |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft                | 5   | 10-18 | 69740 | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Slave Cyclinder (LG)       | 1   | 10-18 | 62782 | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Slave Cylinder (SM)        | 1   | 10-18 | 62783 | N/A         |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Piston, Hi & Low/Rev CI Retainer | 1   | 10-18 | 62310 | N/A    |
| Piston, Hi & Low/Rev CI Retainer | 1   | 10-18 | 62314 | N/A    |
| Piston, Direct CI Retainer       | 1   | 10-18 | 62308 | N/A    |
| Piston, Input CI, Retainer       | 1   | 10-18 | 62312 | N/A    |



## NISSAN

### JR712E (RE7R01H) 2010-18

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, 2-3-4-6 Brake Cl           | 5   | 10-18 | 62910 | N/A         |
| Steel, 2-3-4-6 Brake Cl              | 5   | 10-18 | 62905 | 31666-1XJ0A |
| Friction, Front Brake (B1)           | 2   | 10-18 | 62904 | 31662-1XJ0C |
| Steel, Front Brake (B1) (10 Notched) | 1   | 10-18 | 62909 | 31666-1XJ0B |
| Friction Input Cl (C1)               | 7   | 10-18 | 62652 | N/A         |
| Steel, Input Cl. (C1)                | 7   | 10-18 | 62911 | N/A         |
| Friction, Hi-Low/Rev Cl. (C3)        | 5   | 10-18 | 62642 | 31532-90X02 |
| Steel, Hi-Low/Rev Cl (C3)            | 5   | 10-18 | 62644 | 31536-90X02 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (C2)             | 6   | 10-18 | 62682 | 31532-90X01 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (C2)                | 6   | 10-18 | 62688 | 31536-95X01 |
| Friction, Reverse Brake (B4)         | 6   | 10-18 | 62662 | 31662-90X00 |
| Steel, Reverse Brake (B4)            | 6   | 10-18 | 62666 | 31666-90X00 |
| Friction, Low Brake (B2)             | 6   | 10-18 | 62908 | N/A         |
| Steel, Low Brake (B2)                | 6   | 10-18 | 62900 | N/A         |

#### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Thrust Washer, Reverse brake Support to Low/Rev Brake Hub  | 1   | 10-18 | 62706 | N/A    |
| Thrust Washer, Reverse brake Support to Low/Rev Clutch Hub | 1   | 10-18 | 62707 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 10-18 | 62575T | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
|                           |     |       | 62601  |        |
|                           |     |       | 62888  |        |
|                           |     |       | 62888A |        |
|                           |     |       | 55203  |        |
|                           |     |       | 62558  |        |
|                           |     |       | 62552  |        |
|                           |     |       | 73856  |        |
|                           |     |       | 13923S |        |
|                           |     |       | 63760  |        |
|                           |     |       | 62575L |        |

## NISSAN

### RE6R01A (A466)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan                    | 1   | 16-19 | 78702X | 31397-EZ00A |
| Gasket, Pump                   | 1   | 16-19 | 78418  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Extension              | 1   | 16-19 | 78429  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB Upper (Bonded) | 1   | 16-19 | 78320  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB Lower (Bonded) | 1   | 16-19 | 78321  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 16-19 | 78107 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 16-19 | 78275 | 31375-EZ00B |
| M/C Seal, Center Support  | 1   | 16-19 | 78260 | 31375-EZ00A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 2   | 16-19 | 48204 | N/A         |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Sealing Ring, Pump           | 2   | 16-19 | 78615 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Center Support | 2   | 16-19 | 78385 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft    | 4   | 16-19 | 63105 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Converter      | 1   | 16-19 | 78786 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Rear Shaft     | 1   | 16-19 | 78682 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### RE6R01A (A466)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Friction, K1              |     |       | 78510 | 68019774AA |
| Steel, K1                 |     |       | 78610 | 68019775AA |
| Friction, K2              |     |       | 78511 | 68019793AA |
| Steel, K2                 |     |       | 78611 | 68019747AA |
| Friction, K3              |     |       | 78512 | 68019745AA |
| Steel, K3                 |     |       | 78611 | 68019747AA |
| Friction, B1              |     |       | 78513 | 68019839AA |
| Steel, B1                 |     |       | 78612 |            |
| Friction, B2              |     |       | 78514 | 68019853AA |
| Steel, B2                 |     |       | 78616 |            |

#### PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K-1 Retainer | 1   | 16-19 | 78125 | N/A    |
| Molded Cover, P-1           | 1   | 16-19 | 78532 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 16-19 | 78575J | 31728-EZ00A |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Thrust Washer, Pump       | 1   | 16-19 | 78506  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB             | 9   | 16-19 | 13936S | N/A    |
| Check Valve               | 7   | 16-19 | 79096  | N/A    |
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 16-19 | 78588  | N/A    |

## NISSAN

**JF018E (REOF10H) 2014-2021**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 14-21 | 73709XA | 31397-1XF0D |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Case to VB        | 1   | 14-21 | 73630 | 31528-1XA01 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter HSG        | 1   | 14-21 | 73287 | 31375-1XF00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)     | 1   | 14-21 | 73342 | 38342-3WX0A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)     | 1   | 14-21 | 73438 | 38342-3WX0C |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 14-21 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley           | 1   | 14-21 | 73066 | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley          | 1   | 14-21 | 73763 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft & Rear Cover | 2   | 14-21 | 73737 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                     | 2   | 14-21 | 73518 | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft              | 3   | 14-21 | 73115 | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 3   | 14-21 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3   | 14-21 | 73727 | N/A    |
| Friction, FWD Cl.         | 3   | 14-21 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, FWD Cl.            | 3   | 14-21 | 73720 | N/A    |

### PISTONS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Piston, Forward Clutch          | 1   | 14-21 | 73223 | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Clutch Retainer | 1   | 14-21 | 73225 | N/A    |

## NISSAN

### JF018E (REOF10H) 2014-2021

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main VB            | 1   | 14-21 | 73575Z  | 31728-29X0D |
| Filter, Auxilary Cartridge | 1   | 14-21 | 73575KB | N/A         |
| Filter, Valve Body         | 2   | 14-21 | 73575Q  | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Bushing, Converter                 | 1   | 14-21 | 73888  | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 4   | 14-21 | 13923S | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 1   | 14-21 | 63760  | N/A         |
| Roller Bearings                    | 4   | 14-21 | 73552  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 14-21 | 73856  | 11026-01M02 |
| Washer, Aux Filter Housing to Case | 1   | 14-21 | 73218  | N/A         |

## NISSAN

### JF015E (RE0F11A) CVT-7 2010-2022

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-22 | 73713LXD | 31397-3JX0A |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-22 | 73716LXD | 25191102    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Pump Body Housing   | 1   | 10-22 | 88368 | N/A         |
| O Ring, Pump Body HSG Lower | 1   | 10-22 | 40582 | N/A         |
| Misc Seal, Case             | 1   | 10-22 | 73630 | 31528-1XZ0A |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter to Case            | 1   | 10-22 | 73903 | 31375-3JX1A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case to Conv Side)     | 2   | 10-22 | 58238 | 38342-8E000 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case & Converter Side) | 2   | 10-22 | 73532 | 19316532    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side)        | 1   | 10-22 | 73106 | 25191106    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)             | 1   | 10-22 | 73170 | 25191107    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft         | 1   | 10-22 | 48204 | 31375-90X0B |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 1   | 10-22 | 73733 | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover                   | 2   | 10-22 | 73737 | 31525-1XF0B |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Case         | 2   | 10-22 | 73731 | 31525-3JX0D |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Forward Drum | 2   | 10-22 | 73735 | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston (Outer)  | 1   | 10-22 | 73745 | 31524-3JX0B |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley                 | 1   | 10-22 | 73743 | 31524-3JX0A |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley                | 1   | 10-22 | 73741 | N/A         |

## NISSAN

### JF015E (RE0F11A) CVT-7 2010-2022

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Low Clutch      | 2   | 10-22 | 73750 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low Clutch         | 2   | 10-22 | 73751 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 4   | 10-22 | 73752 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 5   | 10-22 | 73753 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 4   | 10-22 | 73754 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 5   | 10-22 | 73755 | N/A    |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch      | 1   | 10-22 | 73622 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, FWD Clutch Retainer | 1   | 10-22 | 73623 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO                  |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------|
| Filter, Main Oil           | 1   | 10-22 | 73575KD | 31728-04X0C<br>25194693 |
| Filter, Auxiliary External | 1   | 10-22 | 73575KB | 31726-3JX0A             |
| Screen, Valve Body         | 5   | 10-22 | 62575L  | N/A                     |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Bushing, Pump Body                   | 1   | 10-22 | 73888B | N/A         |
| Bearing, Pulley Guide Roller         | 2   | 10-22 | 73290  | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body                | 2   | 10-22 | 13923S | N/A         |
| Misc Seal, Oil Distributor Sleeve    | 1   | 10-22 | 63378  | 31374-80x01 |
| Washer, Pump to Case                 | 1   | 10-22 | 73514  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                   | 1   | 10-22 | 73474  | N/A         |
| Roll Pin, Control Shaft              | 1   | 10-22 | 73168  | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet Sun Gear | 1   | 10-22 | 73654  | N/A         |

## NISSAN / CHRYSLER

JF011E, RE0F10A (2007-19)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Nissan) Farpak   | 1   | 07-19 | 73709LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Chrysler) Farpak | 1   | 07-19 | 73710LXD | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing  | 1   | 07-19 | 73287 | 5189836AA |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Converter Side - Nissan only)                          | 1   | 07-19 | 73215 | N/A       |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Nissan - Diff. Side, Chrysler - Diff. and Conv. Sides) | 1-2 | 07-19 | 58238 | 5189835AA |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft   | 1   | 07-19 | 48204 | N/A       |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings                     | 1   | 07-19 | K73300G | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (.102" THK)  | 1   | 07-19 | 73588   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (.088" THK)  | 1   | 10-19 | 73771   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley (.102" THK) | 1   | 07-19 | 73586   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (.088" THK)  | 1   | 10-19 | 73772   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft               | 1   | 07-19 | 73668   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                 | 2   | 07-19 | 73661   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Cover                | 1   | 07-19 | 73668   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cover                  | 2   | 07-19 | 73661   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Pump                        | 2   | 07-19 | 73518   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft                 | 3   | 07-19 | 73115   | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Valve Body (Nissan, Renault)      | 1   | 07-19 | 73575L | N/A         |
| Filter, Main Valve Body (Chrysler, Mitsubishi) | 1   | 07-19 | 73575M | 5191890AA   |
| Filter, Main Valve Body (Suzuki)               | 1   | 07-12 | 73575W | 26572-54LR0 |
| Filter, Auxiliary                              | 1   | 07-19 | 73575N | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                             | 1   | 07-19 | 62575L | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                             | 1   | 07-19 | 73575E | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                             | 1   | 07-19 | 73575F | N/A         |



## NISSAN / CHRYSLER

JF011E, RE0F10A (2007-19)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 07-19 | 73726 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3   | 07-19 | 73728 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 07-19 | 73722 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 3   | 07-19 | 73720 | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator      | 1   | 07-19 | 73254 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Converter        | 1   | 07-19 | 73888 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Reverse Cl          | 1   | 07-19 | 73221  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl          | 1   | 07-19 | 73223  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward Cl Retainer | 1   | 07-19 | 73225  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 4   | 07-19 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Washer, Auxiliary Pump Housing     | 1   | 07-19 | 73858  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 07-19 | 73856  | N/A    |

## NISSAN / CHRYSLER

JF015E, CVT-7, RE0F11A, MR8 (2010-21)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Exc. Chevy Spark) | 1   | 10-21 | 73713LXD | N/A      |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Chevy Spark)      | 1   | 12-21 | 73716LXD | 25191102 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump Body Housing          | 1   | 10-21 | 88368 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body Housing (Lower)  | 1   | 10-21 | 40582 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body Housing (Higher) | 1   | 10-21 | 59125 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Converter to Case                           | 1   | 10-21 | 73903 | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case & Conv Side) (Exc. Chevy Spark)  | 2   | 10-21 | 58238 | N/A      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case & Conv. Side) (Chevy Spark Only) | 2   | 12-21 | 73532 | 19316532 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                        | 1   | 10-21 | 48204 | N/A      |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings                        | 1   | 10-21 | K73300K | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                  | 1   | 10-21 | 73733   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover                   | 2   | 10-21 | 73737   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Case         | 2   | 10-21 | 73731   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Shaft to Forward Drum | 2   | 10-21 | 73735   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley Piston (Outer)  | 1   | 10-21 | 73745   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley                 | 1   | 10-21 | 73743   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley                | 1   | 10-21 | 73741   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Low Clutch      | 2   | 10-21 | 73750 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low Clutch         | 2   | 10-21 | 73751 | N/A    |
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 4   | 10-21 | 73752 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 5   | 10-21 | 73753 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 4   | 10-21 | 73754 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 5   | 10-21 | 73755 | N/A    |

## NISSAN / CHRYSLER

**JF015E, CVT-7, RE0F11A, MR8 (2010-21)**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Oil                | 1   | 10-14 | 73575KA | N/A         |
| Filter, Main (Retrofit 73575KA) | 1   | 10-21 | 73575KD | 31728-04X0C |
| Filter, Auxiliary External      | 1   | 10-21 | 73575KB | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body              | 5   | 10-21 | 62575L  | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Body        | 1   | 10-14 | 73888B | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Checkball, Valve Body          | 2   | 10-21 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Washer, Pump to Case           | 1   | 10-21 | 73514  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug             | 1   | 10-21 | 73474  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch  | 1   | 10-21 | 73622  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, FWD CL Retainer | 1   | 10-21 | 73623  | N/A    |

## RENAULT

### AL4, DPO 1998-06

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                                    | 1   | 98-06 | 90702X | 2209.4  |
| Gasket, Rear Cover                                 | 1   | 98-06 | 90941A | 2209.41 |
| Gasket, Case                                       | 1   | 98-06 | 90957  | 2109.59 |
| Gasket, Valve Body (w/ NDTH Hydraulic Distributor) | 1   | 04-06 | 90524  | N/A     |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 98-06 | 90221 | 2212.21 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 98-06 | 90217 | 2264.24      |
| M/C Seal, Axle (1pc AL4 Differential side, 2pcs DPO) 54mm OD | 1-2 | 98-06 | 90209 | 7703 087 209 |
| M/C Seal, Axle AL4 Converter Side 56mm OD                    | 1   | 98-06 | 90210 | 7703 087 210 |
| M/C Seal, Left Axle Inner Lube Dam                           | 1   | 98-06 | 90212 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Case Plug  | 1   | 98-06 | 90109 | 2271.09      |
| M/C Seal, Case Plug  | 1   | 98-06 | 90119 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Pressure Tap                                       | 1   | 98-06 | 90129 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                               | 1   | 98-06 | 90634 | N/A          |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|---------|---------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6P)                       | 1   | 98-06 | K90300H | N/A     |
| Vespel Ring, Input Shaft                     | 1   | 98-06 | 90456   | 2304.56 |
| Vespel Ring, Accumulator (large)             | 1   | 98-06 | 90503   | 2565.03 |
| Vespel Ring, Accumulator (small)             | 1   | 98-06 | 90504   | 2565.04 |
| Vespel Ring, Rear Cover (large) (butt joint) | 2   | 98-06 | 90513   | 2215.13 |
| Vespel Ring, Rear Cover (large) (step joint) | 2   | 04-06 | 90713   | 2215.15 |
| Vespel Ring, Rear Cover (small)              | 1   | 98-06 | 90503   | 2565.03 |

## RENAULT

### AL4, DPO 1998-06

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Friction, E1 CI (internal teeth)         | 3   | 98-06 | 90306 | 2307.E6 |
| Friction, E2 CI (internal teeth)         | 5-8 | 98-06 | 90309 | 2307.F9 |
| Friction, F1 CI (external teeth)         | 3   | 98-06 | 90300 | 2307.J0 |
| Friction, E1 CI (external teeth) Renault | 3   | 98-06 | 90304 | 2307.J4 |
| Friction, E1 CI (external teeth) Peugeot | 3   | 98-06 | 90310 | N/A     |
| Friction, E2 CI (external teeth)         | 5-8 | 98-06 | 90308 | 2307.F8 |
| Friction, F1 CI (internal teeth)         | 3   | 98-06 | 90302 | 2307.J1 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 98-06 | 90575G | 2263.3 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO  |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|
| Band, F2 Servo            | 1   | 98-06 | 90700R | 2341.29 |
| Band, F3 Servo            | 1   | 98-06 | 90700R | 2341.29 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO  |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| Molded Pistons, E1 CI                   | 1   | 98-06 | 90240 | 2319.08 |
| Molded Pistons, E1 CI                   | 1   | 98-06 | 90765 | 2319.09 |
| Molded Pistons, E2 CI (to drum)         | 1   | 98-06 | 90393 | 2319.10 |
| Molded Pistons, E2 CI (to piston)       | 1   | 98-06 | 90911 | 2319.11 |
| Molded Pistons, F1 CI                   | 1   | 98-06 | 90912 | 2319.12 |
| Molded Pistons, F2 Servo                | 1   | 98-06 | 90913 | 2319.13 |
| Molded Pistons, F3 Servo                | 1   | 98-06 | 90914 | 2319.14 |
| Plastic Cover, Case Gasket Differential | 1   | 98-06 | 90960 | 2109.60 |

## RENAULT

AR4 1988-98, AD4/AD8 1989-98

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) AR4   | 1   | 88-98 | 40706X | 7700-733-198 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) AD4   | 1   | 89-98 | 40701X | 7700-863-737 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) AD8   | 1   | 89-98 | 90701X | 7700-749-967 |
| Gasket, Front Pump AR4         | 1   | 88-98 | 90736  | 7700-736-611 |
| Gasket, Front Pump AD4         | 1   | 89-98 | 90661  | 7700-736-610 |
| Gasket, Front Pump AD8         | 1   | 89-98 | 90256  | 7700-749-256 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover AD4 | 1   | 89-98 | 40597  | 7700-735-571 |
| Gasket, Main Case AD8          | 1   | 89-98 | 90113B | N/A          |
| Gasket, Side Cover AD8         | 1   | 89-98 | 90112B | N/A          |
| Gasket, Side Cover AD4         | 1   | 89-98 | 40702X | 7700-735-572 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (all)   | 1   | 88-98 | 40386 | 7703-065-202 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                   | 1   | 88-98 | 90243 | 7703-087-157 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Shaft (right) AR4             | 1   | 88-98 | 90143 | 7703-087-143 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Shaft (left) AR4              | 1   | 88-98 | 90144 | 7703-087-144 |
| M/C Seal, Axle AD4                           | 2   | 89-98 | 90311 | 7703-087-142 |
| M/C Seal, Axle AD8                           | 1   | 89-98 | 90549 | 7700-852-549 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft/Differential AR4      | 1   | 88-98 | 90097 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (small) (50mm OD) AD4 | 1   | 89-98 | 40095 | 095-323-862A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (large) (52mm OD) AD4 | 1   | 89-98 | 40096 | 096-323-862A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft AD8                   | 1   | 89-98 | 90112 | 7703-087-180 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (AD4)         | 1   | 89-98 | 40182 | 095-321-182B |

## RENAULT

AR4 1988-98, AD4/AD8 1989-98

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12M-3T) (all)       | 1   | 88-98 | K90300   | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (large) (all)   | 2   | 88-98 | 40561-SP | 095-321-261A |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (small) (all)   | 1   | 88-98 | 40562-SP | 095-321-262  |
| Metal Ring, K1 CI (large) (all)        | 5   | 88-98 | 40557-SP | 095-323-557A |
| Metal Ring, K1 CI (small) (all)        | 1   | 88-98 | 40560-SP | 095-323-560  |
| Metal Ring, K3 CI (all)                | 3   | 88-98 | 40570    | 095-323-570A |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator (large) (all) | 1   | 88-98 | 90255    | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Accumulator (small) (all) | 1-2 | 88-98 | 90254    | N/A          |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Friction, First/Reverse (B1) CI (all) | 4   | 88-98 | 40231  | N/A    |
| Steel, First/Reverse (B1) CI (all)    | 4   | 88-98 | 40227  | N/A    |
| Friction, 2/4 (B2) CI (all)           | 6   | 88-98 | 40465  | N/A    |
| Steel, 2/4 (B2) CI (all)              | 5   | 88-98 | 40463  | N/A    |
| Friction, 1/3 (K1) CI                 | 5   | 88-98 | 40503  | N/A    |
| Steel, 1/3 (K1) CI (all)              | 5   | 88-98 | 40502  | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse (K2) CI (all)       | 5   | 88-98 | 40503  | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse (K2) CI (all)          | 4   | 88-98 | 40502  | N/A    |
| Friction, 3/4 (K3) CI AR4/AD8         | 8   | 89-98 | 40501A | N/A    |
| Friction, 3/4 (K3) CI AD4             | 7   | 89-98 | 90716  | N/A    |
| Steel, 3/4 (K3) CI AD4/AD8            | 7   | 89-98 | 90717  | N/A    |
| Steel, 3/4 (K3) CI AR4                | 7   | 88-98 | 40500A | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter AR4           | 1   | 88-98 | FK90575C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter AD4           | 1   | 89-98 | FK90575D | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter AD8           | 1   | 89-98 | FK90575E | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil AR4           | 1   | 88-98 | 90575C   | 7701-467-103 |
| Filter, Oil AD4           | 1   | 89-98 | 90575D   | 7701-467-106 |
| Filter, Oil AD8           | 1   | 89-98 | 90575E   | 7701-467-878 |

## RENAULT

AR4 1988-98, AD4/AD8 1989-98

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, First/Reverse (B1) CI (all)     | 1   | 88-98 | 40479 | 095-323-479B |
| Molded Piston, 2/4 (B2) CI (all)               | 1   | 88-98 | 90928 | 7700-736-490 |
| Molded Piston, 1/3 (K1) CI (all)               | 1   | 88-98 | 40217 | 095-323-217B |
| Molded Piston, Reverse (K2) CI AR4             | 1   | 88-89 | 90121 | 095-323-121B |
| Molded Piston, Reverse (K2) CI (exc 88-89 AR4) | 1   | 88-98 | 40121 | 095-323-121E |
| Molded Piston, 3/4 (K3) CI (all)               | 1   | 88-98 | 90927 | 7700-736-631 |
| Molded Cover, Drive Shaft AR4                  | 1   | 88-98 | 40491 | 7700-736-613 |
| Molded Cover, Flange Shaft AD4                 | 2   | 89-98 | 40085 | 020-409-289B |
| Molded Cover, Pinion Shaft AR4                 | 2   | 88-98 | 40073 | 7700-736-612 |
| Molded Cover, Pinion Shaft AD8                 | 1   | 89-98 | 90596 | 7700-859-596 |



## RENAULT

MB101 1983-91, MJ1,MJ3,MJ5 1983-92

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)  | 1   | 83-92 | 90700X | 7700-680-106 |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 2   | 83-92 | 90702  | 7700-679-655 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Hsg (MB101, MJ1)   | 1   | 83-92 | 90200 | 7703-087-116 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing (MJ3, MJ5) | 1   | 83-92 | 91926 | 7709-087-024 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (MJ3-760, 761, MJ5)     | 2   | 83-92 | 91925 | 7703-087-106 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (MB101, MJ1)            | 1   | 83-92 | 90201 | 7703-087-114 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) MJ3-762         | 1   | 83-92 | 91999 | 7700-736-999 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) MJ3-762          | 1   | 83-92 | 91737 | 7700-737-000 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M) all | 1   | 83-92 | K90300M | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Cover     | 3   | 83-92 | 90301   | 7701-462-295 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Front Cl (all)                  | 3-4 | 83-92 | 90298 | N/A    |
| Steel, Front Cl (flat) (all)              | 5   | 83-92 | 90290 | N/A    |
| Steel, Front Cl (waved) (all)             | 1   | 83-92 | 90293 | N/A    |
| Friction, Rear Cl (all)                   | 3-5 | 83-92 | 90297 | N/A    |
| Steel, Rear Cl (flat) (all)               | 5   | 83-92 | 90288 | N/A    |
| Steel, Rear Cl (waved) (all)              | 1   | 83-92 | 90289 | N/A    |
| Friction, E1 (intermediate) Cl (all)      | 5   | 83-92 | 90296 | N/A    |
| Steel, E1 (intermediate) Cl (flat) (all)  | 5   | 83-92 | 90294 | N/A    |
| Steel, E1 (intermediate) Cl (waved) (all) | 1   | 83-92 | 90295 | N/A    |
| Friction, E2 (intermediate) Cl (all)      | 5   | 83-92 | 90299 | N/A    |
| Steel, E2 (intermediate) Cl (flat) (all)  | 4-5 | 83-92 | 90291 | N/A    |
| Steel, E2 (intermediate) Cl (waved) (all) | 1   | 83-92 | 90292 | N/A    |

## RENAULT

MB101 1983-91, MJ1,MJ3,MJ5 1983-92

### FILTERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil (MB101, MJ1, MJ3) | 1   | 83-86 | 90575  | 7700-723-943 |
| Filter, Oil (MB101, MJ1, MJ3) | 1   | 86-87 | 90575A | 7700-734-655 |
| Filter, Oil (MJ3, MJ5)        | 1   | 88-89 | 90575B | 7700-739-883 |

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Modulator, Capsule (all)  | 1   | 83-92 | 90830 | 7700-714-199B |

## RENAULT

4139 1976-86, 4141 1981-92

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) 4139 (18i)   | 1   | 76-86 | 91901  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) 4139 (Fuego) | 1   | 76-86 | 91962  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) 4141   | 1   | 81-92 | 92700X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main VB 4141                 | 2   | 81-92 | 92907  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Oil Pump 4139      | 1   | 76-86 | 83208 | N/A    |
| Oring, Oil Pump 4141      | 1   | 81-92 | 89608 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing 4139          | 1   | 76-86 | 91926 | 7709-087-024 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing 4141          | 1   | 81-92 | 92930 | 103543       |
| M/C Seal, Axle 4139                       | 2   | 76-86 | 91153 | 7703-087-068 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (metal case) 4141  | 2   | 81-92 | 92933 | 103044       |
| M/C Seal, Differential (rubber case) 4141 | 2   | 81-92 | 92934 | 104216       |
| M/C Seal, Planetary Shaft (front) 4141    | 1   | 81-92 | 92932 | 103578       |
| M/C Seal, Planetary Shaft (rear) 4141     | 1   | 81-92 | 92931 | 103574       |
| M/C Seal, Speedo 4139                     | 1   | 76-86 | 45204 | 7703-087-117 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-3T) 4139       | 1   | 76-86 | K91300 | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M) 4141          | 1   | 81-92 | K92300 | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, E1 CI/Turbine Shaft 4139 | 1   | 76-86 | 2716A  | 7700-676-813 |
| Metal Ring, E1/E2 CI (inner) 4141    | 1   | 81-92 | 92301  | 103573       |
| Metal Ring, E1/E2 CI (outer) 4141    | 1   | 81-92 | 92303  | 103621       |
| Teflon Ring, E2 CI/Sun Gear 4139     | 3   | 76-86 | 91965  | 7700-676-814 |
| Metal Ring, E2 CI 4141               | 2   | 81-92 | 41302  | 103637       |

## RENAULT

4139 1976-86, 4141 1981-92

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, E1 CI 4139      | 3   | 76-86 | 19206A | 7701-457-135 |
| Friction, E1 CI 4141      | 4   | 81-92 | 41104  | 90064281     |
| Steel, E1 CI (.059) 4139  | 3-4 | 76-86 | 91952  | 7701-452-135 |
| Steel, E1 CI (.100) 4139  | 1   | 76-86 | 91966  | 7701-452-915 |
| Steel, E1 CI 4141         | 5   | 81-92 | 41105  | 711422       |
| Friction, E2 CI 4139      | 3   | 76-86 | 19206A | 7701-457-135 |
| Friction, E2 CI 4141      | 4   | 81-92 | 41102  | 90064283     |
| Steel, E2 CI (.059) 4139  | 3-4 | 76-86 | 91952  | 7701-452-135 |
| Steel, E2 CI (.100) 4139  | 1   | 76-86 | 91966  | 7701-452-915 |
| Steel, E2 CI 4141         | 5   | 81-92 | 41103  | 711423       |
| Friction, F1 CI 4139      | 3   | 76-86 | 91950  | 7701-457-544 |
| Friction, F1 CI 4141      | 3   | 81-92 | 41100  | 90064284     |
| Steel, F1 CI (.059) 4139  | 4   | 76-86 | 91951  | N/A          |
| Steel, F1 CI 4141         | 4   | 81-92 | 41101  | 725653       |
| Friction, F2 CI 4139      | 3   | 76-86 | 91950  | 7701-457-544 |
| Friction, F2 CI 4141      | 4   | 81-92 | 41100  | 90064284     |
| Steel, F2 CI (.059) 4139  | 4   | 76-86 | 91951  | 7701-457-544 |
| Steel, F2 CI 4141         | 4   | 81-92 | 41101  | 725653       |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter 4139          | 1   | 76-86 | FK91575 | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter 4141          | 1   | 81-92 | FK92575 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil 4139          | 1   | 76-86 | 91575   | 7700-543-977 |
| Filter, Oil 4141          | 1   | 81-92 | 92575   | 7700-585-989 |

## SUBARU

### ECVT 1987-94

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 87-94   | 73700X   | 31397-KA031 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 87-94   | 73700LXD | 31397-KA031 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 87-94   | 73700XU  | 31397-KA031 |
| Gasket, Front Pump            | 1   | 87-94   | 73505    | 31384-KA020 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing     | 1   | 87-2/89 | 73502    | 31335-KA010 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing     | 1   | 3/89-94 | 73502A   | 31335-KA030 |
| Gasket, Transfer Cover (4WD)  | 1   | 87-94   | 73503    | 33176-KA020 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 87-94 | 73190 | 8069-00090 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing    | 1   | 87-94 | 73154 | 8067-28070 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 87-94 | 73155 | 8067-30110 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (left)  | 1   | 87-94 | 5235  | 8067-27080 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (right) | 1   | 87-94 | 5236  | 8067-27070 |
| M/C Seal, Main Drive Shaft     | 1   | 87-94 | 73156 | 8067-10030 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 87-94 | 73152 | 8067-16020 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo               | 1   | 87-94 | 5232  | 8067-12090 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3P)    | 1   | 87-94 | K73300 | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Front Pump     | 1   | 87-94 | 73377  | 31377-KA000 |
| Peek Ring, Pump Shaft     | 2   | 87-94 | 73377  | 31377-KA000 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 87-94 | FK73575 | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 87-94 | 73575   | 31728-KA030 |

## MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Belt, Drive (steel)       | 1   | 87-94 | R43794 | 32435-KA000 |

## SUBARU

### 4 SPEED R4AXEL 1987-14

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)             | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69700X   | 31397-AA041 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                  | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69700LXD | 31397-AA041 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)              | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69700XU  | 31397-AA041 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)             | 1   | 7/98-14 | 69701X   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                  | 1   | 7/98-14 | 69701LXD | N/A         |
| Gasket, Front Pump (paper)                | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69013    | 31339-AA042 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal)                | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69121    | 31339-AA127 |
| Gasket, Front Pump (metal)                | 1   | 7/98-14 | 69339    | 31339-AA140 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (paper)         | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69012    | 31337-AA120 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (metal)         | 1   | 7/98-14 | 69449    | 31337-AA191 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                   | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69836    | 31836-AA010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                   | 1   | 7/98-01 | 69886    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                   | 1   | 02-08   | 69441    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                   | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69837    | 31837-AA000 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                   | 1   | 7/98-01 | 69886    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                   | 1   | 02-08   | 69442    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                   | 1   | 7/98-01 | 69884    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                   | 1   | 02-08   | 69443    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                   | 1   | 7/98-01 | 69885    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                   | 1   | 02-08   | 69444    | N/A         |
| Gasket Plate "A" Upper VB (Upper Lower)   | 2   | 09-14   | 69420    | N/A         |
| Gasket Plate "B" Middle Lower VB (Upper)  | 1   | 09-14   | 69430    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Plate "B" Middle Lower VB (Lower) | 1   | 09-14   | 69431    | N/A         |

## SUBARU

### 4 SPEED R4AXEL 1987-14

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|--|-----|---------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing  | 1   | 87-14   | 69750 | 8067-50050 |
| M/C Seal, Oil Pump Retainer  | 2   | 87-14   | 69045 | 8067-52020 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (left) (Baja, Legacy, Outback, Impreza Up to 9/03, Forester Up to 10/01)  | 1   | 87-03   | 5237  | 8067-30032 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (left) (Baja, Legacy, Outback, Impreza 10/03 - 08, Forester 11/01 - 08)   | 1   | 02-14   | 69524 | 8067-35240 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (right) (Baja, Legacy, Outback, Impreza Up to 9/03, Forester Up to 10/01) | 1   | 87-03   | 5238  | 8067-30031 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (right) (Baja, Legacy, Outback, Impreza 10/03 - 08, Forester 11/01 - 08)  | 1   | 02-14   | 69352 | 8067-35230 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing  | 1   | 87-14   | 45201 | 8067-35210 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft   | 1   | 87-14   | 69032 | 8067-16060 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo   | 1   | 87-6/98 | 5232  | 8067-12100 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11T)                    | 1   | 87-6/98 | K69300A | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (11T)                    | 1   | 7/98-14 | K69300B | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (reverse drum)    | 2   | 87-6/98 | 69210A  | 31377-AA040 |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator (reverse drum)      | 2   | 7/98-14 | 69555   | 31377-AA210 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (High Drum)       | 2   | 87-14   | 69100A  | 31377-AA030 |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator (high drum)         | 2   | 7/98-14 | 69555   | 31377-AA210 |
| Teflon Ring, Low CI Drum to Sprag Hub      | 2   | 7/98-14 | 69190   | 31377-AA190 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Shaft                    | 1   | 87-14   | 69313   | 31361-AA000 |
| Teflon Ring, Reduction Shaft               | 2   | 87-14   | 69377   | 31377-AA020 |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Drum to Low Sprag Hub | 4   | 87-6/98 | 69525A  | 31377-AA050 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft to Ext Hsg       | 2   | 87-6/98 | 69378   | 31377-AA180 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft to Ext Hsg       | 2   | 7/98-14 | 69720   | 31377-AA201 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Slide Ring                | 1   | 92-6/98 | 62363   | 31286-AA000 |

## SUBARU

### 4 SPEED R4AXEL 1987-14

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years    | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|----------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, High CI (.067 thk, 5.233 OD, 30T)                   | 4-5 | 87-6/98  | 62534  | 31532-AA120 |
| Friction, High CI (.067 thk, 5.435 OD, 36T)                   | 4-5 | 7/98-14  | 69321  | 31532-AA150 |
| Steel, High CI (.118 thk, 4.414 ID, 27T)                      | 3   | 87-6/98  | 69101  | 31536-AA060 |
| Steel, High CI (.078 thk, 4.414 ID, 27T)                      | 5   | 87-6/98  | 62535  | 31536-AA040 |
| Steel, High CI (.108 thk, 4.414 ID, 27T)                      | 1-5 | 90-94    | 69270  | 31536-AA070 |
| Steel, High CI (.078 thk, 4.414 ID, 24T)                      | 3-5 | 95-6/98  | 69170  | 31536-AA170 |
| Steel, High CI (.118 thk, 4.414 ID, 24T)                      | 3   | 95-6/98  | 69160  | 31536-AA160 |
| Steel, High CI (.078 thk, 4.415 ID, 8T)                       | 4   | 7/98-14  | 69622  | 31536-AA220 |
| Friction, Forward CI (.078 thk, 5.845 OD, 36T)                | 4-6 | 87-6/98  | 69106  | 31532-AA100 |
| Friction, Forward CI (.063 thk, 5.845 OD, 36T)                | 5-6 | 87-6/98  | 62536  | 31532-AA111 |
| Friction, Forward (Low) CI (.071 thk, 5.425 OD, 30T)          | 6-7 | 7/98-14  | 69217  | 31532-AA170 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.071 thk, 5.355 ID, 24T)                   | 2-6 | 87-98    | 62537  | 31536-AA120 |
| Steel, Forward CI (.078 thk, 5.355 ID, 24T)                   | 4   | 87-6/98  | 69105  | 31536-AA090 |
| Steel, Forward (Low) CI (.055 thk, 4.841 OD, 30T)             | 6-7 | 7/98-14  | 69362  | 31536-AA200 |
| Friction, Rev CI (.078, 5.880 OD, 34T, lg ID)                 | 2   | 87-92    | 62538  | 31532-AA040 |
| Friction, Rev CI (.078, 5.880 OD, 34T, sm ID)                 | 2   | 93-6/98  | 62538A | 31532-AA080 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (.078, 5.880 OD, 38T)                    | 2   | 97-6/98  | 69140  | 31532-AA140 |
| Friction, Reverse CI (.063 thk, 5.880 OD, 30T)                | 2   | 7/98-14  | 69180  | 31532-AA180 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.078 thk, 5.355 ID, 30T)                   | 2   | 87-92    | 62539  | 31536-AA050 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.078 thk, 5.084 ID, 30T)                   | 2   | 93-6/98  | 62539A | 31536-AA100 |
| Steel, Reverse CI (.063 thk, 5.244 ID, 32T)                   | 2   | 7/98-14  | 69619  | 31536-AA190 |
| Friction, Overrun CI (.078 thk, 5.260 OD, 18T)                | 3   | 87-6/98  | 62540  | 31532-AA070 |
| Steel, Overrun CI (.118 thk, 4.414 ID, 27T)                   | 3   | 87-89    | 69101  | 31536-AA030 |
| Steel, Overrun CI (.078 thk, 4.700 ID, 6T)                    | 3   | 87-6/98  | 62541  | 31536-AA090 |
| Friction, Low/Rev CI (.078 thk, 5.805 OD, 30T)                | 4-8 | 87-12/93 | 62532  | 31662-AA060 |
| Friction, Low/Rev CI (.071 thk, 5.805 OD, 30T)                | 4-7 | 93-6/98  | 69560A | 31662-AA080 |
| Friction, Low/Rev CI (.063 thk, 5.805 OD, 30T)                | 4-7 | 90-14    | 69560  | 31662-AA060 |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI (.078 thk, 5.086 ID, 14T)                   | 4-8 | 87-94    | 62533  | 31666-AA050 |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI (.071 thk, 5.086 ID, 14T)                   | 4-8 | 91-97    | 69530  | 31662-AA030 |
| Steel, Low/Rev CI (.063 thk, 5.086 ID, 14T)                   | 4-7 | 90-14    | 69530A | 31666-AA060 |
| Friction, 2-4 Brake CI (.063 thk, 6.562 OD, 30T)              | 3-4 | 7/98-14  | 69222  | 31532-AA220 |
| Steel, 2-4 Brake CI (.095 thk, 5.693 ID, 23T)                 | 2-3 | 7/98-14  | 69142  | 31536-AA142 |
| Steel, 2-4 Brake CI (.095 thk, 5.693 ID, 23T w/ 2 wide teeth) | 2-3 | 02-14    | 69281  | 31536-AA281 |
| Friction, Transfer CI (.078 thk, 4.646 OD, 24T)               | 5   | 87-97    | 69200  | 31588-AA020 |
| Friction, Transfer CI (.071 thk, 4.646 OD, 24T)               | 4-6 | 87-14    | 69107  | 31588-AA060 |
| Friction, Transfer CI (.071 thk, 4.646 OD, 50T)               | AR  | 87-14    | 69070  | 31588-AA070 |
| Steel, Transfer CI (.071 thk, 4.117 ID, 30T)                  | 5   | 87-97    | 69201  | 31589-AA030 |
| Steel, Transfer CI (.063 thk, 4.117 ID, 30T)                  | 4-6 | 87-01    | 69108  | 31589-AA041 |



## SUBARU

### 4 SPEED R4AXEL 1987-14

|   |     |       |       |     |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| Steel, Transfer Cl (.063 thk, 4.117 ID, 30T Kolene) | 4-6 | 02-14 | 69410 | N/A |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-----|

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (exc Legacy)  | 1   | 87-6/98 | FK69575A | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (Legacy)      | 1   | 90-6/98 | FK69575  | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 7/98-08 | FK69575B | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (exc Legacy)  | 1   | 87-6/98 | 69575A   | 31728-AA000 |
| Filter, Oil (Legacy)      | 1   | 90-6/98 | 69575    | 31728-AA011 |
| Filter, Oil (internal)    | 1   | 7/98-08 | 69575B   | 31728-AA050 |
| Filter, Oil (external)    | 1   | 7/98-08 | 69325    | 38325-AA032 |
| Filter, Oil (plastic)     | 1   | 09-14   | 69575E   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (metal)       | 1   | 09-14   | 69575F   | 31728-AA091 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Second & OverDrive  | 1   | 87-6/98 | 62700R | 31630-AA010 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY  | Years      | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32)               | 9-10 | 87-14      | 13923S | 8060-05050  |
| Check Ball, VB (7/16)               | 1    | 7/98-14    | 13932S | 8060-11020  |
| Check Ball, Control Valve (17/64)   | 3    | 7/98-14    | 13931S | 8060-06030  |
| Molded Piston, Transfer Cl Retainer | 1    | 7/98-14    | 69383  | 33283-AA010 |
| Molded Piston, Transfer Cl Retainer | 1    | 11/92-6/98 | 69283  | 33283-AA000 |
| Cheekball, VB (1/4")                | 7    | 09-14      | 139247 | N/A         |

## SUBARU

### 3 SPEED M41, M41A 1975-94

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (13 bolt)   | 1   | 75-82 | 49700X   | 34539-3600  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (13 bolt)        | 1   | 75-82 | 49700LXD | 34539-3600  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (13 bolt)    | 1   | 75-82 | 49700XU  | 34539-3600  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (14 bolt)   | 1   | 83-89 | 49701X   | 44539-7000  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (14 bolt)        | 1   | 83-89 | 49701LXD | 44539-7000  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (14 bolt)    | 1   | 83-89 | 49701XU  | 44539-7000  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (14 bolt)   | 1   | 90-94 | 49702X   | 31397-AA050 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (14 bolt)        | 1   | 90-94 | 49702LXD | 31397-AA050 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (14 bolt)    | 1   | 90-94 | 49702XU  | 31397-AA050 |
| Gasket, Converter Hsg to Differential Hsg | 1   | 75-82 | 49703    | 34125-3601  |
| Gasket, Converter Hsg to Differential Hsg | 1   | 83-84 | 49703A   | 44125-7000  |
| Gasket, Converter Hsg to Differential Hsg | 1   | 85-94 | 49703B   | 31366-AA000 |
| Gasket, Differential Hsg to Main Case     | 1   | 75-84 | 49702    | 34485-3601  |
| Gasket, Differential Hsg to Main Case     | 1   | 85-94 | 49702A   | 31339-AA060 |
| Gasket, Pump to Main Case                 | 1   | 75-82 | 49701    | 34225-3600  |
| Gasket, Pump to Main Case                 | 1   | 83-89 | 49701A   | 31337-AA130 |
| Gasket, Pump to Main Case                 | 1   | 90-94 | 49701B   | 31337-AA140 |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Extension Housing   | 1   | 75-94 | 49706    | 44229-7100  |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (2WD)   | 1   | 75-94 | 49601 | 8069-0040  |
| Oring, Front Pump (4WD)   | 1   | 75-94 | 49647 | 44647-7000 |

## SUBARU

### 3 SPEED M41, M41A 1975-94

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing                                 | 1   | 75-94 | 5233  | 80674-2110 |
| M/C Seal, Stator Shaft (front)                              | 1   | 82-94 | 49717 | 80672-8040 |
| M/C Seal, Stator Shaft (rear)                               | 1-2 | 75-79 | 5231  | 80673-2020 |
| M/C Seal, Stator Shaft (rear)                               | 1   | 80-82 | 49716 | 80672-8030 |
| M/C Seal, Stator Shaft (rear)                               | 1   | 83-94 | 49719 | 80672-8050 |
| M/C Seal, Differential & Reduction Case (output drive gear) | 1   | 75-82 | 5230  | 80674-2130 |
| M/C Seal, Intermediate Shaft                                | 2   | 83-94 | 49718 | 80672-1020 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft                                      | 1   | 75-94 | 5232  | 80671-2030 |
| M/C Seal, Governor  | 1   | 75-94 | 5234  | 80672-2040 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension (4WD)                     | 1   | 83-94 | 45201 | 80673-5070 |
| M/C Seal, Reduction Drive Gear Support                      | 2   | 83-94 | 49715 | 80674-0030 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left)                                       | 1   | 75-94 | 5235  | 80672-7080 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right)                                      | 1   | 75-94 | 5236  | 80672-7070 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (left) (4WD)                         | 1   | 85-94 | 5237  | 80673-0032 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (right) (4WD)                        | 1   | 85-94 | 5238  | 80673-0031 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-6T)                 | 1   | 75-94 | K49300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump-Direct Cl (large)  | 2   | 75-94 | 45300  | 31361-X0100 |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump-Forward Cl (small) | 2   | 75-94 | 45302  | 31362-X0100 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor (large)             | 2   | 75-94 | 45235  | 31880-AA000 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor (small)             | 3   | 75-94 | 45124  | 31879-AA000 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft (4WD)           | 1   | 75-94 | 87377  | 31377-AA000 |

## SUBARU

### 3 SPEED M41, M41A 1975-94

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                     | 3-4 | 75-94 | 45103  | 31532-X0102 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                        | 3-4 | 75-94 | 45101  | 31536-X0101 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl                     | 3   | 75-94 | 45103  | 31532-X0102 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl                        | 3-4 | 75-94 | 45101  | 31536-X0101 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.075 thk)      | 3   | 75-82 | 45102  | 31662-X0101 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.095 thk, 45T) | 4   | 83-84 | 45102A | 34079-8720  |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.095 thk, 48T) | 5   | 85-94 | 45105B | 31662-AA010 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.091 thk, 48T) | 5   | 85-94 | 49662  | 31662-AA020 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.079 thk)         | 3   | 75-82 | 45100  | 31666-X0100 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.071 thk)         | 4-5 | 83-84 | 45100A | 34425-8710  |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.091 thk)         | 5   | 85-94 | 45100B | 31666-AA000 |
| Friction, Transfer Case                  | 4   | 83-94 | 45088  | 31588-AA000 |
| Steel, Transfer Case                     | 3   | 83-94 | 45546  | 31589-AA000 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (contains 3 pan gaskets) | 1   | 75-94 | FK49575 | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil                          | 1   | 75-94 | 45575   | 31728-X0F00 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Intermediate        | 1   | 75-94 | 45702R | 31630-AA030 |

## SUBARU

### 5 SPEED 2005-10

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork rubber) | 1   | 05-10 | 69702X | N/A         |
| Gasket, Rear Case             | 1   | 05-08 | 69496  | 31496-AA000 |
| Gasket, Rear Case             | 1   | 09-10 | 69177  | 31496-AA010 |
| Gasket, Pump                  | 1   | 05-10 | 69139  | 31339-AA160 |
| Gasket, Ext. Hsg.             | 1   | 05-10 | 69337  | 31337-AA200 |
| Gasket, VB (Bonded Plate "A") | 2   | 05-10 | 69420  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (Bonded Plate "B") | 1   | 05-10 | 69430  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (Bonded Plate "B") | 1   | 05-10 | 69431  | N/A         |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 05-10 | 69114 | 806900160 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter            | 1   | 05-10 | 69750 | 806750060  |
| M/C Seal, Front Output         | 2   | 05-10 | 69045 | 806752020  |
| M/C Seal, Differential (right) | 1   | 05-10 | 69352 | 806735230  |
| M/C Seal, Differential (left)  | 1   | 05-10 | 69524 | 806735240  |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 05-10 | 45201 | 8067-35210 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever         | 1   | 05-10 | 69032 | 8067-16060 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (13 P)  | 1   | 05-10 | K69300D | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Center Support | 3   | 05-10 | 62587   | 31377-AA230 |
| Peek Ring, Input Shaft    | 4   | 05-10 | 62590   | 31377-AA240 |
| Peek Ring, Transfer Shaft | 2   | 05-10 | 69360   | 31377-AA260 |
| Peek Ring, Rear Stator    | 4   | 05-10 | 62903   | 31377-AA250 |

## SUBARU

### 5 SPEED 2005-10

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Input Cl.         | 5-6 | 05-10 | 62652 | N/A         |
| Steel, Input Cl.            | 5-6 | 05-10 | 62655 | N/A         |
| Friction, Front (low) Cl.   | 2   | 05-10 | 69290 | 31532-AA290 |
| Steel, Front (low) Cl.      | 2   | 05-10 | 69291 | 31536-AA290 |
| Friction, Direct Cl.        | 5   | 05-10 | 62682 | 30814-AA000 |
| Steel, Direct Cl.           | 5   | 05-10 | 62688 | 30814-AA000 |
| Friction, High-Low-Rev. CL. | 4   | 05-10 | 62642 | 30813-AA010 |
| Steel, High-Low-Rev. CL.    | 4   | 05-10 | 62644 | 30813-AA010 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.       | 5   | 05-10 | 62662 | 31532-AA310 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.          | 5   | 05-10 | 62666 | 31536-AA310 |
| Friction, Forward           | 5-6 | 05-10 | 62672 | 31662-90X01 |
| Steel, Forward              | 5-6 | 05-10 | 62677 | 31666-90X01 |
| Friction, Low/Coast         | 3   | 05-10 | 62632 | 31662-90X02 |
| Steel, Low/Coast            | 3   | 05-10 | 62633 | 31666-90X02 |
| Friction, Transfer Cl.      | 3-4 | 05-10 | 69070 | 31523-AA230 |
| Steel, Transfer Cl.         | 2-3 | 05-10 | 69410 | 31523-AA230 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil                     | 1   | 05-08 | 69575C | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (Plastic)           | 1   | 09-10 | 69575E | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (Metal)             | 1   | 09-10 | 69575F | 31728-AA091 |
| Filter, Oil ( spin-on external) | 1   | 05-08 | 69325  | 38325-AA032 |
| Screen, Valve Body              | 4   | 05-08 | 62575L | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body              | 4   | 09-10 | 69575D | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Input CL        | 1   | 05-10 | 62740  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Direct CL       | 1   | 05-10 | 62308  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, High-Low-Rev CL | 1   | 05-10 | 62310  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB (7/32)           | 5   | 05-10 | 13923S | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB (5/16)           | 3   | 05-10 | 63760  | N/A    |
| Washer, Pump Bolt              | 11  | 05-10 | 69176  | N/A    |

## SUBARU

### LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 1 (TR690) (2010-17)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| Pan, Gasket               | 1   | 10-17 | 69704LXD | N/A        |
| Pump Housing              | 1   | 10-17 | 69384    | 31384AA000 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| Oring, Pump To Case (Lg)    | 1   | 10-17 | 48621P | N/A       |
| Oring, Pump To Case (Sm)    | 1   | 10-17 | 48327  | 806926060 |
| Oring, Pump to Housing (Lg) | 1   | 10-17 | 58255  | 806916    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| Pump                      | 1   | 10-17 | 69747 | 806747020 |
| Rear Output               | 1   | 10-17 | 45201 | 806735210 |
| Right Side Axle           | 1   | 10-17 | 69352 | 806735300 |
| Left Side Axle            | 1   | 10-17 | 69524 | 806735290 |
| Manual Shaft              | 1   | 10-17 | 62300 | 806715060 |
| Pinion Shaft              | 2   | 10-17 | 69881 | 806734030 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Pulley Shaft End Rings    | 1   | 10-17 | 69753 | 31377AA530 |
| Pulley Shaft End Rings    | 1   | 10-17 | 69569 | 31377AA500 |
| Input Stator to Conv.     | 1   | 10-17 | 69751 | 31377AA510 |
| Input Shaft To Stator     | 1   | 10-17 | 69774 | 31377AA470 |
| Transfer Gear             | 3   | 10-17 | 69749 | 31377AA490 |
| Input Shaft               | 1   | 10-17 | 69748 | 31377AA480 |
| Reduction Stator          | 2   | 10-17 | 69740 | 31377AA540 |
| Pump Housing End Rings    | 6   | 10-17 | 69355 | 31377AA550 |
| Driven Pulley             | 1   | 10-17 | 69559 | N/A        |
| Drive Pulley (Lg)         | 1   | 10-17 | 69115 | N/A        |
| Drive Pulley (Sm)         | 1   | 10-17 | 69195 | N/A        |

## SUBARU

### LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 1 (TR690) (2010-17)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO               |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------------|
| Friction, Forward               | 6   | 10-17 | 69518 | 31532AA520           |
| Steel, Forward                  | 6   | 10-17 | 69519 | 31536AA370           |
| Friction, Reverse (3.6L)        | 5   | 10-17 | 69520 | 31532AA600           |
| Friction, Reverse (2.0L & 2.5L) | 5   | 10-17 | 69522 | 31532AA530           |
| Steel, Reverse (3.6L)           | 5   | 10-17 | 69521 | 31536AA460           |
| Steel, Reverse (2.0 & 2.5L)     | 5   | 10-17 | 69529 | 31536AA380           |
| Friction, Transfer              | 5   | 10-17 | 69107 | 1523AA370,380,390,40 |
| Steel, Transfer                 | 5   | 10-17 | 69410 | N/A                  |
| Steel, Reduction (INT)          | 5   | 10-17 | 69516 | 31532AA550           |
| Steel, Reduction (Ext)          | 6   | 10-17 | 69517 | 31536AA390           |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Molded Piston Rev         | 1   | 10-17 | 69487 | 31648AA070 |
| Molded Piston Rev         | 1   | 10-17 | 69650 | 31648AA050 |
| Molded Piston Fwd         | 1   | 10-17 | 69151 | 31513AA000 |
| Molded Piston Transfer    | 1   | 10-17 | 69143 | 33143AA080 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Screen, V/B               | 3   | 10-17 | 69575G | N/A        |
| Aux. Filter               | 1   | 10-17 | 69575H | 31835AA030 |
| Main Filter               | 1   | 10-17 | 69575L | 31728AA121 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Molded Retainer Fwd        | 1   | 10-17 | 69640 | 32464AA020 |
| Molded Retainer Transfer   | 1   | 10-17 | 69332 | 33283AA010 |
| Molded Cover Driven Pulley | 1   | 10-17 | 69523 | N/A        |
| Washer, Pump Bolt          | 2   | 10-17 | 69927 | N/A        |
| Washer, Cooler Lines       | 4   | 10-17 | 73834 | 803914060  |



## SUBARU

### LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 2 (TR580) 2013-15

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 13-15 | 69703LXD | N/A        |
| Gasket, V/B Cover         | 1   | 13-15 | 69338    | 31338AA020 |
| Gasket, Pump Housing      | 1   | 13-15 | 69384    | 31384AA000 |
| Gasket, Aux. Filter       | 1   | 13-15 | 69373    | 38373AA010 |
| Gasket, Case Plate        | 1   | 13-15 | 69472    | 30472AA050 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|
| Oring, Pump to Case LG    | 1   | 13-15 | 48621P | N/A       |
| Oring, Pump to Case SM    | 1   | 13-15 | 48327  | 806926060 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 13-15 | 69747 | 806747020 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output     | 1   | 13-15 | 45201 | 806735210 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Axle | 1   | 13-15 | 69352 | 806735300 |
| M/C Seal, Left Side Axle  | 1   | 13-15 | 69524 | 806735290 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 13-15 | 62300 | 806715060 |
| M/C Seal, Pinion Shaft    | 2   | 13-15 | 69674 | 806741000 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring              | 1   | 13-15 | K69300E | N/A        |
| S. Ring, Pulley Shaft End      | 4   | 13-15 | 69753   | 31377AA530 |
| S. Ring, Input Stator to Conv. | 1   | 13-15 | 69751   | 31377AA510 |
| S. Ring, Output Shaft          | 2   | 13-15 | 69775   | 31377AA590 |
| S. Ring, Transfer Gear         | 1   | 13-15 | 69749   | 31377AA490 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft SM        | 3   | 13-15 | 69758   | 31377AA580 |
| S. Ring, Input Shaft LG        | 2   | 13-15 | 69570   | 31377AA570 |
| S. Ring, Driven Pulley         | 1   | 13-15 | 69623   | N/A        |
| S. Ring, Drive Pulley          | 1   | 13-15 | 69625   | N/A        |

## SUBARU

### LINEARTRONIC GENERATION 2 (TR580) 2013-15

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Friction, Forward         | 3   | 13-15 | 69510 | 31532AA580 |
| Steel, Forward            | 3   | 13-15 | 69511 | 31536AA420 |
| Friction, Reverse         | 4   | 13-15 | 69512 | 31532AA570 |
| Steel, Reverse            | 4   | 13-15 | 69513 | 31536AA410 |
| Friction, Transfer        | 4   | 13-15 | 69514 | N/A        |
| Steel, Transfer           | 4   | 13-15 | 69410 | N/A        |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 13-15 | 69575J | 31728AA180 |
| Filter, Aux.              | 1   | 13-15 | 69575H | 31835AA030 |
| Screen, V/B               | 3   | 13-15 | 69575G | N/A        |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug          | 1   | 13-15 | 69917 | 803916100  |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 4   | 13-15 | 69918 | 803918060  |
| Washer, Case Plug           | 1   | 13-15 | 69926 | 803926090  |
| Molded Piston, Rev          | 1   | 13-15 | 69648 | 31648AA060 |
| Molded Piston, Fwd          | 1   | 13-15 | 69613 | 31513AA010 |
| Molded Retainer, Fwd        | 1   | 13-15 | 69464 | 31464AA040 |
| Molded Piston, Transfer     | 1   | 13-15 | 69143 | 33143AA080 |
| Molded Retainer, Transfer   | 1   | 13-15 | 69332 | 33283AA010 |
| Molded Cover, Driven Pulley | 1   | 13-15 | 69336 | N/A        |

## SUBARU

TX6A 2013-20

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 13-20 | 86701X | 35168-22020 |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 13-20 | 86502  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 13-20 | 86503  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 13-20 | 86520  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 13-20 | 86530  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Outer         | 1   | 13-20 | 89079 | 90301-99153 |
| Oring, Pump Inner         | 1   | 13-20 | 75093 | 90301-99093 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Manual Shaft              | 2   | 13-20 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |
| Ext. Housing              | 1   | 13-20 | 88311 | 90311-40001 |
| Pump                      | 1   | 13-20 | 75068 | 90311-38083 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Coast      | 1   | 13-20 | 86220 | 35621-22030 |
| Molded Piston, FWD        | 1   | 13-20 | 86240 | 35602-22040 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Pump Stator               | 3   | 13-20 | 86617 | 35617-60020 |
| Input Shaft               | 4   | 13-20 | 86204 | 35617-22040 |

## SUBARU

### TX6A 2013-20

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Brake #1        | 3   | 13-20 | 86568 | 35681-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #1           | 4   | 13-20 | 86912 | 35691-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #2           | 3   | 13-20 | 86922 | 35692-22010 |
| Friction, Brake #2        | 4   | 13-20 | 86822 | 35682-22020 |
| Friction, Brake #4        | 5   | 13-20 | 86842 | 35684-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #4           | 4   | 13-20 | 86942 | 35694-22010 |
| Friction, Second Brake    | 3   | 13-20 | 86566 | 35066-22030 |
| Steel, Second Brake       | 3   | 13-20 | 86556 | 35066-22030 |
| Friction, FWD             | 4   | 13-20 | 86207 | 35633-22070 |
| Steel, FWD                | 4   | 13-20 | 86442 | 35634-22110 |
| Friction, Coast           | 4   | 13-20 | 86852 | 35685-22010 |
| Steel, Coast              | 4   | 13-20 | 86952 | 35695-22010 |
| Friction, Rear            | 4   | 13-20 | 86221 | 35677-22100 |
| Steel, Rear               | 3   | 13-20 | 86482 | 35648-22020 |
| Steel, Direct             | 5   | 13-20 | 86722 | 35647-22040 |
| Friction, Direct          | 5   | 13-20 | 86203 | 35667-22030 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 13-20 | 86575E | 35330-22040 |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-20 | 86575D | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #2  | 1   | 13-20 | 86738  | 35738-22020 |
| Washer, Thrust #3          | 1   | 13-20 | 86561  | 35614-22010 |
| Washer, Drum Thrust        | 1   | 13-20 | 86162  | 35616-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Input Shaft | 1   | 13-20 | 86086  | 35686-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #1  | 1   | 13-20 | 86037  | 35737-22020 |
| Seal, Brake Drum           | 3   | 13-20 | 86610  | 35159-60010 |
| Seal, Case                 | 3   | 13-20 | 89201  | 35145-60020 |
| Washer, Drain Plug         | 1   | 13-20 | 46800  | N/A         |
| Checkball                  | 16  | 13-20 | 13923T | 35178-30010 |
| Bushing, Ext Housing       | 1   | 13-20 | 86211  | 86211       |
| Bushing, Pump              | 1   | 13-20 | 86210  | 86210       |
| Checkball, Metal           | 2   | 13-20 | 13924S | N/A         |

## SUZUKI / GENERAL MOTORS / GEO

### SUZUKI 3 SPEED (MX1, MX17) 1985-01

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO   |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 85-01   | 58700X   | 96053920 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 85-01   | 58700LXD | 96053920 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 85-01   | 58700XU  | 96053920 |
| Gasket, Case                  | 1   | 85-01   | 58903    | 96062446 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover            | 1   | 85-01   | 58902    | 96062447 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 85-5/94 | 58713    | 96054146 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 6/94-01 | 58712    | 91171235 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 85-01   | 58713    | 96054146 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 85-01 | 75200 | 96054134 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 85-01 | 75082V | 96053884 |
| M/C Seal, Axle                 | 2   | 86-01 | 58939  | 96054039 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo               | 1   | 85-01 | 45204  | 96057735 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 85-01 | 58941  | 96054141 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9T)                  | 1   | 85-86 | K58300 | N/A      |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator Shaft          | 2   | 85-86 | 89220  | 96054133 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator Shaft          | 2   | 87-01 | 58960  | 96057149 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                | 2   | 85-01 | 89320  | 96053893 |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft               | 1   | 85-01 | 89748  | 96053887 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Brake Servo (large) | 1   | 85-01 | 58020  | 96054020 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Brake Servo (small) | 1   | 85-01 | 58021  | 96054021 |

## SUZUKI / GENERAL MOTORS / GEO

### SUZUKI 3 SPEED (MX1, MX17) 1985-01

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO   |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Friction, Forward Cl       | 2   | 85-01 | 89633 | 96056759 |
| Steel, Forward Cl          | 3   | 85-01 | 89934 | 96053988 |
| Friction, Direct Cl        | 3   | 85-01 | 89633 | 96056759 |
| Steel, Direct Cl           | 3   | 85-01 | 89934 | 96053988 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl | 4   | 85-01 | 89677 | 96057451 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl    | 4   | 85-01 | 89948 | 96054026 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 85-01 | FK58575 | N/A      |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 85-01 | 58575   | 96053975 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Band, Second Coast Brake  | 1   | 85-01 | 58700R | 96054009 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------|
| Checkball, VB (1/4)       | 4   | 85-01 | 13924S | 96054142 |

## SUZUKI

### WAGON R SR410-2, SR412-2, 1999-03

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                | 1   | 99-03 | 79701X | 24784-75F10 |
| Gasket, Pump                   | 1   | 99-03 | 79227  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Case                   | 1   | 99-03 | 79780  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Rear Cover             | 1   | 99-03 | 79781  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper)             | 1   | 99-00 | 79580  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper)             | 1   | 01-03 | 79480  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (upper) Some Models | 1   | 99-03 | 79590  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower)             | 1   | 99-00 | 79581  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower)             | 1   | 01-03 | 79481  | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (lower) Some Models | 1   | 99-03 | 79595  | N/A         |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Dring, Pump               | 1   | 99-03 | 79228 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 99-03 | 79881 | 22881-72B20 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc. Japan) | 2   | 99-03 | 79301 | 27611-82301 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Japan)      | 2   | 99-03 | 79276 | 27611-75F11 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 1   | 99-03 | 58941 | 25981-82300 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4T)    | 1   | 99-03 | K79300F | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump         | 2   | 99-03 | 79229   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 99-03 | 79241   | 24115-75F10 |

## SUZUKI

### WAGON R SR410-2, SR412-2, 1999-03

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Rear Cl              | 5   | 99-03 | 79611 | N/A    |
| Steel, Rear Cl                 | 5   | 99-03 | 79612 | N/A    |
| Friction, Front Cl             | 4   | 99-03 | 79630 | N/A    |
| Steel, Front Cl                | 4   | 99-03 | 79631 | N/A    |
| Friction, 1-2 Brake            | 4   | 99-03 | 79746 | N/A    |
| Steel, 1-2 Brake               | 4   | 99-03 | 79747 | N/A    |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake      | 1   | 99-03 | 79822 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (thin)  | 1   | 99-03 | 79821 | N/A    |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (thick) | 1   | 99-03 | 79823 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl           | 4   | 99-03 | 79811 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (thin)       | 3   | 99-03 | 79812 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl (thick)      | 2   | 99-03 | 79810 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-03 | 79575A | 26570-75F10 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Rear Cl (outer)  | 1   | 99-03 | 79622 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Rear Cl (inner)  | 1   | 99-03 | 79623 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Front Cl (outer) | 1   | 99-03 | 79643 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Front Cl (inner) | 1   | 99-03 | 79644 | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug              | 4   | 99-03 | 79168 | 09168-10028 |



## SUZUKI

JF405E/JF402E1999-07

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 99-07 | 58705LXD | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                             | 1   | 99-07 | 58311 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle                   | 1   | 99-07 | 58306 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (exc. Spark) | 1   | 99-07 | 58312 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (Spark)      | 1   | 99-07 | 58855 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 99-07 | K58300J | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, High Cl.     | 2   | 99-07 | 58310   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 1-2 | 99-07 | 58308   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Output Gear  | 2   | 99-07 | 58307   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover   | 2   | 99-07 | 58206   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Low             | 7   | 99-07 | 58120 | 45417-02701 |
| Steel, Low                | 7   | 99-07 | 58124 | 45421-02700 |
| Friction, Low/Rev         | 5-7 | 99-07 | 58121 | 45462-02700 |
| Steel, Low/Rev            | 5-7 | 99-07 | 58125 | 45463-02700 |
| Friction, Reverse         | 2   | 99-07 | 58122 | 45486-02700 |
| Steel, Reverse            | 2   | 99-07 | 58127 | 45487-02700 |
| Friction, High            | 3   | 99-07 | 58123 | 45445-02700 |
| Steel, High               | 3   | 99-07 | 58128 | 45449-02700 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 99-07 | 58575H | N/A    |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 99-07 | 58704R | N/A    |

## SUZUKI

JF405E/JF402E1999-07

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 99-07 | 58380 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Low Clutch Retainer | 1   | 99-07 | 58990  | N/A    |
| Washer, Cooler                     | 1   | 99-07 | 58950  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 99-07 | 56104  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 13  | 99-07 | 13923S | N/A    |

## SUZUKI

A174 1997-11

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 97-11 | 79709LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB (lower)        | 1   | 97-99 | 79803    | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB (lower)        | 1   | 00-11 | 79804    | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB (upper)        | 1   | 97-99 | 79814    | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB (upper)        | 1   | 00-11 | 79805    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 97-11 | 79806    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Adapter Housing   | 1   | 97-11 | 79809    | N/A    |
| Gasket, Extension Housing | 1   | 97-11 | 79815    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Dring, Front Pump         | 1   | 97-11 | 77452 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever      | 2   | 97-11 | 48204 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 97-11 | 79802 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Front Pump        | 1   | 97-11 | 79881 | 22881-72B20 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 97-11 | K79300F | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Front Pump   | 2   | 97-11 | 79229   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 97-11 | 79241   | 24115-75F10 |

## SUZUKI

A174 1997-11

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, C1 Front        | 4   | 97-11 | 79630 | N/A    |
| Friction, C2 Rear         | 6   | 97-11 | 79611 | N/A    |
| Friction, B0 Overdrive    | 2   | 97-11 | 79811 | N/A    |
| Friction, B1 1-2 Brake    | 3   | 97-11 | 79826 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2 Reverse      | 5   | 97-11 | 79828 | N/A    |
| Steel, C1 Front           | 4   | 97-11 | 79631 | N/A    |
| Steel, C2 Rear            | 6   | 97-11 | 79612 | N/A    |
| Steel, B0 Overdrive       | 2   | 97-11 | 79829 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 1-2 Brake       | 1   | 97-11 | 79831 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 1-2 Brake       | 2   | 97-11 | 79834 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 1-2 Brake       | 2   | 97-11 | 79836 | N/A    |
| Steel, B2 Reverse         | 5   | 97-11 | 79838 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Washer, Case                        | 4   | 97-11 | 45898   | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                  | 1   | 97-11 | 46800   | N/A         |
| Screen, Valve Body                  | 5   | 97-11 | 79575Z  | N/A         |
| Filter, Main                        | 1   | 97-11 | 79575PP | 26570-81A10 |
| Molded Piston, Front Clutch (outer) | 1   | 97-11 | 79643   | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Front Clutch (inner) | 1   | 97-11 | 79644   | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Rear Clutch (outer)  | 1   | 97-11 | 79622   | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, Rear Clutch (inner)  | 1   | 97-11 | 79624   | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, O/D Brake            | 1   | 97-11 | 79625   | N/A         |

## TOYOTA

### A10 (2 SPEED) 1965-70

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Gasket, Front Pump        | 1   | 65-70 | 13720 | 35343-31011 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing | 1   | 65-70 | 13714 | 35182-30012 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Converter to Front Pump | 1   | 65-70 | 13705 | 90301-99050 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 65-70 | 42200  | 90311-50042 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 65-70 | 42201A | 90311-38005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 65-70 | 42203  | 90310-13045 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft       | 1   | 65-70 | 42202  | 90311-08044 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M)         | 1   | 65-70 | K42300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump         | 1   | 65-70 | 42300  | 35323-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft        | 1   | 65-70 | 6235   | 35712-31010 |
| Metal Ring, Governor           | 2   | 65-70 | 42300  | 35323-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Front Servo Piston | 1   | 65-70 | 42301  | 35823-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Servo Piston  | 1   | 65-70 | 42301  | 35823-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Piston (inner)     | 1   | 65-70 | 42302  | 35614-31010 |
| Metal Ring, Valve Body         | 2   | 65-70 | 42300  | 35323-31011 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 65-70 | 42100 | 35633-10011 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 7   | 65-70 | 42101 | 35634-31010 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Low/Reverse         | 1   | 65-70 | 42700R | 35801-30021 |

## TOYOTA

### A20 (2 SPEED) 1968-75

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 68-75 | 13718X | 35168-12010 |
| Gasket, Front Pump Cover      | 1   | 68-75 | 13745  | 35313-12011 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing     | 1   | 68-75 | 13746  | 35182-12010 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 68-75 | 13741 | 90301-99102 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 68-75 | 43201  | 90311-42803 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 68-75 | 43200  | 90311-32074 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 68-75 | 43202A | 90210-08004 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)             | 1   | 68-75 | K43300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (0.827 OD) | 1   | 68-75 | 43302  | 35712-12010 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (1.575 OD) | 1   | 68-75 | 43301  | 35823-20010 |
| Metal Ring, Clutch Drum            | 2   | 68-75 | 43300  | 35617-12010 |
| Metal Ring, Governor               | 2   | 68-75 | 43300  | 35617-12010 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 3   | 68-75 | 43100 | 35633-12010 |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 4   | 68-75 | 43101 | 35634-12010 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3-4 | 68-75 | 43102 | 35883-12010 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 3-5 | 68-75 | 43103 | 35884-12010 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 68-75 | 43700R | 35810-12011 |

## TOYOTA

### A30 (3 SPEED) 1968-78

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 68-78 | 13724X   | 35168-30010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 68-78 | 13724LXD | 35168-30010 |
| Gasket, Front Pump            | 1   | 68-78 | 13721    | 35373-30010 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing     | 1   | 68-78 | 13725    | 35182-30020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 68-78 | 13729A   | 35433-30010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 68-78 | 13730A   | 35434-30010 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 68-78 | 13723 | 90301-99108 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 68-78 | 44200  | 90311-45084 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 68-78 | 42201A | 90311-38005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 2   | 68-78 | 44202  | 90311-10082 |
| M/C Seal, Parking Lock Rod     | 1   | 68-78 | 44202  | 90311-10082 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft       | 1   | 68-78 | 42202  | 90311-08044 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M)          | 1   | 68-75 | K44300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Governor            | 2   | 68-78 | 42300  | 35323-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Front Cl Drum       | 2   | 68-78 | 44300  | 35642-30011 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Cl             | 3   | 68-78 | 42300  | 35323-31011 |
| Metal Ring, Planet Output Shaft | 2   | 68-78 | 44302  | 35735-30010 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Front Cl        | 4   | 68-78 | 44100 | 35633-40010 |
| Friction, Rear Cl         | 3   | 68-78 | 44100 | 35633-40010 |
| Steel, Rear Cl            | 6   | 68-78 | 44101 | 35674-30010 |

## TOYOTA

### A30 (3 SPEED) 1968-78

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (front & rear) | 1   | 68-78 | FK44575-7 | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (front)        | 1   | 68-78 | 44575     | 35303-30013 |
| Filter, Oil (rear)         | 1   | 68-78 | 44577     | 35306-30011 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Front               | 1   | 68-78 | 44700R | 35801-30011 |
| Band, Rear                | 1   | 68-78 | 44700R | 35801-30011 |



## TOYOTA

A55/F 1979-87

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)   | 1   | 79-87 | 87700X | 35168-16010 |
| Gasket, Case                    | 1   | 79-87 | 87547  | 35142-16010 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (2WD) | 1   | 79-87 | 87541  | 35182-16010 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (4WD) | 1   | 79-87 | 87918  | 35182-16011 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 79-87 | 87910 | 90301-99012 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump              | 1   | 79-87 | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Axle                    | 2   | 79-87 | 87201  | 90311-32006 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4WD) | 1   | 79-87 | 43200  | 90311-32011 |
| M/C Seal, Governor Pressure Hub   | 2   | 79-87 | 87200  | 90310-23001 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft    | 1   | 79-87 | 44202  | 90311-10082 |
| M/C Seal, Throttle Shaft          | 1   | 79-87 | 42202  | 90311-08044 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear             | 1   | 79-87 | 89203  | 90310-09001 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years   | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16M)               | 1   | 79-87   | K87901A | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Front Cl Drum             | 2   | 79-87   | 87302   | 35617-16010 |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft               | 1   | 79-87   | 44302   | 35735-30010 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft             | 1   | 79-87   | 87300   | 35712-16010 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support (2.030 OD) | 3   | 79-7/81 | 46600   | 35617-22020 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support (2.047 OD) | 3   | 8/81-87 | 87302   | 35617-16010 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear                  | 2-3 | 79-87   | 2823K   | 35749-22010 |
| Metal Ring, Planet Output Shaft       | 1   | 79-87   | 77520   | 35735-16010 |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support          | 3   | 79-87   | 87303T  | 35746-16010 |

## TOYOTA

### A55/F 1979-87

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Front Cl         | 2-3 | 79-87 | 46100 | 35677-22030 |
| Steel, Front Cl            | 3-4 | 79-87 | 46101 | 35634-22070 |
| Friction, Rear Cl          | 2   | 79-87 | 46100 | 35677-22030 |
| Steel, Rear Cl             | 3   | 79-87 | 46101 | 35634-22070 |
| Friction, Brake #1         | 1   | 79-87 | 46100 | 35677-22030 |
| Steel, Brake #1            | 1   | 79-87 | 46508 | 35634-22090 |
| Friction, Brake #2 (Front) | 2   | 79-87 | 46100 | 35677-22030 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (Front)    | 3   | 79-87 | 46508 | 35634-22060 |
| Friction, Brake #3 (Rear)  | 4   | 79-87 | 46506 | 35633-22050 |
| Steel, Brake #3 (Rear)     | 5   | 79-87 | 46507 | 35634-22080 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (2WD)         | 1   | 79-87 | FK87575  | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (4WD)         | 1   | 82-87 | FK87575A | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (2WD)         | 1   | 79-87 | 87575    | 35303-16020 |
| Filter, Oil (4WD)         | 1   | 82-87 | 87575A   | 35303-16030 |

## TOYOTA

**A130L / A131L (MX1) / A132L 1983-02**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)            | 1   | 83-02 | 89700X   | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                 | 1   | 83-02 | 89700LXD | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)             | 1   | 83-02 | 89700XU  | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover               | 1   | 83-02 | 75482    | 41182-12010 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover (Some Models) | 1   | 83-89 | 89707    | 41182-32010 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover                       | 1   | 83-02 | 75487    | 35144-12010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                  | 1   | 83-02 | 75480    | 35433-12030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (Canada)         | 1   | 83-02 | 75480A   | 35433-20020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                  | 1   | 83-02 | 75484    | 35434-32020 |
| Gasket, Aux VB                           | 2   | 83-02 | 89703    | 35431-32010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover                         | 1   | 83-02 | 75478    | 35477-12020 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (Canada)                | 1   | 83-02 | 75478B   | 35477-32020 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 83-02 | 75200 | 90301-99024 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                            | 1   | 83-02   | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (diesel)                         | 2   | 83-85   | 63701  | 90311-35010 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (gas)                            | 2   | 83-02   | 63701A | 90311-34012 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (MX1)                            | 2   | 96-02   | 75022  | 94858956    |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential side) (A132L)      | 1   | 3/98-02 | 75022  | 90311-34022 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (converter housing side) (A132L) | 1   | 3/98-02 | 63701A | 90311-34012 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Drive Pinion             | 2   | 83-02   | 89200  | 90310-34005 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                  | 1   | 83-02   | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear (exc MX1)                 | 1   | 83-02   | 89203  | 90310-09001 |

## TOYOTA

### A130L / A131L (MX1) / A132L 1983-02

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-6T) (exc MX1)    | 1   | 83-02 | K75300 | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6T) (MX1)           | 1   | 85-97 | K85300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                | 2   | 83-02 | 87302  | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator               | 2   | 83-02 | 89220  | 35617-22011 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft               | 2   | 83-02 | 89320  | 35712-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate/Output Shaft | 1   | 83-02 | 89748  | 35748-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Piston | 1   | 83-02 | 89586  | 35865-32010 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Direct Cl                 | 2-3 | 83-02 | 89633 | 35633-32050 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                    | 3   | 83-02 | 89934 | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Forward Cl                | 3-4 | 83-02 | 89633 | 35633-32050 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                   | 3-4 | 83-02 | 89934 | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.067 thk) | 6   | 83-02 | 89677 | 35677-32040 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (.059 thk) | 5-6 | 83-02 | 89115 | 35677-32060 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl               | 4-6 | 83-02 | 89948 | 35648-32020 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.067 thk)   | 2-3 | 83-02 | 89677 | 35677-32040 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.075 thk)   | 3   | 87-02 | 89101 | 35677-32050 |
| Steel, Second Brake                 | 3-4 | 83-02 | 89950 | 35648-32010 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 83-02 | FK89575A | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 83-02 | 89575A   | 35330-32022 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Second Coast Brake  | 1   | 83-02 | 89700R | 35810-32010 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 83-02 | 86210 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Crush Collar, Counter Gear | 1   | 83-02 | 89231 | 41231-32010 |
| Nut, Counter Gear          | 1   | 83-02 | 75179 | 90179-20004 |

## TOYOTA

A140E/L A141E / A142L 1983-01

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years     | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) | 1   | 83-01     | 89700X   | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)      | 1   | 83-01     | 89700LXD | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 83-01     | 89700XU  | 35168-32010 |
| Gasket, Differential Cover    | 1   | 83-01     | 89707    | 41182-32010 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Case        | 1   | 1/83-7/86 | 75487    | 34112-32010 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Case        | 1   | 8/86-5/91 | 89706    | 34112-32030 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Case        | 1   | 6/91-01   | 89112    | 34112-33010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 83-90     | 86433    | 35433-32020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)       | 1   | 91-01     | 89040    | 35433-20040 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 83-90     | 75484    | 35434-32020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)       | 1   | 91-01     | 89434    | 35434-20020 |
| Gasket, Aux VB                | 2   | 83-01     | 89703    | 35431-32010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover              | 1   | 83-01     | 75478B   | 35477-32020 |
| Gasket, VB Cover              | 1   | 83-01     | 89702    | 35477-32010 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 83-01 | 75200 | 90301-99024 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                | 1   | 83-01 | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft      | 1   | 83-01 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Differential Drive Pinion | 2   | 83-01 | 89200  | 90311-34003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle                      | 2   | 83-01 | 63701  | 90311-35010 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Gear               | 1   | 86-01 | 89203  | 90310-09001 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-6T)              | 1   | 83-99 | K89901 | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator               | 2   | 83-01 | 89220  | 35617-32010 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive/Direct Cl Drum   | 2   | 83-01 | 87302  | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft               | 2   | 83-01 | 89320  | 35712-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate/Output Shaft | 1   | 83-01 | 89748  | 35748-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Piston | 1   | 83-01 | 89586  | 35865-32010 |

## TOYOTA

A140E/L A141E / A142L 1983-01

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                     | 3-4 | 83-01 | 89633  | 35633-32050 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                        | 3-4 | 83-01 | 89934  | 35634-12040 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.067 thk)           | 3   | 83-86 | 89633  | 35633-32050 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.075 thk)           | 3-4 | 87-01 | 89633A | 35633-20010 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                         | 3-4 | 83-01 | 89934  | 35634-12040 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.067 thk) | 2   | 83-86 | 89633  | 35633-32050 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.075 thk) | 2   | 87-01 | 89633A | 35633-20010 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (8T)          | 2   | 83-86 | 89934  | 35634-12040 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (20T)         | 1-2 | 87-01 | 86634  | 35634-20010 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl (.059 thk)    | 6   | 93-01 | 89115  | 35677-32060 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl (.067 thk)    | 6   | 83-94 | 89677  | 35677-32040 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl                  | 5-8 | 83-01 | 89948  | 35648-32020 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (.067 thk)     | 2-3 | 83-86 | 89677  | 35677-30040 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (.075 thk)     | 2-3 | 87-01 | 86766  | 35677-20030 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (.071 thk)        | 3-6 | 83-89 | 86648  | 35648-20010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (.098 thk)        | 2   | 90-01 | 89120  | 35648-32040 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.067 thk)        | 3   | 83-86 | 89677  | 35677-32040 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.076 thk)        | 3   | 87-01 | 89101  | 35677-32050 |
| Steel, Second Brake                      | 3   | 83-01 | 89950  | 35648-32010 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 83-01 | FK89575A | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 83-01 | 89575A   | 35330-32022 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Second Coast Brake  | 1   | 83-01 | 89700R | 35810-32010 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 83-01 | 86210 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Crush Collar, Counter Gear | 1   | 83-01 | 89231 | 41231-32010 |
| Nut, Counter Gear          | 1   | 83-01 | 75189 | 90179-20013 |

## TOYOTA

**A240E/H (MS7), A241E/L/H, A242L, A243L, A244E, 1984-99 A245E, A246E (MU4), A247E (MS7) 1992-07**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years     | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) A240/41/42/43/44     | 1   | 84-99     | 75700X   | 35168-12020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) A240/41/42/43/44          | 1   | 84-99     | 75700LXD | 35168-12020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) A240/41/42/43/44      | 1   | 84-99     | 75700XU  | 35168-12020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) A245/46/47           | 1   | 92-03     | 75701X   | 35168-12030 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) A245/46/47                | 1   | 92-03     | 75701LXD | 35168-12030 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) A245/46/47            | 1   | 92-03     | 75701XU  | 35168-12030 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) A246E/MU4            | 1   | 04-07     | 75702X   | 35168-12060 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) A246E/MU4                 | 1   | 04-07     | 75702LXD | 35168-12060 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A241E, A240L, A244E, MS7) | 1   | 88-95     | 76433A   | 35433-12020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A241H)                    | 1   | 88-94     | 75040    | 35433-12040 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A241L/A243L/A242L/A240L)  | 1   | 89-99     | 75434    | 35433-20030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A245E/246E/247E/MS7)      | 1   | 92-03     | 75396    | 35433-12050 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A246E)                    | 1   | 04-07     | 75133    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A241E, A242L, A244E)      | 1   | 96-97     | 75555    | 35434-16030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A241E, A240L, A244E, MS7) | 1   | 88-95     | 76434    | 35434-12010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A241H)                    | 1   | 88-94     | 75050    | 35434-12020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A241L/A243L/A242L/A240L)  | 1   | 89-99     | 75433    | 35434-20010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A245E/246E/247E/MS7)      | 1   | 92-03     | 75397    | 35434-12030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A246E)                    | 1   | 04-07     | 75131    |             |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A241E, A242L, A244E)      | 1   | 96-97     | 75444    | 35433-16030 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (A241L/A243L/A242L/A240L)         | 2   | 89-99     | 75477    | 35477-20010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (A241E)                           | 2   | 88-97     | 76477    | 35477-12010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (A246E)                           | 2   | 04-07     | 75130    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (A245E/246E/247E/MS7)         | 2   | 92-12/01  | 75359    | 35477-12030 |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (A245E/246E/247E)             | 2   | 1/02-06   | 75380    | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB Plate (A245E)                           | 1   | 8/97-7/02 | 75168    | 35158-12020 |
| Gasket, VB Pressure Regulator (A241H)              | 1   | 2/88-8/93 | 75267    | 35267-12010 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (all)   | 1   | 88-07 | 75200 | 90301-99024 |

## TOYOTA

**A240E/H (MS7), A241E/L/H, A242L, A243L, A244E, 1984-99 A245E, A246E (MU4), A247E (MS7) 1992-07**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                | 1   | 84-07 | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (exc A241/43/47)    | 1   | 84-07 | 75311  | 90311-34013 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (A241/43/47)        | 1   | 89-99 | 75020  | 90311-35020 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (exc A241/43)      | 1   | 84-07 | 63701A | 90311-34012 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (A241/43)          | 1   | 89-99 | 63701  | 90311-35019 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (A241H)            | 1   | 85-99 | 89012  | 90311-44003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft            | 1   | 84-07 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (A240/41/42/43/44) | 1   | 84-99 | 89203  | 90310-09001 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-6T) (A240/41/42/43/44) | 1   | 84-99 | K75300  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-8T) (A245/46/47)       | 1   | 92-07 | K75300H | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator (all)               | 2   | 84-07 | 89220   | 35617-32011 |
| Metal Ring, Underdrive Cl Drum (all)         | 2   | 84-07 | 87302   | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (all)               | 2-3 | 84-07 | 89320   | 35712-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft (all)        | 1   | 84-07 | 89748   | 35748-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Front Housing (all)             | 1   | 92-07 | 75002   | 90210-13002 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Piston (all) | 1   | 84-07 | 89586   | 35865-32010 |



## TOYOTA

**A240E/H (MS7), A241E/L/H, A242L, A243L, A244E, 1984-99 A245E, A246E (MU4), A247E (MS7) 1992-07**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                        | 3-4 | 84-07 | 89633  | 35633-12040 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                           | 3-5 | 84-07 | 89934  | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.067 thk)              | 2-3 | 84-07 | 89633  | 35633-12040 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.075 thk)              | 3   | 84-07 | 89633A | 35633-32032 |
| Steel, Direct Cl                            | 3-5 | 84-07 | 89934  | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Underdrive/Direct Cl              | 3-4 | 84-07 | 75961  | 34261-12010 |
| Steel, Underdrive/Direct Cl                 | 3-4 | 84-07 | 75963  | 34263-12010 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake (exc A245/46/47) | 3   | 84-99 | 75962  | 34262-12010 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake (A245/46/47)     | 3   | 93-07 | 75353  | 34262-12030 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake (exc A245/46/47)    | 3   | 84-99 | 75964  | 34264-12010 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake (A245/46/47)        | 3   | 92-07 | 75354  | 34264-12020 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.067 thk)           | 2-3 | 84-07 | 89677  | 35677-32040 |
| Friction, Second Brake (.075 thk)           | 2-3 | 86-07 | 89101  | 35677-20060 |
| Steel, Second Brake                         | 3-4 | 84-07 | 89950  | 35648-32010 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl (wide lining)    | 6   | 84-07 | 89677  | 35677-32040 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl (narrow lining)  | 5-6 | 93-07 | 75329  | 35677-12060 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl (exc A245/46/47)    | 4-7 | 85-99 | 89948  | 35648-32020 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl (A245/46/47)        | 6   | 92-07 | 75327  | 35648-12020 |
| Friction, Differential (4WD-A41H)           | 7   | 88-92 | 75961  | 34261-12010 |
| Steel, Differential (4WD-A41H)              | 8   | 88-92 | 75963  | 34263-12010 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (A240/41/42/43/44) | 1   | 84-99 | FK75575A | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A245/46/47)       | 1   | 92-03 | FK75575H | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A246/MU4)         | 1   | 04-07 | FK75575K | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (A240/41/42/43/44) | 1   | 84-99 | 75575A   | 35330-12020 |
| Filter, Oil (A245/46/47)       | 1   | 92-07 | 75575H   | 35330-12030 |
| Filter, Oil (A246/MU4)         | 1   | 04-07 | 75575K   | 35330-12040 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Second Coast Brake  | 1   | 84-07 | 89700R | 35810-32020 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 84-07 | 86210 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

A240E/H (MS7), A241E/L/H, A242L, A243L, A244E, 1984-99 A245E, A246E (MU4), A247E (MS7) 1992-07

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Crush Collar, Counter Gear (all)        | 1   | 84-07 | 75231A | 41231-12030 |
| Crush Collar, Counter Gear (A245/46/47) | 1   | 92-07 | 75231B | 41231-12050 |
| Nut, Counter Gear (exc A245/46/47)      | 1   | 84-99 | 75189  | 90179-20013 |
| Nut, Counter Gear (A245/46/47)          | 1   | 92-07 | 75179A | 90179-22021 |

## TOYOTA

**A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4(30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years      | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|------------|----------|---------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                      | 1   | 85-09      | 88700X   | N/A           |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                           | 1   | 85-09      | 88700LXD | N/A           |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                       | 1   | 85-09      | 88700XU  | N/A           |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (2WD)                    | 1   | 85-09      | 46907    | 35182-22010   |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) A340/H trans Case    | 1   | 85-95      | 30400X   | N/A           |
| Gasket, Main Case (A340H trans case, Previa)       | 1   | 94-96      | 88020    | 36143-28020   |
| Gasket, Main Case (A340H trans case, T-100)        | 1   | 92-98      | 30030    | 36143-35030   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A340/E/AW4                 | 1   | 85-96      | 88904E   | 35433-30061   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A340                       | 1   | 7/87-10/88 | 88904H   | 8-94480-094-0 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A340                       | 1   | 11/88-91   | 88904D   | 8-97019-528-0 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A340/E                     | 1   | 9/86-88    | 88904F   | 35433-30063   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A340E/F/H/ A343F/V4AW3/AW4 | 1   | 89-01      | 88904C   | 35433-30064   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                            | 1   | 8/00-09    | 88906    | 35433-60040   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)                            | 1   | 99-7/00    | 88801    | 35433-24012   |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) Volvo                      | 1   | 91-05      | 88203    | N/A           |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                            | 1   | 8/86-88    | 88903H   | 35434-30075   |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A340E/F/H/ A343F/V4AW3/AW4 | 1   | 89-01      | 88903C   | 35434-30076   |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A340/E                     | 1   | 1/86-8/86  | 88903F   | 35434-30072   |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                            | 1   | 8/00-09    | 88908    | 35434-60040   |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)                            | 1   | 99-7/00    | 88802    | 35434-24012   |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) AW4                        | 1   | 87-96      | 88903E   | 8350-4337     |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A340                       | 1   | 11/88-91   | 88903D   | 8-97019-529-0 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) Volvo                      | 1   | 91-05      | 88204    | N/A           |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (upper) Volvo                 | 1   | 91-05      | 88201    | N/A           |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (lower) Volvo                 | 1   | 91-05      | 88200    | N/A           |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 85-09 | 75200 | 90301-99033 |

## TOYOTA

**A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4(30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump   | 1   | 85-09   | 75082V | 90311-38129 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (exc Supra, 86 Cressida, Lexus, Volvo, Jeep 2 & 4WD, Montero)        | 1   | 85-09   | 88311  | 90311-40001 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Cressida)   | 1   | 1986    | 42201A | 90311-38040 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Supra, Lexus, Volvo)  | 1   | 89-05   | 88024  | 90311-42024 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Jeep 2WD)   | 1   | 87-01   | 88048  | 83504048    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Jeep 4WD)   | 1   | 87-01   | 88055  | 83504055    |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Montero)  | 1   | 94-00   | 46235  | MD609235    |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (A343F, Landcruiser)   | 1   | 95-03   | 78480  | 90311-48016 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (Lexus A340E/41E/50E)  | 1   | 91-96   | 88312  | 90312-24001 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD-Previa)   | 1   | 94-96   | 88003  | 90311-40003 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft   | 2   | 85-09   | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Sleeve (exc Montero)  | 1   | 85-09   | 89203  | 90310-09001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Oil Pump (A340F, Previa)  | 1   | 94-96   | 88310  | 90310-40002 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Extension Housing (exc A343F, Previa, 4Runner 4cyl)               | 1   | 85-07   | 88007  | 90311-41007 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Ext Hsg (A340F, Previa)   | 1   | 94-96   | 88001  | 90311-54001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Ext Hsg Front (A343F)   | 1   | 95-03   | 78014  | 90311-50014 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Adapter Hsg & Cover (exc A343F & Previa)                       | 2   | 85-07   | 30007  | 90311-40007 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Output Shaft (4Runner 4cyl only)                               | 1   | 89-94   | 30006  | 90311-41006 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Front Hsg (A340F, Previa)   | 1   | 94-96   | 88370  | 90311-37002 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Output Lever (A343F)  | 1   | 95-03   | 78001  | 90310-16001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Output Shaft (A343F)  | 1   | 95-03   | 78480  | 90311-48016 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Output Shaft (exc A343F)  | 1-2 | 85-07   | 30001  | 90312-23001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Output Shaft (A343F)  | 1   | 1996    | 88018  | 90311-48018 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Front Output/Adapter Cover (A340F, exc Previa/A343F/4Runner 4cyl) | 3   | 85-07   | 88410  | 90311-41008 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Front Output (Montero)  | 1   | 94-00   | 88708  | MD731708    |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Rear Output (Montero)   | 1   | 94-00   | 88210  | MB919210    |
| M/C Seal, Tran Case Input Gear Shaft (Montero)   | 1   | 94-00   | 88792  | MR145792    |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Rear Hsg (A343F)  | 1   | 95-03   | 78580  | 90311-58008 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Cover Adapter (A340F, exc Previa)                                 | 1   | 93-07   | 88903  | 90311-40021 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Yoke Flange (A340H)   | 2   | 85-95   | 30416  | 90316-40001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Chain Case (A340H)  | 2   | 85-7/88 | 30417  | 90316-58002 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Chain Case (A340H)  | 3   | 8/88-95 | 30418  | 90310-58001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Chain Case (A340H)  | 2   | 8/88-95 | 30419  | 90310-77001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Shift Fork Shaft Side (exc A343F & Previa)                     | 2   | 85-07   | 30008  | 90311-15008 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Man Ctrl Shaft (A340H)  | 1   | 85-95   | 48204  | 90311-12002 |

## TOYOTA

**A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4(30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-9T) (A340E/F/H, 341E/ 350E/AW30-43LE)  | 1   | 85-09 | K88300B | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-8T) (Jeep/AW4)                         | 1   | 87-01 | K88300C | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-8T) (Montero/V4AW3)                    | 1   | 94-00 | K88300D | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M-4T) (A340H Trans Case)                 | 1   | 85-95 | K88300F | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1M-1T) (A340F Trans Case, Previa)         | 1   | 94-96 | K88300Z | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator/OD-Direct CI Drum                   | 2   | 85-09 | 88617   | 35617-30020 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support/Direct CI Drum                   | 2-3 | 85-09 | 88617   | 35617-30020 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (exc Montero/V4AW3)                 | 3   | 85-09 | 77020   | 35712-30020 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (Montero/V4AW3)                     | 3   | 94-00 | 88334   | MR166334    |
| Metal Ring, Output Shaft                                     | 1   | 85-09 | 88650M  | 35735-30020 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear Shaft                                   | 2   | 85-09 | 46655   | 35749-30010 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Piston                       | 1   | 85-09 | 88865   | 35865-30010 |
| Teflon Ring, Trans Case Front Support/ Direct Drum (A340H)   | 4   | 85-95 | 30415   | 35617-22010 |
| Metal Ring, Trans Case Center Support (A340H exc Trooper II) | 2   | 85-95 | 46600   | 35617-22020 |
| Metal Ring, Trans Case Center Support (A340H Trooper II)     | 2   | 87-91 | 87302   | 35617-16010 |
| Metal Ring, Trans Case Input Shaft (A340F)                   | 1   | 95-07 | 88621   | 36216-35011 |
| Metal Ring, Trans Case Input Shaft #1 (A340F Previa)         | 1   | 94-96 | 88362   | 36216-28010 |
| Teflon Ring, Trans Case Input Shaft #2 (A340F Previa)        | 1   | 94-96 | 88216   | 36216-28020 |
| Metal Ring, Transfer Case Center Diff (A343F)                | 2   | 95-03 | 78600   | 36155-60030 |

## TOYOTA

**A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4(30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl (.067 thk)                  | 6   | 86-09 | 88105 | 35677-26010   |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.075 thk)                  | 5-7 | 94-09 | 88150 | 35677-30150   |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.079 thk)                  | 5   | 95-09 | 88111 | MR263121      |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.083 thk)                  | 4-5 | 85-09 | 88102 | 35677-30090   |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.071 thk)                     | 6-7 | 92-09 | 89934 | 35634-32010   |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.079 thk)                     | 4-6 | 85-94 | 88935 | 35634-30100   |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.091 thk)                     | 4-5 | 89-09 | 88011 | 35634-30110   |
| Friction, Direct Cl                              | 3-4 | 85-09 | 88101 | 35677-22010   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.118 thk)                      | 3-4 | 85-09 | 88108 | 35647-14010   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.157 thk)                      | 3   | 87-88 | 88040 | 35647-30040   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.091 thk, 6T)                  | 1-4 | 89-09 | 88947 | 35647-30011   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.091 thk, 24T)                 | 4   | 99-09 | 88949 | 35647-22030   |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.071 thk)                      | 3-4 | 93-09 | 89117 | 35634-30020   |
| Friction, Second Brake                           | 4-5 | 85-09 | 88103 | 35667-30020   |
| Steel, Second Brake (.071 thk)                   | 1   | 85-09 | 88930 | 35647-30030   |
| Steel, Second Brake (.098 thk)                   | 4   | 85-09 | 88920 | 35647-30020   |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl                       | 5-7 | 85-09 | 88104 | 35677-30130   |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl                          | 5-7 | 85-09 | 88948 | 35648-30031   |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl                    | 2   | 85-09 | 88106 | 35633-30040   |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.079 thk)            | 1-2 | 85-09 | 88616 | 34616-30010   |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.098 thk)            | 1   | 93-09 | 88501 | 34616-50010   |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.118 thk)            | AR  | 85-09 | 89111 | 34615-33010   |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake                        | 3-5 | 85-09 | 88107 | 34633-60010   |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (small OD)                | 2-4 | 85-09 | 88934 | 34634-30020   |
| Friction, Direct (C3) Cl (A340H transfer case)   | 6   | 85-95 | 89678 | 34653-35020   |
| Steel, Dir (C3) Cl (.071 thk) A340H trans Case   | 5   | 85-95 | 30456 | 34656-35010   |
| Steel, Dir (C3) Cl (.100 thk) A340H trans Case   | 4   | 88-95 | 30457 | 8-94479-989-0 |
| Friction, Low Brake (B4) Cl (A340H trans case)   | 7   | 85-95 | 30483 | 34683-35010   |
| Steel, Low Brake (B4) Cl (A340H trans case)      | 6   | 85-95 | 30486 | 34686-35010   |
| Friction, Front Drive (C4) Cl (A340H trans case) | 6   | 85-96 | 89678 | 34653-35020   |
| Steel, Front Drive (C4) Cl (A340H transfer case) | 6   | 85-95 | 30456 | 34656-35010   |

## TOYOTA

**A340E 1985-09, A340H 1985-96, A340F 1993-07, A341E 1989-97, A350E 1992-00, A343F 1995-03, AW4(30-40LE/30-80LE) 1987-01, AW30-43LE 1991-05, V4AW3 1994-00, R4AW3 1994-00**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|---------|----------|---------------|
| Kit, Filter (A340E-P/U truck, 4-Runner, Supra, Cressida, SC300/400, Tacoma, Tundra, T-100, Previa) | 1   | 85-09   | FK88575  | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340H/A340F/V4AW3-P/U truck, 4-Runner, T-100, Montero)                                | 1   | 85-02   | FK88675  | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340H/AW4/R4AW3- Jeep (2&4WD))  | 1   | 87-01   | FK88575A | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340E/A341E/AW30-40LE-Supra, SC300/400, LS400, Volvo)                                 | 1   | 89-05   | FK88575B | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340F-Tacoma, T-100)  | 1   | 95-97   | FK88575C | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340F/A343F-4-Runner, T-100, Tacoma, Landcruiser, LX450)                              | 1   | 95-99   | FK88575D | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340E/A350E-GS300, Tacoma, Tundra, 4-Runner)  | 1   | 94-03   | FK88575F | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340F/A343F-4-Runner, Landcruiser)  | 1   | 95-96   | FK88575G | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A350E-GS300)  | 1   | 96-97   | FK88575H | N/A           |
| Kit, Filter (A340F/A343F- Landcruiser, Tacoma, 4-Runner, Tundra, Sequoia, LX470)                   | 1   | 1/98-07 | FK88575L | N/A           |
| Filter, Oil (A340E-P/U truck, 4-Runner, Supra, Cressida, SC300/400, Tacoma, Tundra, T-100, Previa) | 1   | 85-09   | 88575    | 35330-30011   |
| Filter, Oil (A340H/A340F/V4AW3-P/U truck, 4-Runner, T-100, Montero)                                | 1   | 85-02   | 88675    | 35303-35010   |
| Filter, Oil (A340H/AW4/R4AW3- Jeep (2&4WD))  | 1   | 87-01   | 88575A   | 83504032      |
| Filter, Oil (A340E/A341E/AW30-40LE-Supra, SC300/400, LS400, Volvo)                                 | 1   | 89-05   | 88575B   | 35330-50010   |
| Filter, Oil (A340F-Tacoma, T-100)  | 1   | 95-97   | 88575C   | 35330-22010   |
| Filter, Oil (A340F/A343F-4-Runner, T-100, Tacoma, Landcruiser, LX450)                              | 1   | 95-99   | 88575D   | 35330-60020   |
| Filter, Oil (A340E/A350E-GS300, Tacoma, Tundra, 4-Runner)  | 1   | 94-03   | 88575F   | 35330-30020   |
| Filter, Oil (A340F/A343F-4-Runner, Landcruiser)  | 1   | 95-96   | 88575G   | 35330-35020   |
| Filter, Oil (A350E-GS300)  | 1   | 96-97   | 88575H   | 35330-30040   |
| Filter, Oil (A340F/A343F- Landcruiser, Tacoma, 4-Runner, Tundra, Sequoia, LX470)                   | 1   | 1/98-07 | 88575L   | 35330-60030   |
| Filter, Oil (A341E-HI-ACE)   | 1   | 02-09   | 88575N   | 35330-30060   |
| Filter, Oil (A340H Non-USA)  | 1   | 95-07   | 88575P   | 35330-22020   |
| Strainer, Oil (A340H transfer case-Trooper)  | 1   | 88-91   | 88575E   | 8-94479-957-0 |
| Strainer, Oil (A343F transfer case-Landcruiser, LX450)   | 1   | 95-96   | 88575J   | 36187-60070   |
| Strainer, Oil (A340F transfer case- Previa)  | 1   | 94-96   | 88575K   | 36187-25010   |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Brake               | 1   | 85-09 | 88700R | 35810-30020 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 85-09 | 86210 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

A440F 1985-92, A442F 1993-95

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years     | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                        | 1   | 85-95     | 78700X   | 35168-36050 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)                             | 1   | 85-95     | 78700LXD | 35168-36050 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)                         | 1   | 85-95     | 78700XU  | 35168-36050 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                                   | 1   | 85-95     | 78313    | 35313-36010 |
| Gasket, Transmission Case Adapter                    | 1   | 85-95     | 78182    | 35182-36010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A440F                        | 1   | 85-92     | 78433    | 35433-36010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (w/cruise control) A440F     | 1   | 85-92     | 78433A   | 35433-60010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (non-USA diesel Landcruiser) | 1   | 1/90-8/92 | 78543    | 35433-60020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A442F                        | 1   | 8/92-1/95 | 78021    | 35433-36021 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A440F                        | 1   | 85-92     | 78434    | 35434-36010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (non-USA diesel Landcruiser) | 1   | 1/90-8/92 | 78542    | 35434-60020 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (w/cruise control) A440F     | 1   | 85-92     | 78434A   | 35434-60010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A442F                        | 1   | 8/92-1/95 | 78221    | 35434-36021 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) A440F                         | 1   | 85-92     | 78336    | 35435-36011 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) A440F                         | 1   | 85-92     | 78366    | 35436-36011 |
| Gasket, Aux VB A442F                                 | 2   | 8/92-1/95 | 78435    | 35435-36020 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump                | 1   | 85-95 | 78227 | 90301-99029 |
| Oring, Converter Housing (A442F) | 1   | 93-95 | 78301 | 90301-99067 |



## TOYOTA

A440F 1985-92, A442F 1993-95

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                           | 1   | 85-95 | 78421 | 90311-42010 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing                      | 1   | 85-95 | 78480 | 90311-48016 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                 | 2   | 85-95 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Speedometer Sleeve                   | 1   | 85-95 | 89203 | 90310-09001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Input Shaft            | 1   | 85-95 | 78480 | 90311-48016 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension Hsg Front    | 1   | 85-95 | 78014 | 90311-50014 |
| M/C Seal, T/Case Output Shaft Retainer (A440F) | 1   | 85-92 | 78311 | 90311-48010 |
| M/C Seal, T/Case Output Shaft Bearing (A440F)  | 1   | 85-92 | 78316 | 90311-48009 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Rear Housing           | 1   | 85-95 | 78580 | 90311-58008 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Transfer Shaft (A440F) | 1   | 85-92 | 78420 | 90316-48003 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Lever Side             | 1   | 85-95 | 78001 | 90310-16001 |
| M/C Seal, Trans Case Man Cntrl Shaft (A440F)   | 1   | 85-92 | 78130 | 90313-13001 |
| M/C Seal, PTO Bearing Retainer (A440F)         | 1   | 85-92 | 78350 | 90311-35004 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-6T)                  | 1   | 85-92 | K78300C | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-4T)                  | 1   | 93-95 | K78300E | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M) (transfer case)     | 1   | 85-95 | K78300D | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator                    | 2   | 85-95 | 87302   | 35617-36010 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                   | 1   | 85-95 | 78010   | 35712-36010 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft            | 1   | 85-95 | 78748T  | 35748-36010 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive Direct Drum          | 2   | 85-95 | 77646   | 35617-36020 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive Drum/Center Support  | 2-3 | 85-95 | 77646   | 35617-36020 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Planetary Ring Gear | 1   | 85-95 | 78010   | 35712-36010 |
| Teflon Ring, Governor Support              | 1-3 | 85-95 | 78601   | 35735-36010 |
| Metal Ring, Transfer Case Output Shaft     | 2   | 85-95 | 78600   | 36155-60030 |

## TOYOTA

A440F 1985-92, A442F 1993-95

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years   | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Front (Forward) Cl                  | 6   | 85-95   | 78102  | 35633-60040 |
| Steel, Front (Forward) Cl                     | 6   | 85-95   | 78101  | 35634-36010 |
| Friction, Rear (Direct) Cl                    | 5   | 85-95   | 78102  | 35633-60040 |
| Steel, Rear (Direct) Cl                       | 5   | 85-95   | 78101  | 35634-36010 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl                 | 3   | 85-95   | 78102  | 35633-36040 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl                    | 3   | 85-95   | 78101  | 35634-36010 |
| Friction, Intermediate (Second) Brake         | 4-5 | 85-95   | 78100  | 35633-36060 |
| Steel, Intermediate (Second) Brake (A440F)    | 4   | 85-6/90 | 78105  | 35632-36010 |
| Steel, Intermediate (Second) Brake            | 4-7 | 6/90-95 | 78105A | 35632-60040 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (A440F)             | 3   | 85-92   | 78100  | 35633-36060 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake (A442F)             | 3   | 93-95   | 78050  | 35633-36050 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (A440F)                | 2-3 | 85-95   | 78105  | 35632-36010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (A442F)                | 3   | 93-95   | 78105A | 35632-60040 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Brake                 | 6   | 85-95   | 78104  | 35633-60030 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Brake (A440F)            | 6   | 85-92   | 78103  | 35632-36020 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Brake (A442F) (.095 thk) | 6   | 93-95   | 78632  | 35632-60030 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Brake (A442F) (.070 thk) | 1   | 93-95   | 78103  | 35632-36020 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (w/ 5/8 thick filter) (A440F) | 1   | 85-92 | FK78575A | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (w/2 thick filter) (A440F)    | 1   | 85-92 | FK78575  | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A442F)                       | 1   | 93-95 | FK78575B | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (5/8 thick) (A440F)           | 1   | 85-92 | 78575A   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (2 thick) (A440F)             | 1   | 85-92 | 78575    | 35303-60010 |
| Filter, Oil (A442F)                       | 1   | 93-95 | 78575B   | 35330-60010 |

## TOYOTA

**A540E/H 1988-00, A541E 1994-04**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (A540E/H)     | 1   | 88-00   | 89701X   | 35168-32020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (A540E/H)          | 1   | 88-00   | 89701LXD | 35168-32020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (A540E/H)      | 1   | 88-00   | 89701XU  | 35168-32020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber) (A541E)       | 1   | 94-04   | 89702X   | 35168-33010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak) (A541E)            | 1   | 94-04   | 89702LXD | 35168-33010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork) (A541E)        | 1   | 94-04   | 89702XU  | 35168-33010 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Case (A540E/H)            | 1   | 88-00   | 89057    | 34112-32040 |
| Gasket, Overdrive Case (A541E)              | 1   | 94-04   | 89411    | 34112-33021 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A540E/H)           | 1   | 88-94   | 89052    | 35433-32030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A540E/H)           | 1   | 95-00   | 89421    | 35433-42010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) (A541E)             | 1   | 94-04   | 89433    | 35433-33010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A540E/H)           | 1   | 88-94   | 89053    | 35434-32030 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A540E/H)           | 1   | 95-00   | 89420    | 35434-42010 |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) (A541E)             | 1   | 94-04   | 89334    | 35434-33012 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (A540E/H)                    | 2   | 88-00   | 89050    | 35431-32020 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Upper VB (upper) A541E   | 1   | 94-6/94 | 89431    | 35431-33010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Upper VB (upper) (A541E) | 1   | 6/94-04 | 89435    | 35435-33010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Upper VB (lower) (A541E) | 1   | 94-6/94 | 89431    | 35431-33010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Upper VB (lower) (A541E) | 1   | 6/94-04 | 89436    | 35436-33010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Lower VB (upper) (A541E) | 1   | 94-6/94 | 89477    | 35477-33021 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Lower VB (upper) (A541E) | 1   | 6/94-04 | 89488    | 35488-33010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Lower VB (lower) (A541E) | 1   | 94-6/94 | 89477    | 35477-33021 |
| Gasket, VB Cover / Lower VB (lower) (A541E) | 1   | 6/94-04 | 89477    | 35477-33021 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (A540E/H)                  | 2   | 88-00   | 89054    | 35477-32041 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (A540E/H) | 1   | 88-00 | 75200 | 90301-99024 |
| Oring, Front Pump (A541E)   | 1   | 94-04 | 89079 | 90301-99079 |

## TOYOTA

**A540E/H 1988-00, A541E 1994-04**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                                      | 1   | 88-04 | 75082V | 90311-38020 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (exc AWD A540H)                     | 1   | 88-04 | 89029  | 90311-50029 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (AWD-A540H)                         | 1   | 88-99 | 89012  | 90311-44004 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (exc. AWD A540H)                   | 1   | 88-04 | 89028  | 90311-40028 |
| M/C Seal, Pinion Bearing Cage (A540E/541E)                | 1   | 88-04 | 89015  | 90310-35007 |
| M/C Seal, Pinion Bearing Cage (A540E/H)                   | 1   | 88-00 | 89014  | 41109-32030 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                            | 1   | 88-04 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (A540E/H)                          | 1   | 88-00 | 89203  | 90310-09001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Output (A540H)                    | 1   | 88-00 | 89361  | 36141-32010 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension Hsg (A540H)             | 1   | 88-00 | 89032  | 90311-38032 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Right Bearing Retainer #1 (A540H) | 1   | 88-00 | 89501  | 90316-52001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Right Bearing Retainer #2 (A540H) | 1   | 88-00 | 89502  | 90310-50002 |
| M/C Seal, T/C Lock Switch Fork Shaft (A540H)              | 1   | 88-00 | 89009  | 90311-14009 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Left Case (A540H)                 | 1   | 88-00 | 89316  | 90316-61001 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-8T) (A540E/541E)       | 1   | 88-04 | K89300F | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-11T) (A540H)           | 1   | 88-00 | K89300J | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive/Direct Cl Drum         | 2   | 88-04 | 87302   | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                     | 3   | 88-04 | 89320   | 35712-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft              | 1   | 88-04 | 89748   | 35748-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Piston       | 1   | 88-04 | 89865   | 35865-32020 |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator                     | 2   | 88-04 | 89220   | 35617-22011 |
| Teflon Ring, Differential Ring Gear (4WD)    | 1   | 88-00 | 89325   | 41325-12010 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Coast Servo Pist (A541E) | 1   | 94-04 | 89330   | 35865-33010 |

## TOYOTA

A540E/H 1988-00, A541E 1994-04

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl (.059, 40T, 4.971 OD)               | 5   | 88-04 | 89033  | 35633-33010 |
| Friction, Forward Cl (.067, 40T, 4.971OD)                | 4   | 88-04 | 89633  | 35633-32050 |
| Steel, Fwd Cl (.063, 8T, 4.138 ID) (exc A540H)           | 4   | 88-04 | 89034  | 35634-33010 |
| Steel, Fwd Cl (.055, 8T, 4.138 ID) (exc A540H)           | 1   | 88-04 | 89039  | 35634-33020 |
| Steel, Fwd Cl (.078, 8T, 4.138 ID) (A541E)               | 5   | 97-04 | 88935  | 35634-33060 |
| Steel, Forward Cl (.071, 8T, 4.138 ID)                   | 4   | 88-04 | 89934  | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.083, 40T, 5.177 OD)                | 3   | 88-04 | 88101  | 35667-30012 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.080, 32T, 5.171) (A540E)           | 3   | 88-91 | 88103  | 35667-30020 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (.067, 40T, 4.971 OD)                | 3   | 88-91 | 89633  | 35633-32050 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (A540H)                              | 3   | 88-00 | 89633A | 35633-32032 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.078, 6T, 4.152) (exc A540H)           | 2-3 | 88-04 | 89037  | 35647-33010 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.055, 6T, 4.152) (exc A540H)           | 1   | 88-04 | 89036  | 35634-33030 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.071, 6T, 4.152 ID)                    | 1   | 88-91 | 89117  | 35634-32020 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.091, 6T, 4.152 ID)                    | 2   | 88-91 | 88947  | 35647-30010 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (.071, 8T, 4.138 ID)                    | 3   | 88-04 | 89934  | 35634-32010 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct                               | 2   | 88-04 | 89633A | 35633-32032 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct (.118)                           | 1-2 | 88-04 | 89111  | 34615-20010 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct (.071) (A541E)                   | 2   | 93-04 | 86634  | 35634-20010 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake                                | 3   | 88-04 | 89116  | 35677-33030 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake                                   | 3-4 | 88-04 | 89120  | 35648-32040 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (5.830 OD) (A541E)              | 6   | 93-04 | 89104  | 35677-33040 |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl (5.589 OD) (A540E/H)            | 6-7 | 88-00 | 89115  | 35677-32060 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.063) (A541E)                     | 6   | 93-04 | 89848  | 35648-33020 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl (.071) (A540E/H)                   | 6-7 | 88-00 | 89948  | 35648-32020 |
| Friction, Second Brake (5.830 OD) (A541E)                | 5   | 93-04 | 89102  | 35677-33050 |
| Friction, Second Brake (5.589 OD) (A540E/H)              | 3   | 88-00 | 89101  | 35677-32050 |
| Steel, Second Brake (.071, 10T, 4.864) (A541E)           | 5   | 93-04 | 89121  | 35648-33010 |
| Steel, Second Brake (.071, 12T(long), 4.580 ID) (A540E)  | 3   | 88-92 | 89119  | 35648-32030 |
| Steel, Second Brake (.071, 12T(short), 4.580 ID) (A540H) | 3   | 88-00 | 89950  | 35648-32010 |
| Friction, Differential (A540H)                           | 11  | 88-00 | 89718  | 41475-32010 |
| Steel, Differential (A540H)                              | 11  | 88-00 | 89719  | 41474-32011 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (A540E/H) (exc Sienna) | 1   | 88-00   | FK89575E | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A540E) Sienna         | 1   | 8/97-00 | FK89575D | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A541E)                | 1   | 94-04   | FK89575B | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (A540E/H)              | 1   | 88-00   | 89575E   | 35330-32030 |
| Filter, Oil (A541E)                | 1   | 94-04   | 89575B   | 35330-33030 |

## TOYOTA

A540E/H 1988-00, A541E 1994-04

### BANDS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Band, Second Coast Brake (1" wide)    | 1   | 88-93 | 89700R  | 35810-32020 |
| Band, Second Coast Brake (1.50" wide) | 1   | 88-04 | 89700ER | 35810-32030 |
| Band, Second Coast Brake (1.22" wide) | 1   | 94-04 | 89700FR | 35810-33010 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 88-04 | 86210 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Crush Collar, Pinion Bearing (A540E)       | 1   | 88-00 | 89331 | 41231-33010 |
| Crush Collar, Drive Gear (A540E/H)         | 1   | 88-00 | 89999 | 41231-32020 |
| Crush Collar, Drive Gear (A541E)           | 1   | 94-04 | 89231 | 41231-32010 |
| Crush Collar, Transfer Case Pinion Bearing | 1   | 88-04 | 89124 | 41231-12040 |
| Nut, Pinion Bearing Lock (all)             | 1   | 88-04 | 89180 | 90179-24006 |
| Nut, Transfer Case Drive Pinion Lock       | 1   | 88-04 | 89304 | 90179-30004 |

## TOYOTA

### A650E 1998-05

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 98-05 | 88700X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main V.B. Upper   | 1   | 98-01 | 86302  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main V.B. Upper   | 1   | 02-05 | 86804  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main V.B. Lower   | 1   | 98-01 | 86303  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main V.B. Lower   | 1   | 02-05 | 86805  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V.B. Upper   | 1   | 98-01 | 86405  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V.B. Upper   | 1   | 02-05 | 86803  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V.B. Lower   | 1   | 98-01 | 86404  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Aux. V.B. Lower   | 1   | 02-05 | 86802  | N/A    |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 98-05 | 75200 | 90301-99033 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 98-05 | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 98-05 | 88024  | 90311-42024 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 02-05 | 88311  | 90311-40001 |
| M/C Seal, Accumulator          | 1   | 98-05 | 86146  | 35146-30010 |
| M/C Seal, C-O Accumulator      | 1   | 98-05 | 89201  | 35148-16010 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 2   | 98-05 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Yoke                 | 1   | 98-05 | 89903  | 90312-27001 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T-2P)                    | 1   | 98-05 | K86300A | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support (300/400 models) | 2   | 98-05 | 88617   | 35617-30020 |
| Peek Ring, Stator Support (430 models)       | 2   | 98-05 | 86356   | 35617-50010 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Drum (300/400 models) | 2   | 98-05 | 88617   | 35617-30020 |
| Peek Ring, Overdrive Drum (430 models)       | 2   | 98-05 | 86356   | 35617-50010 |
| Teflon Ring, Shaft                           | 3   | 98-05 | 77020   | 35712-30020 |
| Teflon Ring, Second Brake Piston             | 1   | 98-05 | 88865   | 35865-30010 |
| Teflon Ring, C-1 Accumulator                 | 1   | 98-05 | 88232   | 35232-30010 |

## TOYOTA

### A650E 1998-05

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl         | 6   | 98-05 | 88150 | 35677-50020 |
| Steel, Forward Cl            | 5   | 98-05 | 88011 | 35634-30110 |
| Steel, Forward Cl            | 5   | 98-05 | 89934 | 35634-32010 |
| Steel, Forward Cl            | 1   | 98-05 | 89039 | 35634-33020 |
| Steel, Forward Cl            | 5   | 98-05 | 88934 | 35634-30160 |
| Friction, Direct Cl          | 5   | 98-05 | 86065 | N/A         |
| Steel, Direct Cl             | 5   | 98-05 | 86380 | N/A         |
| Friction, First & Reverse Cl | 5-6 | 98-05 | 86683 | 35683-50010 |
| Steel, First & Reverse Cl    | 4-5 | 98-05 | 86320 | 35693-30020 |
| Friction, Second Brake       | 5   | 98-05 | 86066 | N/A         |
| Steel, Second Brake          | 5   | 98-05 | 86330 | N/A         |
| Friction, Third Cl           | 5   | 98-05 | 86020 | N/A         |
| Steel, Third Cl              | 4   | 98-05 | 86310 | N/A         |
| Steel, Third Cl              | 1   | 98-05 | 86321 | N/A         |
| Friction, Overdrive Direct   | 2   | 98-05 | 88106 | 35633-14010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Direct      | 1-2 | 98-05 | 88616 | 34616-30010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Direct      | 1   | 98-05 | 88501 | 34616-50010 |
| Friction, Overdrive Brake    | 4   | 98-05 | 88107 | 34633-30030 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake       | 2-4 | 98-05 | 88934 | 34634-30030 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 98-05 | FK86575A | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 98-05 | 86575A   | 35330-30070 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Second Brake (300/400 models) | 1   | 98-05 | 88700R | 35810-14010 |
| Band, Second Brake (430 models)     | 1   | 98-05 | 86700R | 35810-30050 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug           | 1   | 98-05 | 46800  | 35178-50010 |
| Checkball, V.B. 7/32"        | 1   | 98-05 | 13923B | 35495-22020 |
| Thrust Washer, Input Housing | 1   | 98-05 | 88976  | 35686-30010 |
| Thrust Washer, Carrier #2    | 1   | 98-05 | 86050  | 35738-30050 |
| Thrust Washer, Front Planet  | 1   | 98-05 | 86570  | 90209-57001 |
| Thrust Washer, Direct Drum   | 1   | 98-05 | 86616  | 35616-30060 |
| Thrust Washer, Drum #3       | 1   | 98-05 | 86687  | 35687-30010 |



## TOYOTA

A960E 2006-16

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 06-07 | 86701X | 35168-22020 |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 06-07 | 86502  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 06-07 | 86503  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux. Valve Body   | 1   | 06-07 | 86520  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux. Valve Body   | 1   | 06-07 | 86530  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Stator to Case | 1   | 06-07 | 89079 | 90301-99153 |
| Oring, Pump to Stator      | 1   | 06-07 | 89710 | 90301-99093 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 06-07 | 75068 | 90311-38083 |
| M/C Seal, Ext. Housing    | 1   | 06-07 | 88311 | 90311-40001 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 06-07 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator    | 3   | 06-07 | 86617 | 35617-60020 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 4   | 06-07 | 86204 | 35617-22040 |

## TOYOTA

### A960E 2006-16

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, FWD             | 4-5 | 06-07 | 86207 | 35633-22070 |
| Steel, FWD                | 4   | 06-07 | 86442 | 35634-22110 |
| Friction, Direct          | 5   | 06-07 | 86203 | 35667-22030 |
| Steel, Direct             | 5   | 06-07 | 86722 | 35647-22040 |
| Friction, Rear            | 4-5 | 06-07 | 86221 | 35677-22100 |
| Steel, Rear               | 3-4 | 06-07 | 86482 | 35648-22020 |
| Friction, Second Brake    | 3-4 | 06-07 | 86566 | 35066-22030 |
| Steel, Second Brake       | 3-4 | 06-07 | 86556 | 35066-22030 |
| Friction Brake #1         | 3   | 06-07 | 86568 | 35681-22010 |
| Steel Brake #1            | 3   | 06-07 | 86912 | 35691-22020 |
| Friction Brake #2         | 4   | 06-07 | 86822 | 35682-22010 |
| Steel Brake #2            | 3   | 06-07 | 86922 | 35692-22010 |
| Friction Brake #4         | 5   | 06-07 | 86842 | 35684-22010 |
| Steel Brake #4            | 4   | 06-07 | 86942 | 35694-22010 |
| Friction, Coast           | 4-5 | 06-07 | 86852 | 35685-22010 |
| Steel, Coast              | 4   | 06-07 | 86952 | 35695-22010 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 06-07 | FK86575E | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 06-07 | 86575E   | 35330-30090 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-07 | 86210 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension        | 1   | 06-07 | 86211 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Coast      | 1   | 06-07 | 86220  | 35621-22030 |
| Molded Piston, Fwd        | 1   | 06-07 | 86240  | 35602-22040 |
| Checkball                 | 17  | 06-07 | 13923T | N/A         |

## TOYOTA

**U140E 1998-03, U140F 1998-13, U240E 2000-06, U241E 2000-12, U250E 2003-13, U150E 2002-03, U151E 2003-09, U151F 2004-09**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Cork/Rubber)              | 1   | 98-13 | 89703X   | 35168-21010 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Farpak)                   | 1   | 98-13 | 89703LXD | 35168-21010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (U140E/F, U240E, U241E)   | 1   | 98-13 | 75431    | 35431-21010 |
| Gasket, VB Cover (U150E/151E/F, U250E)     | 1   | 02-13 | 75075    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Auxiliary VB (U150E/151E/F, U250E) | 2   | 02-13 | 75076    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 98-13 | 89099 | 90301-99099 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump   | 1   | 98-13 | 75082V | 90311-38082 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right / converter housing side) (U140, 150, 151E/F)      | 1   | 98-13 | 89028  | 90311-40028 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right / converter housing side) (U240/U241/U250)         | 1   | 98-13 | 75026  | 90311-40026 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right / converter housing side) (U140, 151F) (truck AWD) | 1   | 98-13 | 75620  | 90311-62004 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left / case side) (U140, 150, 151E) (exc. truck AWD)     | 1   | 98-13 | 89029  | 90311-50029 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left / case side) (U240/U241/U250)                       | 1   | 98-13 | 75069  | 90080-31069 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right / converter housing side) (U140F) (AWD)            | 1   | 07-13 | 75348  | 90311-55005 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Adapter/Differential (AWD) (U140F)                    | 1   | 07-13 | 75401  | 90316-34001 |
| M/C Seal, Drive Pinion Shaft (Celica, U240)                              | 2   | 98-06 | 63701  | 90311-35019 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft   | 1   | 98-13 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Right Side (outer)                               | 1   | 98-09 | 75402  | 90311-34021 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Output (outer) (U140F)                              | 1   | 06-13 | 75360  | 90311-36006 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Adapter/Diff (U151F)                                  | 1   | 98-09 | 75370  | 90316-37001 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Output (inner) (U140F)                              | 1   | 06-13 | 75505  | 90311-35056 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Left Side to Trans                               | 1   | 98-09 | 75009  | 90311-58009 |
| M/C Seal, Left Side Output (U140F)                                       | 1   | 06-13 | 75550  | 90311-55002 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension Housing                                | 1   | 98-13 | 75062  | 90311-38090 |

## TOYOTA

**U140E 1998-03, U140F 1998-13, U240E 2000-06, U241E 2000-12, U250E 2003-13, U150E 2002-03, U151E 2003-09, U151F 2004-09**

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-37-3P) (U140,240)     | 1   | 98-13 | K75300F | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-3T-4P) (U150,151,250) | 1   | 98-13 | K75300E | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Stator                         | 2   | 98-13 | 75613A  | 35613-21010 |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cl                          | 2-3 | 98-13 | 75653   | 35653-21010 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                    | 1   | 98-13 | 75712   | 35712-21010 |
| Metal Ring, Underdrive Drum                 | 2   | 98-13 | 75010   | 34244-21010 |
| Peek Ring, Underdrive Drum Shaft            | 1   | 98-13 | 75346   | 34346-28010 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl                        | 5-6 | 98-13 | 75633 | 35633-28010 |
| Steel, Forward Cl                           | 5-6 | 98-13 | 75634 | 35634-28010 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl (all)            | 5-7 | 98-13 | 75682 | 35682-28010 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl (all)               | 5-7 | 98-13 | 75692 | 35692-28010 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (U140/240)              | 4   | 98-13 | 75667 | 35667-28010 |
| Friction, Direct Cl (U150/U151/U250)        | 3   | 02-13 | 75150 | 35667-33010 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (U140/240)                 | 4   | 98-13 | 75647 | 34647-28010 |
| Steel, Direct Cl (U150/U151/U250)           | 2   | 02-13 | 75151 | 35647-33030 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake 1 (U140/150/151) | 4   | 98-13 | 75261 | 34261-28010 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake 1 (U140/150/151)    | 4   | 98-13 | 75263 | 34263-28010 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake 1 (U240/U250)    | 3   | 98-13 | 75426 | 34261-32010 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake 1 (U240/U250)       | 3   | 98-13 | 75302 | 34263-32010 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake 2 (U140/150/151) | 4   | 98-13 | 75262 | 34262-28010 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake 2 (U140/150/151)    | 4   | 98-13 | 75280 | 34264-28010 |
| Friction, Underdrive Brake 2 (U240/U250)    | 3   | 98-13 | 75060 | 34262-06020 |
| Steel, Underdrive Brake 2 (U240/U250)       | 3   | 98-13 | 75320 | 34264-32010 |
| Friction, Second Brake                      | 4   | 98-13 | 75681 | 35681-28010 |
| Steel, Second Brake                         | 4   | 98-13 | 75691 | 35691-28010 |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl (U150/U151/U250)     | 4   | 02-13 | 75627 | 34627-33010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl (U150/U151/U250)        | 4   | 02-13 | 75623 | 34616-33010 |
| Steel, Overdrive CL (U250)                  | 3   | 10-13 | 75723 | 34616-33011 |

## TOYOTA

**U140E 1998-03, U140F 1998-13, U240E 2000-06, U241E 2000-12, U250E 2003-13, U150E 2002-03, U151E 2003-09, U151F 2004-09**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (all exc. U151, U250E)                         | 1   | 98-13 | FK89575F | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (all exc. U151, U250E) half plastic/half metal | 1   | 98-13 | 89575D   | 35330-06010 |
| Filter, Oil (U140/240) square all metal                    | 1   | 99-07 | 75575G   | 35330-21011 |
| Filter, Oil (U151E/F, U250E)                               | 1   | 03-13 | 75575C   | 35330-08010 |
| Filter, VB Solenoid  | 1   | 98-13 | 75575D   | 35441-28010 |
| Filter, Throttle Modulator                                 | 1   | 98-13 | 75575E   | 35442-28010 |
| Filter, V/B (U151E/F)                                      | 1   | 03-13 | 79575C   | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 02-13 | 86210 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY   | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO                |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32)  | 10-11 | 98-13 | 13923V | N/A                   |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4)   | 1     | 98-13 | 13924S | 90360-06004           |
| Check Ball, VB 10mm  | 4     | 03-13 | 13926S | N/A                   |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (U240/250) inner   | 1     | 98-13 | 75506  | (OE Kit# 34205-06020) |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (U240/250) outer   | 1     | 98-13 | 75566  | (OE Kit# 34205-06020) |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (U140/150/151) inner   | 1     | 98-13 | 75340  | (OE Kit# 34205-06010) |
| Molded Piston, Underdrive (U140/150/151) outer   | 1     | 98-13 | 75342  | (OE Kit# 34205-06010) |
| Molded Piston, Direct (U140/240) outer   | 1     | 98-13 | 75660  | (OE Kit# 35606-06010) |
| Molded Piston, Direct (U140/240) inner   | 1     | 98-13 | 75606  | (OE Kit# 35606-06010) |
| Molded Piston, Forward (U240) outer  | 1     | 98-13 | 75063  | (OE Kit# 35063-20010) |
| Molded Piston, Forward (U240/250/150/151) inner  | 1     | 98-13 | 75064  | (OE Kit# 35063-20010) |
| Molded Piston, Forward (U150/151/250) outer  | 1     | 02-13 | 75612  | 35612-33050           |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive (U150/151/250) outer  | 1     | 02-13 | 75614  | 34612-33020           |
| Molded Piston, Overdrive (U150/151/250) inner  | 1     | 02-13 | 75628  | 34628-33010           |
| Molded Piston, OD Drum/Direct Piston (U150/151/250) (w/ shallow .102" snap ring groove from top of drum) | 1     | 02-13 | 75810  | 34601-08010           |
| Molded Piston, OD Drum/Direct Piston U150/151/250) (w/ deep .240" snap ring groove from top of drum)     | 1     | 02-13 | 75103  | N/A                   |
| Washer, Planet Carrier #1  | 1     | 06-13 | 75737  | 35159-21010           |
| Washer, Planet Carrier #2  | 1     | 06-13 | 75737  | 35159-21010           |
| Washer, Drain Plug   | 1     | 06-13 | 89740  | 90430-18008           |

## TOYOTA

**U340E 2000-14, U341E 2000-14, U341F 2003-14**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                     | 1   | 00-14 | 75703X | 35168-52020 |
| Gasket, VB to Seperator Plate       | 1   | 00-14 | 75357  | 35477-52020 |
| Gasket, VB Cover to Seperator Plate | 1   | 00-14 | 75358  | 35488-52010 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 00-07 | 75124 | 90301-99124 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                                       | 1   | 00-14 | 75082V | 90311-38064 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (ring gear side) Echo                 | 1   | 00-14 | 75022  | 90311-34022 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential carrier side, exc Echo) | 1   | 00-14 | 75046  | 90311-35046 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential carrier side) Echo      | 1   | 00-14 | 63701A | 90311-34016 |
| M/C Seal, Tranfer Adapter/Diff (U341F)               | 1   | 03-14 | 75316  | 90316-28003 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (ring gear side, exc Echo)            | 1   | 00-14 | 63701  | 90311-35045 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                       | 1   | 00-14 | 48204  | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Case Side                    | 1   | 03-14 | 75491  | 90311-49001 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Output (outer) (U341F)          | 1   | 03-14 | 75360  | 90311-36006 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Extension Housing            | 1   | 03-14 | 75062  | 90311-38062 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Differential                 | 1   | 03-14 | 75490  | 90311-49002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (1T-5P) | 1   | 00-14 | K75300J | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Stator         | 2   | 00-14 | 75610   | 35613-52010 |
| Peek, Ring, Shaft         | 3   | 00-14 | 75356   | 35617-52020 |
| Teflon, Input             | 1   | 00-14 | 75092   | 35712-52020 |

## TOYOTA

**U340E 2000-14, U341E 2000-14, U341F 2003-14**

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Front Cl            | 4   | 00-14 | 75180 | 35633-52020 |
| Steel, Front Cl               | 4   | 00-14 | 75188 | 35634-52020 |
| Friction, Direct Cl           | 3   | 00-14 | 75702 | 35667-52020 |
| Steel, Direct Cl              | 3   | 00-14 | 75300 | 35675-52040 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl          | 2-3 | 00-14 | 75185 | 35677-52020 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl             | 2-3 | 00-14 | 75178 | 35648-52020 |
| Friction, Second Overdrive Cl | 2   | 00-14 | 75710 | 34633-52020 |
| Steel, Second Overdrive Cl    | 2   | 00-14 | 75711 | 34625-52060 |
| Friction, Second Brake        | 3-4 | 00-14 | 75704 | 35682-52020 |
| Steel, Second Brake           | 3-4 | 00-14 | 75705 | 35692-52020 |
| Steel, Second Brake           | 3   | 00-14 | 75144 | 35678-52020 |
| Friction, First/Reverse Cl    | 4   | 00-14 | 75706 | 35683-52040 |
| Steel, First/Reverse Cl       | 4   | 00-14 | 75177 | 35693-52040 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 00-14 | FK75575J | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 00-14 | 75575J   | 35330-20020 |
| Filter, VB Solenoid       | 1   | 00-14 | 75575D   | 35441-52010 |
| Filter, VB Solenoid 2     | 1   | 00-14 | 75575F   | 35442-21010 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32 viton)          | 7   | 00-14 | 13923V | 90360-10006 |
| Molded Piston, Forward (outer)       | 1   | 00-14 | 75350  | 35063-52010 |
| Molded Piston, Forward (inner)       | 1   | 00-14 | 75305  | 35063-52010 |
| Molded Piston, Reverse (Direct Drum) | 1   | 00-14 | 75605  | 35605-52010 |

## TOYOTA

U540E 2002-09, A4LB1/A4Q/A4R 1994-09

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (FWD)                      | 1   | 94-09 | 75705XA | N/A         |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (RWD) (exc. South America) | 1   | 94-09 | 75707XA | 35168-B1020 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (RWD) (South America)      | 1   | 94-09 | 75708X  | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 94-09 | 75580 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Case side axle          | 1   | 94-09 | 75234 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter side axle     | 1   | 94-09 | 75238 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 94-09 | 75230 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft            | 1   | 94-09 | 75242 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RWD) | 1   | 94-09 | 75121 | 90043-11285 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD)   | 1   | 94-09 | 75221 | 90043-16023 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3T-3V) | 1   | 94-09 | K75300M | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input shaft  | 3   | 94-09 | 75880   | N/A    |
| Vespel Ring, Pump stator  | 3   | 94-09 | 75742   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.      | 3-4 | 94-09 | 75250 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.         | 3-4 | 94-09 | 75251 | N/A    |
| Friction, Direct Cl.       | 2   | 94-09 | 75252 | N/A    |
| Steel, Direct Cl.          | 2   | 94-09 | 75253 | N/A    |
| Friction, Input Cl.        | 6   | 94-09 | 75254 | N/A    |
| Steel, Input Cl.           | 5   | 94-09 | 75255 | N/A    |
| Friction, 2-4 Brake        | 3-4 | 94-09 | 75256 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2-4 Brake           | 2-3 | 94-09 | 75257 | N/A    |
| Friction, Low/ Reverse Cl. | 4-5 | 94-09 | 75258 | N/A    |
| Steel, Low/ Reverse Cl.    | 4-5 | 94-09 | 75259 | N/A    |



## TOYOTA

### U540E 2002-09, A4LB1/A4Q/A4R 1994-09

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter U540E                    | 1   | 02-09 | FK75575M | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter A4LB1 (w/ oval intake)   | 1   | 94-09 | FK75575Q | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter A4LB1 (w/ square intake) | 1   | 94-09 | FK75575S | N/A         |
| Kit Filter, A4LB1/A4Q (metal)        | 1   | 94-09 | FK75575T | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil U540E                    | 1   | 02-09 | 75575M   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil A4LB1 (w/ oval intake)   | 1   | 94-09 | 75575Q   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil A4LB1 (w/ square intake) | 1   | 94-09 | 75575S   | N/A         |
| Filter, A4LB1/A4Q (metal)            | 1   | 94-09 | 75575T   | 35303-87408 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator      | 1   | 94-09 | 75819 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Forward cl.            | 1   | 94-09 | 75644  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward cl. Balancer   | 1   | 94-09 | 75646  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Input cl.              | 1   | 94-09 | 75640  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Input cl. balancer     | 1   | 94-09 | 75642  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Low/ Reverse cl. U540E | 1   | 02-09 | 75648  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Low/ Reverse cl. A4LB1 | 1   | 94-09 | 75650  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, 2-4 Brake              | 1   | 94-09 | 75652  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve body                 | 1   | 94-09 | 13924S | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve body                 | 2   | 94-09 | 13935S | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

**U660E/F 2006-18, U661E/F 2015-21**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 06-21 | 75706XA | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper  | 1   | 06-21 | 75730   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower  | 1   | 06-21 | 75731   | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover  | 1   | 06-21 | 75732   | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 06-21 | 75461 | N/A         |
| L/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 10-21 | 75697 | 35697-33010 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                              | 1   | 06-21 | 75235 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (right)       | 1   | 06-14 | 89028 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (AWD) (right) | 1   | 09-14 | 75348 | 90311-55005 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle (left)             | 1   | 06-14 | 75069 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                      | 1   | 06-14 | 48204 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal Transfer Adapter                   | 1   | 06-14 | 75401 | 90316-34001 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (3T-2P-1V)   | 1   | 06-21 | K75300Q | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft        | 3   | 06-21 | 86204   | N/A    |
| Vespel Ring, Intermediate Shaft | 1   | 06-21 | 75821   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cover           | 2   | 06-21 | 75653   | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

U660E/F 2006-18, U661E/F 2015-21

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------------|
| Friction, B1 Brake (2nd-6th)          | 4   | 06-21 | 75760  | N/A        |
| Steel, B1 Brake (2nd-6th)             | 4   | 07-14 | 75761  | N/A        |
| Friction, B2 Brake (1st-Rev)          | 5   | 07-14 | 75762A | 3568-73020 |
| Steel, B2 Brake (1st-Rev)             | 5   | 07-14 | 75763  | N/A        |
| Friction, C2 Clutch (4th-5th-6th)     | 3   | 07-14 | 75766  | N/A        |
| Steel, C2 Clutch (4th-5th-6th)        | 3   | 07-14 | 75765  | N/A        |
| Friction, B3 Brake (3rd-5th-Rev)      | 3   | 07-14 | 75760  | N/A        |
| Steel, B3 Brake (3rd-5th-Rev)         | 2   | 07-14 | 75767  | N/A        |
| Friction, C1 Clutch (1st-2nd-3rd-4th) | 4   | 07-14 | 75766  | N/A        |
| Steel, C1 Clutch (1st-2nd-3rd-4th)    | 4   | 07-14 | 75769  | N/A        |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 06-21 | FK75575RB | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 07-14 | 75575RB   | 35330-48020 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 2   | 07-14 | 86575D    | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-21 | 75888 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Checkball 10mm                               | 6   | 06-21 | 13936S | N/A    |
| Checkball 7/32                               | 3   | 06-21 | 13923B | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, B3 Brake (3rd-5th-Rev)        | 1   | 06-21 | 75771  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Brake (4th-5th-6th)        | 1   | 06-11 | 75772  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Brake (4th-5th-6th)        | 1   | 10-21 | 75776  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C1 Clutch (1st-2nd-3rd-4th)   | 1   | 06-21 | 75773  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C1 Balancer (1st-2nd-3rd-4th) | 1   | 06-21 | 75774  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Balancer (4th-5th-6th)     | 1   | 06-21 | 75775  | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

**U760E/F 2008-19, U761E (2017)**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 08-19 | 75710LXD | 35168-73010 |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 08-19 | 75413    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 08-19 | 75461 | N/A         |
| L/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 10-19 | 75697 | 35697-33010 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                        | 1   | 08-19 | 75235 | 90311-43010 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing Side Axle | 1   | 08-19 | 89028 | 90311-40010 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle (AWD)   | 1   | 08-19 | 75348 | 90311-55005 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle              | 1   | 08-19 | 75069 | 90311-50026 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Adapter (AWD)      | 1   | 08-19 | 75401 | 90316-34001 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft        | 1   | 08-19 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring               | 1   | 08-19 | K75300Q | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft        | 3   | 08-19 | 86204   | 35617-22040 |
| Vespel Ring, Intermediate Shaft | 1   | 08-19 | 75821   | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Rear Cover           | 2   | 08-19 | 75653   | 35653-33010 |

## TOYOTA

U760E/F 2008-19, U761E (2017)

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                             | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, No. 1 Brake (2nd and 6th Brake)             | 3   | 08-19 | 75760  | 35681-73010 |
| Steel, No. 1 Brake (2nd and 6th Brake)                | 3   | 08-19 | 75759  | N/A         |
| Friction, No. 2 Brake (1st and Reverse Brake)         | 5   | 08-19 | 75762A | 35682-73020 |
| Steel, No. 2 Brake (1st and Reverse Brake)            | 5   | 08-19 | 75763  | N/A         |
| Friction, No. 2 Clutch (4th, 5th, and 6th Drive)      | 2   | 08-19 | 75766  | N/A         |
| Steel, No. 2 Clutch (4th, 5th, and 6th Drive)         | 1   | 08-19 | 75765  | N/A         |
| Friction, No. 3 Brake (3rd, 5th, and Reverse Brake)   | 3   | 08-19 | 75760  | 35683-73010 |
| Steel, No. 3 Brake (3rd, 5th, and Reverse Brake)      | 2   | 08-19 | 75767  | N/A         |
| Friction, No. 1 Clutch (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Drive) | 3   | 08-19 | 75766  | N/A         |
| Steel, No. 1 Clutch (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Drive)    | 3   | 08-19 | 75769  | N/A         |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 08-19 | 75575W | 35330-73010 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 2   | 08-19 | 86575D | N/A         |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, C2 Brake (4th-5th-6th)        | 1   | 08-19 | 75776 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C1 Clutch (1st-2nd-3rd-4th)   | 1   | 08-19 | 75773 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C1 Balancer (1st-2nd-3rd-4th) | 1   | 08-19 | 75774 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, C2 Balancer (4th-5th-6th)     | 1   | 08-19 | 75775 | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump to Converter | 1   | 08-19 | 75088 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 5   | 08-19 | 13936S  | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 2   | 08-19 | 13923T  | N/A         |
| Washer, Case Plugs                 | 3   | 08-19 | 75764   | N/A         |
| Washer, Rear Case Plug             | 1   | 08-19 | 75955   | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 08-19 | 75832   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (Some Non-USA Hybrids) | 1   | 11-19 | 75575WA | 35330-73021 |

## TOYOTA

U880E (2012-18)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Main V/B Upper            | 1   | 12-18 | 75481 | 35410-48040 |
| Main V/B Lower            | 1   | 12-18 | 75488 | 35410-48040 |
| Aux V/B Upper             | 1   | 12-18 | 75492 | 35410-48040 |
| Aux V/B Lower             | 1   | 12-18 | 75496 | 35410-48040 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Housing       | 1   | 12-18 | 86123 | 90301-99123 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter                   | 1   | 12-18 | 75235 | 90311-43010    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Fwd - Toyota      | 1   | 12-18 | 75069 | 90311-50045    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side - GM              | 1   | 12-18 | 79206 | 93183567       |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Fwd - Toyota | 1   | 12-18 | 89028 | 90316-34001    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (All)        | 1   | 12-18 | 79116 | 93183566       |
| Manual Shaft                          | 1   | 12-18 | 48204 | 90311-12002    |
| Case Side AWD - Toyota                | 1   | 12-18 | 75348 | 90311-55005    |
| Converter Side AWD - Toyota           | 1   | 12-18 | 75401 | 90311-55005    |
| Case Side AWD - BMW                   | 1   | 12-18 | 79211 | 2427-8-647-245 |
| Case Side 2WD - BMW                   | 1   | 12-18 | 75989 | 2427-8-699-896 |
| Case Side (2 & AWD) - Volvo           | 1   | 12-18 | 79511 | 30751402       |
| Converter 2WD - Volvo                 | 1   | 12-18 | 79421 | 30751872       |
| Converter Outer AWD - BMW & Volvo     | 1   | 12-18 | 79320 | LR000881       |
| Converter Inner AWD - BMW & Volvo     | 1   | 12-18 | 79139 | 30713729       |
| Converter 2WD - BMW                   | 1   | 12-18 | 75241 | 24278699895    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 12-18 | K75300W | N/A         |
| Input Shaft Front         | 4   | 12-18 | 79247   | 35712-48010 |
| Input Shaft Rear          | 2   | 12-18 | 79460   | 35749-48010 |
| Pump Stator               | 4   | 12-18 | 79584   | 35617-48010 |
| Rear Cover                | 2   | 12-18 | 79839   | 35653-48010 |

## TOYOTA

### U880E (2012-18)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, C1              | 5-6 | 12-18 | 79553 | 35633-48010 |
| Steel, C1                 | 5-6 | 12-18 | 79522 | 35634-48010 |
| Friction, C2              | 4   | 12-18 | 75544 | 35667-48010 |
| Friction, C2              | 4   | 12-18 | 79555 | N/A         |
| Steel, C2                 | 4   | 12-18 | 79524 | 35647-48010 |
| Steel, C2                 | 4   | 12-18 | 75039 | N/A         |
| Friction, C3              | 3-4 | 12-18 | 75036 | 35677-48010 |
| Steel, C3                 | 2-3 | 12-18 | 75049 | 35648-48010 |
| Friction, C4              | 4   | 12-18 | 75042 | 35883-48010 |
| Steel, C4                 | 4   | 12-18 | 75045 | 35884-48010 |
| Friction, B2              | 5-6 | 12-18 | 79551 | 35682-48010 |
| Steel, B2                 | 4-5 | 12-18 | 79520 | 35692-48010 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 12-18 | 79575U | N/A    |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, C2 (GM, BMW, VOLVO) | 1   | 12-18 | 79326 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, C2 (Toyota, Lexus)  | 1   | 12-18 | 79123 | 35652-48010 |
| Molded Piston, C2 Ret              | 1   | 12-18 | 79118 | 35698-48010 |
| Molded Piston, C4                  | 1   | 12-18 | 75084 | 34638-48010 |
| Molded Piston, C4 Ret              | 1   | 12-18 | 75066 | 35666-48010 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| BAND, B1                  | 1   | 12-18 | 79704R | N/A    |

#### THRUST WASHERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Thrust Washer Pump        | 1   | 12-18 | 75540 | 24276540    |
| Thrust Washer P1          | 1   | 12-18 | 79288 | N/A         |
| Thrust Washer P1          | 1   | 12-18 | 79352 | 35729-48010 |
| Thrust Washer P2          | 1   | 12-18 | 75820 | 24282069    |
| Thrust Washer P2          | 1   | 12-18 | 75848 | 35738-48010 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 12-18 | 86575D | N/A    |
| Bushing Pump/Converter    | 1   | 12-18 | 75088  | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K111/112 2003-15

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 03-15 | 75714ALXD | 35168-20010 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 03-15 | 88163 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side (right) | 1   | 03-15 | 75026 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Case Side (left)       | 1   | 03-15 | 75069 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Pump                        | 1   | 03-15 | 75232 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                | 1   | 03-15 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                        | 1   | 03-15 | K75300T | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Pump                       | 2   | 03-15 | 75032   | 35617-28020 |
| Sealing Ring, Reduction Gear             | 1   | 03-15 | 75670   | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley to Rear Cover | 1   | 03-15 | 75779   | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley to Rear Cover | 1   | 03-15 | 75779   | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft                | 2   | 03-15 | 89320   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Driven Pulley (K111)        | 1   | 03-15 | 75564   | N/A         |
| D Ring, Driven Pulley (K112)             | 1   | 03-15 | 75840   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Drive Pulley (K111)         | 1   | 03-15 | 75594   | N/A         |
| D Ring, Drive Pulley (K112)              | 1   | 03-15 | 75532   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Drive pulley Outer          | 1   | 03-15 | 75334   | N/A         |
| D Ring, Drive Pulley Outer (K112)        | 1   | 03-15 | 75560   | N/A         |



## TOYOTA

K111/112 2003-15

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 3   | 03-15 | 75163 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 2   | 03-15 | 75171 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 1   | 03-15 | 75183 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 1   | 03-15 | 75195 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 3   | 03-15 | 75325 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 3   | 03-15 | 75326 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter (no pick-up)       | 1   | 03-15 | 75575Y | 35330-0W040 |
| Filter (shallow pick-up)  | 1   | 03-15 | 75575Z | 35330-0W090 |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 03-15 | 75952 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Washer, Fill Plug            | 1   | 03-15 | 75832  | N/A    |
| Washer, Case Plug            | 2   | 03-15 | 89740  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug           | 1   | 03-15 | 89740  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Cl. Retainer | 1   | 03-15 | 75024  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward Cl.          | 1   | 03-15 | 75034  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body        | 1   | 03-15 | 13923T | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body        | 1   | 03-15 | 13927N | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K310/311 2006-13

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 06-13 | 75709ALXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 06-13 | 37224 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 06-13 | 75232 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Case Side Axle      | 1   | 06-13 | 75248 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Axle | 1   | 06-13 | 75428 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 06-13 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                         | 1   | 06-13 | K75300R | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pump                        | 2   | 06-13 | 75160   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley to Rear Cover  | 1   | 06-13 | 75716   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley to Rear Cover | 1   | 06-13 | 75716   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley Piston         | 1   | 06-13 | 75334   | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley Piston        | 1   | 06-13 | 75229   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 1-3 | 06-13 | 75584 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 1-3 | 06-13 | 75585 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 3   | 06-13 | 75582 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 3   | 06-13 | 75583 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 06-13 | 75575U | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil (deep pan)    | 1   | 09-13 | 75575X | N/A    |
| Filter, V/B Cartridge     | 1   | 06-13 | 75575V | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 06-13 | 75575F | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K310/311 2006-13

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch          | 1   | 06-13 | 75028 | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, Forward Clutch Retainer | 1   | 06-13 | 75038 | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-13 | 75952 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case   | 1   | 06-13 | 89201  | N/A    |
| Washer, Case Plug         | 1   | 06-13 | 75676  | N/A    |
| Washer, Fill Plug         | 1   | 06-13 | 75047  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 06-13 | 75860  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body     | 1   | 06-13 | 13921S | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body     | 1   | 06-13 | 13937S | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K313 2013-18

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 13-18 | 75709ALXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 13-18 | 37224 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 13-18 | 75232 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Case Side      | 1   | 13-18 | 75046 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side | 1   | 13-18 | 63701 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 13-18 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                    | 1   | 13-18 | K75300V | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Pump                        | 2   | 13-18 | 75160   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Drive Pulley to Rear Cover  | 1   | 13-18 | 75716   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Driven Pulley to Rear Cover | 1   | 13-18 | 75716   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Drive Pulley Piston         | 1   | 13-18 | 75621   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Driven Pulley Piston        | 1   | 13-18 | 75229   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Cl.     | 3   | 13-18 | 75422 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 3   | 13-18 | 75585 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 3   | 13-18 | 75782 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 3   | 13-18 | 75783 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

### K313 2013-18

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Filter, Notched P/U       | 1   | 13-18 | 75575VA | N/A    |
| Filter, Main (High P/U)   | 1   | 13-18 | 75575VC | N/A    |
| Filter, Main (No P/U)     | 1   | 13-18 | 75575VD | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 13-18 | 75575F  | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 2   | 13-18 | 86575G  | N/A    |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 13-18 | 75575VB | N/A    |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 13-18 | 75952 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Washer, Case Plug         |     | 13-18 | 75676  | N/A    |
| Washer, Fill Plug         |     | 13-18 | 75047  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug        |     | 13-18 | 75860  | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B            |     | 13-18 | 13921S | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B            |     | 13-18 | 13923V | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K410 2000-16

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 00-16 | 75715X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Plate to aux. V/B | 1   | 00-16 | 75495  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Main V/B to plate | 1   | 00-16 | 75485  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 00-16 | 86172 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (2.216" OD)    | 1   | 00-16 | 75043  | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Pump (2.408" OD)    | 1   | 00-16 | 75232  | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle case side      | 1   | 00-16 | 75022  | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Axle converter side | 1   | 00-16 | 63701A | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual shaft        | 1   | 00-16 | 48204  | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                    | 1   | 00-16 | K75300U | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Pump                        | 2   | 00-16 | 75160   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Drive pulley to rear cover  | 1   | 00-16 | 75716   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Driven pulley to rear cover | 1   | 00-16 | 75716   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Drive pulley piston         | 1   | 00-16 | 73762   | N/A    |
| S. Ring, Driven pulley piston        | 1   | 00-16 | 73743   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward cl.     | 2   | 00-16 | 75422 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward cl.        | 2   | 00-16 | 75423 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse cl.     | 3   | 00-16 | 75424 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse cl.        | 3   | 00-16 | 75425 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

### K410 2000-16

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| Filter, Main (Short P/U)  | 1   | 00-16 | 75575SA | N/A        |
| Filter, Main (No P/U)     | 1   | 00-16 | 75575SB | 35330-K418 |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 00-16 | 79575C  | N/A        |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing Pump              | 1   | 00-16 | 75836 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Washer, Case plug            | 1   | 00-16 | 75955  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain plug (Pan)     | 1   | 00-16 | 46800  | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain plug (Pan)     | 1   | 00-16 | 75832  | N/A    |
| Washer, Fill tube            | 1   | 00-16 | 56104  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward cl.          | 1   | 00-16 | 75028  | N/A    |
| Piston, Forward cl. Retainer | 1   | 00-16 | 75048  | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B               | 1   | 00-16 | 13921S | N/A    |
| Checkball, V/B               | 1   | 00-16 | 13923T | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

### AC60E/F (2015-18)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 15-18 | 86704XA | 35168-04010 |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lg)   | 1   | 15-18 | 86541   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 15-18 | 86543   | N/A         |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| L/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 15-18 | 86697 | 35697-04010 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal Pump                   | 1   | 15-18 | 86447 | 90311-38101 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing     | 1   | 15-18 | 86326 | 90311-A0031 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 2   | 15-18 | 48204 | 90311-A0032 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Adapter | 1   | 15-18 | 86549 | 90311-43013 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 15-18 | K86300N | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Stator Shaft   | 2   | 15-18 | 86617   | 35617-50030 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 3   | 15-18 | 86627   | 35617-71010 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Oil (4WD)    | 1   | 15-18 | 86575N | 35330-04010 |
| Filter, Main Oil (2WD)    | 1   | 15-18 | 86575P | 35330-26010 |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 15-18 | 86575D | N/A         |



## TOYOTA

### AC60E/F (2015-18)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, No. 1 (Fwd) CL    | 5   | 15-18 | 86360 | 35633-04010 |
| Steel, No. 1 (FWD) CL       | 5   | 15-18 | 86361 | 35634-04010 |
| Friction, No. 2 (Direct) CL | 4-5 | 15-18 | 86362 | 35667-04010 |
| Steel, No. 2 (Direct) CL    | 4-5 | 15-18 | 86363 | 35647-04010 |
| Friction, No. 1 Brake       | 3-4 | 15-18 | 86364 | 35681-04010 |
| Steel, No. 1 Brake          | 3-4 | 15-18 | 86365 | 35691-04010 |
| Friction, No. 2 Brake       | 4-5 | 15-18 | 86366 | 35682-04010 |
| Steel, No.2 Brake           | 3-4 | 15-18 | 86367 | 35692-04010 |
| Friction, No. 4 Brake       | 5-7 | 15-18 | 86368 | 35684-04010 |
| Steel, No. 4 Brake          | 4-6 | 15-18 | 86694 | 35694-04010 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Washer, Drain Plug         | 2   | 15-18 | 46800 | 35178-30010 |
| Bushing Pump               | 1   | 15-18 | 86210 | N/A         |
| Bushing, Extension Housing | 1   | 15-18 | 86211 | N/A         |

## TOYOTA

### TX6A 2013-20

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 13-20 | 86701X | 35168-22020 |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 13-20 | 86502  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 1         | 1   | 13-20 | 86503  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 13-20 | 86520  | N/A         |
| Aux. V/B Gasket 2         | 1   | 13-20 | 86530  | N/A         |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Outer         | 1   | 13-20 | 89079 | 90301-99153 |
| Oring, Pump Inner         | 1   | 13-20 | 75093 | 90301-99093 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Manual Shaft              | 2   | 13-20 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |
| Ext. Housing              | 1   | 13-20 | 88311 | 90311-40001 |
| Pump                      | 1   | 13-20 | 75068 | 90311-38083 |

## MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Coast      | 1   | 13-20 | 86220 | 35621-22030 |
| Molded Piston, FWD        | 1   | 13-20 | 86240 | 35602-22040 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Pump Stator               | 3   | 13-20 | 86617 | 35617-60020 |
| Input Shaft               | 4   | 13-20 | 86204 | 35617-22040 |

## TOYOTA

### TX6A 2013-20

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Brake #1        | 3   | 13-20 | 86568 | 35681-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #1           | 4   | 13-20 | 86912 | 35691-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #2           | 3   | 13-20 | 86922 | 35692-22010 |
| Friction, Brake #2        | 4   | 13-20 | 86822 | 35682-22020 |
| Friction, Brake #4        | 5   | 13-20 | 86842 | 35684-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #4           | 4   | 13-20 | 86942 | 35694-22010 |
| Friction, Second Brake    | 3   | 13-20 | 86566 | 35066-22030 |
| Steel, Second Brake       | 3   | 13-20 | 86556 | 35066-22030 |
| Friction, FWD             | 4   | 13-20 | 86207 | 35633-22070 |
| Steel, FWD                | 4   | 13-20 | 86442 | 35634-22110 |
| Friction, Coast           | 4   | 13-20 | 86852 | 35685-22010 |
| Steel, Coast              | 4   | 13-20 | 86952 | 35695-22010 |
| Friction, Rear            | 4   | 13-20 | 86221 | 35677-22100 |
| Steel, Rear               | 3   | 13-20 | 86482 | 35648-22020 |
| Steel, Direct             | 5   | 13-20 | 86722 | 35647-22040 |
| Friction, Direct          | 5   | 13-20 | 86203 | 35667-22030 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 13-20 | 86575E | 35330-22040 |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-20 | 86575D | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #2  | 1   | 13-20 | 86738  | 35738-22020 |
| Washer, Thrust #3          | 1   | 13-20 | 86561  | 35614-22010 |
| Washer, Drum Thrust        | 1   | 13-20 | 86162  | 35616-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Input Shaft | 1   | 13-20 | 86086  | 35686-22010 |
| Washer, Thrust Carrier #1  | 1   | 13-20 | 86037  | 35737-22020 |
| Seal, Brake Drum           | 3   | 13-20 | 86610  | 35159-60010 |
| Seal, Case                 | 3   | 13-20 | 89201  | 35145-60020 |
| Washer, Drain Plug         | 1   | 13-20 | 46800  | N/A         |
| Checkball                  | 16  | 13-20 | 13923T | 35178-30010 |
| Bushing, Ext Housing       | 1   | 13-20 | 86211  | 86211       |
| Bushing, Pump              | 1   | 13-20 | 86210  | 86210       |
| Checkball, Metal           | 2   | 13-20 | 13924S | N/A         |

## TOYOTA

### UB80E/F (2018-20)

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O Ring, Case Half         | 1   | 18-20 | 75420 | 90301-06021 |
| O Ring, Case to Housing   | 1   | 18-20 | 75216 | 90301-10018 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Input Shaft to Converter  | 1   | 18-20 | 79078 | 35617-60030 |
| Input Shaft to Stator     | 4   | 18-20 | 75907 | 35712-33030 |
| Input Shaft Rear          | 2   | 18-20 | 75827 | 35749-33010 |
| Stator                    | 4   | 18-20 | 75427 | 35617-33020 |
| Stator Converter          | 1   | 18-20 | 75748 | 35617-48050 |
| Rear Case                 | 2   | 18-20 | 79962 | 35653-33020 |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 18-20 | 75190 | 90311-51013 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side            | 1   | 18-20 | 75058 | 90311-50058 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (2WD) | 1   | 18-20 | 75514 | 90311-40046 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side (AWD) | 1   | 18-20 | 75401 | 90316-34001 |
| M/C Seal, T/C Output           | 1   | 18-20 | 75505 | 90311-35056 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft         | 1   | 18-20 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Forward      | 1   | 18-20 | 75335 | 35612-33070 |
| Molded Piston, C-2 Piston   | 1   | 18-20 | 75303 | 35652-33020 |
| Molded Piston, C-2 Retainer | 1   | 18-20 | 75406 | 35698-33010 |
| Molded Piston, C-3 Piston   | 1   | 18-20 | 75390 | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Checkball, VB             | 3   | 18-20 | 63760   | N/A         |
| Checkvalve, VB            | 8   | 18-20 | 79096   | N/A         |
| Screen, VB                | 2   | 18-20 | 86575D  | N/A         |
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 18-20 | 75575FF | 35330-48040 |

## TOYOTA

K411 2010-18

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 10-18 | 75712LXD | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Upper          | 1   | 10-18 | 75142    | N/A    |
| Gasket, VB Lower          | 1   | 10-18 | 75143    | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 10-18 | 86172 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Drive Pulley      | 1   | 10-18 | 75530 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator    | 2   | 10-18 | 75160 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Pulley Support | 2   | 10-18 | 75716 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Drive Pulley   | 1   | 10-18 | 75290 | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Driven Pulley  | 1   | 10-18 | 73743 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|
| MC Seal, Pump             | 1   | 10-18 | 75043 | N/A            |
| MC Seal, Axle             | 1   | 10-18 | 75022 | N/A            |
| MC Seal, Axle             | 1   | 10-18 | 75976 | 90311-34038/47 |
| MC Seal, Manual Shaft     | 1   | 10-18 | 48204 | N/A            |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Checkball, VB             | 1   | 10-18 | 13921S  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB             | 1   | 10-18 | 13937S  | N/A    |
| Checkball, VB             | 1   | 10-18 | 13923T  | N/A    |
| Screen, VB                | 1   | 10-18 | 86575D  | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 10-18 | 75575CC | N/A    |

## TOYOTA

K411 2010-18

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, FWD             | 2   | 10-18 | 75622 | N/A    |
| Steel, FWD                | 2   | 10-18 | 75423 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 3   | 10-18 | 75624 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 3   | 10-18 | 75425 | N/A    |

**TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI / VOLVO**

**A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04**

**REBUILDING KITS**

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|

**GASKETS**

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|---------|----------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)                                       | 1   | 72-04   | 13719X   | 35168-22011  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (farpak)  | 1   | 72-04   | 13719LXD | 35168-22011  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (ultra cork)  | 1   | 72-04   | 13719XU  | 35168-22011  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing   | 1   | 72-04   | 46907    | 35182-22010  |
| Gasket, Filter (A40/41/AW/BW55)                                     | 1   | 78-93   | 46975    | 1233337-3    |
| Gasket, Filter (A40D)   | 1   | 78-93   | 46916    | 35339-30030  |
| Gasket, Filter (A42D/43D/AW70/71/72)                                | 1   | 81-04   | 46916A   | 35339-30050  |
| Gasket, Filter (A43DE/A46DE/DF)                                     | 1   | 82-04   | 46916B   | 35339-30060  |
| Gasket, Filter (A42DL/43DL/44DL/45DL)                               | 1   | 77-04   | 46916C   | 35339-14010  |
| Gasket, Main VB #1 (upper)  | 1   | 72-8/81 | 46912    | 35433-30030  |
| Gasket, Main VB #1 (upper)  | 1   | 8/81-04 | 46912A   | 35433-14021  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper)   | 1   | 92-04   | 46912D   | 35433-30072  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A43D/AW70/71/72                             | 1   | 79-04   | 46912E   | 35433-30052  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A40/A41/AW55                                | 1   | 73-87   | 46905    | 35434-22020  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) BW55  | 1   | 74-87   | 46905A   | 04450-45006T |
| Gasket, Main VB #1 (upper) A42DL/ A43DL/A44DL/A45DL/A43D/AW70/71/72 | 1   | 83-95   | 65901    | 35433-14012  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A43D (Tacoma)                               | 1   | 9/00-04 | 65433    | 35433-35010  |
| Gasket, Main VB (upper) A47DE (IS-200/HI-ACE)                       | 1   | 90-04   | 65483    | 35433-26010  |
| Gasket, Main VB #2 (lower)  | 1   | 72-8/81 | 46913    | 35434-30030  |
| Gasket, Main VB #2 (lower)  | 1   | 8/81-04 | 46913A   | 35434-14021  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A43D/AW70/71/72                             | 1   | 79-04   | 46913C   | 35434-30052  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)   | 1   | 92-03   | 46913D   | 35434-30062  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower)   | 1   | 73-87   | 46903    | 35433-22020  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) BW55  | 1   | 74-87   | 46903A   | 04450-45003C |
| Gasket, Main VB #2 (lower) A42DL/ A43DL/A44DL/A45DL/AW70/71/72      | 1   | 83-95   | 65913B   | 35434-14012  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A43D (Tacoma)                               | 1   | 9/00-04 | 65434    | 35434-35010  |
| Gasket, Main VB (lower) A47DE (IS-200/HI-ACE)                       | 1   | 90-04   | 65484    | 35434-26010  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)  | 1   | 72-8/81 | 46914    | 35435-30010  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)  | 1   | 8/81-04 | 46914A   | 35435-14020  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)  | 1   | 79-04   | 46914B   | 35435-14010  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper)  | 1   | 79-04   | 46915D   | 35435-30030  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) A43D (Tacoma)                                | 1   | 9/00-04 | 65435    | 35435-35010  |
| Gasket, Aux VB (upper) A47DE (IS-200/HI-ACE)                        | 1   | 90-04   | 65485    | 35435-26010  |

**TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI  
 / VOLVO**

**A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04**

|  |   |         |        |             |
|--|---|---------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)                       | 1 | 72-8/81 | 46915  | 35436-30020 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)                       | 1 | 8/81-04 | 46915A | 35436-14020 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)                       | 1 | 79-04   | 46915B | 35436-14010 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower)                       | 1 | 79-04   | 46915C | 35436-30040 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) A43D (Tacoma)         | 1 | 9/00-04 | 65436  | 35436-35010 |
| Gasket, Aux VB (lower) A47DE (IS-200/HI-ACE) | 1 | 90-04   | 65486  | 35436-26010 |

**RUBBER COMPONENTS**

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Dring, Front Pump                   | 1   | 73-79 | 13920  | 35147-22010 |
| Oring, Front Pump                   | 1   | 79-04 | 13920A | 90301-99010 |
| Oring, Overdrive Housing (4 speeds) | 1   | 77-04 | 46608  | 90301-99054 |

**METAL CLAD SEALS**

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                            | 1   | 72-04 | 75082V  | 90311-38082   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Isuzu Impulse)         | 1   | 83-87 | 19657   | 5-09625-009-0 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (Impulse, Amigo & Pick-Up)    | 1   | 83-95 | 46673   | 8-94155-673-0 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Mitsubishi 4WD)        | 1   | 86-94 | 46235   | MD609235      |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Mitsubishi 2WD)        | 1   | 86-89 | 65482   | MD951482      |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Toyota w/felt)         | 1   | 72-04 | 42201AF | 90311-38005   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Toyota w/o felt)       | 1   | 72-04 | 42201A  | 90311-38043   |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (Toyota, Suzuki, Geo & Mazda) | 1   | 92-04 | 89032   | 90311-38032   |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Volvo AW70/72)         | 1   | 79-04 | 19606   | 235728-3      |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Volvo AW71)            | 1   | 92-04 | 88024   | 3549226-3     |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (Suzuki 4WD)            | 1   | 92-04 | 40095   | 29792-57B01   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                  | 2   | 72-04 | 46202   | 90311-11128   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (exc Volvo)              | 1   | 79-04 | 89203   | 90310-09001   |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (Volvo)                  | 1   | 79-04 | 46192   | 380192-5      |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Adapter                 | 1   | 79-04 | 46403   | 90310-40003   |



**TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI  
 / VOLVO**

**A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04**

**SEALING RINGS**

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years   | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|---------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M-7T) (AW/BW55)   | 1   | 74-82   | K46300F  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12M) (AW/BW55)   | 1   | 74-82   | K46300FM | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16M) (A40/D, 41, 42D)  | 1   | 72-80   | K46300G  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16M) (A40/D, 41, 42D)  | 1   | 81-93   | K46300H  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (25M) (A40/D, 41, 42D) (Combo)                                    | 1   | 72-93   | K46300K  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (16M-2T) (A43D/DE/DL/A46DE/DF)                                    | 1   | 81-01   | K46300L  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-7T) (AW70/71/72)  | 1   | 82-97   | K46300V  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14M) (AW70/71/72)  | 1   | 82-97   | K46300VM | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-10T) (A42DL/44DL/45DL)  | 1   | 84-01   | K65300   | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (21M-5T-2P) (AW70/71/72, AW372/KM148, A43D/DE)                    | 1   | 8/80-04 | K65300L  | N/A         |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (14M-5T-3P) (A43DE/DL, A42/44/45DL, A44DE, A46DE/DF, AW372/KM148) | 1   | 8/81-04 | K65300M  | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support (A40/41)   | 2   | 72-81   | 46301    | 35617-22010 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support (A40/41)  | 2   | 73-81   | 30415    | 35617-22010 |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support (A40D/ A43D/ BW55/AW70/71)                               | 2   | 72-81   | 46600    | 35617-22020 |
| Metal Ring, Stator Support (exc BW55, AW70/71)                                      | 2   | 81-04   | 87302    | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Supp (exc BW55, AW70/71)  | 2   | 81-04   | 89220    | 35617-32010 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support (A40/D, A41/D, A43D, AW/BW55, AW70/71/72)                | 3   | 72-81   | 46600    | 35617-22020 |
| Metal Ring, Center Support  | 3   | 82-04   | 87302    | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support   | 3   | 82-04   | 89220    | 35617-32010 |
| Peek Ring, Center Support   | 2-3 | 98-04   | 65617    | 35617-28010 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (1.500 OD)   | 2   | 72-04   | 2823K    | 35749-22010 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (1.752 OD)   | 2   | 72-04   | 46655    | 35749-30010 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive Case (2.030 OD)   | 2   | 72-81   | 46600    | 35617-22020 |
| Metal Ring, Overdrive Case (2.050 OD)   | 2   | 82-04   | 87302    | 35617-16010 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Case (2.050 OD)  | 2   | 72-04   | 89220    | 35617-32010 |
| Teflon Ring, Overdrive Case   | 2   | 98-04   | 65297    | 29797-65D10 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft   | 1   | 72-04   | 46302    | 35748-30010 |
| Metal Ring, Output Shaft  | 3   | 72-04   | 46645    | 35735-22010 |

**TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI  
 / VOLVO**

**A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04**

**CLUTCH PLATES**

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Friction, Front (Forward) Cl (.079 thk)       | 4-5 | 72-04 | 46100A | 35677-22060 |
| Friction, Front (Forward) Cl (.091 thk)       | 3-5 | 73-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Steel, Front (Forward) Cl (.055 thk)          | 1   | 81-04 | 46101B | 35634-30090 |
| Steel, Front (Forward) Cl (.071 thk)          | 3-4 | 73-04 | 46101  | 35634-22040 |
| Steel, Front (Forward) Cl (.079 thk)          | 1-4 | 80-04 | 46101A | 35634-30070 |
| Friction, Rear (Direct) Cl                    | 2-4 | 73-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Steel, Rear (Direct) Cl (.055 thk)            | 1   | 73-04 | 46101B | 35634-30090 |
| Steel, Rear (Direct) Cl (.071 thk)            | 3   | 73-04 | 46101  | 35634-22040 |
| Steel, Rear (Direct) Cl (.079 thk)            | 3   | 73-04 | 46101A | 35634-30070 |
| Steel, Rear (Direct) Cl (.091 thk)            | 2   | 73-04 | 46101C | 35634-30120 |
| Friction, Overdrive/Direct Cl                 | 1-2 | 73-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.055 thk)         | 1   | 73-04 | 46101B | 35634-30090 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.071 thk)         | 1-2 | 73-04 | 46101  | 35634-22040 |
| Steel, Overdrive/Direct Cl (.079 thk)         | 1-2 | 73-04 | 46101A | 35634-30070 |
| Friction, OD Brake (5.600 OD, .067 thk)       | 2-3 | 84-04 | 89677  | 35677-30040 |
| Friction, OD Brake (5.000 OD, .091 thk)       | 3   | 84-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Friction, OD Brake (5.600 OD, .091 thk)       | 3   | 84-04 | 46509  | 35677-30010 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (.071 thk)             | 3   | 77-04 | 46508  | 35634-22090 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (.079 thk)             | 3   | 81-04 | 46512  | 35634-30080 |
| Steel, Overdrive Brake (.091 thk)             | 3   | 84-04 | 46512A | 35634-30010 |
| Friction, Brake #1 (Overrun)                  | 1-3 | 73-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Steel, Brake #1 (Overrun) (.071 thk)          | 1-3 | 73-04 | 46508  | 35634-22090 |
| Steel, Brake #1 (Overrun) (.079 thk)          | 3   | 73-04 | 46508A | 35648-30010 |
| Friction, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.079 thk)  | 3   | 85-04 | 46100A | 35677-22060 |
| Friction, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.091 thk)  | 1-3 | 73-04 | 46100  | 35677-30030 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.071 thk)     | 1-3 | 73-04 | 46508  | 35634-22090 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.079 thk)     | 1-3 | 73-04 | 46508A | 35648-30010 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.091 thk)     | 3   | 80-04 | 46510  | 35648-30020 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (Intermediate) (.118 thk)     | 2   | 85-04 | 46510A | 35648-22010 |
| Friction, Brake #3 (Low/Reverse)              | 4-5 | 73-04 | 46506  | 35633-30050 |
| Steel, Brake #3 (Low/Reverse) (.071 thk, 15T) | 4   | 73-04 | 46507A | 35647-22010 |
| Steel, Brake #3 (Low/Reverse) (.071 thk, 8T)  | 4   | 73-04 | 46508  | 35634-22090 |
| Steel, Brake #3 (Low/Reverse) (.071 thk, 15T) | 4   | 73-04 | 46507  | 35634-22050 |
| Steel, Brake #3 (Low/Reverse) (.071 thk, 8T)  | 4   | 73-04 | 46101  | 35634-22040 |

**TOYOTA / CHRYSLER / MAZDA / DAEWOO / GEO / ISUZU / KIA / MITSUBISHI / SUZUKI  
 / VOLVO**

**A40/D, A41, A42D/DL, A43D/DE/DL, A44DE/DL, A45DL, A46DE/DF, A47DE, AW70/71/72, AW/BW55 1972-04**

**FILTERS**

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter (A40/41, AW/BW55)            | 1   | 72-93 | FK47575  | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A42D, A43D, AW70/71/72)     | 1   | 81-02 | FK47575B | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A43D) Tacoma                | 1   | 03-04 | FK47575F | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45DL) | 1   | 82-94 | FK47575C | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A40D, A41D)                 | 1   | 78-04 | FK47575D | N/A         |
| Kit, Filter (A43DE, A44DE, A46DE/DF)     | 1   | 83-04 | FK47575E | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (A40/41, AW/BW55)            | 1   | 72-93 | 47575    | 35303-22020 |
| Filter, Oil (A42D, A43D, AW70/71/72)     | 1   | 81-02 | 47575B   | 35303-30050 |
| Filter, Oil (A43D) Tacoma                | 1   | 03-04 | 47575F   | 35303-35020 |
| Filter, Oil (A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45DL) | 1   | 82-94 | 47575C   | 35303-14010 |
| Filter, Oil (A40D, A41D)                 | 1   | 78-04 | 47575D   | 35303-30031 |
| Filter, Oil (A43DE, A44DE, A46DE/DF)     | 1   | 83-04 | 47575E   | 35303-30060 |
| Filter, Oil (A47DE) Lexus IS200          | 1   | 01-04 | 65575    | 35330-22032 |
| Filter, Oil (A47DE) (w/ med. 0.565" p/u) | 1   | 01-04 | 65575A   | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil (A47DE) (w/ deep 1.400" p/u) | 1   | 01-04 | 65575B   | N/A         |

**BUSHINGS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing              | 1   | 73-03 | K46000 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 73-04 | 86210  | N/A    |

**THRUST WASHER KITS**

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Thrust Washer (A40/41) (3 speeds) | 1   | 73-84 | K67907 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

A750E/F 2002-17, A760E/F, A761E 2003-19, A760H 2006-19

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                                  | 1   | 02-19 | 86700X   | 35168-60010 |
| Gasket, Pan (farpak)                             | 1   | 02-19 | 86700LXD | 35168-60010 |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Valve Assy Cover (A760H)   | 1   | 06-19 | 86702X   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Upper Aux VB (Upper)                     | 1   | 02-19 | 86156    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Upper Aux VB (Lower)                     | 1   | 02-19 | 86102    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Lower Aux VB (Upper)                     | 1   | 02-19 | 86165    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Lower Aux VB (Lower)                     | 1   | 03-19 | 86105    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Valve Assy (Upper) (A760H) | 1   | 06-19 | 86698    | N/A         |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Valve Assy (Lower) (A760H) | 1   | 06-19 | 86398    | N/A         |
| Gasket, V/B (750) (lower)                        | 1   | 02-17 | 86101    | N/A         |
| Gasket, V/B (750) (upper)                        | 1   | 02-17 | 86155    | N/A         |
| Gasket, V/B (761) Aux VB (lower body), lower     | 1   | 02-17 | 86165    | N/A         |
| Gasket, V/B (761) Aux VB (lower body), upper     | 1   | 02-17 | 86105    | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Stator/Body     | 1   | 03-19 | 86680 | 90301-99148 |
| Oring, Pump (Housing) Outer | 1   | 02-19 | 86139 | 90301-99139 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                               | 1   | 02-19 | 75068 | 90311-38083 |
| M/C Seal, Pump (A760H)                       | 1   | 06-19 | 86447 | 90311-38101 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Lexus 2WD)      | 1   | 02-19 | 88024 | 90311-42024 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (Toyota 2WD)     | 1   | 03-19 | 86326 | 90311-40034 |
| M/C Seal, Yoke                               | 1   | 02-19 | 89903 | 90311-27001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Adapter (Lexus 4WD)  | 1   | 03-19 | 86430 | 90311-43007 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Adapter (Toyota 4WD) | 1   | 03-19 | 69045 | 90311-51008 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft                      | 2   | 02-19 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (A760H)          | 1   | 02-19 | 88311 | 90311-40001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Yoke Flange (A760H)  | 1   | 06-19 | 88312 | 90312-24001 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case Output (A760H)       | 1   | 06-19 | 88210 | 90311-42029 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing                    | 1   | 02-17 | 78480 | 90311-48016 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (Tundra)           | 1   | 07-17 | 69045 | 90311-51010 |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

**A750E/F 2002-17, A760E/F, A761E 2003-19, A760H 2006-19**

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Piston, Forward Clutch                        | 1   | 02-19 | 86602 | 35602-50020 |
| Piston, Coast Clutch                          | 1   | 02-19 | 86657 | 35621-50010 |
| Piston, Clutch No. 2                          | 1   | 02-19 | 86669 | 35669-60010 |
| Piston, Transfer Case Piston Retainer (A760H) | 1   | 06-19 | 86830 | 34668-30010 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                                 | 1   | 02-17 | K86300B | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Stator Shaft                           | 3   | 02-19 | 86617   | 35617-50030 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft                          | 4   | 02-19 | 88334   | 35712-60010 |
| Sealing Ring, Intermediate Shaft (A760H)          | 1   | 06-19 | 86745   | 35735-30030 |
| Sealing Ring, Transfer Case Adapter Plate (A760H) | 2   | 06-19 | 86746   | 35617-30030 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch             | 5   | 02-17 | 86654 | 35633-35010                |
| Friction, FWD (750)                  | 6-7 | 02-17 | 86638 | 35633-0C010                |
| Steel, Forward Clutch                | 5   | 03-19 | 86563 | 35634-60020                |
| Steel, Forward Clutch (A761)         | 4   | 06-19 | 86562 | 35634-50010                |
| Friction, Direct Clutch              | 6   | 03-19 | 86667 | 35667-60020                |
| Steel, Direct Clutch                 | 6   | 03-19 | 86647 | 35647-60010                |
| Friction, Rear Clutch                | 5   | 03-19 | 86760 | 35677-50050                |
| Steel, Rear Clutch (Clutch NO.3)     | 4   | 03-19 | 86564 | 35648-50010                |
| Friction, Coast Clutch (761 & 760H)  | 3   | 03-19 | 86685 | 35685-50010                |
| Steel, Coast Clutch (761 & 760H)     | 3   | 03-19 | 86695 | 35695-50010                |
| Friction, Second Brake               | 4   | 03-19 | 86506 | 35066-50020<br>35066-0C010 |
| Steel, Second Brake                  | 4   | 03-19 | 86350 | 35066-50020<br>35066-0C010 |
| Friction, Brake No. 1                | 4   | 03-19 | 86656 | 35681-60020                |
| Friction, No.1 Brake (A760H)         | 3   | 06-19 | 86681 | 35681-60010                |
| Steel, Brake No. 1                   | 4   | 03-19 | 86691 | 35691-60010                |
| Friction, Brake No. 2                | 4   | 03-19 | 86682 | 35682-50010                |
| Steel, Brake No. 2                   | 4   | 03-19 | 86692 | 35692-60010                |
| Friction, Brake No. 4                | 8   | 03-19 | 86368 | 35684-50010                |
| Friction, Brake No. 4                | 8   | 03-19 | 86684 | 35684-0C040                |
| Steel, Brake No. 4                   | 7   | 03-19 | 86694 | 35694-60011                |
| Friction, Forward Clutch (A761/760H) | 4   | 06-19 | 86633 | 35633-50010                |
| Friction, Transfer Case (A760H)      | 5   | 06-19 | 86840 | 34065-30010                |
| Steel, Transfer Case (A760H)         | 4   | 06-19 | 88935 | 34065-30010                |
| Friction, FWD (761)                  | 4   | 02-17 | 86633 | 35633-50010                |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

**A750E/F 2002-17, A760E/F, A761E 2003-19, A760H 2006-19**

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 06-17 | 86210 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension        | 1   | 06-17 | 86211 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Main Oil (A760) (Lexus)              | 1   | 03-19 | 86575B | 35330-50020 |
| Filter, Main Oil (A760, 1.115" P/U)          | 1   | 03-19 | 86575F | 35330-60060 |
| Filter, Main Oil (A760, 0.970" P/U)          | 1   | 15-19 | 86575Q | 35330-60070 |
| Screen, Valve Body                           | 1   | 03-19 | 86575D | N/A         |
| Screen, Transfer Case Valve Assembly (A760H) | 1   | 06-19 | 86575D | N/A         |
| Strainer, Main Oil (A760H)                   | 1   | 06-19 | 86575J | 35330-30080 |
| Filter, Main Oil (A750)                      | 1   | 02-17 | 86575C | 35330-60050 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Checkball, Valve Body            | 20  | 03-19 | 13923T | N/A         |
| Checkball, Valve Body            | 2   | 03-19 | 13924S | 90360-06004 |
| Checkball, Valve Body            | 1   | 03-19 | 63760  | 90360-08003 |
| Check Assembly, Valve Body       | 1   | 03-19 | 79321  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug               | 2   | 03-19 | 46800  | 35178-30010 |
| Thrust Washer, Clutch Drum       | 1   | 03-19 | 86614  | 35614-50010 |
| Thrust Washer, Clutch Drum No. 1 | 1   | 03-19 | 86166  | 35616-60010 |
| Thrust Washer, Clutch Drum No. 2 | 1   | 03-19 | 86686  | 35686-60010 |
| Thrust Washer, Planetary No.1    | 1   | 03-19 | 86737  | 35737-60030 |
| Thrust Washer, Planetary No.2    | 1   | 03-19 | 86744  | 35738-60030 |
| Seal, Transmission Case to V/B   | 3   | 03-19 | 89201  | 35145-60020 |
| Seal, Brake Drum                 | 3   | 03-19 | 86610  | 35159-60010 |
| Bushing, Pump                    | 1   | 03-19 | 86210  | N/A         |
| Bushing, Extension Housing       | 1   | 03-19 | 86211  | N/A         |
| Seal, Governor Apply (A760H)     | 4   | 06-19 | 89179A | 35148-12010 |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

AA80E 2007-14, TL-80SN 2014

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 07-14 | 86702XA | 35168-50010 |
| Gasket, VB (main lower)   | 1   | 07-14 | 86255   | N/A         |
| Gasket, VB (main upper)   | 1   | 07-14 | 86355   | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-Ring, Pump (small)      | 1   | 07-14 | 89613 | 90301-99087 |
| O-Ring, Pump (large)      | 1   | 07-14 | 86171 | 90301-99171 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 07-14 | 86453 | 90311-45032 |
| M/C Seal, Output          | 1   | 07-14 | 86038 | 90311-50038 |
| M/C Seal, Yoke            | 1   | 07-14 | 86030 | 90312-33001 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 1   | 07-14 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                  | 1   | 07-14 | K86300F | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator  | 4   | 07-14 | 86617   | 35617-50030 |
| Sealing Ring, Direct Drum  | 2   | 07-14 | 86040   | 35617-50040 |
| Sealing Ring, Front Shaft  | 5   | 07-14 | 86615   | 35617-50050 |
| Sealing Ring, Output Shaft | 3   | 07-14 | 86060   | 35617-50060 |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

AA80E 2007-14, TL-80SN 2014

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Overdrive         | 4   | 07-14 | 86511 | 35677-50070 |
| Steel, Overdrive            | 4   | 07-14 | 86512 | 35648-50020 |
| Friction, Forward           | 6   | 07-14 | 86513 | 35633-50020 |
| Steel, Forward              | 6   | 07-14 | 86514 | 35634-50020 |
| Friction, No. 2             | 6-7 | 07-14 | 79462 | 35667-50070 |
| Steel, No. 2                | 6-7 | 07-14 | 79466 | 35647-50020 |
| Friction, Reverse (AA80E)   | 5   | 07-14 | 86519 | 35883-50010 |
| Friction, Reverse (TL-80SN) | 5   | 2014  | 86521 | N/A         |
| Steel, Reverse              | 5   | 07-14 | 86518 | 35884-50010 |
| Friction, No. 1 Brake       | 5   | 07-14 | 86611 | 35681-50040 |
| Steel, No. 1 Brake          | 5   | 07-14 | 86612 | 35691-50020 |
| Friction, No. 2 Brake       | 4   | 07-14 | 86613 | 35682-50020 |
| Steel, No. 2 Brake          | 3-4 | 07-14 | 86618 | 35692-50020 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil (AA80E)       | 1   | 07-14 | 86575H | 35330-50030 |
| Filter, Oil (TL-80SN)     | 1   | 2014  | 86575K | N/A         |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 07-14 | 86250 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Reverse Retainer | 1   | 07-14 | 86025  | 35666-50020 |
| Screen, VB                      | 1   | 07-14 | 86575D | N/A         |
| Screen, VB                      | 13  | 07-14 | 86575G | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                   | 9   | 07-14 | 13923T | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                   | 1   | 07-14 | 13936S | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                   | 1   | 07-14 | 63760  | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug              | 2   | 07-14 | 46800  | 35178-30010 |
| Washer, Thrust                  | 1   | 07-14 | 86015  | 35616-50010 |



## TOYOTA / LEXUS

AB60E/F 2007-22

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan                       | 1   | 07-22 | 86700XA | 35168-34010 |
| Gasket, Aux VB lower body (upper) | 1   | 07-22 | 86105   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB lower body (lower) | 1   | 07-22 | 86165   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB upper body (lower) | 1   | 07-22 | 86102   | N/A         |
| Gasket, Aux VB upper body (upper) | 1   | 07-22 | 86156   | N/A         |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| O-ring, Pump (small)      | 1   | 07-22 | 78758 | 90301-99175 |
| O-ring, Pump (large)      | 1   | 07-22 | 86178 | 90301-99178 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 07-22 | 86453 | 90311-45032 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 07-22 | 86496 | 90311-49006 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter           | 1   | 07-22 | 69045 | 90311-51008 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 2   | 07-22 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 07-22 | K86300E | N/A         |
| Sealing Ring, Pump Stator | 3   | 07-22 | 86617   | 35617-50030 |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft | 4   | 07-22 | 86615   | 35617-50050 |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

### AB60E/F 2007-22

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, 2nd Brake (B3)        | 4   | 07-22 | 86304 | 35066-0C020 |
| Steel, 2nd Brake (B3)           | 3   | 07-22 | 86305 | 35066-0C020 |
| Friction, Brake #1 (B1)         | 4   | 07-22 | 86306 | 35681-0C030 |
| Steel, Brake #1 (B1)            | 4   | 07-22 | 86319 | 35691-0C030 |
| Friction, Brake #2 (B2)         | 4   | 07-22 | 86308 | 35682-0C030 |
| Steel, Brake #2 (B2)            | 4   | 07-22 | 86309 | 35692-0C020 |
| Friction, Direct (C2)           | 5   | 07-22 | 86314 | 35667-0C020 |
| Steel, Direct (C2)              | 5   | 07-22 | 86307 | 35647-0C020 |
| Friction, No. 3 Rear (C3) (REV) | 5   | 07-22 | 86316 | 35677-0C020 |
| Steel, No. 3 Rear (C3) (REV)    | 4   | 07-22 | 86317 | 35648-0C020 |
| Friction, Coast                 | 4   | 07-22 | 86318 | 35685-0C010 |
| Steel, Coast                    | 4   | 07-22 | 86311 | 35695-0C010 |
| Friction, Forward (C1)          | 6   | 07-22 | 86322 | 35633-0C020 |
| Steel, Forward (C1)             | 6   | 07-22 | 86315 | 35634-0C030 |
| Friction, 1st/Rev (B4)          | 7   | 07-22 | 86312 | 35684-0C030 |
| Steel, 1st/Rev (B4)             | 6   | 07-22 | 86313 | 35694-0C020 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 07-22 | 86575F | 35330-60060 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump        | 1   | 07-22 | 86250 | N/A    |
| Bushing, Extension Housing | 1   | 07-22 | 86251 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

AB60E/F 2007-22

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|--|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, C2 Direct Balance           | 1   | 07-22 | 86569  | 35669-0C020 |
| Molded Piston, Forward Piston / Coast Drum | 1   | 07-22 | 86206  | 35602-34010 |
| Molded Piston, Coast Clutch                | 1   | 07-22 | 86261  | 35621-0C020 |
| Misc. Seal, Case to VB                     | 2   | 07-22 | 86153  | 35159-0C030 |
| Misc. Seal, Case to VB                     | 1   | 07-22 | 86515  | 35159-0C020 |
| Misc. Seal, Accumulator                    | 3   | 07-22 | 89201  | 35145-60020 |
| Washer, Drain Plug                         | 1   | 07-22 | 46800  | 35178-30010 |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 07-22 | 86434  | 35614-34010 |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 07-22 | 86341  | 35616-34010 |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 07-22 | 86342  | 35686-34010 |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 07-22 | 86343  | 35737-34010 |
| Washer, Thrust                             | 1   | 07-22 | 86344  | 35738-34010 |
| Checkball, VB                              | 1   | 07-22 | 63760  | N/A         |
| Checkball, VB                              | 18  | 07-22 | 13923T | N/A         |
| Screen, VB                                 | 1   | 07-22 | 86575D | N/A         |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

K114 (2013-18)

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Pan                       | 1   | 13-18 | 75716LXD | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| L/C Seal, Pump Housing    | 1   | 13-18 | 75980 | N/A    |
| L/C Seal, Aux Pump HSG    | 1   | 13-18 | 75345 | N/A    |
| Oring, Aux Pump HSG       | 1   | 13-18 | 55848 | N/A    |
| Oring, Filter             | 1   | 13-18 | 56345 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump HSG to Case   | 1   | 13-18 | 56286 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Converter                 | 1   | 13-18 | 75232 | N/A    |
| Case Side                 | 1   | 13-18 | 75069 | N/A    |
| Converter Side            | 1   | 13-18 | 75026 | N/A    |
| Aux Pump To Case          | 1   | 13-18 | 44202 | N/A    |
| Manual Shaft              | 1   | 13-18 | 48204 | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Forward Friction          | 3   | 13-18 | 75331 | N/A    |
| Forward Steel             | 2   | 13-18 | 75171 | N/A    |
| Forward Steel             | 1   | 13-18 | 75183 | N/A    |
| Reverse Friction          | 3   | 13-18 | 75325 | N/A    |
| Reverse Steel             | 3   | 13-18 | 75326 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Pump Stator               | 2   | 13-18 | 75032 | N/A    |
| Input Shaft               | 2   | 13-18 | 89320 | N/A    |
| Driven Pulley End         | 1   | 13-18 | 75779 | N/A    |
| Drive Pulley End          | 1   | 13-18 | 75716 | N/A    |
| Drive Pulley Cover        | 1   | 13-18 | 73761 | N/A    |
| Drive Pulley Piston       | 1   | 13-18 | 75594 | N/A    |
| Driven Pulley Piston      | 1   | 13-18 | 75564 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

K114 (2013-18)

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Aux Pump Screen           | 1   | 13-18 | 75575YB | N/A    |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-18 | 75575F  | N/A    |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-18 | 86575G  | N/A    |
| V/B Screen                | 1   | 13-18 | 75575YA | N/A    |
| Filter                    | 1   | 13-18 | 75575BB | N/A    |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump             | 1   | 13-18 | 75952 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Seal, V/B To Case         | 2   | 13-18 | 89201 | N/A    |
| Washer, Fill Plug         | 1   | 13-18 | 36129 | N/A    |
| Washer, Diff Plug         | 1   | 13-18 | 75955 | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 13-18 | 48471 | N/A    |
| Washer, Level Plug        | 1   | 13-18 | 75832 | N/A    |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

UA80E/F 2017-20

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Pan, Gasket               | 1   | 17-20 | 75717XA | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 17-20 | 75190 | 90311-51013 |
| M/C Seal, Case Side (LH)  | 1   | 17-20 | 75844 | 90311-50059 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side  | 1   | 17-20 | 75514 | 90311-40046 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side  | 1   | 17-20 | 75134 | 90311-34001 |
| M/C Seal, T/C Output      | 1   | 17-20 | 75360 | 90311-36006 |
| Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 17-20 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Input Shaft to Conv       | 1   | 17-20 | 79078 | 35617-60030 |
| Input Shaft to Stator     | 4   | 17-20 | 75352 | 35712-48030 |
| Input Shaft Rear          | 2   | 17-20 | 75494 | 35749-48020 |
| Stator                    | 4   | 17-20 | 79584 | 35617-48060 |
| Stator to Converter       | 1   | 17-20 | 75748 | 35617-48050 |
| Rear Case                 | 2   | 17-20 | 79839 | 35653-48020 |

### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Molded Piston, Forward      | 1   | 17-20 | 75659 | 35612-48020 |
| Molded Piston, C-2 Piston   | 1   | 17-20 | 75562 | 35652-48020 |
| Molded Piston, C-2 Retainer | 1   | 17-20 | 75569 | 35698-48020 |
| Molded Piston, C-4 Piston   | 1   | 17-20 | 75528 | N/A         |
| Molded Piston, C-4 Retainer | 1   | 17-20 | 75695 | N/A         |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

UA80E/F 2017-20

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, FWD             | 5   | 17-20 | 75503 | 35633-48030 |
| Steel, FWD                | 4   | 17-20 | 75504 | 35634-48050 |
| Friction, C-2             | 4   | 17-20 | 75501 | 35667-48030 |
| Steel, C-2                | 3   | 17-20 | 75502 | 35647-48030 |
| Friction, C-3             | 3   | 17-20 | 75511 | N/A         |
| Steel, C-3                | 2   | 17-20 | 75512 | N/A         |
| Friction, C-4             | 4   | 17-20 | 75513 | N/A         |
| Steel, C-4                | 4   | 17-20 | 75516 | N/A         |
| Friction, B-1             | 4   | 17-20 | 75507 | 35681-48010 |
| Steel, B-1                | 3   | 17-20 | 75508 | 35691-48010 |
| Friction, 1ST/REV         | 5   | 17-20 | 75509 | 35682-48030 |
| Steel, 1ST/REV            | 5   | 17-20 | 75510 | 35692-48020 |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 17-20 | 75575FF | 35330-48040 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Seal, Stator HSG to Case  | 1   | 17-20 | 79458  | 35354-48010 |
| Seal, Case                | 4   | 17-20 | 89201  | 35145-33010 |
| Seal, Pump Sm             | 1   | 17-20 | 89201  | 35145-33010 |
| Seal, Pump Med            | 1   | 17-20 | 75533  | 35313-48020 |
| Seal, Pump Lg             | 1   | 17-20 | 75531  | 35313-48030 |
| Check Ball                | 3   | 17-20 | 63760  | N/A         |
| Check Valve               | 8   | 17-20 | 79096  | N/A         |
| V/B Screen                | 2   | 17-20 | 86575D | N/A         |
| Washer, Gear Pump 1       | 1   | 17-20 | 75415  | 35354-48010 |
| Washer, Gear Pump 2       | 1   | 17-20 | 75829  | 35355-48010 |
| Washer, Thrust Planet 1   | 1   | 17-20 | 75448  | 35737-48080 |
| Washer, Thrust Planet 2   | 1   | 17-20 | 75405  | 35738-48050 |
| Washer, Thrust Planet 4   | 1   | 17-20 | 75803  | 35729-48030 |
| Washer, Cooler Line       | 2   | 17-20 | 75416  | 90430-A0007 |
| Washer, Case Plug         | 6   | 17-20 | 75764  | 90430-14008 |
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 17-20 | 77708  | 90430-18008 |
| Washer, Fill Plug         | 1   | 17-20 | 77708  | 90430-18008 |

## TOYOTA / LEXUS

### K120 2019-20

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 19-20 | 75718XA | N/A    |

#### M/C SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle Case Side      | 1   | 19-20 | 75058 | 90311-50058 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Converter Side | 1   | 19-20 | 75147 | 90311-40047 |
| M/C Seal, Conv. Housing       | 1   | 19-20 | 75419 | 90311-41019 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft        | 1   | 19-20 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| S. Ring, Driven Pulley Piston        | 1   | 19-20 | 75091 | N/A         |
| S. Ring, Stator                      | 2   | 19-20 | 75072 | 35617-12060 |
| S. Ring, Drive Pulley to Rear Cover  | 1   | 19-20 | 75716 | N/A         |
| S. Ring, Driven Pulley to Rear Cover | 1   | 19-20 | 75716 | N/A         |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Foward Cl.      | 3   | 19-20 | 75322 | 35633-12160 |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 3   | 19-20 | 75323 | 35634-12100 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 3   | 19-20 | 75332 | 35681-12040 |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 3   | 19-20 | 75333 | 35691-12050 |
| Friction, O/D             | 4   | 19-20 | 75362 | N/A         |
| Steel, O/D                | 4   | 19-20 | 75363 | N/A         |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 19-20 | 75575XA | 35330-12090 |
| Filter, Filter/Pna Combo  | 1   | 19-20 | 75575XC | 35015-12020 |



## TOYOTA / LEXUS

K120 2019-20

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Thrust Washer, Front Planetary | 1   | 19-20 | 75078   | 35726-12020 |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case        | 1   | 19-20 | 75533   | 35313-48020 |
| Check Assembly, V/B            | 1   | 19-20 | 79096   | N/A         |
| Misc. Seal, V/B to Case        | 4   | 19-20 | 89201   | 35145-33010 |
| Screen. V/B                    | 1   | 19-20 | 75575VB | N/A         |
| Screen. V/B                    | 1   | 19-20 | 86575D  | N/A         |
| Misc. Seal, Vain Pump          | 2   | 19-20 | 75085   | N/A         |
| Misc. Seal, Pump to Case       | 1   | 19-20 | 75533   | 35313-48020 |
| Screen, Rear Cover Port        | 1   | 19-20 | 75575XB | N/A         |
| Washer, Drain Plug             | 1   | 19-20 | 75047   | N/A         |
| Washer, Case Plug              | 1   | 19-20 | 89740   | 90430-18008 |
| Washer, Drain Plug (Case)      | 1   | 19-20 | 89740   | 90430-18008 |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

003 1969-76

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)    | 1   | 69-76 | 13800X | 003-321-371 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (Audi) | 1   | 69-76 | 13933  | N/A         |
| Gasket, Differential             | 1   | 69-76 | 40802  | 003-598-001 |
| Gasket, Final Drive Cover        | 2   | 69-76 | 13880  | 003-507-275 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Final Drive (Audi) | 1   | 69-76 | 40133 | 018-409-133  |
| Oring, Rear Axle Hsg      | 1   | 69-76 | 13883 | 003-507-289A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing | 1   | 69-76 | 40680 | 003-519-089D |
| M/C Seal, Drive Pinion      | 1   | 69-76 | 40686 | 003-519-085A |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive       | 2   | 69-76 | 40684 | 003-507-269A |
| M/C Seal, Governor          | 1   | 69-76 | 40682 | 003-507-125A |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)            | 1   | 69-76 | K40300 | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Forward & Direct Drum | 4   | 69-76 | 27226  | 003-321-261 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct & Reverse Cl              | 3   | 69-76 | 40102 | 003-323-141  |
| Steel, Direct & Reverse Cl                 | 2   | 69-76 | 40105 | 003-323-139  |
| Friction, Forward Cl (NO LONGER AVAILABLE) | 3   | 69-76 | 40104 | 003-323-241B |
| Steel, Forward Cl                          | 3   | 69-76 | 40105 | 003-323-139  |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 69-76 | FK40575 | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 69-76 | 40575   | 003-325-421 |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

003 1969-76

### MODULATORS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Modulator, Vacuum         | 1   | 69-76 | 40820 | 003-325-391A |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Band, Low/Reverse         | 1   | 69-76 | 40700AR | 003-323-411 |
| Band, Second Gear         | 1   | 69-76 | 40700BR | 003-323-461 |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

010 / 087 / 089 / 090 1975-91

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)               | 1   | 75-91 | 40700X | 010-321-371B |
| Gasket, Trans Case to Differential Hsg | 2   | 75-91 | 40701  | 010-321-385B |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| L/C Seal, Differential Housing | 1   | 75-91 | 40920A | 010-409-549B |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years     | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-----------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing (exc 090)           | 1   | 75-91     | 40302 | 010-409-568  |
| M/C Seal, Converter Housing (090)               | 1   | 77-91     | 40680 | 003-579-089D |
| M/C Seal, Turbine Shaft to Pump Shaft (exc 010) | 1   | 84-91     | 40559 | 087-323-559  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (010)                            | 2   | 75-7/81   | 40304 | 010-409-255A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (010)                            | 2   | 8/81-7/85 | 40310 | 020-498-085A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (090, 087/089 1975-7/85)         | 2   | 75-91     | 40399 | 018-409-399  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (exc 090)                        | 2   | 8/85-91   | 40311 | 010-498-085E |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (front) (010, 090) | 1   | 75-91     | 40686 | 010-409-085E |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (front) (087)      | 2   | 79-91     | 40306 | 087-409-085B |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (front) (089)      | 2   | 75-91     | 40308 | 089-409-085C |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (rear) (010)       | 1-2 | 75-91     | 40409 | 010-409-529C |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (rear) (087)       | 2   | 79-91     | 40305 | 087-409-529A |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Pinion (rear) (089)       | 2   | 75-91     | 40309 | 089-409-529D |
| M/C Seal, Governor Shaft (exc 090)              | 1   | 77-91     | 40307 | 087-409-133A |
| M/C Seal, Governor Shaft (090)                  | 1   | 77-91     | 40682 | 003-507-125A |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M) (all)                     | 1   | 75-91 | K40300A    | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M) (all) (input shaft rings) | 1   | 75-91 | K40300V-SP | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Forward Cl (all)                     | 2   | 75-91 | 27226      | 003-321-261  |
| Metal Ring, Direct Cl (all)                      | 2   | 75-91 | 40220      | 010-321-261  |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft (all)                    | 2   | 75-91 | 40230-SP   | 010-323-557A |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

010 / 087 / 089 / 090 1975-91

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Direct & Reverse CI (4.750 OD) (exc 087 1984-91) | 4   | 75-91 | 40102A | 010-323-141B |
| Friction, Direct & Reverse CI (5.000 OD) (087)             | 4-5 | 84-91 | 40106  | 087-323-141  |
| Steel, Direct & Reverse CI (exc 087 1984-91)               | 3-5 | 75-91 | 40105A | 010-323-139  |
| Steel, Direct & Reverse CI (087)                           | 4-5 | 84-91 | 40107  | 087-323-139  |
| Friction, Forward CI (all)                                 | 4   | 75-91 | 40104B | 010-323-241  |
| Steel, Forward CI (all)                                    | 3-4 | 75-91 | 40105A | 010-323-139  |
| Friction, Low/Rev (First & Intermediate) (all)             | 4-5 | 75-91 | 40104A | 010-323-231  |
| Steel, Low/Rev (First & Intermediate) (all)                | 4-5 | 75-91 | 40105B | 010-323-227A |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (all)                         | 1   | 75-91 | FK40575A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (offset hole in filter) (all) | 1   | 75-91 | FK40575B | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (all)                         | 1   | 75-91 | 40575A   | 010-325-421  |
| Filter, Oil (offset hole) (all)           | 1   | 75-91 | 40575B   | 010-325-421A |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, Second Gear (all)   | 1   | 75-91 | 40700R | 010-303-461C |

### BUSHING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Kit, Bushing (all)        | 1   | 75-91 | K79905 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Checkball, VB (3mm) (all)                  | 1   | 75-91 | 40522 | N256522      |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse                 | 1   | 75-82 | 40998 | 010-323-479A |
| Molded Piston, Low/Reverse (w/bleed valve) | 1   | 83-91 | 40995 | 010-323-477  |
| Molded Piston, High/Reverse                | 1   | 75-91 | 40997 | 010-323-121B |
| Molded Piston, Forward                     | 1   | 75-91 | 40999 | 010-323-217A |
| Molded Piston, Accumulator                 | 1   | 75-91 | 40996 | 003-325-405C |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

096 1989-94, 097 1989-94, 098 1992-94, 01M 1995-06, 01N 1995-03, 01P/099 1995-06

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) 096/01M     | 1   | 89-06 | 40701X | 096-321-370  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) 097         | 1   | 89-94 | 40707X | 097-321-371  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) 01N         | 1   | 95-03 | 40708X | 01N-321-370  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) 098/01P/099 | 1   | 92-06 | 40704X | 098-321-371  |
| Gasket, Side Cover 096/01M           | 1   | 89-06 | 40702X | 096-321-488  |
| Gasket, Side Cover 098/01P/099       | 1   | 92-95 | 40705X | 098-321-493  |
| Gasket, Side Cover 01P/099           | 1   | 96-06 | 40709X | 01P-321-488  |
| Gasket, Differential Cover 096/01M   | 1   | 89-06 | 40597  | 095-409-597A |
| Gasket, Pump 096/097/098             | 1   | 89-94 | 40366  | 095-321-385A |
| Gasket, Pump 01M/01N/01P/099         | 1   | 95-06 | 40321  | 01M-321-385  |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump (all)         | 1   | 89-06 | 40386 | 095-321-386 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (all)                         | 1   | 89-06 | 90243 | 095-321-243D |
| M/C Seal, Axle 096/01M (01N left)            | 1-2 | 89-06 | 40311 | 020-301-189T |
| M/C Seal, Axle 098/01P (01N right)           | 1-2 | 92-06 | 40016 | 016-409-399B |
| M/C Seal, Axle (some 01P - not in kits)      | 2   | 95-06 | 40684 | 016-409-399A |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) 097                    | 1   | 89-94 | 40905 | 097-409-400D |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) 097                   | 1   | 89-94 | 40904 | 097-409-399A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (large 52mm)          | 1   | 89-06 | 40096 | 096-323-862A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (small 50mm)          | 1   | 89-06 | 40095 | 095-323-862A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft 097/01N               | 1   | 89-03 | 40097 | 097-409-529A |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft 098/01P               | 1   | 92-06 | 40098 | 098-323-862A |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (exc 097/01N) | 1   | 89-06 | 40182 | 095-321-182B |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

096 1989-94, 097 1989-94, 098 1992-94, 01M 1995-06, 01N 1995-03, 01P/099 1995-06

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (12M) all          | 1   | 89-06 | K40300P  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (large) (all) | 2   | 89-06 | 40561-SP | 095-321-261A |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (small) (all) | 1   | 89-06 | 40562-SP | 095-321-262  |
| Metal Ring, K1 CI (096/097/098)      | 1   | 89-94 | 40560-SP | 095-323-560  |
| Metal Ring, K1 CI (01M/01N/01P/099)  | 2   | 95-06 | 40557A   | 095-323-557C |
| Metal Ring, K3 CI (096/097/098)      | 3   | 89-94 | 40570    | 095-323-570A |
| Metal Ring, K3 CI (01M/01N/01P/099)  | 3   | 95-06 | 40557A   | 095-323-557C |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, B1 Low/Reverse CI (all)  | 5-6 | 89-06 | 40231  | 095-323-231C |
| Steel, B1 Low/Rev CI (.079) 096/097/098                                  | 5-6 | 89-94 | 40227  | 095-323-227  |
| Steel, B1 Low/Reverse CI (.057) (all)                                    | 5-6 | 89-06 | 40327  | N/A          |
| Friction, B2 Intermediate (2-4) CI (all)                                 | 4-6 | 89-06 | 40465  | 095-323-465F |
| Steel, B2 Intermediate (2-4) CI (all)                                    | 3-6 | 89-06 | 40463  | 097-323-463  |
| Friction, K1 Forward (1-3) CI (all)                                      | 5   | 89-06 | 40503  | N/A          |
| Steel, K1 Forward (1-3) CI (all)   | 5   | 89-94 | 40502  | N/A          |
| Steel, K1 Forward (1-3) CI 01M/01N/01P/099                               | 4   | 95-06 | 40328  | N/A          |
| Friction, K2 Reverse CI (all)  | 5   | 89-06 | 40503  | N/A          |
| Steel, K2 Reverse CI 096/097/098   | 4   | 89-06 | 40502  | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 Direct (3-4) CI 096/097/098                                 | 5   | 89-94 | 40501  | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 Direct (3-4) CI 01M/01N/01P/099 (exc. VR6)                  | 5-6 | 95-06 | 40501A | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 (3-4 CI) 01M (VR-6) One-Sided Internal Teeth                | 7   | 01-06 | 40716  | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 (3-4 CI) 01M (VR-6) One-Sided External Teeth                | 7   | 01-06 | 40717  | N/A          |
| Friction, K3 (3-4 CI) 01M (VR-6) One-Sided External Teeth Pressure Plate | 1   | 01-06 | 40718  | N/A          |
| Steel, K3 Direct (3-4) CI 096/097/098                                    | 4   | 89-94 | 40500  | N/A          |
| Steel, K3 Direct (3-4) CI 01M/01N/01P/099 (exc. Jetta VR6)               | 4-5 | 95-06 | 40329  | N/A          |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (096)             | 1   | 89-94 | FK40575C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (01M)             | 1   | 95-06 | FK40575D | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (097)             | 1   | 89-94 | FK40575E | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (01N)             | 1   | 95-03 | FK40575F | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (098)             | 1   | 92-94 | FK40575H | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (01P/099)         | 1   | 95-06 | FK40575K | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (096/097/098)     | 1   | 89-94 | 40575C   | 095-325-429D |
| Filter, Oil (01M/01N/01P/099) | 1   | 95-06 | 40575D   | 01M-325-429  |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

096 1989-94, 097 1989-94, 098 1992-94, 01M 1995-06, 01N 1995-03, 01P/099 1995-06

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, B1 Low/Reverse (all)         | 1   | 89-06 | 40479  | 095-323-479B  |
| Molded Piston, B2 Intermediate (2-4) (all)  | 1   | 89-06 | 40531  | 095-321-531C  |
| Molded Piston, K1 Forward (1-3) 096/097/098 | 1   | 89-94 | 40217  | 095-323-217B  |
| Molded Piston, K1 Fwd (1-3) 01M/01N/01P/099 | 1   | 95-06 | 40218  | 095-323-217G  |
| Molded Piston, K1 Retainer 01M/01N/01P/099  | 1   | 95-06 | 40219  | 095-323-257   |
| Molded Piston, K2 Reverse (all)             | 1   | 89-06 | 40121  | 095-323-121D  |
| Molded Piston, K3 Direct (3-4) 096/097/098  | 1   | 89-94 | 40927  | 095-323-927A  |
| Molded Piston, K3 Dir (3-4) 01M/01N/01P/099 | 1   | 95-06 | 40323  | 095-323-927G  |
| Molded Piston, K3 Retainer 01M/01N/01P/099  | 1   | 95-06 | 40324  | 095-323-977/C |
| Molded Cover, Flange Shaft (096/01M/01N)    | 2   | 89-06 | 40085  | 020-409-289B  |
| Molded Cover, Flange Shaft (098/01P/099)    | 2   | 92-06 | 40289  | 002-517-289A  |
| Molded Cover, Pinion Shaft 097/01N          | 2   | 89-03 | 40073  | 097-321-073A  |
| Molded Cover, Drive Shaft 097/01N           | 1   | 89-03 | 40491  | 097-321-491A  |
| Checkball, VB (1/4) (all)                   | 3   | 89-06 | 13924S | N/A           |
| Checkball, VB (5/16) (all)                  | 2   | 89-06 | 63760  | N/A           |



## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

01J 2002-08

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 02-08 | 40291 | N/A           |
| Gasket, Converter Housing | 1   | 02-08 | 40461 | 01J-301-461-B |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 02-08 | 40475 | 01J-301-475-N |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Misc, Seal, Pump          | 1   | 02-08 | 40413 | 01J-325-413 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle                    | 2   | 02-08 | 40016 | 016-409-399-B |
| M/C Seal, Transmission to Diff.   | 1   | 02-08 | 40261 | 01J-331-261-P |
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft/Front Cover | 1   | 02-08 | 40113 | 016-311-113-B |
| M/C Seal, Manual Lever            | 1   | 02-08 | 40182 | 01J-321-182   |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft            | 1   | 02-08 | 40163 | N/A           |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5P)           | 1   | 02-08 | K40300R | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Forward Cl. Feed Tube | 1   | 02-08 | 40505   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, V/B to Case           | 1   | 02-08 | 40055   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, V/B to Case           | 2   | 02-08 | 40550   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, V/B to Case           | 1   | 02-08 | 40941   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Forward Piston      | 1   | 02-08 | 40889   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft         | 1   | 02-08 | 40267   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, Forward CL.     | 6-7 | 02-08 | 40334A | 01J-323-944S |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 5-7 | 02-08 | 40435  | N/A          |
| Steel, Forward Cl.        | 1   | 02-08 | 40445  | N/A          |
| Friction, Reverse Cl.     | 6-7 | 02-08 | 40186  | N/A          |
| Steel, Reverse Cl.        | 6-7 | 02-08 | 40438  | N/A          |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

01J 2002-08

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (round pick-up) | 1   | 02-08 | 40575R  | 01J-301-519-L |
| Filter, Oil (oval pick-up)  | 1   | 02-08 | 40575RA | 01J-301-517D  |
| Screen, V/B                 | 1   | 02-08 | 40575E  | N/A           |
| Screen, V/B                 | 1   | 02-08 | 40575F  | N/A           |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Molded Piston, Reverse Brake              | 1   | 02-08 | 40444 | N/A           |
| Magnetic Sensor, Counter Shaft            | 1   | 02-08 | 40331 | 01J-331-291-F |
| Magnetic Sensor, Main Shaft to Rear Cover | 1   | 02-08 | 40191 | 01J-331-191-B |
| Oil Feed Pipe, Forward Clutch             | 1   | 02-08 | 40021 | 01J-323-530G  |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

09D (TR60SN) 2003-12

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Gasket, Pan                              | 1   | 03-12 | 79706X | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body Upper                 | 1   | 03-12 | 79540  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body - Upper (Some Models) | 1   | 09-12 | 79740  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body Lower                 | 1   | 03-12 | 79535  | N/A    |
| Gasket, Valve Body - Lower (Some Models) | 1   | 09-12 | 79735  | N/A    |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 03-12 | 79918 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 03-12 | 79930 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Extention Housing | 1   | 03-12 | 79688 | N/A    |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft      | 2   | 03-12 | 48204 | N/A    |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (10T)               | 1   | 03-12 | K79300J | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft - Rear       | 5-6 | 03-12 | 79142   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft - Front (sm) | 1   | 08-12 | 79090   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (lg)         | 1   | 08-12 | 79121   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Output Shaft             | 2   | 03-12 | 79027   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump Stator              | 2   | 03-12 | 79251   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, RR Drum to Output        | 1   | 03-12 | 79078   | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

09D (TR60SN) 2003-12

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, B1 Clutch             | 4-6 | 03-12 | 79432 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 Clutch                | 3-5 | 03-12 | 79436 | N/A    |
| Friction B2 Clutch              | 7   | 03-12 | 79442 | N/A    |
| Steel, B2 Clutch                | 6   | 03-12 | 79446 | N/A    |
| Friction K1 Clutch              | 4-7 | 03-12 | 79452 | N/A    |
| Steel, K1 Clutch                | 5-7 | 03-12 | 79456 | N/A    |
| Friction K2 Clutch              | 5-7 | 03-12 | 79462 | N/A    |
| Steel, K2 Clutch                | 5-7 | 03-12 | 79466 | N/A    |
| Friction K3 Clutch              | 5   | 03-12 | 79472 | N/A    |
| Steel, K3 Clutch (0.078" Thick) | 5   | 03-12 | 79476 | N/A    |
| Steel, K3 Clutch (0.126" Thick) | 5   | 03-12 | 79496 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 03-12 | FK79575J | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 03-12 | 79575M   | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 2   | 03-12 | 79575C   | N/A    |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 03-12 | 79575L   | N/A    |
| Magnet, Oil Pan           | 5   | 03-12 | 79221    | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Checkball, Valve body     | 2   | 03-12 | 13923B | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve body     | 1   | 03-12 | 13924B | N/A    |
| Check Assembly            | 7   | 03-12 | 79321  | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

0C8 (TR-80SD) 2009-14

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 09-14 | 86703XA | 0C8-321-371   |
| Gasket, Aux. Pump         | 1   | 09-14 | 86181   | 0C8-321-181-A |
| Gasket, V/B Bonded        | 1   | 09-14 | 86655   | N/A           |
| Gasket, V/B Bonded        | 1   | 09-14 | 86755   | N/A           |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Oring, Pump Small         | 1   | 09-14 | 75467  | N/A         |
| Oring, Pump Large         | 1   | 09-14 | 86171  | 90301-99171 |
| Oring, Aux Pump Adapter   | 1   | 09-14 | 73157  | N/A         |
| Oring, Aux Pump Adapter   | 1   | 09-14 | 82928  | N/A         |
| Oring, Aux Pump Housing   | 1   | 09-14 | 45647P | N/A         |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 09-14 | 86243 | 0C8-321-243 |
| M/C Seal, Output          | 1   | 09-14 | 79688 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft    | 2   | 09-14 | 48204 | 90311-12002 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 09-14 | K86300G | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Pump Stator    | 4   | 09-14 | 86617   | 35617-50030 |
| Teflon Ring, Direct Drum  | 1   | 09-14 | 79078   | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Front Shaft  | 5   | 09-14 | 86615   | 35617-50050 |
| Vespel Ring, Output Shaft | 2   | 09-14 | 86619   | N/A         |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

### 0C8 (TR-80SD) 2009-14

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, Overdrive       | 6   | 09-14 | 86603 | N/A         |
| Steel, Overdrive          | 6   | 09-14 | 86604 | N/A         |
| Friction, Forward         | 7   | 09-14 | 86513 | 35633-50020 |
| Steel, Forward            | 7   | 09-14 | 86606 | N/A         |
| Friction, Direct          | 7   | 09-14 | 79462 | 35667-50070 |
| Steel, Direct             | 7   | 09-14 | 79466 | 35647-50020 |
| Friction, Reverse         | 6   | 09-14 | 86607 | N/A         |
| Steel, Reverse            | 6   | 09-14 | 86608 | N/A         |
| Friction, No 1 Brake      | 5   | 09-14 | 86609 | N/A         |
| Steel, No 1 Brake         | 5   | 09-14 | 86620 | N/A         |
| Friction, No 2 Brake      | 5   | 09-14 | 86623 | N/A         |
| Steel, No 2 Brake         | 5   | 09-14 | 86624 | N/A         |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Filter                    | 1   | 09-14 | 86575L | 0C8-325-435 |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 09-14 | 86575D | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Piston, Reverse Retainer  | 1   | 09-14 | 86025  | 35666-50020 |
| Piston, Overdrive         | 1   | 09-14 | 86029  | N/A         |
| Check ball                | 2   | 09-14 | 13924T | N/A         |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

JF404E 1999-03

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 99-03 | 58704X | N/A         |
| Gasket, Pump              | 1   | 99-03 | 58385  | 001-321-385 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 99-03 | 58032 | 001-321-386 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                 | 1   | 99-03 | 63375 | 001-321-243 |
| M/C Seal, Axle                 | 2   | 99-03 | 58022 | N/A         |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 99-03 | 62300 | 001-321-199 |
| M/C Seal, Shift Switch         | 1   | 99-03 | 62300 | 001-321-199 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6T)    | 1   | 99-03 | K58300F | N/A         |
| Teflon Ring, Pump         | 2   | 99-03 | 58261   | 001-321-261 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 99-03 | 58557   | 001-323-557 |
| Teflon Ring, Rear Cover   | 2   | 99-03 | 58570   | 001-323-570 |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Friction, First & Third Cl           | 5   | 99-03 | 58460 | N/A         |
| Steel, First & Third Cl              | 5   | 99-03 | 58465 | N/A         |
| Friction, Third & Fourth Cl          | 4   | 99-03 | 58470 | N/A         |
| Steel, Third & Fourth Cl (.079" thk) | 4   | 99-03 | 58475 | N/A         |
| Steel, Third & Fourth Cl (.098" thk) | 4   | 01-03 | 58495 | N/A         |
| Friction, Low/Reverse Cl             | 5   | 99-03 | 58440 | 001-323-465 |
| Steel, Low/Reverse Cl                | 5   | 99-03 | 58445 | 001-323-463 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl                 | 2   | 99-03 | 58450 | N/A         |
| Steel, Reverse Cl                    | 2   | 99-03 | 58455 | N/A         |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI

JF404E 1999-03

### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (all exc code FMD) | 1   | 99-03 | FK58575C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (code FMD)         | 1   | 99-03 | FK58575D | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (all exc code FMD) | 1   | 99-03 | 58575C   | 001-325-429  |
| Filter, Oil (code FMD)         | 1   | 99-03 | 58575D   | 001-325-429A |
| Screen, VB                     | 1   | 99-03 | 69183    | N/A          |
| Screen, VB                     | 1   | 99-03 | 69835    | N/A          |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Band, Reverse             | 1   | 99-03 | 58703R | 001-323-461 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Check Ball, VB (7/32")    | 9   | 99-03 | 13923S | N/A    |



## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

09G (TF60SN) 2003-13, 09K 2004-13, 09M 2006-13

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (09G)  | 1   | 03-13 | 79705X | N/A          |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (09K)  | 1   | 04-13 | 79707X | 09K-321-370  |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (09M)  | 1   | 06-13 | 79708X | 09M-321-370A |
| Gasket, Pump (metal)   | 1   | 03-13 | 79975  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main V/B to plate  | 1   | 03-13 | 79940A | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main VB to Plate (For Casting #9173, Plate Codes E0, E1) | 1   | 03-13 | 79238  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Plate to V/B cover                                       | 1   | 03-13 | 79941  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Lg Aux V/B plate to cover                                | 1   | 03-13 | 79950  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Lg Aux V/B to plate                                      | 1   | 03-13 | 79951  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Sml Aux V/B to plate                                     | 1   | 03-13 | 79960  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Sml Aux V/B plate to cover                               | 1   | 03-13 | 79961  | N/A          |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 03-13 | 83007 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump  | 1   | 03-13 | 79243A | 09G-321-243  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (09G EXC Below)                                    | 2   | 03-13 | 79112  | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Axle (09G - Jetta, Mini Cooper)                         | 2   | 06-13 | 79383  | 09G-301-189  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (09K)  | 2   | 04-13 | 79189  | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (09M)                                       | 1   | 06-13 | 79383  | 09G-301-189  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (09M) (trans codes "JUP" and "KFE")        | 1   | 06-13 | 79721  | 09M-321-243  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right) (09M) (trans codes "JUN" and "KFD")        | 1   | 06-13 | 79232  | 09M-321-243B |
| M/C Seal, Axle (right, inner) (09M) (trans codes "JUN" and "KFD") | 1   | 06-13 | 79731  | 09M-321-243A |
| M/C Seal, Manual shaft  | 1   | 03-13 | 48204  | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Case halves   | 3   | 03-13 | 79816  | N/A          |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

09G (TF60SN) 2003-13, 09K 2004-13, 09M 2006-13

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring                   | 1   | 03-13 | K79300H | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (front)    | 3   | 03-13 | 79035   | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (rear)     | 2   | 03-13 | 79124A  | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Back of Case (K2 Drum) | 2   | 03-13 | 79158A  | N/A    |
| Teflon Ring, Pump (K3 Drum)         | 2   | 03-13 | 79615B  | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Steel, K1 Cl. (1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th)                     | 5   | 03-13 | 79406 | N/A    |
| Friction, K1 Cl. (1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th) (.065" TH)       | 5-6 | 03-13 | 79402 | N/A    |
| Friction, K1 Cl. (1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th) (.058" TH)       | 5-6 | 04-13 | 79310 | N/A    |
| Steel, K2 Cl. (4th, 5th, & 6th)                         | 4-6 | 03-13 | 79304 | N/A    |
| Friction, K2 Cl. (4th, 5th & 6th) (09G, 55T) (.067" TH) | 4   | 03-13 | 79302 | N/A    |
| Friction, K2 Cl. (4th, 5th & 6th) (09G, 55T) (.059" TH) | 4   | 03-13 | 79702 | N/A    |
| Friction, K2 Cl. (4th, 5th & 6th) (09K, 60T) (.066" TH) | 6   | 04-13 | 79306 | N/A    |
| Friction, K2 Cl. (4th, 5th & 6th) (09M, 60T) (.060" TH) | 5-6 | 03-13 | 79314 | N/A    |
| Steel, K3 Cl. (Reverse, 3rd & 5th)                      | 3   | 03-13 | 79204 | N/A    |
| Friction, K3 Cl. (Reverse, 3rd & 5th)                   | 3   | 03-13 | 79202 | N/A    |
| Friction, K3 Cl. (Reverse, 3rd & 5th) 09M               | 5   | 06-13 | 79208 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 Cl. (0.072" thick) (2nd & 6th)                | 4   | 03-13 | 79604 | N/A    |
| Steel, B1 Cl. (0.091" thick) (2nd & 6th)                | 1   | 03-13 | 79606 | N/A    |
| Friction, B1 Cl. (2nd & 6th)                            | 4   | 03-13 | 79602 | N/A    |
| Steel, B2 Cl. (Reverse)                                 | 5   | 03-13 | 79504 | N/A    |
| Friction, B2 Cl. (Reverse)                              | 6   | 03-13 | 79502 | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

09G (TF60SN) 2003-13, 09K 2004-13, 09M 2006-13

### FILTERS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO         |
|---|-----|-------|----------|----------------|
| Kit, Filter (09G, w/ narrow, flush intake)        | 1   | 03-13 | FK79575K | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (09G, w/ wide, raised intake)         | 1   | 03-13 | FK79575Q | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (09K)                                 | 1   | 04-13 | FK79575N | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (Mini Cooper, shallow pick-up)        | 1   | 05-13 | FK79575W | N/A            |
| Kit, Filter (Mini Cooper, deep pick-up)           | 1   | 05-13 | FK79575Y | N/A            |
| Filter, Oil (09G, w/ narrow, flush intake)        | 1   | 03-13 | 79575K   | 09G-325-429    |
| Filter, Oil (09G, w/ wide, raised intake)         | 1   | 03-13 | 79575Q   | 09G-325-429A   |
| Filter, Oil (09G, raised-oval intake)             | 1   | 03-13 | 79575X   | 09G-325-429B   |
| Filter, Oil (09K)                                 | 1   | 04-13 | 79575N   | 09K-325-429    |
| Filter, Oil (09M)                                 | 1   | 06-13 | 79575V   | N/A            |
| Filter, Oil (Mini Cooper, shallow 1.000" pick-up) | 1   | 05-13 | 79575W   | 2434-7-566-358 |
| Filter, Oil (Mini Cooper, deep 1.250" pick-up)    | 1   | 05-13 | 79575Y   | 2434-7-551-087 |
| Screen, Valve Body                                | 1   | 03-13 | 79575C   | N/A            |

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Front Pump       | 1   | 03-13 | 79585 | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K3/C3 Clutch Balancer              | 1   | 03-13 | 79428  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K2/C2 Clutch Balancer              | 1   | 03-13 | 79418  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K2/C2 Clutch                       | 1   | 03-13 | 79423A | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K1/C1 Clutch Balancer (.390" tall) | 1   | 03-13 | 79425  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K1/C1 Clutch Balancer (.475" tall) | 1   | 06-13 | 79234  | N/A    |
| Check Valve, VB                                   | 5   | 03-13 | 79321  | N/A    |
| Check Ball, VB (7/32")                            | 2   | 03-13 | 13923B | N/A    |
| Seal, Axle End Caps                               | 2   | 03-13 | 79902  | N/A    |
| Lock Washer, Output Gear/Center Support           | 6   | 03-13 | 79335  | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

0AW 2007-15

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Gasket, Case Half (Some Models) | 1   | 07-15 | 40341 | N/A          |
| Gasket, Case Half (Some Models) | 1   | 07-15 | 40397 | N/A          |
| Gasket, Rear Cover              | 1   | 07-15 | 40342 | 0AW-301-475B |
| Gasket, Pump Body               | 1   | 07-15 | 40158 | N/A          |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Vane Pump to VB (small)       | 1   | 07-15 | 40212 | N/A    |
| Oring, Vane Pump to VB (large)       | 1   | 07-15 | 40148 | N/A    |
| Oring, Entrainment Pump Tube (small) | 1   | 07-15 | 40772 | N/A    |
| Oring, Entrainment Pump Tube (large) | 1   | 07-15 | 40771 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Cover                    | 1   | 07-15 | 40113 | 0AW-311-113  |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Differential Cover | 1   | 07-15 | 40177 | 0B4-409-400D |
| M/C Seal, Side Shaft                     | 1   | 07-15 | 40939 | 0B4-409-399C |
| M/C Seal, Differential Shaft             | 1   | 07-15 | 40126 | 0AW-331-261A |
| M/C Seal, Pump Housing                   | 1   | 07-15 | 40754 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Entrainment Pump               | 1   | 07-15 | 40272 | 01J-301-553  |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft                  | 1   | 07-15 | 40182 | 095-321-182B |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring   | 1   | 07-15 | K40300SA | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Forward Clutch Piston                             | 1   | 07-15 | 40889    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Forward Clutch Feed Tube (Gear Side)              | 1   | 07-15 | 40505    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Aux Filter Receiver to Drive Pulley Shaft         | 1   | 07-15 | 40505    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, VB to Drive Pulley Shaft Feed Tube (large)        | 1   | 07-15 | 40192    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, VB to Driven Pulley SHaft Feed Tube (large)       | 1   | 07-15 | 40193    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, VB to Drive/Driven Pulley Shaft Feed Tube (small) | 2   | 07-15 | 40184    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Input Shaft                                       | 1   | 07-15 | 40267    | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Vane Pump to VB                                   | 1   | 07-15 | 40180    | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

0AW 2007-15

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Friction, Forward Clutch  | 7   | 07-15 | 40334A | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 6   | 07-15 | 40435  | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward Clutch     | 1   | 07-15 | 40445  | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse Clutch  | 6   | 07-15 | 40186  | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse Clutch     | 5-7 | 07-15 | 40438  | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Main Oil            | 1   | 07-15 | 40575SA | 0AW-301-519B |
| Filter, Auxiliary Cartridge | 1   | 07-15 | 40575SB | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body          | 1   | 07-15 | 40575G  | N/A          |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, Forward Clutch Drum Planetary | 1   | 07-15 | 40964 | 01J-323-735C |
| Thrust Washer, Input Shaft                   | 1   | 07-15 | 40591 | N/A          |
| Thrust Washer, Primary (Drive) Pulley        | 1   | 07-15 | 40736 | 01J-323-736C |
| Thrust Washer, Forward Clutch Drum           | 1   | 07-15 | 40595 | 0AW-323-595A |
| Molded Piston, Reverse Clutch                | 1   | 07-15 | 40204 | 0AW-323-121C |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

0AM (DQ200) 2007-14

### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                 | 1   | 07-14 | 40712X | 0AM-325-443  |
| Gasket, VB to Solenoid Assembly | 2   | 07-14 | 40251  | 0AM-325-483G |
| Gasket, VB                      | 1   | 07-14 | 40252  | 0AM-325-467J |
| Gasket, Mechatronic             | 2   | 07-14 | 40253  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Mechatronic ECU Cover   | 1   | 07-14 | 40254  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Mechatronic             | 1   | 07-14 | 40256  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Mechatronic             | 2   | 07-14 | 40257  | N/A          |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump to Valve Body | 1   | 07-14 | 40607 | N/A    |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft (Outer)  | 1   | 07-14 | 40981  | 0AM-301-189C |
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft (Inner)  | 1   | 07-14 | 40733  | 0AM-301-733H |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Case Side)     | 1   | 07-14 | 40183  | 02M-301-189B |
| M/C Seal, Axle (Flywheel Side) | 1   | 07-14 | 40198  | 02J-409-189A |
| M/C Seal, Gear Actuators       | 4   | 07-14 | 40478A | 0AM-325-413A |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Valve Body        | 1   | 07-14 | 40575TA | 0AM-325-433E |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Molded Cover, Rear Case         | 1   | 07-14 | 40166  | 0AM-301-212A |
| Washer, Drain Plug              | 1   | 07-14 | 83481  | N/A          |
| Checkball, VB to Solenoid Assy. | 3   | 07-14 | 13923S | N/A          |
| Checkball, VB to Filter Passage | 1   | 07-14 | 13939S | N/A          |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

DL501-7Q (0B5) 2008-14

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing. \*Unit takes one or the other, not both!

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                   | 1   | 08-14 | 40711XA | 0B5-321-371E |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)        | 1   | 08-14 | 40515   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)        | 1   | 08-14 | 40815   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Shift Rail Module (Inner) | 1   | 08-14 | 40428   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Shift Rail Module (Outer) | 1   | 08-14 | 40628   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Transmission Controller   | 1   | 08-14 | 40587   | N/A          |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Cover                    | 1   | 08-14 | 40111 | 0B5-311-113F |
| M/C Seal, Input Shaft 1 to Middle Case   | 1   | 08-14 | 40122 | 0B5-301-227C |
| M/C Seal, Final Drive Differential Cover | 1   | 08-14 | 40177 | 0B4-409-400D |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft                   | 1   | 08-14 | 40454 | 0B2-409-400  |
| M/C Seal, Side Shaft                     | 1   | 08-14 | 40939 | 0B4-409-399C |
| M/C Seal, Suction Jet Tube               | 1   | 08-14 | 40553 | 0B5-301-553  |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft                  | 1   | 08-14 | 82651 | 0B5-301-457  |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 08-14 | K40300W | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Dual CI Drum | 1   | 08-14 | 40742   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "K1" Clutch     | 5   | 08-14 | 40240 | N/A    |
| Steel, "K1" Clutch        | 5   | 08-14 | 40241 | N/A    |
| Friction, "K2" Clutch     | 6   | 08-14 | 40242 | N/A    |
| Steel, "K2" Clutch        | 7   | 08-14 | 40243 | N/A    |

## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

DL501-7Q (0B5) 2008-14

### FILTERS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Main Oil                 | 1   | 08-14 | 40575W  | 0B5-325-429E |
| Filter, Aux Cartridge (external) | 1   | 08-14 | 40575WB | 0B5-325-330A |
| Screen, Solenoid 3               | 2   | 08-14 | 40575WE | N/A          |
| Screen, Solenoid                 | 4   | 08-14 | 40575WC | N/A          |
| Screen, Solenoid                 | 2   | 08-14 | 40575WD | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body               | 4   | 08-14 | 59575I  | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body               | 1   | 08-14 | 40575WA | N/A          |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Molded Piston, K2 Dual Clutch Drum | 1   | 08-14 | 40266  | N/A    |
| Molded Piston, K1 Dual Clutch Drum | 1   | 08-14 | 40265  | N/A    |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 2   | 08-14 | 13934S | N/A    |
| Washer, Drain Plug                 | 1   | 08-14 | 83256  | N/A    |



## VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT

DSG / 02E 2003-11

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing. \*Unit takes one or the other, not both!

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan            | 1   | 03-11 | 40710XA | 02E-321-371E |
| Gasket, Case to Case       | 1   | 03-11 | 40711   | 02E-301-580C |
| Gasket, Pump to Case       | 1   | 03-11 | 40712   | 02E-321-385A |
| Gasket, Valve Body (upper) | 1   | 03-11 | 40713   | N/A          |
| Gasket, Valve Body (lower) | 1   | 03-11 | 40714   | N/A          |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Axle (dual drum side) (2.570" OD) | 1   | 03-11 | 40189 | 02T-409-189C |
| M/C Seal, Axle (dual drum side) (2.880" OD) | 1   | 03-11 | 40187 | 02Q-409-189  |
| M/C Seal, Axle (differential side)          | 1   | 03-11 | 40183 | 02M-301-189B |
| M/C Seal, Selector Shaft                    | 1   | 03-11 | 40185 | 02A-301-227M |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring          | 1   | 03-11 | K40300S | N/A    |
| Sealing Ring, Dual Cl Drum | 4   | 03-11 | 40622   | N/A    |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, 1st, 3rd, 5th, Rev (K1)       | 4   | 03-11 | 40280 | N/A    |
| Steel, 1st, 3rd, 5th, Rev (K1)          | 5   | 03-11 | 40281 | N/A    |
| Friction, 2nd, 4th, 6th (K2)            | 5   | 03-11 | 40282 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd, 4th, 6th (.061" thick) (K2) | 5-7 | 03-11 | 40283 | N/A    |
| Steel, 2nd, 4th, 6th (.091" thick) (K2) | 4   | 03-11 | 40285 | N/A    |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter                             | 1   | 03-11 | FK40575Q-S | N/A          |
| Filter, Main Pick-Up (intake in center) | 1   | 03-11 | 40575Q     | 02E-325-429D |
| Filter, Main Pick-Up (intake at end)    | 1   | 03-11 | 40575U     | N/A          |
| Filter, Aux Cartridge (external)        | 1   | 03-11 | 40575S     | 02E-305-051B |
| Filter Screen, Valve Body               | 1   | 03-11 | 40575T     | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body                      | 5   | 03-11 | 59575I     | N/A          |

**VOLKSWAGEN / AUDI / SKODA / SEAT**

**DSG / 02E 2003-11**

**MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS**

| <b>Description / Application</b>        | <b>QTY</b> | <b>Years</b> | <b>PI NO</b> | <b>OEM NO</b> |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Molded Cover, Dual Clutch               | 1          | 03-11        | 40205        | 02E-301-205B  |
| Molded Piston, 2nd, 4th, and 6th Clutch | 1          | 03-11        | 40207        | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, 2nd, 4th, and 6th Cover  | 1          | 03-11        | 40208        | N/A           |
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork-small         | 6          | 03-11        | 40335        | 02E-311-982B  |
| Molded Piston, Shift Fork-large         | 2          | 03-11        | 40982A       | 02E-311-982C  |
| Checkball, Valve Body                   | 4          | 03-11        | 13930S       | N/A           |
| Checkball, Valve Body                   | 1          | 03-11        | 13934S       | N/A           |
| Washer, Drain Plug                      | 1          | 03-11        | 83391        | N/A           |

## ZF

### VT1F (CFT 25/27) CVT 2002-09

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 02-09 | 73705X | 24117518739 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 02-09 | 73111 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Input          | 1   | 02-09 | 73325 | 24217580322 |
| M/C Seal, Differential         | 2   | 02-09 | 73123 | 24217518704 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 02-09 | 48204 | 24507518726 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (2P)   | 1   | 02-09 | K73300F | N/A         |
| Peek Ring, Oil Cover      | 1   | 02-09 | 73785   | 24277520147 |
| Peek Ring, Oil Pump       | 1   | 02-09 | 73979   | N/A         |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward         | 3   | 02-09 | 73101 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward            | 4   | 02-09 | 73201 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 3   | 02-09 | 73101 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 4   | 02-09 | 73201 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Oil                  | 1   | 02-09 | FK73575K | N/A    |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-09 | 73575K   | N/A    |

## ZF

### VT-2 (CVT) 2009-13

#### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 09-13 | 73712LXD | N/A    |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump (large)       | 1   | 09-13 | 73450 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump (small)       | 1   | 09-13 | 83317 | N/A    |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Input          | 1   | 09-13 | 73325 | 24217580322 |
| M/C Seal, Differential         | 2   | 09-13 | 73123 | 24217518704 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 09-13 | 48204 | 24507518726 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Rings (2P)   | 1   | 09-13 | K73300J | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Oil Cover      | 1   | 09-13 | 73545   | N/A    |
| Peek Ring, Oil Pump       | 1   | 09-13 | 73585   | N/A    |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Forward         | 3   | 09-13 | 73103 | N/A    |
| Steel, Forward            | 3   | 09-13 | 73201 | N/A    |
| Friction, Reverse         | 3   | 09-13 | 73103 | N/A    |
| Steel, Reverse            | 3   | 09-13 | 73201 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 09-13 | 73575U | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Washer, Drain Plug        | 1   | 09-13 | 83753 | N/A    |
| Washer, Case Plug         | 1   | 09-13 | 79168 | N/A    |
| Washer, Case Plug         | 3   | 09-13 | 79539 | N/A    |

## ZF

3HP22 1975-91

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (cork/rubber)       | 1   | 75-91 | 82700X | 0301-301-012 |
| Gasket, Pump Stator Support to Case | 1   | 75-91 | 82308  | 1043-322-129 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing           | 1   | 75-91 | 82703  | 1043-325-023 |
| Gasket, Stator Support to Case      | 1   | 75-91 | 82307  | 1043-301-324 |
| Gasket, Stator Support to Case      | 1   | 75-91 | 82306  | 0301-301-009 |
| Gasket, Main VB                     | 1   | 75-91 | 82075  | 0301-323-075 |
| Gasket, Main VB                     | 1   | 75-91 | 82177  | 1043-323-177 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 75-91 | 83208 | 0634-316-035 |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 75-91 | 83650 | 0750-111-063 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 75-91 | 40303 | 0734-319-177 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 75-91 | 82651 | 0750-110-062 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Seal          | 1   | 75-91 | 82653 | N/A          |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5M)       | 1   | 75-91 | K82300 | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Governor Support | 2   | 75-91 | 82301  | 0301-333-008 |
| Metal Ring, "B" (Second) Cl  | 1   | 75-91 | 82331  | 0301-302-044 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear         | 2   | 75-91 | 83021  | 0750-113-021 |

## ZF

### 3HP22 1975-91

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) Cl      | 4-5 | 75-91 | 82107 | 1043-202-011 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) Cl         | 5-6 | 75-91 | 82100 | 0301-302-001 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct) Cl       | 3-4 | 75-91 | 82108 | 1043-202-041 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct) Cl          | 3-4 | 75-91 | 82104 | 1043-302-021 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate) Cl | 3-4 | 75-91 | 82108 | 1043-202-041 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate) Cl    | 3-4 | 75-91 | 82104 | 1043-302-021 |
| Friction, "D" (Reverse) Cl      | 5   | 75-91 | 82109 | 1056-210-053 |
| Steel, "D" (Reverse) Cl         | 3-5 | 75-91 | 82104 | 0301-302-037 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 75-91 | FK82575 | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 75-91 | 82575   | 1043-223-021 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump (3/4" long) | 1   | 89-91 | 82001A | N/A    |

## ZF

### 4HP14 1987-01

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)   | 1   | 89-01 | 83701X | 1036-301-182 |
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 89-01 | 83122  | 0750-112-022 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover        | 1   | 89-01 | 83323  | 1036-309-323 |
| Gasket, VB Cover          | 1   | 89-01 | 83121  | 1036-326-062 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Extension Housing  | 1   | 89-01 | 83062 | 0734-313-062 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 89-01 | 83650 | 0750-111-254 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 89-01 | 83162 | 0501-308-397 |
| M/C Seal, Differential         | 1   | 89-01 | 83221 | 0750-111-221 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 89-01 | 48204 | 0634-300-040 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8M-1T)               | 1   | 89-01 | K83903A  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (inner)         | 2   | 89-01 | 83022-SP | 0750-113-029 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (outer)         | 1   | 89-01 | 83944    | 0750-113-023 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (large)       | 1   | 89-01 | 83113    | 0750-113-010 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (small)       | 1   | 89-01 | 40560-SP | 0750-113-009 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Shaft (large)  | 1   | 89-01 | 48303    | 0750-113-012 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft (small) | 1   | 89-01 | 83031    | 0501-309-031 |
| Metal Ring, Governor                    | 1   | 89-01 | 83301    | 0750-113-027 |
| L/C Seal, Governor                      | 2   | 89-01 | 83310    | 0501-306-310 |
| Metal Ring, Planetary                   | 1   | 89-01 | 83114    | 0750-113-011 |

## ZF

### 4HP14 1987-01

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) Cl      | 5   | 89-01 | 83005 | 1036-202-018 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) Cl         | 5   | 89-01 | 83015 | 1036-302-015 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct) Cl       | 3   | 89-01 | 83028 | 1036-202-028 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct) Cl          | 3   | 89-01 | 83015 | 1036-302-015 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate) Cl | 3   | 89-01 | 83005 | 1036-202-018 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate) Cl    | 3   | 89-01 | 83015 | 1036-302-015 |
| Friction, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl  | 5   | 89-01 | 83005 | 1036-217-005 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl     | 5   | 89-01 | 83006 | 1036-317-006 |
| Friction, "E" (3-4) Cl          | 5   | 89-01 | 83034 | 1036-230-034 |
| Steel, "E" (3-4) Cl             | 5   | 89-01 | 83036 | 1036-330-036 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 89-01 | FK83575E | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 89-01 | 83575E   | 1036-226-013 |

#### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, 2-4 Brake           | 1   | 89-01 | 83700R | 0501-208-833 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon) | 2   | 89-01 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Check Ball, VB (11/64 nylon) | 2   | 89-01 | 13928N | 1043-323-017 |



## ZF

### 4HP16 2002-08

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)  | 1   | 02-08 | 83702X | 24749-86Z00 |
| Gasket, Case              | 1   | 02-08 | 83719  | 24719-86Z00 |
| Gasket, Valve Body        | 1   | 02-08 | 83717  | N/A         |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 02-08 | 83288 | 22883-86Z00 |
| Oring, Rear Cover         | 1   | 02-08 | 83736 | 24736-86Z00 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO      |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                              | 1   | 02-08 | 83650 | 22881-86Z00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (inner) - Case Side, Conv Hsg Side | 2   | 02-08 | 83706 | 24706-86Z00 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (outer) - Case Side                | 1   | 02-08 | 83707 | 24707-86Z00 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                            | 1   | 02-08 | 48204 | 24708-86Z00 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|-------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 02-08 | K82300F | N/A         |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft   | 1   | 02-08 | 83943   | 24943-86Z00 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Housing  | 3   | 02-08 | 83732   | 24732-86Z00 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO          |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Friction "E"                             | 4   | 02-08 | 82164 | 26628-86Z00     |
| Steel "E"                                | 3   | 02-08 | 83266 | 26635-86Z00-210 |
| Friction "B"                             | 3   | 02-08 | 82164 | 26628-86Z00     |
| Steel "B"                                | 2   | 02-08 | 83250 | 26635-86Z00-250 |
| Friction "A"                             | 3   | 02-08 | 82164 | 26628-86Z00     |
| Steel "A"                                | 3   | 02-08 | 83627 | 26627-86Z00     |
| Friction "C" (one-sided, external teeth) | 2   | 02-08 | 83286 | 26800-86Z00     |
| Steel "C" (internal teeth)               | 1   | 02-08 | 83386 | 26800-86Z00     |
| Friction "D"                             | 3   | 02-08 | 83486 | 26800-86Z00     |
| Steel "D"                                | 3   | 02-08 | 83586 | 26800-86Z00     |

## ZF

### 4HP16 2002-08

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|-------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 02-08 | FK83575Q | N/A         |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 02-08 | 83575Q   | 26440-86Z00 |
| Screen, V/B               | 1   | 02-08 | 83177    | N/A         |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO      |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-------------|
| Molded Piston "D"         | 1   | 02-08 | 83886  | 26658-86Z00 |
| Molded Piston "C" Viton   | 1   | 02-08 | 83826V | 26826-86Z00 |
| Seal, Rear Cover to Case  | 2   | 02-08 | 83550  | 24735-86Z00 |

## ZF

**4HP18FLE/FLA AUDI/PORSCHE 1989-97, 4HP18FL EAGLE / DODGE 1988-92, 4HP18/Q SAAB / CITROEN / PEUGEOT / ALFA / LANCIA 1986-98**

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) all                 | 1   | 86-98 | 83703X | 1050-301-036 |
| Gasket, Case (Saab/Alfa/Lancia)              | 1   | 86-98 | 83083  | 0750-112-167 |
| Gasket, Case (Citroen/Peugeot)               | 1   | 89-98 | 83729  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (Saab/Citroen/Peugeot)    | 1   | 86-98 | 83056  | 0750-112-156 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (Alfa/Lancia)             | 1   | 90-97 | 83024  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Rear Cover (Chrysler, Audi, Porsche) | 2   | 88-97 | 83120  | 0750-112-065 |
| Gasket, Rear Cover to Trans Unit (4WD Audi)  | 1   | 89-97 | 83381  | 01F-321-381A |
| Gasket, Main VB (4HP18FLE/FLA)               | 1   | 89-97 | 83091  | 1050-327-091 |
| Gasket, VB Side Cover (4HP18/Q/FL)           | 1   | 86-98 | 83121  | 1036-326-062 |
| Gasket, VB Side Cover (4HP18/Q)              | 1   | 86-98 | 83166  | 0750-112-166 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump (4HP18FL/FLE/FLA)         | 1   | 88-97 | 83064 | 0734-313-064 |
| Oring, Differential Cover (4HP18FL/FLE/FLA) | 1   | 86-98 | 83055 | 0734-313-055 |
| Oring, Adapter to Transfer Case (4WD Audi)  | 1   | 89-97 | 83913 | N/A          |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 86-98 | 83651 | 0750-111-273 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Output (Saab)                                | 1   | 1986  | 19804 | 87-31-804    |
| M/C Seal, Axle Output (Saab)                                | 1   | 87-98 | 83160 | 0750-111-292 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Output (Alfa/Lancia)                         | 1   | 86-98 | 83111 | 0750-111-220 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Output (Citroen/Peugeot)                     | 1   | 86-98 | 83190 | 0750-111-190 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Left Side (Dodge/Eagle/ Audi/Porsche)        | 1   | 88-97 | 83152 | 0750-111-195 |
| M/C Seal, Axle (left) (Audi/Porsche)                        | 1   | 91-97 | 83262 | 0750-111-262 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Right Side (Dodge/Eagle)                     | 1   | 88-92 | 83154 | 0750-111-181 |
| M/C Seal, Pinion (left) (Dodge/Eagle/ Audi/Porsche)         | 1   | 88-97 | 83157 | 0750-111-193 |
| M/C Seal, Pinion (right) (Dodge/Eagle/ Audi/Porsche)        | 1   | 88-97 | 83158 | 0750-111-126 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (Alfa/Lancia)                        | 1   | 86-98 | 83219 | 0750-111-219 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (Citroen/Peugeot)                    | 1   | 86-98 | 83221 | 0750-111-221 |
| M/C Seal, Center Differential Housing (1.979 OD) (4WD Audi) | 1   | 91-97 | 83314 | 0750-111-267 |
| M/C Seal, Center Differential Housing (1.665 OD) (4WD Audi) | 1   | 89-97 | 83003 | 0750-111-266 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (Saab)                               | 1   | 86-98 | 83161 | 0750-111-189 |

## ZF

### 4HP18FLE/FLA AUDI/PORSCHE 1989-97, 4HP18FL EAGLE / DODGE 1988-92, 4HP18/Q SAAB / CITROEN / PEUGEOT / ALFA / LANCIA 1986-98

|  |   |       |       |              |
|--|---|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Governor (Dodge/Eagle)                           | 2 | 88-92 | 83159 | 0750-111-191 |
| M/C Seal, Gov Supp (2.770 OD) (Audi/Porsche)               | 1 | 91-97 | 83279 | 0750-111-279 |
| M/C Seal, Gov Supp (2.687 OD) (Audi/Porsche)               | 1 | 91-97 | 83280 | 0750-111-280 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (4WD Audi)                     | 1 | 91-97 | 83399 | 0750-111-350 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case (4WD Audi)                         | 1 | 91-97 | 83311 | 0750-111-264 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Case (4WD Audi)                         | 1 | 91-97 | 83312 | 0750-111-265 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft all                         | 1 | 86-98 | 48204 | 0634-300-040 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Pinion (Saab)                             | 1 | 86-89 | 83463 | 87-13-463    |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Pinion (Saab)                             | 1 | 89-98 | 47826 | 87-24-874    |
| M/C Seal, Speedo Shaft (Saab/Citroen/ Peugeot/Alfa/Lancia) | 1 | 86-98 | 48206 | 0750-110-131 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                                    | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7M-2T-3R)                                 | 1   | 88-92 | K83300B  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M-2T)                                    | 1   | 86-98 | K83300C  | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M-2T)                                    | 1   | 89-97 | K83903R  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (large) all                          | 2   | 86-98 | 83020-SP | 0750-113-015 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (small) all                          | 1   | 86-98 | 83022-SP | 0750-113-029 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (large .078 thk) (4HP18/Q/FL)      | 1   | 86-98 | 83883    | 0750-113-014 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (large .098 thk) (exc 4HP18FL)     | 1   | 86-98 | 83137    | 0750-113-037 |
| Metal Ring, Turbine Shaft (small) all                        | 1   | 86-98 | 83013    | 0750-113-013 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Shaft (large .078 thk) (4HP18/Q/FL) | 1   | 86-98 | 48303    | 0750-113-012 |
| Metal Ring, Int Shaft (lg .098 th) (exc 4HP18FL)             | 1   | 86-98 | 83638    | 0750-113-038 |
| Teflon Ring, Intermediate Shaft (small) all                  | 2   | 86-98 | 83309    | 0501-309-030 |
| Metal Ring, Governor (4HP18/Q/FL)                            | 1   | 86-98 | 83301    | 0750-113-025 |
| L/C Seal, Governor (4HP18/Q/FL)                              | 2-3 | 86-98 | 83310    | 0501-306-310 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" Forward Cl all                                     | 5   | 86-98 | 83002 | 1050-202-002 |
| Steel, "A" Forward Cl all  | 5   | 86-98 | 83011 | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "B" Direct Cl all                                      | 3   | 86-98 | 83004 | 1056-272-024 |
| Steel, "B" Direct Cl all   | 3   | 86-98 | 83011 | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl (4HP18FL/FLA/FLE) (Alfa) | 3-4 | 86-98 | 82109 | 1056-210-053 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl (4HP18/Q) (exc Alfa)     | 3   | 86-98 | 83210 | 1056-210-031 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate Overrun) Cl all                         | 3-4 | 86-98 | 82104 | 0301-302-037 |
| Friction, "D" Low/Reverse Cl all                                 | 6   | 86-98 | 83002 | 1050-217-002 |
| Steel, "D" Low/Reverse Cl all                                    | 6   | 86-98 | 83011 | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "E" (Input/3-4) Cl all                                 | 5   | 86-98 | 83033 | 1050-230-033 |
| Steel, "E" (Input/3-4) Cl all                                    | 5   | 86-98 | 83017 | 1050-230-059 |

## ZF

**4HP18FLE/FLA AUDI/PORSCHE 1989-97, 4HP18FL EAGLE / DODGE 1988-92, 4HP18/Q SAAB / CITROEN /  
 PEUGEOT / ALFA / LANCIA 1986-98**

### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (4HP18FL)      | 1   | 88-92 | FK83575A | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (4HP18/Q)      | 1   | 86-98 | FK83575D | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (4HP18FLE/FLA) | 1   | 89-97 | FK83575R | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (4HP18FL)      | 1   | 88-92 | 83575E   | 1036-226-013 |
| Filter, Oil (4HP18/Q)      | 1   | 86-97 | 83575D   | 0501-311-497 |
| Filter, Oil (4HP18FLE/FLA) | 1   | 91-97 | 83575R   | 0501-004-608 |

### BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Band, Intermediate Brake  | 1   | 86-98 | 83701R | 0501-208-881 |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon) all          | 1-2 | 86-98 | 13927N | 1043-326-037  |
| Check Ball, VB (11/64 nylon) (4HP18/Q/FL) | 2   | 86-98 | 13928N | 1043-323-017H |

## ZF

### 4HP20 1995-00

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber)      | 1   | 95-00 | 83702X | 1019-303-008 |
| Gasket, Case (Mercedes, Fiat) | 1   | 95-00 | 83356  | 1019-322-056 |
| Gasket, Case (Peugeot)        | 1   | 95-00 | 83355  | 1019-322-055 |
| Gasket, Main VB               | 1   | 95-00 | 83327  | 1019-327-097 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 95-00 | 83343 | 0734-313-172 |
| Oring, Rear Cover         | 1   | 95-00 | 83064 | 0734-313-064 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump   | 1   | 95-00 | 83651  | 0734-310-316 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (62mm) (differential ring gear side) Mercedes, Fiat | 1   | 95-00 | 83195  | 0734-319-520 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (64mm) (differential ring gear side) Peugeot        | 1   | 95-00 | 83537  | 0734-319-537 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (58mm) (differential carrier side) all              | 1   | 95-00 | 83538  | 0734-319-538 |
| M/C Seal, Cage for 83538 (Mercedes only)                                   | 1   | 95-00 | 83538A | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft   | 1   | 95-00 | 48204  | 0634-300-040 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (4M)       | 1   | 95-00 | K83300L | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft      | 1   | 95-00 | 83247   | 0734-401-247 |
| Metal Ring, Rear Case Stator | 3   | 95-00 | 83944   | 0734-401-130 |

## ZF

### 4HP20 1995-00

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO           |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------------|
| Friction, "A" Cl all              | 3   | 95-00 | 83820 | 1019-237-019     |
| Steel, "A" Cl all                 | 3   | 95-00 | 83328 | 1019-377-028     |
| Friction, "B" Cl all              | 3   | 95-00 | 83402 | 1058-270-003     |
| Steel, "B" Cl (all)               | 2   | 95-00 | 83240 | 1019-370-050     |
| Friction, "C" Cl (Mercedes, Fiat) | 1   | 95-00 | 83654 | 1019-231-002     |
| Friction, "C" Cl (Peugeot)        | 2   | 95-00 | 83420 | 1019-231-024/026 |
| Steel, "C" Cl (Mercedes, Fiat)    | 1   | 95-00 | 83030 | 1019-331-030     |
| Steel, "C" Cl (Peugeot)           | 1   | 95-00 | 83337 | 1019-331-037     |
| Friction, "D" Cl all              | 4   | 95-00 | 83820 | 1019-273-019     |
| Steel, "D" Cl all                 | 4   | 95-00 | 83822 | 1060-310-004     |
| Friction, "E" Cl all              | 5   | 95-00 | 83402 | 1058-270-003     |
| Steel, "E" Cl (Mercedes, Fiat)    | 5   | 95-00 | 83049 | 1019-370-049     |
| Steel, "E" Cl (Peugeot)           | 5   | 95-00 | 83049 | 1058-370-070     |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil (Mercedes, Fiat) | 1   | 95-00 | 83575P | 1019-222-019 |
| Filter, Oil (Peugeot)        | 1   | 95-00 | 83575Q | 1019-222-018 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64)                 | 1   | 95-00 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Cl (Mercedes, Fiat) | 1   | 95-00 | 83754  | 0501-314-754 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Cl (Peugeot)        | 1   | 95-00 | 83501  | 0501-316-134 |
| Molded Piston, "D" Cl (all)            | 1   | 95-00 | 83761  | 0501-314-761 |

## ZF

4HP22 1982-96, 4HP24 1987-02, 4HP24A 1989-94

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (rubber) (all)               | 1   | 82-02 | 83700X | 0750-112-003 |
| Gasket, Pump Stator Support to Case 4HP22/24 | 1   | 82-02 | 83902  | 0750-112-009 |
| Gasket, Pump Stator Support to Case 4HP24A   | 1   | 89-94 | 83046  | 0750-112-046 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing 4HP22/24           | 1   | 82-02 | 83901  | 0750-112-012 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Case 4HP24A             | 1   | 89-94 | 83308  | 0750-112-038 |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Half 4HP24A            | 1   | 89-94 | 83032  | 1043-337-032 |
| Gasket, Transfer Case Adapter 4HP24A         | 1   | 89-94 | 83390  | 0750-112-037 |
| Gasket, End Cover 4HP24A                     | 1   | 89-94 | 83307  | 0750-112-039 |
| Gasket, Main VB                              | 1   | 82-02 | 83201A | 1043-326-232 |
| Gasket, Main VB                              | 1   | 82-02 | 83203  | 1043-326-253 |
| Gasket, Main VB                              | 1   | 82-02 | 83202  | 1043-326-162 |
| Gasket, Main VB                              | 1   | 82-02 | 83212  | 1043-328-050 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump 4HP22/24       | 1   | 82-02 | 83208 | 0734-313-061 |
| Oring, Front Pump 4HP24A         | 1   | 89-94 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |
| Oring, Differential Cover 4HP24A | 1   | 89-94 | 83504 | 0734-313-054 |



## ZF

**4HP22 1982-96, 4HP24 1987-02, 4HP24A 1989-94**

### METAL CLAD SEALS

\*Not in kits

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump (all)                   | 1   | 82-02 | 83650  | 0750-111-254 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg 4HP22/24 (exc Range Rover) | 1   | 82-94 | 40303  | 0750-111-204 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg 4HP22 (Range Rover)        | 1   | 88-97 | 83117  | 0750-111-117 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg 4HP22 (Rover models)       | 1   | 98-02 | 83080  | 0750-111-308 |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg 4HP22 (Lincoln)*           | 1   | 84-85 | 16695H | D5ZZ-7052-A  |
| M/C Seal, Differential Axle 4HP24A           | 1   | 89-94 | 83126  | 0750-111-206 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (3.080 OD) 4HP24A     | 1   | 89-94 | 83341  | 0734-310-341 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (3.165 OD) 4HP24A     | 1   | 89-94 | 83743  | 0734-319-419 |
| M/C Seal, Output Shaft (3.560 OD) 4HP24A     | 1   | 89-94 | 83543  | 0734-310-342 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output 4HP24A                 | 1   | 89-94 | 83399  | 0750-111-248 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Shaft 4HP24A              | 1   | 89-94 | 83158  | 0750-111-247 |
| M/C Seal, Torque Tube 4HP24A                 | 1   | 89-94 | 83652  | 0750-111-256 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)         | 1   | 82-02 | 82651  | 0750-110-062 |

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M) 4HP22/24                 | 1   | 82-02 | K83903   | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (9M-2T)                       | 1   | 89-94 | K83300J  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Input Shaft 4HP22/24                | 2   | 82-02 | 83304    | 0750-113-019 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (aftermarket) 4HP22/24 | 2   | 82-02 | 83304T   | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft 4HP24A                 | 2   | 89-94 | 82321    | 0501-309-257 |
| Metal Ring, "B" (Direct) CI Drum (all)          | 1   | 82-02 | 82331    | 0750-113-003 |
| Metal Ring, Intermediate Shaft 4HP24A           | 2   | 89-94 | 83008    | 0750-113-008 |
| Metal Ring, Support to "F" (O/D) CI Drum        | 2   | 82-02 | 83022-SP | 0750-113-026 |
| Metal Ring, Output Gear (all)                   | 1   | 89-02 | 83944    | 0750-113-023 |
| Metal Ring, Sun Gear (all)                      | 2   | 89-02 | 83021    | 0750-113-021 |
| Metal Ring, Planetary                           | 1   | 82-02 | 83300    | 0750-113-017 |
| L/C Seal, Governor                              | 3   | 82-02 | 83801    | 0501-306-311 |

## ZF

### 4HP22 1982-96, 4HP24 1987-02, 4HP24A 1989-94

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) CI (.061, 34T, 3.931 OD) 4HP22              | 5-6 | 82-02 | 82107 | 1043-202-183 |
| Friction, "A" (Forward) CI (.061", 40T, 5.042" OD) 4HP24A           | 6   | 87-96 | 83932 | 1043-202-189 |
| Steel, "A" (Fwd) CI (.071, 24T, 3.00) 4HP22/24                      | 4-6 | 82-02 | 82100 | 1043-302-042 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) CI (waved, .040, 24T, 2.00 ID) 4HP22           | 2   | 82-96 | 83931 | 1043-302-001 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) CI (.083", 24T, 4.213" ID) 4HP24/A             | 6   | 87-02 | 83933 | 1043-330-022 |
| Steel, "A" (Fwd) CI (.047, 24T, 3.00) 4HP22/24                      | 1-3 | 82-02 | 83123 | 1043-302-123 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct) CI (.059, 24T, 5.629 OD) all                 | 4-5 | 82-02 | 82108 | 1043-202-041 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct) CI (.086, 12T, 4.690 ID) (Rover, 4HP22/24)      | 4   | 82-02 | 83104 | 1043-302-021 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct) CI (.071, 12T, 4.690 ID) (all)                  | 3-4 | 82-02 | 82104 | 0301-302-037 |
| Steel, "B" (Dir) CI (.047, 12T, 4.690 ID) 4HP22                     | AR  | 82-96 | 83842 | 0301-317-013 |
| Friction, "C-C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (.059, 24T, 5.624 OD) 4HP22/24  | 4   | 82-02 | 82108 | 1043-202-041 |
| Friction, "C-C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (.062", 48T, 5.624" OD) 4HP24/A | 3-4 | 87-02 | 82109 | 1043-217-009 |
| Steel, "C-C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (.071, 12T, 4.690 ID) 4HP22        | 4   | 82-96 | 82104 | 0301-302-037 |
| Steel, "C-C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (.082", 12T, 4.690" ID) 4HP24/A    | 2-4 | 87-96 | 83104 | 1043-302-021 |
| Steel, "C-C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (.047, 12T, 4.690 ID) 4HP22        | AR  | 82-96 | 83842 | 0301-317-013 |
| Friction, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.062, 48T, 5.629 OD) 4HP22            | 5   | 82-96 | 82109 | 1043-217-009 |
| Friction, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.062", 58T, 5.629" OD) 4HP24/A        | 5   | 87-96 | 83915 | 1043-217-015 |
| Steel, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.047, 12T, 4.690 ID) (Rover)             | 5   | 88-02 | 83842 | 0301-317-013 |
| Steel, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.071, 12T, 4.690 ID) 4HP22               | 4   | 82-96 | 82104 | 0301-302-037 |
| Steel, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.047", 12T, 4.810" ID) 4HP24/A           | 4   | 87-96 | 83040 | 1043-317-040 |
| Steel, "C-D" (Reverse) CI (.060, 12T, 4.690 ID) 4HP22               | AR  | 82-96 | 83824 | 1043-302-020 |
| Friction, "E" (Input) CI (.062, 40T, 5.042 OD) all                  | 4   | 82-02 | 83932 | 1043-230-009 |
| Steel, "E" (Input) CI (.059, 24T, 4.213 ID) all                     | 4-5 | 82-02 | 83935 | 1043-330-021 |
| Friction, "F" (OD) CI (.062, 40T, 5.042) all                        | 4   | 82-02 | 83932 | 1043-230-009 |
| Steel, "F" (OD) CI (.082, 24T, 4.213 ID) all                        | 4   | 82-02 | 83933 | 1043-330-022 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (exc Rover) 4HP22  | 1   | 82-96 | FK83575  | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (w/ 1" tube) 4HP24 | 1   | 87-96 | FK83575B | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (Rover)            | 1   | 88-02 | FK83575C | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter 4HP24A             | 1   | 89-94 | FK83575N | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (exc Rover) 4HP22  | 1   | 82-96 | 83575    | 1043-226-036 |
| Filter, Oil (w/ 1" tube) 4HP24 | 1   | 87-96 | 83575B   | 1043-226-034 |
| Filter, Oil (Rover)            | 1   | 88-02 | 83575C   | 1043-226-037 |
| Filter, Oil 4HP24A             | 1   | 89-94 | 83575N   | 1043-226-035 |

## ZF

**4HP22 1982-96, 4HP24 1987-02, 4HP24A 1989-94**

### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump (3/4" long) | 1   | 89-02 | 82001A | N/A    |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon) (all) | AR  | 82-02 | 13927N | 1043-326-037  |
| Check Ball, VB (11/64 nylon) (all) | AR  | 82-02 | 13928N | 1043-323-017H |

## ZF

### 5HP18 1991-99

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (molded rubber) | 1   | 91-99 | 83704X | 1056-301-010 |
| Gasket, Main VB                 | 1   | 91-99 | 83071  | 1056-327-110 |
| Gasket, Main VB                 | 1   | 91-99 | 83100  | 1056-327-100 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump         | 1   | 91-99 | 83064 | 0734-313-064 |
| Oring, Extension Housing  | 1   | 91-99 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 91-99 | 83650 | 0750-111-254 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 91-99 | 83253 | 0750-111-253 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 1   | 91-99 | 82651 | 0750-110-062 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                              | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-5T)                              | 1   | 91-99 | K83300F-SP | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (lg) (2.283 OD)                | 2   | 91-99 | 83020-SP   | 0750-113-015 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Stator (sm) (2.047 OD)                | 1   | 91-99 | 83022-SP   | 0750-113-029 |
| Teflon Ring, Input (sm) (.987 OD)                      | 2   | 91-99 | 82321      | 0501-309-257 |
| Torlon Ring, Input (lg) (1.098 OD)                     | 1   | 91-99 | 83291      | 0734-317-190 |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4/Overrun CI Support (large) (2.253 OD) | 1   | 91-99 | 83009      | 0734-317-219 |
| Teflon Ring, 3-4/Overrun CI Support (small) (2.148 OD) | 1   | 91-99 | 83456      | 0734-317-205 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) CI              | 4   | 91-99 | 82109 | 1056-210-053 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) CI                 | 4   | 91-99 | 83104 | 1043-302-021 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct/Reverse) CI       | 3   | 91-99 | 83004 | 1056-272-024 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct/Reverse) CI          | 3   | 91-99 | 83011 | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) CI | 5   | 91-99 | 83002 | 1050-217-002 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) CI    | 5   | 91-99 | 83011 | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "D" (Low/Reverse) CI          | 5   | 91-99 | 83033 | 1050-230-033 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) CI             | 5   | 91-99 | 83017 | 1050-230-059 |

## ZF

### 5HP18 1991-99

|                                    |   |       |        |              |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, "E1" (3-4) Cl            | 6 | 91-99 | 83002  | 1050-217-002 |
| Steel, "E1" (3-4) Cl               | 6 | 91-99 | 83011  | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "E2" (Overrun/Fifth) Cl  | 4 | 91-99 | 83005  | 1056-277-036 |
| Steel, "E2" (Overrun/Fifth) Cl     | 4 | 91-99 | 83015  | 1036-302-015 |
| Friction, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl | 5 | 91-99 | 83005  | 1056-277-012 |
| Steel, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl    | 6 | 91-99 | 83015A | 1056-329-002 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 91-99 | FK83575F | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 91-99 | 83575F   | 0501-004-208 |

## BANDS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Band, 2-4                 | 1   | 91-99 | 83700FR | 0501-208-847 |

## MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon)            | 2   | 91-99 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Molded Piston, "E2" (Overrun/Fifth) Cl  | 1   | 91-99 | 83057  | 0750-132-057 |
| Molded Piston, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl | 1   | 91-99 | 83132  | 0750-132-060 |

## ZF

5HP19 / FL / FLA 1995-04, 5HP19HL/HLA 1998-04

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) 5HP19 (22 bolt holes)           | 1   | 97-04 | 83708X | 1060-390-002 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) 5HP19FL/FLA (27 bolt holes)     | 1   | 95-04 | 83706X | 1056-303-031 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing / Adapter Housing 5HP19FL/FLA | 1   | 95-04 | 83454  | 1056-337-013 |
| Gasket, Int. Case to Adapter Housing                    | 1   | 95-04 | 83540  | 1058-336-021 |
| Gasket, Case 5HP19HL/HLA                                | 1   | 98-04 | 83705  | 1060-337-057 |
| Gasket, Main VB 5HP19                                   | 1   | 97-04 | 83450  | 1060-327-075 |
| Gasket, Main VB 5HP19FL                                 | 1   | 95-04 | 83469  | 1060-327-069 |
| Gasket, Main VB 5HP19FLA                                | 1   | 95-04 | 83460  | 1060-327-090 |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump Housing 5HP19        | 1   | 97-04 | 83064 | 0734-313-064 |
| Oring, Front Pump Housing 5HP19FL/FLA  | 1   | 95-04 | 83145 | 0734-313-162 |
| Oring, Front Pump Body all             | 1   | 95-04 | 83898 | 0734-313-178 |
| Oring, Right Extension Hsg 5HP19FL/FLA | 1   | 95-04 | 83148 | 0734-313-155 |
| L/C Seal, Left Output 5HP19FL/FLA      | 1   | 95-04 | 83763 | 0734-317-262 |
| Oring, Rear Output 5HP19               | 1   | 97-04 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |
| L/C Seal, Rear Output 5HP19FLA         | 1   | 95-04 | 83147 | 0734-307-291 |
| L/C Seal, Front Output 5HP19HL/HLA     | 1   | 98-04 | 83293 | 0734-307-293 |
| Oring, Diff. Cover 5HP19HL/HLA         | 1   | 98-04 | 83376 | 0734-313-133 |

## ZF

### 5HP19 / FL / FLA 1995-04, 5HP19HL/HLA 1998-04

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump                           | 1   | 95-04 | 83651 | 0734-310-316 |
| M/C Seal, Intermediate Section (lg) (5HP19FLA) | 1   | 95-04 | 83752 | 0734-319-547 |
| M/C Seal, Interm Section (sm) (5HP19FLA)       | 1   | 95-04 | 83750 | 0734-319-604 |
| M/C Seal, Differ Pinion Shaft (5HP19FL/FLA)    | 1   | 95-04 | 83751 | 0734-319-529 |
| M/C Seal, Left Differential Axle (5HP19FL/FLA) | 1   | 95-04 | 83642 | 0750-111-399 |
| M/C Seal, Left Housing (5HP19FL/FLA)           | 1   | 95-04 | 83743 | 0734-319-419 |
| M/C Seal, Output (5HP19)                       | 1   | 97-04 | 83253 | 0750-111-253 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (5HP19FL/FLA)            | 1   | 95-04 | 83399 | 0734-319-588 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Output (5HP19FL/FLA)      | 1   | 95-04 | 83543 | 0734-310-342 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Left 5HP19HL/HLA                | 1   | 98-04 | 83367 | 0734-310-367 |
| M/C Seal, Axle Right 5HP19/HL/HLA              | 1   | 98-04 | 83369 | 0750-111-369 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (5HP19)         | 1   | 97-04 | 82651 | 0750-110-062 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (5HP19FL/FLA)   | 1   | 95-04 | 48204 | 0734-319-524 |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (3M-5T) (all)                 | 1   | 95-04 | K83300K  | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (large) (all)            | 2   | 95-04 | 83020-SP | 0734-401-158 |
| Metal Ring, Front Pump (small) (all)            | 1   | 95-04 | 83452    | 0734-401-213 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support (inner) all         | 1   | 95-04 | 83456    | 0734-317-205 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support (outer) (5HP19FL)   | 1   | 95-04 | 83009    | 0734-317-219 |
| Teflon Ring, Center Support (outer) (5HP19/FLA) | 1   | 95-04 | 83456    | 0734-317-205 |
| Torlon Ring, "E" Drum (large) (all)             | 1   | 95-04 | 83291    | 0734-317-190 |
| Teflon Ring, "E" Drum (small) (all)             | 1   | 95-04 | 82321    | 0734-317-256 |

## ZF

### 5HP19 / FL / FLA 1995-04, 5HP19HL/HLA 1998-04

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) CI (all)                | 5   | 95-04 | 83002  | 1060-271-005 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) CI (all)                   | 5   | 95-04 | 83011  | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct) CI (all)                 | 2   | 95-04 | 83361  | 1060-272-003 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct) CI (all)                    | 2   | 95-04 | 83362  | 1060-372-002 |
| Friction, "C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (all)         | 3-5 | 95-04 | 83820  | 1019-273-019 |
| Steel, "C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (5HP19FL/FLA)    | 4-5 | 95-04 | 83822  | 1060-310-004 |
| Steel, "C" (Interm/Overrun) CI (5HP19)          | 3   | 97-04 | 83821  | 1060-310-027 |
| Friction, "D" (Low/Reverse) CI (all)            | 5-6 | 95-04 | 83002  | 1050-217-002 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) CI (all)               | 5-6 | 95-04 | 83011  | 1050-302-011 |
| Friction, "E" (3-4) CI (all)                    | 5   | 95-04 | 83033  | 1050-230-032 |
| Steel, "E" (3-4) CI all                         | 5   | 95-04 | 83017  | 1060-371-002 |
| Friction, "F1" (Overdrive/Fifth) CI (all)       | 5   | 95-04 | 83005  | 1060-273-005 |
| Friction, "F2" (Overdrive/Fifth) CI (5HP19FLA)  | 6   | 95-04 | 83406  | 1055-270-072 |
| Steel, "F1" (Overdrive/Fifth) CI (.118 thk)     | 6   | 95-04 | 83015A | 1056-377-045 |
| Steel, "F2" (OD/Fifth) CI (.071 thk) (5HP19FLA) | 6   | 95-04 | 83374  | 1055-374-030 |
| Friction, "G" (Overrun/Fifth) CI (all)          | 4   | 95-04 | 83005  | 1056-277-036 |
| Steel, "G" (Overrun/Fifth) CI (all)             | 4   | 95-04 | 83015  | 1056-377-044 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application                          | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (5HP19) (BMW-2WD)                      | 1   | 97-04 | FK83575K | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (5HP19FL/FLA) (Audi/VW/ Porsche-2&4WD) | 1   | 95-04 | FK83575H | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (5HP19) (BMW-2WD)                      | 1   | 97-04 | 83575K   | 0501-210-388 |
| Filter, Oil (5HP19FL/FLA) (Audi/VW/ Porsche-2&4WD) | 1   | 95-04 | 83575H   | 0501-209-251 |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator Shaft | 1   | 95-04 | 82888 | N/A    |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon) (all)                  | 3   | 95-04 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Molded Piston, "F2" (Overdrive/Fifth) CI (5HP19FLA) | 1   | 95-04 | 83172  | 0501-208-317 |



## ZF

### 5HP24/A 1995-06

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) (2WD) (22 bolt holes) | 1   | 95-06 | 83707X | 0501-314-899 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper) (4WD) (26 bolt holes) | 1   | 95-06 | 83600X | 1058-303-015 |
| Gasket, Front Pump                            | 1   | 95-06 | 83710  | 0501-315-821 |
| Gasket, Case to Adapter Housing (4WD)         | 1   | 95-06 | 83541  | 1058-337-009 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (4WD)               | 1   | 95-06 | 83540  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Main VB                               | 1   | 95-06 | 83109  | 1058-327-045 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump Body (all)                                    | 1   | 95-06 | 83898 | 0734-313-178 |
| Oring, Front Pump Housing (4WD)                                 | 1   | 95-06 | 83145 | 0734-313-162 |
| Oring, Extension Housing (2WD)                                  | 1   | 95-06 | 83784 | 0734-313-097 |
| L/C Seal, Right Side Diff Hsg - Inner (3.53 ID) (4WD)           | 1   | 95-06 | 83147 | N/A          |
| Oring, Right Side Diff Hsg - Outer (7.600 ID) (4WD)             | 1   | 95-06 | 83148 | N/A          |
| L/C Seal, Left Side Diff / Axile Hsg (2.61 ID) (2WD & 4WD Audi) | 1   | 95-06 | 83763 | N/A          |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump  | 1   | 95-06 | 83650 | 0750-111-254 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (2WD BMW & Jaguar)                    | 1   | 95-06 | 83243 | 0750-111-243 |
| M/C Seal, Left Outer Extension (4WD)                        | 1   | 95-06 | 83543 | 0734-310-342 |
| M/C Seal, Left Inner Extension (4WD)                        | 1   | 95-06 | 83750 | 0734-319-604 |
| M/C Seal, Right Side Extension (4WD)                        | 1   | 95-06 | 83743 | 0734-319-419 |
| M/C Seal, Front Differential Pinion Hsg (4WD)               | 1   | 95-06 | 83751 | 0734-319-529 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output (4WD)                                 | 1   | 95-06 | 83399 | 0734-319-399 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Adapter (4WD) (Exc. 2004-up Range Rover) | 1   | 95-06 | 83752 | 0734-319-547 |
| M/C Seal, Transfer Adapter (4WD) (Range Rover)              | 1   | 04-06 | 83195 | 0734-319-520 |
| M/C Seal, Transfercase Input (Range Rover - Not in kit)     | 1   | 95-06 | 83195 | 0734-319-520 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft                              | 1-2 | 95-06 | 82651 | 0750-110-062 |

## ZF

### 5HP24/A 1995-06

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6T)      | 1   | 95-06 | K83300H | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support | 2   | 95-06 | 83238   | 0734-401-248 |
| Teflon Ring, "A" Cl         | 2   | 95-06 | 82321   | 0734-371-256 |
| Torlon Ring, "C" Cl         | 2   | 95-06 | 82386   | 0734-317-386 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) Cl                 | 6   | 95-06 | 83932 | 1058-270-020 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) Cl                    | 6   | 95-06 | 83407 | 1058-370-053 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct/Reverse) Cl          | 6   | 95-06 | 83402 | 1058-270-025 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct/Reverse) (.118" thk) Cl | 5-6 | 95-06 | 83401 | 1058-370-050 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct/Reverse) (.094" thk) Cl | AR  | 95-06 | 83240 | 1058-370-071 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct/Reverse) (.082" thk) Cl | AR  | 95-06 | 83049 | 1058-370-070 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl    | 4   | 95-06 | 83932 | 1058-270-020 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl       | 4   | 95-06 | 83407 | 1058-370-053 |
| Friction, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl             | 3-4 | 95-06 | 83402 | 1058-270-025 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) (.118" thk) Cl    | 3-4 | 95-06 | 83401 | 1058-370-050 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) (.094" thk) Cl    | AR  | 95-06 | 83240 | 1058-370-071 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) (.082" thk) Cl    | AR  | 95-06 | 83049 | 1058-370-070 |
| Friction, "E" (3-4) Cl                     | 4-5 | 95-06 | 83402 | 1058-270-025 |
| Steel, "E" (3-4) (.118" thk) Cl            | 4-5 | 95-06 | 83401 | 1058-370-050 |
| Steel, "E" (3-4) (.094" thk) Cl            | AR  | 95-06 | 83240 | 1058-370-071 |
| Steel, "E" (3-4) (.082" thk) Cl            | AR  | 95-06 | 83049 | 1058-370-070 |
| Friction, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl         | 6   | 95-06 | 83406 | 1055-270-069 |
| Steel, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl            | 6   | 95-06 | 83374 | 1055-374-024 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (2WD) (w/slotted intake) Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Range Rover | 1   | 95-06 | FK83575M | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (4WD) (w/1" high neck) Audi                             | 1   | 95-06 | FK83575J | N/A          |
| Kit, Filter (4WD) (w/3/4" high neck) Audi                           | 1   | 95-06 | FK83575S | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (2WD) (w/slotted intake) Audi, BMW, Jaguar, Range Rover | 1   | 95-06 | 83575M   | 0501-004-925 |
| Filter, Oil (4WD) (w/1" high neck) Audi                             | 1   | 95-06 | 83575J   | 0501-005-998 |
| Filter, Oil (4WD) (w/3/4" high neck) Audi                           | 1   | 95-06 | 83575S   | 0501-006460  |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon)            | 1   | 95-06 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Molded Piston, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl | 1   | 95-06 | 83172  | 0501-208-317 |

## ZF

### 5HP30 1992-03

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (paper)   | 1   | 92-03 | 83705X | 0750-112-155 |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 1   | 92-03 | 83193  | 1055-327-093 |
| Gasket, Main VB           | 1   | 92-03 | 83843  | 1055-327-102 |
| Gasket, Case Side Cover   | 1   | 92-03 | 83054  | 0750-112-154 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Front Pump                 | 1   | 92-03 | 58032 | 0750-313-095 |
| Oring, Front Pump Centering Plate | 1   | 92-03 | 83098 | 0734-313-098 |
| Oring, Extension Housing          | 1   | 92-03 | 83197 | 0734-313-097 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application      | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Front Pump           | 1   | 92-03 | 83650 | 0750-111-254 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing    | 1   | 92-03 | 83243 | 0750-111-243 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft | 2   | 92-03 | 82651 | 0750-110-062 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application             | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (7T)                | 1   | 92-03 | K83300E | N/A          |
| Teflon Ring, "B" CI to "D" CI Support | 1   | 92-03 | 83217   | 0734-317-217 |
| Teflon Ring, "B" CI Support           | 2   | 92-03 | 83238   | 0734-401-238 |
| Teflon Ring, Stator Support           | 2   | 92-03 | 83238   | 0734-401-238 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft              | 2   | 92-03 | 83241   | 0734-401-241 |

## ZF

### 5HP30 1992-03

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" (Forward) Cl              | 5   | 92-03 | 83270 | 1055-270-030 |
| Steel, "A" (Forward) Cl                 | 5   | 92-03 | 83370 | 1055-370-003 |
| Friction, "B" (Direct/Reverse) Cl       | 5   | 92-03 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "B" (Direct/Reverse) Cl          | 5   | 92-03 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl | 3   | 92-03 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "C" (Intermediate/Overrun) Cl    | 3   | 92-03 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl          | 5   | 92-03 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl             | 5   | 92-03 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "E1" (3-4) Cl                 | 5   | 92-03 | 83270 | 1055-270-030 |
| Steel, "E1" (3-4) Cl                    | 5   | 92-03 | 83374 | 1055-374-001 |
| Friction, "E2" (Overrun/Fifth) Cl       | 4   | 92-03 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "E2" (Overrun/Fifth) Cl          | 4   | 92-03 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl      | 6   | 92-03 | 83270 | 1055-270-030 |
| Steel, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl         | 6   | 92-03 | 83374 | 1055-374-001 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter               | 1   | 92-03 | FK83575G | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 92-03 | 83575G   | 0501-004-331 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, VB (15/64 nylon)            | 1   | 92-03 | 13927N | 1043-326-037 |
| Check Ball, VB (1/4 nylon)              | 1   | 92-03 | 13924N | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, "D" (Low/Reverse) Cl     | 1   | 92-03 | 83082  | 0750-132-082 |
| Molded Piston, "E1" (3-4) Cl            | 1   | 92-03 | 83186  | 0750-132-086 |
| Molded Piston, "F" (Overdrive/Fifth) Cl | 1   | 92-03 | 83172  | 0750-132-072 |

## ZF

### 6HP19/19X/21/21X (2000-13) 6HP19A (2002-10)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing. \*See IS-8250.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                                       | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (6HP19/19X/21/21X) (rubber)                     | 1   | 00-13 | 82711X | 0501-323-156 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (6HP19/19X/21/21X) (rubber/steel) (some models) | 1   | 07-13 | 82710X | 0501-322-077 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (23 bolt holes) (6HP19A)                        | 1   | 02-10 | 82707X | 1070-303-006 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan ( 13 bolt holes) (6HP19A)                       | 1   | 02-10 | 82708X | 0501-322-078 |
| Gasket, Intermediate Housing (6HP19A)                           | 1   | 02-10 | 82087  | 1071-337-087 |
| Gasket, Cover (6HP19A)  | 1   | 02-10 | 82711  | 0501-322-711 |
| Bonded Plate, Valve Body  | 1   | 00-13 | *      | N/A          |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump Body (all)            | 1   | 00-13 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |
| Oring, Pump Housing to Case (all) | 1   | 00-13 | 82165 | 0734-313-165 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                                     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (all)  | 1   | 00-13 | 37842 | 0734-319-695 |
| M/C Seal, Rear Flange (6HP19/19X/21/21X)                      | 1   | 00-13 | 37250 | 0734-310-418 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (2WD) (6HP19/21, EXC. - Audi)     | 1   | 00-13 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (AWD) (ZF6HP19X, 21X) (Audi only) | 1   | 04-13 | 82121 | 0734-319-753 |
| M/C Seal, Adapter Housing (4WD) (6HP19X/21X, EXC. - Audi)     | 1   | 00-13 | 82470 | 0750-111-470 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Control Shaft (all)                          | 1-2 | 00-13 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Intermediate Housing (6HP19A)                       | 1   | 02-10 | 82408 | 0734-310-408 |
| M/C Seal, Output Gear (6HP19A)                                | 1   | 02-10 | 82409 | 0734-310-409 |
| M/C Seal, Distributor Housing (6HP19A)                        | 1   | 02-10 | 82649 | 0734-319-649 |
| M/C Seal, Side Shaft (6HP19A)                                 | 1   | 02-10 | 83751 | 0734-319-529 |
| M/C Seal, Differential (6HP19A)                               | 1   | 02-10 | 82319 | 0734-319-703 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange Cover (6HP19A)                        | 1   | 02-10 | 82645 | 0734319-645  |

## ZF

### 6HP19/19X/21/21X (2000-13) 6HP19A (2002-10)

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (8T-2M) (6HP19/19X/21/21X) | 1   | 00-13 | K82300M-SP | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (5T-2M) (6HP19A)           | 1   | 02-10 | K82300H-SP | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump (all)                       | 1   | 00-13 | 83008-SP   | 0734-401-295 |
| Metal Ring, Pump (all)                       | 1   | 00-13 | 83301-SP   | 0734-401-291 |
| Teflon Ring, Sun Gear (all)                  | 2   | 00-13 | 82740      | 0734-317-403 |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft (all)               | 3   | 00-13 | 82387      | 0734-317-387 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft (6HP19/19X/21/21X)  | 3   | 00-13 | 82321      | 0734-317-256 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch (all)           | 4   | 00-13 | 82502 | 1071-272-005 |
| Steel, "A" Clutch (all)              | 5   | 00-13 | 82501 | 1071-372-010 |
| Friction, "B" Clutch (all)           | 5-6 | 02-13 | 82504 | 1071-272-004 |
| Steel, "B" Clutch (all)              | 5-6 | 00-13 | 82503 | 1071-372-025 |
| Friction, "C" Clutch (all)           | 4   | 00-13 | 82506 | 1071-275-005 |
| Steel, "C" Clutch (all)              | 4   | 00-13 | 82505 | 1071-375-006 |
| Friction, "D" Clutch (all)           | 5   | 00-13 | 82508 | 1071-273-003 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch (all)              | 5   | 00-13 | 82509 | 1071-373-009 |
| Friction, "E" Clutch (all)           | 4-6 | 00-13 | 82512 | 1071-271-033 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch (6HP19/19X/21/21X) | 4-6 | 00-10 | 82513 | 1071-371-048 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch (6HP19A/21/21X)    | 6   | 00-13 | 82511 | 1071-371-052 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Main (6HP19/19X, 21/21X) (filter/pan assembly) (24 bolt holes) | 1   | 00-10 | 82575E | N/A          |
| Filter, Main (6HP19/X, 21/21X) (Audi Q7) (filter only)                 | 1   | 07-13 | 82575N | 0AT-325-429  |
| Filter, Main (6HP19A)  | 1   | 02-10 | 82575K | 0501-212-401 |
| Screen, Valve Body (all)   | 1   | 00-10 | 37575H | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body (all)   | 1   | 00-10 | 37575J | N/A          |

#### BUSHINGS

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Bushing, Pump Stator Shaft (all) | 1   | 00-13 | 82888 | N/A    |

## ZF

### 6HP19/19X/21/21X (2000-13) 6HP19A (2002-10)

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                                 | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Washer, Case Plug (all)                                   | 1-3 | 00-13 | 83785  | N/A          |
| Washer, Case Plug (all)                                   | 1-2 | 00-13 | 83753  | N/A          |
| Washer, Case Plug (6HP19/19X/21/21X)                      | 1   | 00-13 | 37652  | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt (all)                                   | 11  | 00-13 | 83076  | N/A          |
| Checkball, Valve Body (all)                               | 8   | 00-13 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Plastic Support, Pump to VB (no tab) (6HP19/19X)          | 1   | 00-07 | 82952  | 0501-219-952 |
| Plastic Support, Pump to VB (with tab) (6HP19/19X/21/21X) | 1   | 08-13 | 82783  | 0501-215-783 |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector (6HP19/19X/21/21X)          | 1   | 00-13 | 82373A | 0501-216-272 |

## ZF

6HP26, 6SHP26 2002-09, 6HP26A 2004-09

### REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing. \*See IS-8250.

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

### GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan (6HP26, 6SHP26)                    | 1   | 02-06 | 82704X | 5L7Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Pan (6HP26, 6SHP26) (21 bolt holes)    | 1   | 07-09 | 82703X | 7L7Z-7A191-A |
| Gasket, Pan (6HP26A) (24 bolt holes)           | 1   | 04-09 | 82705X | N/A          |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Rubber/Steel) (13 Bolt Holes) | 1   | 07-12 | 82709X | 09E-321-371A |
| Gasket Assembly, Valve Body (6HP26, 6SHP26)    | 1   | 02-09 | *      | N/A          |
| Gasket Assembly, Valve Body (6HP26A)           | 1   | 04-09 | *      | N/A          |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (6HP26, 6SHP26)      | 1   | 02-06 | 20086  | E7TZ-7086-A  |
| Gasket, Extension Housing (6HP26, 6SHP26)      | 1   | 07-09 | 37515  | 7L1Z-7086-A  |
| Gasket, Adapter Housing (6HP26A)               | 1   | 04-09 | 82903  | N/A          |

### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application            | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump Body                     | 1   | 02-09 | 86154 | N/A          |
| Oring, Pump Stator (housing to case) | 1   | 02-09 | 83064 | 5L7Z-7A248-A |

### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application                    | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|--|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                               | 1   | 03-08 | 37842 | 0734-319-695  |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                       | 1   | 02-09 | 82651 | N/A           |
| M/C Seal, Rear Extension (6HP26, 6SHP26) 2WD | 1   | 02-09 | 37520 | 5L7Z-7052-AA  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Extension (6HP26, 6SHP26) 4WD | 1   | 02-09 | 37205 | 5L7Z-7052-BA  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Flange (6HP26, 6SHP26) 2WD    | 1   | 04-09 | 37250 | 5L7Z-7F273-AA |
| M/C Seal, Front Transfer Shaft               | 1   | 02-09 | 82310 | 0734-310-405  |
| M/C Seal, Intermediate Case                  | 1   | 04-09 | 82395 | 0734-310-395  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output                        | 1   | 04-09 | 82649 | 0734-319-649  |
| M/C Seal, Rear Transfer Shaft                | 1   | 04-09 | 82406 | 0734-310-406  |
| M/C Seal, Right Differential Inner           | 1   | 04-09 | 82319 | 0734-319-703  |
| M/C Seal, Right Differential Outer           | 1   | 04-09 | 82645 | 0734-319-645  |



## ZF

6HP26, 6SHP26 2002-09, 6HP26A 2004-09

### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application                 | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|---|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-8T) (6HP26A)        | 1   | 02-09 | K82300J-SP | N/A          |
| Kit, Sealing Ring (2M-5T) (6HP26, 6SHP26) | 1   | 04-09 | K82901H-SP | N/A          |
| Metal ring, Pump                          | 1   | 02-09 | 83008-SP   | 5L7Z-7D019-A |
| Metal ring, Pump                          | 1   | 02-09 | 83301-SP   | 5L7Z-7L323-A |
| Torlon ring, Direct cl.                   | 2   | 02-09 | 82386      | 5L7Z-7D020-A |
| Teflon ring, Input shaft (6HP26, 6SHP26)  | 3   | 02-09 | 82091      | 5L7Z-7G091-A |
| Teflon ring, Input shaft (6HP26, 6SHP26)  | 3   | 02-09 | 82321      | 0734-317-256 |
| Teflon ring, Input shaft (6HP26A)         | 3   | 04-09 | 82145      | N/A          |

### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application                | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl. (A)                | 4-5 | 02-09 | 37232 | 5L7Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Forward Cl. (A)                   | 5-6 | 02-09 | 37231 | 5L7Z-7B442-E |
| Friction, Low/Rev Cl. (D)                | 6-7 | 02-09 | 37232 | 5L7Z-7B164-A |
| Steel, Low/Rev Cl. (D)                   | 6-7 | 02-09 | 37233 | 5L7Z-7B442-B |
| Friction, Direct Cl. (B)                 | 4-5 | 02-09 | 37234 | 5L7Z-7B164-B |
| Steel, Direct Cl. (B)                    | 4-5 | 02-09 | 37233 | N/A          |
| Friction, Intermediate Cl. (C)           | 4-5 | 02-09 | 37234 | 5L7Z-7B164-B |
| Steel, Intermediate Cl. (C)              | 4-5 | 02-09 | 37231 | 5L7Z-7B442-E |
| Friction, Overdrive Cl. (E)              | 6-7 | 02-09 | 37236 | 5L7Z-7B164-C |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl. (6HP26, 6SHP26) (E) | 7   | 02-09 | 37235 | 5L7Z-7B164-C |
| Steel, Overdrive Cl. (6HP26A) (E)        | 7   | 04-09 | 82235 | 5L7Z-7B442-A |

### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|--------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil (4WD) 6HP26A  | 1   | 04-09 | 82575M | 09E-325-429   |
| Filter, Oil 6SHP26, 6HP26 (2WD) (filter/pan assembly) (21 bolt holes) | 1   | 02-06 | 82575C | 5L7A-7A194-AA |
| Filter, Oil 6SHP26, 6HP26 (2WD)                                       | 1   | 07-09 | 37575L | 7L1Z-7A098-AA |

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application                        | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Check Ball, Valve Body                           | 6-8 | 02-09 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Plastic Support, Pump to VB (no tab)             | 1   | 02-07 | 82952  | 0501-219-952 |
| Plastic Support, Pump to VB (with tab)           | 1   | 08-09 | 82718  | 0501-215-718 |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector (6HP19/19X/21/21X) | 1   | 02-09 | 82373A | 0501-216-272 |

## ZF

### 6HP28/X 2004-12

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                      | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (plastic pan)                  | 1   | 04-12 | 82704X | 0501-323-155 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Steel Pan) (21 Bolt Holes)    | 1   | 04-12 | 82703X | 1068-303-017 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (Rubber/Steel) (13 Bolt Holes) | 1   | 07-12 | 82709X | 09E-321-371A |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                      | 1   | 04-12 | 20086  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                      | 1   | 04-12 | 37515  | N/A          |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 04-12 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                | 1   | 04-12 | 37842 | 0734-319-695 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing   | 1   | 04-12 | 37250 | 0734-310-418 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange (2WD) | 1   | 04-12 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange (4WD) | 1   | 04-12 | 37205 | 0734-319-706 |
| M/C Seal, Selector Shaft      | 2   | 04-12 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring           | 1   | 04-12 | K82300P-SP | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 04-12 | 83301-SP   | 0734-401-291 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 04-12 | 83008-SP   | 0734-401-295 |
| Torlon Ring, Sun Gear Shaft | 2   | 04-12 | 82386      | 0734-317-386 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft    | 3   | 04-12 | 82321      | 0734-317-256 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft    | 3   | 04-12 | 82091      | 0734-317-392 |

## FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assembly, Main Oil | 1   | 05-06 | 82575C | 0501-321-556 |
| Filter, Main Oil                  | 1   | 07-12 | 37575L | 0501-213-359 |

## ZF

### 6HP28/X 2004-12

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Checkball, VB                       | 8   | 04-12 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                   | 14  | 04-12 | 83076  | 0750-112-076 |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                   | 14  | 04-12 | 37134  | 1071-210-087 |
| Thrust Washer, "A" Clutch Planetary | 1   | 08-12 | 37349  | N/A          |
| Thrust Washer, "A" Clutch Planetary | 1   | 2007  | 37339  | N/A          |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector       | 1   | 04-12 | 82373A | 0501-216-272 |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 04-12 | 37232 | 1068-277-004 |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 6   | 04-12 | 37231 | 1068-377-020 |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 04-12 | 37234 | 1068-277-002 |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 04-12 | 37233 | 1068-377-019 |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 5   | 04-12 | 37234 | 1068-277-002 |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 5   | 04-12 | 37231 | 1068-377-020 |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 7   | 04-12 | 37232 | 1068-277-004 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 7   | 04-12 | 37233 | 1068-377-019 |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6-7 | 04-12 | 37236 | 1068-271-018 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 6   | 04-12 | 37235 | 1068-371-030 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 7   | 04-12 | 82235 | 1068-371-047 |

## ZF

### 6HP32 2001-12

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan (plastic) | 1   | 01-12 | 82704X | 0501-323-155 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan (steel)   | 1   | 01-12 | 82703X | 1068-303-017 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 01-12 | 83183 | 0734-313-083 |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump              | 1   | 01-12 | 37842 | 0734-319-695 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing | 1   | 01-12 | 37250 | 0734-310-418 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange     | 1   | 01-12 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C Seal, Selector Shaft    | 1   | 01-12 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO      | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring           | 1   | 01-12 | K82300Q-SP | N/A          |
| Metal Ring, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 01-12 | 83301-SP   | 0734-401-291 |
| Metal Ring, Pump Shaft      | 1   | 01-12 | 83008-SP   | 0734-401-295 |
| Teflon Ring, Sun Gear Shaft | 2   | 01-12 | 83238      | 0734-401-248 |
| Teflon Ring, Input Shaft    | 3   | 01-12 | 82145      | 0734-317-340 |

## CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 01-12 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 01-12 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 01-12 | 83272 | N/A          |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 01-12 | 83372 | N/A          |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 5   | 01-12 | 83272 | N/A          |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 5   | 01-12 | 83371 | 1055-371-003 |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 7   | 01-12 | 83271 | 1055-271-025 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 7   | 01-12 | 83372 | N/A          |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6-7 | 01-12 | 83270 | 1055-270-030 |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6-7 | 01-12 | 83370 | 1055-370-003 |

## ZF

### 6HP32 2001-12

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assembly, Main Oil | 1   | 01-12 | 82575C | 0501-321-556 |
| Filter, Main                      | 1   | 01-12 | 37575L | 0501-213-359 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Checkball, VB                       | 8   | 01-12 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                   | 14  | 01-12 | 83076  | 0750-112-076 |
| Thrust Washer, "A" Clutch Planetary | 1   | 01-12 | 37349  | N/A          |
| Thrust Washer, "A" Clutch Planetary | 1   | 01-12 | 37339  | N/A          |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector       | 1   | 01-12 | 82373A | 0501-216-272 |

## ZF

### ZF8HP45/X/HIS/845RE 2011-23

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 11-13 | 82712X  | 0501-324-810 |
| Bonded Plate, Valve Body  | 1   | 11-13 | 82148   | 1087-327-175 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 14-23 | 82713XA | N/A          |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 11-13 | 62319 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Pump Body (Large) | 1   | 14-23 | 82037 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 11-13 | 82296 | 0734-300-296 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft   | 1   | 11-13 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RWD) | 1   | 11-13 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (AWD) | 1   | 11-13 | 37205 | 0734-319-706 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange           | 1   | 11-13 | 37250 | 0501-327-252 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft           | 1   | 11-13 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 14-23 | 82296 | 0734-300-296 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft   | 1   | 14-23 | 82055 | N/A          |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Ring                       | 1   | 11-13 | K82300R | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft        | 7   | 11-13 | 82147   | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, P4 Planetary Shaft | 2   | 11-13 | 82386   | 0734-317-386 |

## ZF

### ZF8HP45/X/HIS/845RE 2011-23

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 11-13 | 82270 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 11-13 | 82271 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 11-13 | 82272 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 11-13 | 82273 | N/A    |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 6   | 11-13 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 11-13 | 82275 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4-5 | 11-13 | 82276 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 11-13 | 82277 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6   | 11-13 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 6   | 11-13 | 82275 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application               | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO        |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assembly                 | 1   | 11-13 | 82575P    | 0501-216-868B |
| Filter/Pan Assembly (Chrysler/Dodge)    | 1   | 13-UP | 82575BA   | 52854834AA    |
| Filter, Main Oil (Aftermarket Pan Only) |     |       | 82575L-AM |               |

#### MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, "B" Clutch   | 1   | 11-13 | 82725 | 0501-324-725 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch   | 1   | 11-13 | 82338 | 0501-325-338 |
| Molded Piston, "E" Clutch   | 1   | 11-13 | 82337 | 0501-325-337 |
| Molded Piston, P4 Planetary | 1   | 11-13 | 82784 | 0501-327-840 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, P1 Planetary   | 1   | 11-13 | 82024  | 1090-332-024 |
| Thrust Washer, P2 Planetary   | 1-2 | 11-13 | 82012  | 1090-332-012 |
| Screen, Valve Body            | 1   | 11-13 | 37575H | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body            | 1   | 11-13 | 82575S | N/A          |
| Checkball, Valve Body         | 6   | 11-13 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 13  | 11-13 | 82706  | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                    | 13  | 11-13 | 82068  | 0736-300-068 |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector | 1   | 11-13 | 82364  | 0501-216-364 |

## ZF

### 8HP55AF 2009-13

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan                   | 1   | 09-13 | 82714X | 0501-324-798 |
| Bonded Plate, Valve Body          | 1   | 09-13 | 82054  | 1087-327-189 |
| Gasket, Transfer Case             | 1   | 09-13 | 82166  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Converter Housing to Case | 1   | 09-13 | 82169  | N/A          |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump Body (small)  | 1   | 09-13 | 32623 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body (large)  | 1   | 09-13 | 82037 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 09-13 | 82296 | 0734-319-811 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft   | 1   | 09-13 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Rear Axle Output        | 1   | 09-13 | 82621 | 0734-319-763 |
| M/C Seal, Output Gear             | 1   | 09-13 | 82220 | 0734-300-220 |
| M/C Seal, Differential            | 1   | 09-13 | 82430 | 0734-310-430 |
| M/C Seal, Front Differential Side | 1   | 09-13 | 82837 | 0734-319-837 |
| M/C Seal, Side Shaft              | 1   | 09-13 | 82044 | 0734-310-444 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft           | 1   | 09-13 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |

## MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, "B" Clutch   | 1   | 09-13 | 82825 | 0501-325-509 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch   | 1   | 09-13 | 82826 | 0501-324-980 |
| Molded Piston, "E" Clutch   | 1   | 09-13 | 82827 | 0501-325-898 |
| Molded Piston, P4 Planetary | 1   | 09-13 | 82828 | 0501-325-660 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring               | 1   | 09-13 | K82300R | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft        | 7   | 09-13 | 82147   | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, P4 Planetary Shaft | 2   | 09-13 | 82386   | 0734-317-386 |



## ZF

### 8HP55AF 2009-13

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 4   | 09-13 | 82092 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 4   | 09-13 | 82093 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 09-13 | 82094 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 09-13 | 82095 | N/A    |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 6   | 09-13 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 09-13 | 82097 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4   | 09-13 | 82098 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 09-13 | 82099 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 5   | 09-13 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 5   | 09-13 | 82097 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Filter, Main              | 1   | 09-13 | 82575LB | 0501-217-777 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application          | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, P1 and P2 Planetary | 2   | 09-13 | 82133  | 1087-331-040 |
| Screen, Valve Body                 | 1   | 09-13 | 37575H | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body                 | 1   | 09-13 | 82575S | N/A          |
| Checkball, Valve Body              | 9   | 09-13 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt                  | 14  | 09-13 | 82706  | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                         | 14  | 09-13 | 82068  | 0736-300-068 |

## ZF

### 8HP70/X 2010-24

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-24 | 82712X | 0510-324-810 |
| Bonded Plate, Valve Body  | 1   | 10-24 | 82148  | 1087-327-175 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 10-24 | 62319 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body (small)  | 1   | 10-24 | 32623 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body (large)  | 1   | 10-24 | 82037 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 10-24 | 82296 | 0734-300-296 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft | 1   | 10-24 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Extension HSG (RWD)   | 1   | 10-24 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C Seal, Extension HSG (4WD)   | 1   | 10-24 | 37205 | 0734-319-706 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange         | 1   | 10-24 | 37250 | 0501-327-252 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 1   | 10-24 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Input Transfer Case   | 1   | 10-24 | 82355 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Front Output T/C      | 1   | 10-24 | 82764 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Rear Output T/C       | 1   | 10-24 | 82961 | N/A          |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 10-24 | K82300R | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft  | 1   | 10-24 | 82147   | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft  | 1   | 10-24 | 82386   | 0734-317-386 |

## ZF

### 8HP70/X 2010-24

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 10-24 | 82092 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 10-24 | 82093 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 10-24 | 82094 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 10-24 | 82095 | N/A    |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 6   | 10-24 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 10-24 | 82097 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4   | 10-24 | 82098 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 10-24 | 82099 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6   | 10-24 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 6   | 10-24 | 82097 | N/A    |
| Friction, Transfer Case   | 10  | 10-24 | 82082 | N/A    |
| Steel, Transfer Case      | 9   | 10-24 | 82083 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO         |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assembly   | 1   | 10-24 | 82575P | 0501-216-868-B |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Checkball, Valve Body         | 6   | 10-24 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt             | 14  | 10-24 | 82706  | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                    | 14  | 10-24 | 82068  | 0736-300-068 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch     | 1   | 10-24 | 82826  | 0501-324-980 |
| Molded Piston, "B" Clutch     | 1   | 10-24 | 82825  | 0501-325-509 |
| Molded Piston, "E" Clutch     | 1   | 10-24 | 82827  | 0501-325-898 |
| Molded Piston, P4 Planetary   | 1   | 10-24 | 82828  | 0501-325-660 |
| Adapter, Electrical Connector | 1   | 10-24 | 82364  | 0501-216-364 |

## ZF

### 9HP48 2014-15

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan                   | 1   | 14-15 | 82713X | N/A          |
| Gasket, Case (Chrysler 6 Cyl) | 1   | 14-15 | 82375  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Case (Land Rover)     | 1   | 15    | 82478  | N/A          |
| Gasket, End Plate             | 1   | 14-15 | 82256  | N/A          |
| Gasket, Valve Body            | 1   | 14-15 | 82238  | 1094-394-238 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application     | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump Body small        | 1   | 14-15 | 32623 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Body large        | 1   | 14-15 | 82037 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump to V/B Tube small | 10  | 14-15 | 82324 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump to V/B Tube large | 2   | 14-15 | 82515 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump to Cooler Pipe    | 2   | 14-15 | 95012 | N/A    |
| Oring, Pump Sprocket          | 1   | 14-15 | 82174 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application              | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump (Chrysler 6 Cyl.)       | 1   | 14-15 | 82972 | 0734-319-722 |
| M/C Seal, Diff Side                    | 1   | 14-15 | 82343 | 0734-300-310 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side               | 1   | 14-15 | 82383 | 0734-300-308 |
| M/C Seal, Converter Side Adapter Inner | 1   | 14-15 | 82393 | 0734-300-309 |
| M/C Seal, Manual Shaft                 | 1   | 14-15 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Shaft                   | 1   | 14-15 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Pump (Exc. Chrysler 6 Cyl.)  | 1   | 14-15 | 82960 | 4752960AA    |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Ring                 | 1   | 14-15 | K82300S | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft  | 2   | 14-15 | 82619   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Pump Stator  | 3   | 14-15 | 82523   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Stator  | 2   | 14-15 | 82523   | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, Rear Case    | 1   | 14-15 | 82146   | N/A    |

## ZF

### 9HP48 2014-15

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, Front "E"             | 5   | 14-15 | 82910 | N/A    |
| Steel, Front "E"                | 4   | 14-15 | 82911 | N/A    |
| Friction, Rear Lower "D"        | 4   | 14-15 | 82912 | N/A    |
| Steel, Rear Lower "D"           | 4   | 14-15 | 82913 | N/A    |
| Friction, Rear Small "B"        | 5   | 14-15 | 82914 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" One Sided (Honda) | 2   | 16-19 | 82920 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Two Sided (Honda) | 3   | 16-19 | 82924 | N/A    |
| Steel, Rear Small "B"           | 5   | 14-15 | 82915 | N/A    |
| Friction, Intermediate "C"      | 4   | 14-15 | 82916 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" (Honda)              | 4   | 16-19 | 82925 | N/A    |
| Steel, Intermediate "C"         | 4   | 14-15 | 82917 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Filter, Oil               | 1   | 14-15 | 82575T | 0501-218-843 |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Dual Checkball            | 1   | 14-15 | 82102 | N/A          |
| Washer, Thrust            | 1   | 14-15 | 82378 | 1094-342-012 |
| Washer, Pump Bolt         | 11  | 14-15 | 83076 | N/A          |
| Molded Piston, Front Cl.  | 1   | 14-15 | 82320 | N/A          |

## ZF

### ECOMAT, ECOMAT 2 SERIES 1990-06

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application                  | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|--|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan                                | 1   | 90-06 | 83709X | 4139-301-579 |
| Gasket, Case Cover/PTO                     | 2   | 90-06 | 83677  | 0501-311-677 |
| Gasket, Extension Housing                  | 2   | 90-06 | 83618  | 4139-301-618 |
| Gasket, Torque Converter                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83043  | 4166-336-043 |
| Gasket, Torque Converter                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83412  | 4166-338-217 |
| Gasket, Torque Converter Hub               | 1   | 90-06 | 83363  | 4166-336-374 |
| Gasket, Torque Converter Hub               | 1   | 90-06 | 83180  | 4166-338-180 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover                   | 2   | 90-06 | 83564  | 4139-306-541 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83516  | 4139-306-516 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Cover                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83544  | 4139-301-634 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Block                   | 1-2 | 90-03 | 83413  | 4139-306-543 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Block (ECOMAT 2 Series) | 2   | 04-06 | 82114  | 4149-306-114 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Block                   | 1-2 | 90-06 | 83635  | 4139-306-667 |
| Gasket, Valve Body Block                   | 1-2 | 90-06 | 83667  | 4139-306-546 |
| Gasket, PTO Housing                        | 1   | 90-06 | 83242  | 4139-319-242 |
| Gasket, Cooler Element                     | 4   | 90-06 | 83050  | 0501-310-300 |
| Gasket, Cooler Connector                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83545  | 4139-301-635 |
| Gasket, Dipstick Housing                   | 1   | 90-06 | 83103  | 4139-331-034 |
| Gasket, Filler Tube                        | 1   | 90-06 | 83331  | 4642-331-199 |
| Gasket, Cooler Housing                     | 1   | 90-06 | 83092  | 0501-310-280 |
| Gasket, Angle Drive Cover                  | 1   | 90-06 | 83349  | 4139-349-129 |
| Gasket, Angle Drive Output                 | 1   | 90-06 | 83491  | 4139-349-130 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 90-06 | 83146 | 0634-313-146 |

**ZF**

**ECOMAT, ECOMAT 2 SERIES 1990-06**

**METAL CLAD SEALS**

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 90-06 | 83144 | 0750-111-044 |
| M/C Seal, Pump            | 1   | 90-06 | 83142 | 0750-111-077 |
| M/C Seal, Output          | 1   | 90-06 | 83101 | 0750-111-018 |
| M/C Seal, PTO Output      | 1   | 90-06 | 83475 | 0734-310-159 |
| M/C Seal, Speedo          | 1   | 90-06 | 83353 | 0734-310-353 |
| M/C Seal, Angle Drive     | 1   | 90-06 | 83513 | 0734-319-513 |
| M/C Seal, Case            | 4   | 90-06 | 82028 | 0634-502-028 |

**SEALING RINGS**

| Description / Application        | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Metal Ring, Pump                 | 1   | 90-06 | 83347    | 0734-401-080 |
| Metal Ring, Stator               | 4   | 90-06 | 83251    | 0734-401-251 |
| Metal Ring, PTO Drum             | 1   | 90-06 | 40560-SP | 0634-402-124 |
| Metal Ring, Torque Converter Hub | 1   | 90-06 | 83344    | 0634-402-140 |
| Teflon Ring, Valve               | 1   | 90-06 | 83748    | 0501-308-748 |

## ZF

### ECOMAT, ECOMAT 2 SERIES 1990-06

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application           | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch                | 6-8 | 90-06 | 83921 | 4139-270-025 |
| Steel, "A" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 6-8 | 90-06 | 83433 | 4139-333-036 |
| Steel, "A" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 6-8 | 90-06 | 83765 | 4139-333-765 |
| Friction, "B" Clutch                | 4-5 | 90-06 | 83213 | 0501-213-173 |
| Steel, "B" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 4   | 90-06 | 82172 | 4139-333-172 |
| Steel, "B" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 4   | 90-06 | 83759 | 4139-333-759 |
| Friction, "C" Clutch                | 3-4 | 90-06 | 83213 | 0501-213-173 |
| Steel, "C" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 3   | 90-06 | 82172 | 4139-333-172 |
| Steel, "C" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 3   | 90-06 | 83759 | 4139-333-759 |
| Friction, "D" Clutch                | 3-4 | 90-06 | 83214 | 0501-213-174 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 4   | 90-06 | 83330 | 4139-333-015 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 4   | 90-06 | 83340 | 4139-333-745 |
| Steel, "D" Clutch (3.0mm thk)       | 4   | 90-06 | 82263 | 4139-333-263 |
| Friction, "E" Clutch                | 6-7 | 90-06 | 83214 | 0501-213-174 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 6   | 90-06 | 83330 | 4139-333-015 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 6   | 90-06 | 83340 | 4139-333-745 |
| Steel, "E" Clutch (3.0mm thk)       | 6   | 90-06 | 82766 | 4139-333-766 |
| Friction, "F" Clutch                | 6-8 | 90-06 | 83214 | 0501-213-174 |
| Steel, "F" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 6-7 | 90-06 | 83330 | 4139-333-015 |
| Steel, "F" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 6-7 | 90-06 | 83340 | 4139-333-745 |
| Steel, "F" Clutch (3.0mm thk)       | 6-7 | 90-06 | 82766 | 4139-333-766 |
| Friction, "G" Clutch                | 6   | 90-06 | 83214 | 0501-213-174 |
| Friction, "G" Clutch                | 7-9 | 90-06 | 83233 | 4139-233-309 |
| Steel, "G" Clutch (2.0mm thk)       | 6   | 90-06 | 83330 | 4139-333-015 |
| Steel, "G" Clutch (2.5mm thk)       | 6   | 90-06 | 83340 | 4139-333-745 |
| Steel, "G" Clutch (3.0mm thk)       | 2   | 90-06 | 82263 | 4139-333-263 |
| Steel, "G" Clutch                   | 9   | 90-06 | 83335 | 4139-333-335 |
| Steel, "G" Clutch                   | 9   | 90-06 | 83768 | 4139-333-768 |
| Friction, Torque Converter          | 2   | 90-06 | 83263 | 4166-236-134 |
| Steel, Torque Converter (4.0mm thk) | 2   | 90-06 | 82405 | 4139-334-005 |
| Steel, Torque Converter (3.5mm thk) | 2   | 90-06 | 83139 | 4139-334-006 |
| Steel, Torque Converter             | 2   | 90-06 | 82202 | 4166-338-202 |
| Friction, PTO                       | 8   | 90-06 | 83906 | 4139-219-064 |
| Steel, PTO                          | 9   | 90-06 | 83831 | 4128-310-017 |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------------|
| Kit, Filter (Canister type) | 1   | 90-06 | FK82575D | N/A          |
| Filter, Oil (Canister type) | 1   | 90-06 | 82575D   | 0750-131-003 |



## ZF

### ECOMAT, ECOMAT 2 SERIES 1990-06

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application    | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Screen, Valve Body           | 2   | 90-06 | 83575V | 0750-131-038 |
| Plug, Case                   | 2   | 90-06 | 83482  | 0630-361-083 |
| Checkball, Valve Body (4mm)  | 24  | 90-06 | 13934S | 0635-460-004 |
| Checkball, Valve Body (5mm)  | 1   | 90-06 | 13935N | 0635-460-077 |
| Checkball, Valve Body (3/8") | 1   | 90-06 | 13921N | 0635-460-303 |

## ZF

### 8HP75/X (2014-19)

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 14-19 | 82712X | 0501-328-658 |
| Bonded Plate, V/B         | 1   | 14-19 | 82287  | 1087-327-175 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Oring, Pump               | 1   | 14-19 | 62319 | 62319  |
| Oring, Pump Body (Sm)     | 1   | 14-19 | 32623 | 32623  |
| Oring, Pump Body (Lrg)    | 1   | 14-19 | 82037 | 82037  |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 14-19 | 82296 | 0501-328-776 |
| M/C Seal, Extension hsg (4wd)   | 1   | 14-19 | 37205 | 0501-329-253 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Hsg (RWD)   | 1   | 14-19 | 37520 | 0734-319-633 |
| M/C seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft | 1   | 14-19 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft         | 1   | 14-19 | 82651 | 0501-329-252 |

## MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch | 1   | 14-19 | 82826 | 0501-326-993 |
| Molded Piston, "E" Clutch | 1   | 14-19 | 82829 | N/A          |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring         | 1   | 14-19 | K82300R | N/A          |
| Tarlon Ring, Input Shaft  | 7   | 14-19 | 82147   | 0501-331-173 |
| Tarlon Ring, P4 Planetary | 2   | 14-19 | 82386   | 0734-317-386 |

## ZF

### 8HP75/X (2014-19)

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 14-19 | 82092 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 14-19 | 82093 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 14-19 | 82106 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 14-19 | 82105 | N/A    |
| Friction "C" Clutch       | 6   | 14-19 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 14-19 | 82097 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4   | 14-19 | 82098 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 14-19 | 82099 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 5   | 14-19 | 82096 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 5   | 14-19 | 82097 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|
| Filter, Oil pan Assembly  | 1   | 14-19 | 82575BA | 0501-220-214  |
| Filter, Oil Pan Assembly  | 1   | 14-19 | 82575BD | 0501-220-614B |
| Screen, Valve Body        | 1   | 14-19 | 82575BC | N/A           |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Washer, Pump Bolt         | 14  | 14-19 | 82706 | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                | 14  | 14-19 | 82068 | 0736-300-068 |
| Nut, Shaft                | 1   | 14-19 | 82552 | N/A          |

## ZF

### 8HP50 (850RE) 2018-2021

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 18-21 | 82713XA | 52854760AA   |
| Gasket, Pan               | 1   | 18-21 | 82714XA | 68362042AA   |
| Bonded Plate, VB          | 1   | 18-21 | 82142   | 1102-327-142 |
| Bonded Plate, VB          | 1   | 18-21 | 82159   | 52854971AA   |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump Body (Small) | 1   | 18-21 | 32623 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Pump Body (Large) | 1   | 18-21 | 82037 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Front Cover       | 1   | 18-21 | 62319 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                  | 1   | 18-21 | 82296 | 52854524AA   |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Drive Shaft | 1   | 18-21 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (RWD)         | 1   | 18-21 | 37520 | 68234127AB   |
| M/C Seal, Ext Hsg (AWD)         | 1   | 18-21 | 37205 | 52854800AA   |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange         | 1   | 18-21 | 37250 | 0501-327-252 |
| M/C Seal, COntrol Shaft         | 1   | 18-21 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |

## MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|------------|
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch | 1   | 18-21 | 82338 | 52854386AA |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft        | 7   | 18-21 | 82147 | N/A          |
| Torlon Ring, P4 Planetary Shaft | 2   | 18-21 | 82386 | 0734-317-386 |

## ZF

### 8HP50 (850RE) 2018-2021

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 18-21 | 82262 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 18-21 | 82271 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 18-21 | 82266 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 18-21 | 82273 | N/A    |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 6   | 18-21 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 18-21 | 82275 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4-5 | 18-21 | 82276 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 5   | 18-21 | 82279 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 18-21 | 82277 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6   | 18-21 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 6   | 18-21 | 82275 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO     |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assy.      | 1   | 18-21 | 82575BA | 52854834AA |
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 18-21 | 82575BE | 68417054AB |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Washer, Pump Bolt           | 13  | 18-21 | 82706 | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                  | 13  | 18-21 | 82068 | 0736-300-068 |
| Thrust Washer, P1 Planetary | 1   | 18-21 | 82024 | 1090-332-024 |
| Thrust Washer, P2 Planetary | 2   | 18-21 | 82012 | 1090-332-012 |

## ZF

### 8HP45/X/HIS (845RE) 2010-23

## REBUILDING KITS

See FOREIGN Kit Application Guide For Complete Kit Listing

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
|                           |     |       |       |        |

## GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------------|
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-23 | 82712X  | 0501-324-810 |
| Gasket, Oil Pan           | 1   | 10-23 | 82713XA | N/A          |
| Bonded Plate, Valve Body  | 1   | 10-23 | 82148   | 1087-327-175 |

## RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| O Ring, Pump              | 1   | 10-23 | 62319 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Pump Body (Small) | 1   | 10-23 | 32623 | N/A    |
| O Ring, Pump Body (Large) | 1   | 10-23 | 82037 | N/A    |

## METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application         | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump                    | 1   | 10-23 | 82296 | 0734-300-296 |
| M/C Seal, Pump Body Driveshaft    | 1   | 10-23 | 82055 | N/A          |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (RWD) | 1   | 10-23 | 37520 | 0734-319-706 |
| M/C Seal, Extension Housing (AWD) | 1   | 10-23 | 37205 | 0734-319-706 |
| M/C Seal, Control Shaft           | 1   | 10-23 | 82651 | 0734-319-801 |
| M/C Seal, Output Flange           | 1   | 10-23 | 37250 | 0501-327-252 |

## SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application       | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Torlon Ring, Input Shaft        | 7   | 10-23 | 82147 | N/A    |
| Torlon Ring, P4 Planetary Shaft | 2   | 10-23 | 82386 | N?A    |

## MOLDED PISTONS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------------|
| Molded Piston, "A" Clutch | 1   | 10-23 | 82725 | 0501-324-725 |
| Molded Piston, "C" Clutch | 1   | 10-23 | 82338 | 0501-325-338 |
| Molded Piston, "E" Clutch | 1   | 10-23 | 82337 | 0501-325-337 |

## ZF

### 8HP45/X/HIS (845RE) 2010-23

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Friction, "A" Clutch      | 5   | 10-23 | 82270 | N/A    |
| Steel, "A" Clutch         | 5   | 10-23 | 82271 | N/A    |
| Friction, "B" Clutch      | 5   | 10-23 | 82272 | N/A    |
| Steel, "B" Clutch         | 5   | 10-23 | 82273 | N/A    |
| Friction, "C" Clutch      | 6   | 10-23 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "C" Clutch         | 6   | 10-23 | 82275 | N/A    |
| Friction, "D" Clutch      | 4   | 10-23 | 82276 | N/A    |
| Steel, "D" Clutch         | 4   | 10-23 | 82277 | N/A    |
| Friction, "E" Clutch      | 6   | 10-23 | 82274 | N/A    |
| Steel, "E" Clutch         | 6   | 10-23 | 82275 | N/A    |

#### FILTERS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO     | OEM NO       |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------------|
| Filter/Oil Pan Assembly   | 1   | 10-23 | 82575L    | 0501-218-048 |
| Filter, Main Oil          | 1   | 10-23 | 82575L-AM | N/A          |

#### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO  | OEM NO       |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|
| Thrust Washer, P1 Planetary | 1   | 10-23 | 82024  | 1090-332-024 |
| Thrust Washer, P2 Planetary | 1-2 | 10-23 | 82012  | 1090-332-012 |
| Misc. Seal, Pump Body       | 1   | 10-23 | 82345  | N/A          |
| Sealing Sleeve, VB to Case  | 1   | 10-23 | 82335  | N/A          |
| Damper Plug, Valve Body     | 7   | 10-23 | 83786C | N/A          |
| Screen, Valve Body          | 1   | 10-23 | 37575H | N/A          |
| Check Plug, VB              | 5   | 10-23 | 37588  | N/A          |
| Checkball, VB               | 6   | 10-23 | 13930T | N/A          |
| Bolt, Pump                  | 13  | 10-23 | 82068  | 0736-300-068 |
| Nut, Shaft                  | 1   | 10-23 | 82552  | N/A          |
| Washer, Pump Bolt           | 13  | 10-23 | 82706  | N/A          |

## MARINE

### Velvet Drive (70C, 71C, 72C) 1960-00

#### REBUILDING KITS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO    | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Kit, Overhaul             | 1   | 60-00 | K17900   | N/A    |
| Kit, Banner               | 1   | 60-00 | K1700W/O | N/A    |
| Kit, Master               | 1   | 60-00 | K1700    | N/A    |

#### GASKETS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| Gasket, Front Adapter     | 1   | 60-00 | 17105 | L4-145 |
| Gasket, Rear Adapter      | 1   | 60-00 | 17104 | L4-146 |

#### RUBBER COMPONENTS

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| L/C Seal, Front Pump      | 1   | 60-00 | 3666  | 3-61   |

#### METAL CLAD SEALS

| Description / Application   | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| M/C Seal, Pump Assembly     | 1   | 60-00 | 17113 | 10-00-044-014 |
| M/C Seal, Reduction Housing | 1   | 60-00 | 17112 | 10-00-044-017 |
| M/C Seal, Bearing Retainer  | 1   | 60-00 | 17111 | 71C-110       |

#### SEALING RINGS

| Description / Application  | QTY | Years | PI NO   | OEM NO |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|
| Kit, Sealing Ring (6M)     | 1   | 60-00 | K17901  | N/A    |
| Metal Ring, Forward Cl Hub | 2   | 60-00 | 17045   | 4806J  |
| Metal Ring, Planet Carrier | 4   | 60-00 | 8200-SP | 4806B  |

#### CLUTCH PLATES

| Description / Application | QTY | Years | PI NO | OEM NO        |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Friction, Forward Cl      | 7   | 60-00 | 6221B | 5C-A66A       |
| Steel, Forward Cl         | 6   | 60-00 | 17001 | 10-16-166-001 |
| Friction, Reverse Cl      | 3   | 60-00 | 17266 | 72-A6B        |
| Steel, Reverse Cl         | 2   | 60-00 | 17176 | 72-176        |